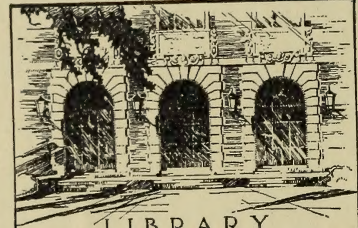
28

46



LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF ILLINOIS
C
IZl1Ia
1928/29-1945/46
cop. 2

The person charging this material is responsible for its return to the library from which it was withdrawn on or before the **Latest Date** stamped below.

Theft, mutilation, and underlining of books are reasons for disciplinary action and may result in dismissal from the University.
To renew call Telephone Center, 333-8400

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

DEC 23 1980

SEP 4 1980

L161—O-1096

C
l1Ia
28/29

UNIVERSITY *of* ILLINOIS BULLETIN

Vol. XXVI October 23, 1928 No. 8

ANNOUNCEMENT

of the

COLLEGE OF LAW

1928-1929

THE LIBRARY OF THE
DEC 13 1928
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

PUBLISHED WEEKLY BY THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS : URBANA

[Entered as second-class matter December 11, 1912, at the post office at Urbana, Illinois, under the Act of August 24, 1912. Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 31, 1918.]

d

THE LIBRARY OF THE
DEC 13 1928
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

THE LAW BUILDING

COLLEGE OF LAW
OF
THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Announcement
1928-1929

THE LIBRARY OF THE
DEC 13 1928
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
URBANA

C
I7Cu IL
1928/29 — 1945/46

CONTENTS

Calendar . . . 5
Board of Trustees . . . 6
Faculty of the College of Law . . . 7
The College of Law . . . 9
Purpose . . . 9
Equipment . . . 10
    The Law Building . . . 10
    The Law Library . . . 10
Admission . . . 10
    As a Regular Student . . . 10
    Advanced Standing . . . 11
    Six-year Combined Curricula . . . 11
University Fees and Expenses . . . 11
    Average Annual Expenses . . . 11
Requirements for Graduation . . . 12
    Degree of Bachelor of Science (in Law) . . . 12
    Degree of Bachelor of Laws . . . 12
    Degree of Doctor of Law (J.D.) . . . 13
    Rules Concerning Theses . . . 13
Examinations and Grades . . . 14
    Semester Examinations . . . 14
    Special Examinations . . . 14
    Probation . . . 14
    Grades . . . 15
Honors . . . 15
Scholarships . . . 15
Order of the Coif . . . 15
Illinois Law Review . . . 16
Instruction in Practice and Procedure . . . 16
Prescribed and Suggested Courses . . . 17
    Pre-legal . . . 17
    Professional . . . 17
Program of Law Courses for 1928-1929 . . . 19
Reading Courses . . . 21
Summer Session 1928 . . . 22
Register of Students 1927-1928 . . . 24
Summary . . . 33
Colleges Represented . . . 33
Degrees Awarded in 1927 . . . 34

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

MEMBERS EX-OFFICIO

The Governor of Illinois

Hon Len Small	Springfield

The Superintendent of Public Instruction

Hon. Francis G. Blair	Springfield

(*Term 1923-1929*)

James W. Armstrong	1822 30th Street, Rock Island
Mary E. Busey	Urbana
Merle J. Trees	37 W. Van Buren Street, Chicago

(*Term 1925-1931*)

George A. Barr	Joliet
Anna W. Ickes	Hubbard Woods
Robert R. Ward	Benton

(*Term 1927-1933*)

Laura B. Evans	Taylorville
Helen M. Grigsby	Pittsfield
William L. Noble	31 N. State Street, Chicago

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

James W. Armstrong, Rock Island	President
Harrison E. Cunningham, Urbana	Secretary
Arthur M. Burke, Champaign	Treasurer
Lloyd Morey, Urbana	Comptroller

THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE OF LAW

DAVID KINLEY, Ph.D., LL.D.
President of the University

ALBERT JAMES HARNO, B.S., LL.B., LL.D.
Dean and Professor of Law

OLIVER ALBERT HARKER,[1] A.M., LL.D.
Professor of Law

FREDERICK GREEN, A.M., LL.B.
Professor of Law

WALTER LEE SUMMERS, A.B., LL.B., Jur.D.
Professor of Law

GEORGE WASHINGTON GOBLE, A.B., LL.B.
Professor of Law

FRANCIS SAMUEL PHILBRICK,[2] Ph.D., LL.B.
Professor of Law

WILLIAM EVERETT BRITTON, A.M., J.D.
Professor of Law

OLIVER LEROY MCCASKILL, Ph.B., J.D.
Professor of Law

SVEINBJORN JOHNSON, A.M., LL.B.
Professor of Law

GEORGE BATES WEISIGER, B.S., LL.B., J.D.
Law Librarian and Professor of Law

MERRILL ISAAC SCHNEBLY, A.B., J.D., J.S.D.
Professor of Law

LON L. FULLER, A.B., J.D.
Associate Professor of Law

HAROLD WRIGHT HOLT, A.B., LL.B., S.J.D.
Associate Professor of Law

BERTHA MAY HARPER, B.S.
Secretary to the Dean

---

[1] Emeritus
[2] On leave of absence

THE COLLEGE OF LAW

The College of Law was established in 1897. In December, 1896, President Andrew S. Draper had urged its organization to the Board of Trustees, stating "that the interests of the University imperatively demand that the Board shall take decided steps looking to the organization of a Law School." Upon his recommendation the School was established. It opened its doors to students in September, 1897. Although the College has been in operation barely over thirty years, it has spanned a remarkable transition period in legal education. In 1897 preparation for the Bar through study in a lawyer's office was common. Law school study had not yet met the full approval of the Bar. What law schools there were, had for the most part very low admission requirements. Some schools offered but a one year course, several gave work for two years, and only a few had adopted a three year course.

In this College a three year course was established from the beginning; the curriculum was padded at first, however, with liberal arts work. Persons who had completed a high school course were admitted. In 1911 the entrance requirement was increased to one year of college work, and in 1915 it was advanced to two years. Announcement was made in 1927 of a further advance in admission requirements. Beginning with January 1, 1929, the following persons only will be admitted as candidates for degrees: (a) graduates of colleges or universities of approved standing, or (b) students in the University of Illinois of senior standing who are permitted to elect courses in law for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or for the degree of Bachelor of Science.

While a student, under present [1928] admission requirements, may complete his work in a minimum of five years, i. e., with two years of pre-law work and three years of law, he is advised to apply himself for three or four years in college before he begins the study of law. The prospective lawyer should have a liberal training; he should not hurry through his work. An added year or two in college will tend to broaden his horizon; further, it is highly desirable that he be well on his way to maturity before he begins the study of law, hence more time in college is valuable for the ripening process. With a six-year program in this University the student normally can secure two degrees.

PURPOSE

The aim of the College, it was said in one of the earlier announcements, is "to furnish its students with such training as will best fit them for the practice of the law." This remains the primary function, but in later years there have been brought into relief other purposes. The aim is to educate students for the practice of law, to develop professional character and to inspire an appreciation of the duties and responsibilities of a lawyer as a member of society. But not all who study law intend to practice it. Another purpose is to train a limited number of students for law teaching. Only the stronger students should be encouraged to enter into this important work, for of their number, principally, will come the future legal scholars and writers and they will shape the thinking of others. A recognized purpose of a law school is to promote legal scholarship and research. Finally, it is the purpose of a law school to train students for public service. It is a well known fact that most of our public men are recruited from the ranks of those who have been legally trained. The College of Law offers several courses which are well adapted for the training of students for that work.

EQUIPMENT

The Law Building

The Law Building is modern Romanesque in style. It is built of Minnesota sandstone and has a tower 132 feet high. The first floor contains two large class rooms, a conference room and lockers for the students. The second floor contains one office, a faculty reading room and two large reading rooms which easily will accommodate two hundred fifty persons. The delivery room is open to the roof and is lighted by a dome of art glass. The entrance to the stacks is from this floor. The third floor contains the administrative and faculty offices, the court room, a small class room and an assembly room with a seating capacity for three hundred fifty persons.

The Law Library

The law library contains 41,000 volumes including all the reports of the state courts of last resort and the state intermediate courts, four sets of reports of the United States Supreme Court, the reports of the subordinate federal courts, and most of the English, Irish, Scotch, Australian, and Canadian reports. It contains the current statute law of the United States, England, and the various states, and over 4,000 volumes of the older compilations and session laws. It also contains the leading sets of American and English selected case series, encyclopedias, digests, and current periodicals. Besides an extensive collection of standard treatises and text-books there are 2,700 bound volumes of legal periodicals. The Library collections of the University contain about 674,286 volumes and 94,250 pamphlets. All collections are available to law students.

ADMISSION

As A Regular Student

For admission as a regular student in September, 1928, an applicant must be matriculated and have 60 hours of credit in a college of this University; or have completed two full years of work as given at another college or university of recognized standing, as a matriculated student in such college or university; or have received by transfer 60 hours of university credit here.

Beginning with January 1, 1929, the following persons only will be admitted to the College of Law as candidates for degrees:

1. *Graduates of colleges and universities of approved standing.*
2. *Students in the University of Illinois of senior standing*[1] *who are permitted to elect courses in law for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or for the degree of Bachelor of Science.*

ADVANCED STANDING

Students from law schools of approved standing who comply with the requirements for admission to this school may receive by transfer not to exceed two years of credit. Students from other schools may in special cases be given advanced standing upon examination on subjects taken by them in such schools; but no credit will be given for private reading or correspondence study.

SIX-YEAR COMBINED CURRICULA

Thirty hours of law may be credited toward the degree of Bachelor of Arts in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or toward the degree of Bachelor of Science in the College of Commerce and Business Administration. In this manner students may secure in six years both a degree in arts or commerce and a degree in law. This combination of curricula is known as the three-three combined curriculum. (See pp. 85-86 of the 1927-1928 register for statement of electives in law in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and pp. 101-102 for curriculum in commerce and law.) A candidate for both degrees must in his fourth year register in the College of Law, and also register or file a copy of his study list in his other college, as that college may require.

UNIVERSITY FEES AND EXPENSES

The principal fees in the College of Law are:

Matriculation fee. All students on first satisfying the requirements for admission to the University pay a matriculation fee....$10.00

Incidental fee. All students, excepting those holding scholarships, pay, each semester, an incidental fee of.................. 50.00

For students, not residents of Illinois, the incidental fee each semester is.. 75.00

AVERAGE ANNUAL EXPENSES

The following are estimated average annual expenses for law students, exclusive of clothing and railroad fare. Only the immediate and fundamentally necessary expenses are included.

Fees	$100.00	to	$150.00
Books	30.00	to	50.00
Room Rent	81.00	to	180.00
Board	260.00	to	360.00
Washing	30.00	to	45.00
	$501.00	to	$785.00

---

[1] To obtain senior standing in the University of Illinois a student must have 94 hours of university credit.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

Degree of Bachelor of Science (in Law)[1]

Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science in law must offer 130 hours of university credits; but courses open to university freshmen and sophomores will not, when taken by juniors or seniors, count for the degree, except by special recommendation of the College of Law. The required credits must include the following courses or their equivalents:

(a) *Required of all candidates:*

- Rhetoric 1, 2, six hours;
- University Latin, one year, for students not offering two years of high school Latin for entrance;
- Mathematics, or the Physical or Natural Sciences, 10 hours;
- Psychology or Philosophy (a course in Logic being required), 6 hours;
- Law, not less than 30 nor more than 40 hours.

(b) *Additional requirements for students entering from a College of Liberal Arts and Sciences:*

- Foreign Language (including the Latin prescribed above), English, Rhetoric (not counting Rhetoric 1 and 2), or Public Speaking, 20 hours (but in the case of a student offering for entrance three or more high school units of foreign language this requirement will be 12 hours).
- Two minors of at least 12 and 8 hours, respectively, in History, Political Science, Economics, Philosophy, Sociology, or Public Speaking.

(c) *Additional requirements for students entering from a College of Commerce and Business Administration:*

- Accountancy 1a, 1b, six hours;
- Business Organization and Operation 1, three hours;
- Economics 1, 3, 51, and 10, fourteen hours;
- Additional advanced courses in Economics or Accountancy (Economics 55 being for this purpose an advanced course), 6 hours;
- History, Political Science, Philosophy or Sociology, 9 hours;
- Foreign Language (including the Latin prescribed above), English, Rhetoric (not counting Rhetoric 1 and 2), or Public Speaking, 10 hours.

Degree of Bachelor of Laws (ll.b.)

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred on students who complete eighty-four hours of law work distributed over a period equal to three academic years.

---

[1] Students are no longer admitted to this curriculum but those registered in it are permitted to complete it.

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will also be granted to students in the four-year curriculum who shall have complied with the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Science in law and in addition shall have received credit for 56 hours in legal or other courses; provided that their total credits in law courses shall be not less than 86 hours, and provided that credits allowed in law courses in excess of 86 hours shall be confined to courses in public law or in the legal aspects of economic problems.

In either case the candidate must have pursued the courses of the first year, and Equity 1 of the second year, and have secured grades not lower than C in subjects aggregating at least three-fourths of his law work, prescribed or elective, taken at the University of Illinois and required for such degree.

DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LAW (J.D.)

The degree of Doctor of Law will be granted to students in the three-year curriculum who comply with the following conditions:

1. Secure a Bachelor's degree in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or in the College of Commerce and Business Administration at least two academic years prior to the completion of the courses for the degree of Doctor of Law.
2. Complete the work required for the degree of Bachelor of Laws.
3. Obtain a minimum average grade of B in the College of Law. If the grade is below B, the degree conferred is Bachelor of Laws.
4. Present a thesis approved by the faculty of the College of Law, in accordance with the requirements hereinafter set out.

The degree of Doctor of Law will be granted to students in the four-year curriculum who comply with the following conditions:

1. Complete the work required for the degree of Bachelor of Science in law.
2. Complete the work of the four-year law curriculum with a minimum average grade of B. If the grade is below B, the degree conferred is Bachelor of Laws.
3. Present a thesis approved by the faculty of the College of Law, in accordance with the requirements hereinafter set out.

RULES CONCERNING THESES

The following are the rules concerning theses presented for the degree of Doctor of Law: (1) The thesis must be on a subject approved by the Dean of the College of Law after consultation with him as to the proposed method of treatment. (2) The subject of the thesis must be filed with the Secretary to the Dean on or before November 1. (3) The thesis must be typewritten on paper 8½x11 inches, with at least one inch margin at the top, bottom, and sides. (4) It should contain not less than 4,000 nor more than 10,000 words. (5) In citing cases, names of parties, volume, page, and year should be given. Citations are not to be counted in determining the number of words. The student is expected to exhaust the cases decided during the period covered by his thesis, and to state the period for which the cases have been examined. (6) The thesis must be submitted for approval to the Faculty not later than March 1. (7) It must be approved finally not later than May 1.

The thesis may then be returned to the writer for revision or, if unsatisfactory, it may be rejected altogether. If returned for revision it may be rejected after being revised. If accepted it will be filed in the Law library, and may be published by the College of Law or by the University.

EXAMINATIONS AND GRADES

Semester Examinations

Regular examinations are given at the close of each semester in all subjects except those whose character renders it impracticable. Credit is given upon examination in those courses in which examinations are held.

Special Examinations

Special examinations in law courses in which a student has failed are given only in rare instances and not as a matter of course. Permission to take special examinations may be granted only by the instructor offering the course with the approval of the Dean.

Special examinations are held during the week prior to the opening of the University in September, or, at the option of the instructor, at the next regular examination in the course, and will not ordinarily be given to law students other than seniors at any other time. Application should be made to the Secretary to the Dean in writing not later than July 1, following the failure.

A candidate for graduation must have completed by the beginning of his final semester (or summer session) all studies required for the degree, except those to be taken in class during that semester (or summer session). It is provided, however, that special examinations (in those cases where permission to take them has been granted) to remove failures incurred during the preceding semester may be taken at any time before the beginning of the tenth week of a student's final semester; or, if the final period of attendance is a summer session, at any time before the beginning of the fifth week.

Probation

A student in the College of Law whose scholastic work in the opinion of the faculty is unsatisfactory, may be placed upon probation by action of the Council of Administration and if in neither of the next two sessions for which he is registered he fails to make a passing grade in a minimum of nine hours he is dropped from the College.

A student in the College of Law who fails in any semester to carry at least six hours of the work for which he was regularly registered (military and physical training not included) is dropped.

Grades

The grades given at the end of each course are as follows: "A," excellent; "B," good; "C," fair; "D," poor; "E," failure.

HONORS

A student who complies with the requirements for graduation from the College of Law (degree of LL.B. or J.D.) and who attains in all work done in courses offered in the college, and presented for the degree, the average grade specified below, may be recommended by the University Senate for the honors stated: For an average grade of not less than 4.35, Graduation with Honors; for an average grade of not less than 4.75, Graduation with High Honors. The honors conferred shall be noted upon the diploma and the commencement program.

SCHOLARSHIPS

Four scholarships covering full tuition and four scholarships covering half tuition are awarded at the end of each year under the following faculty regulations:

1. The four full-tuition scholarships shall be given to the four students in the College of Law having the highest averages in their law work in the preceding year. The four half-tuition scholarships shall be given to the four students in the College of Law having the next highest averages in their law work in the preceding year.
2. To be eligible a student must have been registered as a regular student in the College of Law both semesters, and have taken at least 28 hours of work of which not less than 20 hours must have been in law courses.
3. A student who does not return the following year may use his scholarship subsequently, provided a period of not more than one year shall have intervened.

The four full-tuition scholarships for the year 1928-1929 were awarded to the following students:

A. James Casner
Ralph Charles Murphy
Richard McCutcheon Keck
Vaille Dry

The four half-tuition scholarships for the year 1928-1929 were awarded to the following students:

Jay Jacob Alloy
Robert Verne Baker
Warren Walter Kriebel
Robert Zachariah Hickman

ORDER OF THE COIF

Each year ten percent of the senior class (or a minimum of three) are eligible to the Order of the Coif, a national honorary law society organized to promote scholarship in law, the first chapter of which was established at the College of Law, University of Illinois, in the year 1904. Elections of seniors to the Order of the Coif are held at the beginning of the second semester. The following were elected to membership from the class of 1928:

Orville Foreman
Casil Harold Friedman
Alton Gifford Hall
Merrill Hearst Johnston
Herbert Spencer Kamin
Bernita Jewell Long
Norman Arthur Miller

ILLINOIS LAW REVIEW

The Illinois Law Review is a legal magazine which is published jointly by the University of Illinois, Northwestern University, and the University of Chicago. It is devoted to the study and investigation of the law. Particular attention is given to problems of interest to the bar of Illinois.

The Review is edited by faculty representatives and a board of student editors (chosen primarily on the basis of scholarship) from the three universities concerned. Its publication forms a part of the educational program of this college.

INSTRUCTION IN PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE

The criticism frequently urged against law schools that they do not give practical training in practice and procedure has been met by the establishment of suitable courses aimed to give skill and facility in the application of legal rules. This work is covered by several special courses.

Instruction is given in the use of law books, where the student is drilled in legal bibliography and the use of digests and reports. The student is thoroughly initiated into the study of procedure in his first year in the course Procedure I which deals with the common law forms of action. In Procedure II the fundamentals in good pleading are studied. The common and peculiar features of the common law and equity systems are analyzed, noting what features have been adopted, rejected or modified by the code system. In Procedure III a study is made of the various steps taken in a civil action from the issuance of process to the satisfaction of judgement. The course in Evidence deals with admission and exclusion of evidence, together with such related matters as the burden of proof, presumptions, and the relative function of the court and jury.

The Practice Court is a forum in which students are required to prosecute and defend contested issues of law and fact, simple and complicated, and producing their own witnesses and documents of evidence. Students are thrown on their own resources in the selection of a forum, a remedy and the means of making the selected remedy effective, being taught not only to apply the principles learned in the course Procedure III, but to relate all branches of the law previously studied, to discover some not given special treatment, and to develop constructive, along with analytical powers. The Practice Court is also designed to teach the fundamentals of advocacy in the belief that a better bar and bench, with higher ideals, can be produced by laying these important foundations under skilled guidance in the law school than by leaving them to be picked up at random in the various types of law offices and under the varying conditions of modern practice. Problems in office practice are also given to develop constructive thinking, and the ability to use abstract knowledge.

PRESCRIBED AND SUGGESTED COURSES

Pre-Legal

Students are advised to plan their pre-legal college work with great care and to consult members of the law faculty in regard to their plans.

Students taking the three-three combined curriculum of either the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or the College of Commerce and Business Administration and the College of Law must exercise care to comply with the group, major, and minor requirements of the college in which their pre-legal work is taken. Such students are urged to complete all of these requirements and at least one hundred hours of credit before entering the College of Law in order that they may devote their entire fourth year to the first year of the law curriculum. Students registered in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or the College of Commerce and Business Administration are strongly urged not to commence law study before the senior year.

The prospective law student is advised to choose his work, beyond those subjects prescribed in the college in which he is registered, from among the following courses: Accountancy; Economics, Principles of Economics, Money and Banking, Corporation Management and Finance, Labor Problems, Public Finance and Taxation; Political Science, American Government, State Government, Municipal Government, International Law and Principles of Jurisprudence; Philosophy, Logic, Introduction to Philosophy and Political and Social Ethics; History, English History, History of the United States, Constitutional History of England and Constitutional History of the United States; Psychology; Sociology; English, Rhetoric and Public Speaking.

Professional

Fifteen hours of law work should be enough to occupy a student's full time; he cannot register for more without special permission.

First Year

(*Prescribed*)

FIRST SEMESTER	HOURS[1]	SECOND SEMESTER	HOURS[1]
Law 1a—Contracts	3	Law 1b—Contracts	4
Law 2a—Torts	3	Law 2b—Torts	3
Law 4a—Procedure I	2	Law 4b—Procedure I	2
Law 5—Criminal Law	4	Law 11—Agency	3
Law 3—Personal Property	2	Law 29—Real Property I	3
Law 49—Reading Course I	1		
Total	15	Total	15

---

[1] Semester hours.

Second Year

The student is required to take the course in Equity I in his second year, and is advised to include in the courses of that year Evidence, Procedure II, Real Property II (Titles) and Bills and Notes.

Third Year

The student is advised to include in the courses of his third year Private Corporations, Constitutional Law, Conflict of Laws, and Procedure IV.

PROGRAM OF LAW COURSES

1928-1929

FIRST YEAR COURSES

1a-1b. CONTRACTS.—Corbin, *Cases on Contracts.* I, (3); II, (4).
Professor GOBLE

2a-2b. TORTS.—Bohlen, *Cases on Torts* (2d. ed.) I, (3); II, (3).
Professor WEISIGER

3. PERSONAL PROPERTY.—Bigelow, *Cases on Personal Property.* I, (2).
Associate Professor FULLER

4a-4b. PROCEDURE I.—McCaskill, *Cases on Remedies.* A study of the mode by which rights have become vocal through remedies; the writ system, and its effect in creating distinct common law actions; the distinctions between the actions; the common features; distinctions between the law action and equity suit; efforts to eliminate distinctions, culminating in the one form of action. I, (2); II, (2). Professor MCCASKILL

5. CRIMINAL LAW.—Mikell, *Cases on Criminal Law* (2d. ed.) I, (4).
Professor HARNO

11. AGENCY.—Mechem, *Cases on Agency.* II, (3). Professor GREEN

29. REAL PROPERTY I.—Rights in Land, Bigelow, *Cases on Rights in Land.* II, (3). Professor SUMMERS

49. READING COURSE I.—Reading of specified books and articles. For details see pp. 21-22. I, (1). Associate Professor HOLT

Note: In addition to the regular courses, first year students are required to attend a series of lectures given by Professor McCaskill during the first two weeks of the first semester at the one o'clock hour. They, also, are required to attend one quiz hour each week during the first semester at the 9 o'clock hour on Saturdays. They are requested to arrange their schedules so that no conflicts with those hours will occur.

SECOND AND THIRD YEAR COURSES

6a. INTERNATIONAL LAW: LAW OF PEACE.—Nature, sources, and development of international law; rights and duties of states; treaties, settlement of international disputes. I, (3). Mr. EGBERT

6b. INTERNATIONAL LAW: Law of War and Neutrality. II, (3).
Mr. EGBERT

7. PERSONS.—Including domestic relations. McCurdy, *Cases on the Law of Persons and Domestic Relations.* I, (2). Associate Professor HOLT

8. EVIDENCE.—Hinton, *Cases on Evidence.* II, (4). Professor HARNO

9. SALES.—Woodward, *Cases on Sales.* I, (3). Professor BRITTON.

10. REAL PROPERTY II.—Titles, Bigelow, *Introduction to the Law of Real Property*, and Aigler, *Cases on Property.* I, (4). Professor SUMMERS

12a-12b. EQUITY JURISDICTION I.—Indicates the general nature of equitable relief and the chief divisions of equitable jurisdiction; develops fully the injunctive remedy against torts and specific performance of contracts. Cook, *Cases on Equity,* (one vol. ed.). I, (3); II, (2). Professor SCHNEBLY

(13. DAMAGES.—Beale, *Cases on Damages* (2d ed.) (2). Not given 1928-1929. Professor WEISIGER)

14. CARRIERS AND PUBLIC UTILITIES.—Green, *Cases on Carriers* (2d. ed.) I, (3). Professor GREEN

15. BILLS AND NOTES.—Britton, *Cases on Bills and Notes.* II, (3). Professor BRITTON

16. TRUSTS.—Scott, *Cases on Trusts.* I, (4). Professor SCHNEBLY

17. PRIVATE CORPORATIONS.—Richards, *Cases on Private Corporations* (2d. ed.) I, (4). Professor JOHNSON

18. WILLS AND ADMINISTRATION.—Costigan, *Cases on Wills, Descent and Administration.* II, (3). Professor SUMMERS

19. PARTNERSHIP.—Gilmore, *Cases on Partnership;* Britton's *Supplementary Cases.* I, (2). Professor BRITTON

20a-20b. PROCEDURE II.—A study of the problems of pleading, of the principles developed in the common law, equity and code courts, and of the factors contributing to the adoption of the principles. A comparison of the principles of common law and of equity pleading, and a study of the difficulties encountered under a blended system, are made with the double purpose of giving the student a clearer understanding of prevailing systems, and of indicating the direction of intelligent reforms, recognizing that pleadings are still in a transitional stage. Selected cases on common law, equity and code pleading. I, (2); II, (2). Professor McCASKILL

21. SURETYSHIP.—Ames, *Cases on Suretyship.* I, (2). Associate Professor FULLER

22a. CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.—Government and the Individual. Hall, *Cases on Constitutional Law.* I, (3). Professor GREEN

22b. CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.—State and Nation. Hall, *Cases on Constitutional Law.* II, (2). Professor GREEN

23. MORTGAGES.—Case book to be selected. II, (3). Associate Professor FULLER

24. MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.—Tooke, *Cases on Municipal Corporations.* I, (2). Associate Professor HOLT

25. BANKRUPTCY.—Britton, *Cases on Bankruptcy.* II, (2). Professor BRITTON

26. LEGAL ETHICS.—Lectures. Time to be arranged. Professor HARKER

27. REAL PROPERTY III.—Future Interests. Powell, *Cases on Future Interests.* II, (4). Professor SCHNEBLY

28. INSURANCE.—Vance, *Cases on Insurance,* and selected material. This course is open to advanced students who have an average in their law work of 4. or over. II, (2). Professor GOBLE

31. CONFLICT OF LAWS.—Beale, *Cases on Conflict of Laws* (shorter selection). II, (4). Associate Professor HOLT

32. EQUITY JURISDICTION II.—Reformation, Rescission, at law (Quasi-Contracts) and in equity. Cook, *Cases on Equity,* Vol. III. II, (3). Associate Professor FULLER

33. ADMINISTRATIVE LAW.—Freund, *Cases on Administrative Law* (2d. ed.) II, (2). Associate Professor HOLT

34. LEGISLATION.—Problems of legislative drafting and the general principles of statutory interpretation. This course is open only to advanced students who have an average in their law work of 3.5 or over. II, (1). Professor BRITTON

35. PROCEDURE III.—A study of the systems and jurisdiction of courts, state and federal, and of the various phases of a litigation in them from the

issuance of process to the satisfaction of judgment, excepting a study of pleading and of the principles of evidence. As the mechanics of various types of law suits are studied from the functional viewpoint, comparisons are made of the procedure in many jurisdictions, with a view of discovering fundamental principles. Hinton, *Cases on Trial Practice,* and selected cases. I, (4).
Professor McCaskill

36. Procedure IV.—Practice Court. In this course practical exercises are given in the commencement, maturing, and trial of cases. The work is so planned that the student, while acquiring a familiarity with the technique of practice, develops powers of constructive thinking in determining the relationships between law and facts, between the various courses in substantive law which for purposes of effective teaching have been segregated, and between substantive law and procedure. Problems in office practice are given. II, (4).
Professor McCaskill and Professor Johnson

(45. Use of Law Books. Not given 1928-1929. Professor Weisiger)

(46. Legal History.—Jenks, *Brief History of English Law,* and supplemental reading. Not given 1928-1929. Professor Philbrick)

(48. Legal Analysis.—Salmond, *Jurisprudence* (7 ed.) and collateral readings. Not given 1928-1929. Professor Green)

50. Reading Course II.—Reading of books selected after consultation with the instructor from the list below. I, (1). Associate Professor Fuller

51. Reading Course III.—Reading of books selected after consultation with the instructor. I, (1). Associate Professor Fuller

(52. Law of Oil and Gas.—Selected cases. Not given 1928-1929.
Professor Summers)

(53. Trade Regulation.—Oliphant, *Cases on Trade Regulation.* Not given 1928-1929. Professor Goble)

54. Legal Problems I.—Legal problems to be assigned. I, (1). *Prerequisite*: One year of law work and at least an average grade of 4. in law courses.
Professor Britton and Associate Professor Holt

55. Legal Problems II.—Legal problems to be assigned. II, (1). *Prerequisite*: One year of law work and at least an average grade of 4. in law courses. Professor Britton and Associate Professor Holt

56. Legal Probelms III.—Legal problems to be assigned. I, (1). *Prerequisite*: Legal Problems I or II, two years of law work and at least an average grade of 4. in law courses. Professor Britton and Associate Professor Holt

57. Legal Problems IV.—Legal problems to be assigned. II, (1). *Prerequisite*: Legal Problems I or II, two years of law work and at least an average grade of 4. in law courses. Professor Britton and Associate Professor Holt

Note: In addition to the program for which a second or a third year student registers, he is asked to hold open the ten o'clock hour on Saturdays during the first semester for quizzes to be scheduled during the course of the semester.

READING COURSES

In order to insure an acquaintance with some of the fundamental matters of legal theory, and with a part, at least, of that history of courts and of famous judges which furnishes a necessary background for an appreciative study of law, and also in order to stimulate an interest in the general literature of the profession, the College of Law offers the following reading courses:

Reading Course I, required of students in the first year. Students of the first year are required to read and pass an examination covering the following books and articles. One hour of credit is given. There are no regular class meetings in this course, but students are expected to report to the instructor at specified times as to the progress of their reading.

Baldwin, *The Young Man and the Law*
Hicks, *Men and Books,* Chapters 3, 4, 5, 6.
Dillon, *Bentham's Influence in the Reforms of the Nineteenth Century,* Chapter 12, *Laws and Jurisprudence of England and America*
Morgan, *The Study of Law,* Chapters 1 to 8
Pound, *Introduction to Law*
Holmes, *The Path of the Law* (Collected Legal Papers 167)
Bowen, *Progress in the Administration of Justice During the Victorian Period.* Select Essays, etc., No. 16
Hagan, *Eight Great American Lawyers*

Reading Course II, optional for students of the second and later years. In this course selection is made from among the following books after consultation with the instructor in charge of the course. One hour of credit is given upon passing an examination on the books read.

Maine, *Ancient Law*
Jenks, *Short History of English Law*
Cardozo, *The Nature of the Judicial Process*
Cardozo, *The Growth of the Law*
Gray, *Nature and Source of Law*
Dillon, *The Laws and Jurisprudence of England and America*
Warren, *History of the American Bar*
Gest, *The Lawyer in Literature*
Storey, *The Reform of Legal Procedure*
Garofalo, *Criminology*
Gibbon's *History,* Chapter 44
Continental Legal History Series
  No. I, *General Survey,* pp. 1-199
  No. XI, *Progress of Continental Law in the Nineteenth Century*
Warren, *The Supreme Court in United States History*

Reading Course III, optional for students of the second and later years. Credit may also be gained by a further choice from Reading Course II or for general or historical reading, selected with the advice of the instructor, in particular fields of the law, such as Criminal Law and Criminology, Legal History, Jurisprudence, Equity, Property, and Evidence. But no more than two hours of credit may be gained in optional Reading Courses II and III.

SUMMER SESSION 1928

The Session opens June 18 and closes August 11.

S19. Partnership.—What constitutes a partnership; nature and characteristics; partnership liability; powers of partners; rights and duties of partners *inter se;* rights and remedies of creditors. The subject will be developed with reference to the Uniform Partnership Act. Gilmore, *Cases on Partnership,* Britton's *Supplement.* (2). Associate Professor Weisiger

S23. Mortgages and Recording Acts.—The nature of a mortgage; equitable mortgages; restrictions upon the right to redeem; obligations which may be secured by a mortgage; general principles governing priorities; the rights and duties of the parties before foreclosure; agreements extending the time for performance of the secured obligation; transfer of a mortgagee's interest; transfer of a mortgagor's interest; discharge of a mortgage; redemption from a mortgage; subrogation, contribution, and exoneration, marshaling assets; foreclosure. Parks, *Cases on Mortgages.* (2½). Professor Summers

S24. Municipal Corporations.—The principal topics dealt with are the origin and nature of municipal corporations, incorporation and incidents of existence, corporate agencies and officers, municipal legislation (procedure and powers) liability on contracts and in tort, and property rights. Tooke, *Cases on Municipal Corporations.* (2½). Professor JOHNSON

S25. BANKRUPTCY.—Constitutionality; conditions precedent to adjudication and the judicial and administrative machinery for the enforcement of the act; assets of the bankrupt estate: property rights which pass to the trustee, right of the trustee with respect to property subject to liens; liabilities of the bankrupt estate: probable claims, claims of creditors entitled to priorities, claims of second creditors; discharge: conditions governing the right to a discharge, non-dischargeable claims, effect of discharge, compositions; bankruptcy of partnership. Britton, *Cases on Bankruptcy.* (2½). Professor BRITTON

S51. READING COURSE III.—Credit may be gained by a choice from books listed for Reading Course II, (see pp. 21, 22, *Announcement of the College of Law for 1927-1928*) or for general or historical reading selected with the advice of the instructor in charge of the course, in particular fields of the law, such as Legal History, Jurisprudence, Criminal Law and Criminology, Equity, Property and Evidence. (1). Associate Professor WEISIGER

REGISTER OF STUDENTS 1927-1928

THREE YEAR COURSE

THIRD YEAR

Ester Clarice Anderson, A.B., 1926, Greenville College	Greenville
Paul August Balbach	Chenoa
James Worrell Bar, B.S., 1926	Joliet
Marshall Elliot Belshaw[1]	Chicago
Charles Evans Bliss	Hillsboro
Walter Ralph Brennan, A.B., 1926, State University of Iowa	Streator
Charles Sumner Buck	Jamestown, North Dakota
Howard Vernon Canter, Jr., A.B., 1926	Champaign
Frank Joseph Christenson	Cicero
Anthony Joseph Ciarlo	Steger
Francis Selwyn Clamitz[1]	Chicago Heights
Ezra Joseph Clark	Springfield, Ohio
Paul Anthony Cushman, A.B., 1923, Knox College	Kewanee
Lynn Elliott Eldredge	Oak Park
Nathan Thomas Elliff	Pekin
Orville Foreman, Jr., A.B., 1925, Illinois College	East Alton
Sam Morris Friedlander	Peoria
Casil Harold Friedman	East Chicago, Indiana
Michael Kazimer Grabowski	Du Bois
Louis Stanley Griggins	North Chicago
Stanley Henry Guyer, A.B., 1926, Earlham College	West York
Frederick Louis Habbegger, B.S., 1926	Jamestown
Alton Gifford Hall, A.B., 1926	Champaign
Edward Richard Hansen	Princeton
Carter Henry Harrison, B.S., 1926	Christopher
Bernard Tobias Hecht	Chicago
Flora Marna Henry	Chicago
Charles Martin Hickman	Chicago
Julius James Hirschfeld	Champaign
Rienhold Neal Ingelson	Moline
Ralph Cline Jamison[1]	Pontiac
Merrill Hearst Johnston, A.B., 1926	Pittsfield
Herbert Spencer Kamin	Chicago
Carrol Joseph Kohner, B.S., 1926	St. Louis, Missouri
Frank Spellman Leahy,[2] B.S., 1926	Chicago
George Baker Lee	Harrisburg
Bernita Jewell Long,[1] A.B., 1924	Canton
Herbert Byron Lowe, B.S., 1926	Decatur
Louis Adams Lowenstein	White Hall
Harold Alvin Lowenthal	Chicago
Thurston Roger Lundeberg	Chicago
Riley McClain, B.S., 1926	Metcalfe
William Scott McDowell, A.B., 1926	Bloomington
Gale Chester Marquess	Covington, Indiana
Charles William Mead	Peoria
August Chris William Meyer	Brookport
Marshall Meyer, B.S., 1926	Waukegan
Norman Arthur Miller	Chicago
George Earl Mittelman	Chicago
William Benjamin Morgan, A.B., 1926	Vienna

---

[1] First semester.
[2] Second semester.

William Edward Myers	Marion
Alfred Francis Newkirk, B.S., 1926	Tulsa, Oklahoma
Elmer Ellsworth Olson[2]	Danville
Albert Edmund Peterson	Chicago
Joseph Robert Peterson, A.B., 1925, Beloit College	Dover
Edrie Mildred Presler[1]	Aurora
Richard Herbert Radley, A.B., 1927	Peoria
Donald Dewey Richmond,[1] A.B., 1927	Lacon
David Rosenfeld	Terre Haute, Indiana
Otto James Rouse	Cicero
Rueben Robert Scher[1]	Chicago
Paul Albert Shenk, Jr.	Canton
Samuel Owen Smith, Jr., A.B., 1925, James Millikin University	Girard
James Gladwyn Thomas, A.B., 1923	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
Percival Eugene Thompson[1]	Chicago
Paul Walter Trenkenschuh[1]	Rock Island
Edwin Vaelav Turek	Cicero
Archibald Peter Weihl,[1] A.B., 1926	Waterloo
Albert Leonard Wolins	Chicago

SECOND YEAR

Robert Hall Adams, A.B., 1927	Oak Park
Herman Stuart Allen, A.B., 1926, Lombard College	Galesburg
Thomas Milburn Anderson	Leland
Robert Verne Baker, A.B., 1926	Oak Park
Samuel Willard Banowitz	Chicago
Burrel Benjamin Barash	Galesburg
Lena Mauria Bernstein	Chicago
Harry Michael Biedka, A.B., 1927, Notre Dame University	Chicago
Eugene Alexander Blair[1]	Murphysboro
Thomas Joseph Boodell	Chicago
Harry Paul Breger	Waukegan
Basel Harry Brune, B.S., 1926	Champaign
Palmer Christopher Byrne, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Ottawa
Dominic Julius Campeggio	Ladd
James Lewis Capel, A.B., 1927	Champaign
Andrew James Casner	Bloomington
August Clare Caylor	Urbana
William Joseph Cerny	Cicero
Leo Barton Condit	River Forest
Maurice Anthony Dailey, A.B., 1927	Taylorville
John Paul Davis	Harrisburg
Meredith Herbert Davis[2]	Aledo
Rolla Arthur Davis, B.S., 1927	Pawnee
Sherman Isadore Deutch	Canton
Sidney Harold Dilks	Roberts
George Edward Drach	Springfield
Fred Frank Dremann, B.S., 1927	Walnut
Vaille Dry, A.B., 1927	Freeport
Reynolds Mell Everett	Geneseo
Paul Herman Ferguson, A.B., 1927	Willow Hill
Wallace Theodore Filson, A.B., 1925, Park College	Hamilton, Missouri
Irene White Giberson	Alton
Paul Robert Goldman	Chicago
Earl Harry Gromer,[1] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Elgin
Chester Aubrey Groves	Quincy
Harold Thomas Halfpenny	Streator
Robert Rolla Hamilton, B.S., 1927	Urbana

---

[1] First semester.
[2] Second semester.

John Louis Herschbach	Chester
Samuel Baxter Hicks	McLeansboro
Karl King Hoagland	Shelbyville
Harry Bernard Hoffman	Mackinaw
Eber Jesse Hubbard, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Berwyn
Louis Lee Irwin, A.B., 1927	Plymouth
Edwin William Jokisch, A.B., 1926	Decatur
Rea Franklin Jones	Benton
James Valentine Kenny, A.B., 1927	Chicago
Robert Condit Kewley	Champaign
Warren Walter Kriebel, A.B., 1927	Berwyn
Louis Allister Langille	Chicago
Seymour Benjamin Levy	Chicago
Louis Lewis, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration	Chicago
Perley Thomas Lupton	Decatur
Richard Lytton[1]	Metropolis
Herman Ludwig McCray	Danville
James Laurence McManus	Chicago
Quincy Davis Maas	Equality
Benjamin Edwin Mark, B.S., 1926	Chicago
Archie Andrew Mercey	Canton
C. Glenn Morris	Champaign
Raymond Davis Moudry[1]	Chicago
David Gurstelle Moyer	Frederick
Charles Roe Myers	Vandalia
Howard Lee Nellis	Bridgeport
Carroll Homer Nelson	Rockford
Dale George Nicholson	Joliet
Donald Joseph Oddsen	Sandwich
Ralph Wilfred O'Farrell	Quincy
Herbert Lloyd Porter	Geneseo
Orwin Hadley Pugh	Johnston City
Frank Eugene Quindry[1]	Marion
Albert Bertram Raff	Chicago
Gilbert Ribback	Chicago
Paul Carmen Roberts	Evanston
Jerome Martin Rosenthal[1]	Chicago
Martin Rothman	Chicago
Elmer Edward Sattgast	Opdyke
Sidney Nathan Schulman	Chicago
John Edward Sebat	Danville
Emil Seerup	Chicago
Henry Shapiro	Chicago
Samuel Harvey Shapiro	Kankakee
Allen Neuman Sheahen, A.B., 1926, St. Ambrose College	Highland Park
Fredrick Seaton Siebert, A.B., 1923, University of Wisconsin	Mt. Iron, Minnesota
Irving Jack Siegal	Chicago
Julius Slutzky	Chicago
William Floyd Sonnemann	Vandalia
Leonard Spira	Chicago
Thomas Creager Stifler	Rossville
John Neville Thornburn	Urbana
Percey Robert Tobin	Gilberts
Elmer Arnold Towle[1]	South Pekin
Charles Clemens Ulrich	Chicago
George Albert Vinik	Chicago
Max Anscomb Weston, A.B., 1926	Kewanee

---

[1] First semester.

Clarence Arthur Willard	Oak Park
Franklin Felix Wingard	Chicago
Charles Henry Wittenberg	St. Louis, Missouri

FIRST YEAR

Walter Erwin Ackermann	Belleville
Milton Myron Adelman	Kankakee
Stephen Bert Adsit, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Pontiac
Rudolph Albert,[1] Senior, College of Education	Chicago
Jay Jacob Alloy	Peoria
Gordon Paul Ames[2]	Antioch
Chester Reed Anderson,[1] A.M., 1920	Urbana
William Russell Arrington, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	East St. Louis
Robert Kenilworth Arundale[2]	Yorkville
Roy Martin Asher	Kankakee
Paul Leon Aylward, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration	Livingston
William Francis Baker,[1] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Geneva
Robert Francis Baldwin, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Chicago
Roger Leo Bauman,[1] Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Chester
Edward Elwyn Belshaw	Hammond, Indiana
John Andrew Berchtold	Chicago
Irvin Bernard Beren	Dallas, Texas
Edward Lewis Bernreuter	Nashville
Thurman Arthur Biddinger	Gas City, Indiana
Charles Edward Binkert[1]	Quincy
Wilbur Andrew Bittel[1]	Peoria
Charles Henry Blumenfeld, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Chicago
Gerald Glassman Bolotin	Chicago
James Lewis Bond	Harrisburg
John William Browning, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Benton
Robert James Burdett	Homewood
Nat Thompson Burfeind	Chicago
Ellis Byman	Chicago
Charles Henry Carlstrom, A.B., 1927, Knox College	Aledo
Russell Helms Classen	Freeburg
Carlyle Joseph Coash,[1] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Clifton
Raymond Robert Cohen[1]	Springfield
Joseph Lippman Cohn	Chicago
Samuel Leon Cohn	Chicago
John Bruce Collins[2]	Peotone
George Sidney Conrad[1]	Cowden
Harry Alfred Cooper	Chicago
Harold Alfred Craig[2]	Danville
Kent Gardenir Davis	Hinckley
Harry Joseph Dearworth[1]	Beckemeyer
Lewis Francis Degen	Tulsa, Oklahoma
Andrew Edward Dianis	Cary
Leonard Oliver Dobbins	Champaign
Douglas David Doll	Allentown, Pennsylvania
Kenneth Barlow Douglass	Urbana
Nobel Yates Dowell[1]	DuQuoin
Cyril Carl Dreman, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Princeton
Raymond Ellis Ehrlich[2]	Chicago
Lester N. Ellis[2]	West Frankfort
Seymour Ellison	Chicago
Lulu Louise Eovaldi	Benton

---

[1] First semester.

[2] Second semester.

William George Eovaldi..Benton
Robert Allen Ermentrout,[1] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..Potomac
Victor Eugene Ferrall..Champaign
Gail Robertson Fisher, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences Champaign
Isadore Fishman..East Chicago, Indiana
William Dana Flynn,[1] Junior, College of Commerce and Business Administration..Robinson
William Lee Ford..Eldorado
Ray Melford Foreman,[2] Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..Danville
John Wesley Fribley..Pana
Harold Emil Friedman[1]..Chicago
Charles Vincent Frings, B.S., 1927, Bradley Polytechnic Institute......Pekin
Robert Charles Furman..Decatur
Gordon Henry Gibbs[1]..Chicago
Esther Gittler, Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..........Chicago
Robert Francis Goddard, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration..Davenport, Iowa
Nathan Laue Golan..Chicago
Stanley Marshall Goldstine..Canton
William Josephus Granata..Chicago
Alan Francis Griffin[1]..Mansfield, Ohio
Donald Robert Grimes,[1] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences. Evanston
Charles Carl Grossman[2]..Chicago
James Gordon Gullett[2]..Elizabethtown
Harley Happy Harmon..Urbana
Robert J. Hartley, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration..Toulon
Edward Fred Herschbach..Chester
Stanley Abraham Herzman, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration..Chicago
Robert Zachariah Hickman, Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences Benton
Charles Allan Hochman..Benton
Brent Kermit Hogshead..Kansas
Hollister W. Hosutt[2]..LaSalle
Thomas Alva Howell, Jr.[2]..Cameron, Texas
Leigh Hale Hunt, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.......Chicago
Ivan Jerome Hutchens..Fairfield
Earl Russell Jackson[1]..Clinton
Herbert Rogde Jacobsen..Chicago
Milton Jacobson..Chicago
Harold Henry Jaegli..Hillsboro, Kansas
Albert Ernest Jenner..Chicago
Clarence Malden Jones..Springfield
William Donald Jones, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences....Streator
Giles Everett Jordan..Christopher
George Kaplan..Champaign
William Stephen Katz..Chicago
Harold Mathias Kaufmann..Oak Park
Frank Prather Kays[1]..Canton
Richard McCutcheon Keck, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences Champaign
Lewis Victor Kenady..Quincy
Raymond David Kendall..Elgin
Charles Marshall Kenney..Springfield
George Edward Kessler..St. Louis, Missouri
Thornton Robert Lee Kirk[1]..Champaign
Daniel Komie..Chicago

---

[1] First semester.
[2] Second semester.

Norman Adolph Korfist	Riverside
Morris Albert Krasnow	Chicago
Edward Adolph Krebaum	Havana
Alvin Waldemar Kunke, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration	Elgin
Dean Leslie Lachenmyer[2]	Decatur
Franklin Bruce Lamb	Chester
Paul Albert Lamb[1]	Oak Park
Leon Louis Lamet,[2] Junior, College of Commerce and Business Administration	Warsaw
Alvin Landis[1]	Chicago
Peter Thomas Langan	Cairo
Bailey LaPorte,[1] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Peoria
Max Lazovsky	Chicago
Sam Nathan Levin[1]	Chicago
Allan Carlyle LeVine, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration	Chicago
Maxwell Marshall Lewin	Chicago
Jerdie Dale Lewis	Orchardville
Bernard Marvin Liebling[1]	Chicago
Calvert Joseph Lincoln	Gary, Indiana
Alban William Lindroth, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration	Libertyville
Forrest Holmes Lindsay	Tulsa, Oklahoma
Charles Rehbock Listeman	Collinsville
Oliver Francis Little	Urbana
John Robert Locke[1]	Glen Ellyn
Ernest Ralph Loewy	Chicago
James Edward Lonergan[1]	Maywood
Herman Chauncey Luse, Senior, College of Education	Flora
Charles Carroll McAndrews	Sterling
Joseph William McCoy[1]	Rockford
Howard Harvey McElvain[1]	Murphysboro
George William McLean	Hillsboro
William Thomas McNeill	Chicago
Estelle Madeleine Madden[1]	Ft. Thomas, Kentucky
Paul Amos Marshall, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Chicago
Delmar Everett Martensen, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration	Anchor
William Bruno Maske, Jr.	Chicago Heights
Arlington Ricketts Maute	Streator
Thomas James Medill, Jr.[2]	Rock Island
Theodore Thomas Merrill[1]	Roodhouse
Clark Hall Miley	Harrisburg
Martin Kenneth Miller	Joliet
Murray Francis Milne	Sterling
Harry Lewis Mitchell	Chicago
Merwin Hurst Mitterwallner,[1] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Los Angeles, California
Kenneth Everett Moberley	Shelbyville
Robert George Moeller[1]	Portage, Wisconsin
John Vasken Mooradian	Waukegan
Leonard Francis Murphy, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration	Oak Park
Ralph Charles Murphy, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Aurora
Glen David Neal[2]	Toledo
Arthur Nedwed	Cicero
Silas Livingston Nelson	Princeton
Harold Ross Nettles	Carlyle

---

[1] First semester.
[2] Second semester.

Alvin A. Novack	East St. Louis
Delmar Olson[2]	Chicago
Harry Charles Partlow, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration	Casey
Mary Lorell Peace, B.S., 1927	Kell
Robert Graham Peebles	Chillicothe
Julius Peltzmann	Kansas City, Missouri
Norman Earl Perry	Waterloo
Frank Lambert Petru	Cicero
John Andrew Phillips	Chicago
Bernard Rae Pierres	Chicago
Alvin Miner Randles[1]	Nokomis
Albert George Rigge, Jr.	Chicago
Harold Farrell Ronin	Chicago
William H. Rowlands,[1] B.D., 1927, Butler University	Plymouth, Pennsylvania
Rudolph Benjamin Sacks	Chicago
Max Joseph Satin, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Chicago
Jacob Scher[2]	Chicago
Francis George Scheu[1]	Des Plaines
Kenneth Henry Schneiderjon[1]	Neoga
Arthur Charles Schrieber, Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Carlyle
Paul Richard Schrieber	Blue Island
Bertrand Carl Schuemann	Chicago
Louis Henry Schwabacker	Peoria
Henry Edward Seyfarth, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Blue Island
Theodore Tobias Shafton, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Chicago
Wilton John Sherman	Crown Point, Indiana
Meyer Austin Shore[1]	Chicago
Jerome Leo Siegel	Chicago
Milton Singer, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Chicago
Jack Earl Slotnick[1]	Rochester, New York
Philip Joseph Slotnikoff, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration	Chicago
Claude Puterbaugh Smith[1]	Pekin
Foster Antonio Smith	Orient
Robert Graham Smith	La Salle
Dave Howard Sokolow	Chicago
James Charles Soper	Cicero
Carl Adolph Spieth	Watseka
Reuben Ralph Stein	Chicago
Nick Stepanovich	Indiana Harbor, Indiana
William Ellis Swiney	Chicago
Joseph John Tolson[1]	Kankakee
Norbert Tumavich	Cicero
Edward Joseph Turnbaugh, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Rock Island
Philip Lantz Turner,[2] A.B., 1927	Shelbyville
Claude DeVore Vaughn	Zeigler
Edward Ryan Verdell	Wilsonburg, West Virginia
David Raphael Vespa, B.S., 1925	Toluca
Dewey Donato Vespa, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration	Toluca
Mildred Rowena Wainwright	Waukegan
Frank Elmer Wardecker	Chana
Charles Maddra Webber	Urbana
Lester Arno Weinrott	Moline

---

[1] First semester.
[2] Second semester.

Donald Frank Wiley	Ottawa
Cleo A. Williams[1]	Ashmore
Emerson Mills Williams, A.B., 1927, Illinois Wesleyan University	Clinton
Milton Leonard Williams[1]	Chicago
James Carlisle Winkler[1]	Oakland
Mural J. Winstein	Rock Island
Gilbert Lloyd Wood	Batavia
Edgar Oliver Zimmer, Junior, College of Commerce and Business Administration	Waterloo

FOUR YEAR COURSE

FOURTH YEAR

Alfred Wellington Bosworth, B.S., 1926	Chicago
Marie Esther Funke, B.S., 1926	Edwardsville
Leo Melvin Gardner,[1] B.S., 1925	Murphysboro
Robert Tsonhyuin Huang, B.S., 1927	Tientsin, China
Louis Frank Knobloch, B.S., 1927	Arthur
Paul Bertel Nickolai Lind, B.S., 1926	Chicago
Charles Arthur Wesner, B.S., 1926	Robinson

THIRD YEAR

Norbert William Behrens, B.S., 1926	Champaign
Bertha Julia Cohn, B.S., 1927	Chicago
James Merle Crawford	Murphysboro
William Wood Dunn	Carthage
Francis Joseph Koch, B.S., 1927	Chicago
James Harvey Pricer,[1] B.S., 1927	Champaign
Clogne Edward Tate, B.S., 1927	Benton

SECOND YEAR

Kenneth Elmer Becker	Peoria
Nathan Eglit[2]	Chicago
John Simpson Hissong	Westville
Edward E. Longbons	Marion
Joseph Leslie Moore	Atwood
George Allen Perman	Chicago
Ray Earl Wesner	Robinson
Harold Raymond White	Richmond, Indiana

FIRST YEAR

John Lloyd Franklin	Kankakee
Elwood Deacon Godman[1]	Chicago
Donald Jones Hay	Joliet
Irving Barry Mayer	Chicago
George Rabens	Chicago
Joseph Ervin Serhant[1]	Berwyn
William Henry Sumpter[1]	Carmi
Ray Frederick Thiesse	Chicago

Unclassified Students

Anna Cushman Glover	Urbana
Sadie Levina Stubbs[2]	Lincoln, Nebraska

Summer Session, 1927

Paul August Balbach	Chenoa
Charles Evans Bliss	Hillsboro

---

[1] First semester.
[2] Second semester.

William Sereno Bodman, A.B., 1926	Bement
Thomas Joseph Boodell	Chicago
Carl John Buhner, B.S., 1927	Seymour, Indiana
James Lewis Capel, A.B., 1927	Champaign
Andrew James Casner	Bloomington
August Clare Caylor	Urbana
Leo Eugene Changnon	St. Anne
Francis Selwyn Clamitz	Chicago Heights
Ezra Joseph Clark	Springfield, Ohio
Rolla Arthur Davis, B.S., 1927	Pawnee
Henry Jack Dietz	Urbana
Orville Foreman, A.B., 1925	East Alton
Charles Wright Fornoff, Ph.D., 1926	Urbana
Leo Melvin Gardner, B.S., 1925	Murphysboro
Melvin Eugene Hall, B.S., 1924	Carterville
Robert Rolla Hamilton, B.S., 1927	Urbana
Edward Richard Hansen	Princeton
Charles Martin Hickman	Chicago
Robert Tsonhyuin Huang, B.S., 1927	Tientsin, China
Ralph Cline Jamison	Pontiac
James Fred Karber	Equality
Robert Condit Kewley	Champaign
Louis Frank Knoblock, B.S., 1927	Arthur
George Baker Lee	Harrisburg
Herman Ludwig McCray	Danville
Theophilus Marcellus Mann, A.B., 1926	Champaign
Charles William Mead	Peoria
August C. Meyer	Brookport
Victor Cornelius Miller, B.S., 1926	Martinsville
Joseph Leslie Moore	Atwood
William Benjamin Morgan, A.B., 1926	Vienna
Timothy Joseph Murtaugh, A.B., 1927	Chicago
Richard Herbert Radley	Peoria
William Pearson Roberts	Illiopolis
Fredrick Seaton Siebert	Mt. Iron, Minnesota
Arvid C. Swanston, B.S., 1927	St. Charles
John Livingston Taborn	Carrier Mills
Charles Kenneth Thies, B.S., 1927	Chester
James Gladwyn Thomas, A.B., 1923	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
Paul Walter Trenkenschuh	Rock Island
George Albert Vinik	Chicago
Archibald Peter Weihl, A.B., 1926	Waterloo

REGISTERED IN OTHER COLLEGES OF THE UNIVERSITY

Rudolph Albert,[2] Senior, College of Education	Chicago
William Edward Anderle,[2] Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Cicero
Roger Leo Bauman,[2] Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Chester
John Robert Berry, Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Rock Island
Willis Lane Blackman, Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Hindsdale
Robert Calhoun,[2] Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Villa Park
Ruth Elizabeth Connor, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Toledo
Charles Hubbard Davis, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Fairfield
J. Wayne Fearno,[1] Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Greenfield
Ray Melford Foreman,[1] Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Danville
George Wilford Foster,[2] Junior, College of Commerce and Business Administration	Champaign
Elwood Deacon Godman,[2] Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Chicago

---

[1] First semester.
[2] Second semester.

Earl Harry Gromer,[2] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.......Elgin
Norman Joseph Gundlach, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration...Belleville
Dwight Kenneth Howell, Junior, College of Education............Rushville
William Barry Kent,[1] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.Oak Park
Arthur Mansfield King,[2] Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration...El Paso
Ludwig Victor Kuhar,[2] Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....Joliet
John Hurst Olwin,[1] Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences....Robinson
Annette Shlaes Raphael, Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.Chicago
Lester Marvin Roeder, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration...Chicago
John Percy Severin,[2] Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....Chicago
Isadore Carl Sigal,[1] Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration...Chicago
Eugene Field Smith,[2] Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.Mt. Carmel
Robert Deyo Ticknor, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....Peoria
Julia Elizabeth Western,[1] Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.Dundee
Milton Leonard Williams, Junior, College of Education.............Chicago

SUMMARY

Third year students, three year course	69
Second year students, three year course	97
First year students, three year course	215
Fourth year students, four year course	7
Third year students, four year course	7
Second year students, four year course	8
First year students, four year course	8
Unclassified students	2
Summer Session, 1927	44
Registered in other colleges	27
	484
Deduct duplicates	39
	445

COLLEGES REPRESENTED

Augustana College	5
Baylor University	1
Beloit College	3
Bradley Polytechnic Institute	5
Brown University	1
Burlington Junior College	1
Butler College	1
Carthage College	1
Centre College	1
Crane Junior College	30
De Paul University	4
Earlham College	1
Eastern Illinois State Teacher's College	1
Elgin Junior College	1
Eureka College	2
Harvard University	1
Hedding College	2
Illinois Wesleyan University	6
Indiana University	4
Iowa State University	2
James Millikin University	8
Jamestown College	1
Joliet Junior College	1
Knox College	7
La Salle-Peru-Oglesby Junior College	1
Lewis Institute	3
Lombard College	2
McKendree College	2
Marquette University	2
Medill College of Commerce	1
Michigan State College	1
Morton Junior College	4
North Park College	1
Northwestern University	5
Ohio Wesleyan University	1
Park College	1
Purdue University	1
Rice Institute	1

---

[1] First semester.
[2] Second semester.

St. Ambrose College	1
St. Viator's College	2
Shurtleff College	1
Southern Illinois State Normal University	15
Syracuse University	1
Temple University Teacher's College	1
University of Chicago	5
University of Colorado	2
University of Illinois	252
University of Kansas	2
University of Michigan	1
University of Nebraska	1
University of Notre Dame	2
University of Oklahoma	1
University of Utah	1
University of Wisconsin	2
Washburn College	1
Washington University	4
West Virginia Collegiate Institute	1
Western Reserve	1

DEGREES AWARDED IN 1927

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Charles Toan Brooke
Bertha Julia Cohn
Robert Tsonhyuin Huang[1]
George Anthony Kappus
Louis Franklin Knoblock[2]
Francis Joseph Koch*
Sidney William Mendelovitz
James Harvey Pricer*
Clogne Edward Tate
Mary Mildred Winter[1]

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS

William Donald Anderson, B.S., 1926
Paul Aloysius Baden, B.S., 1926*
Otto Walter Berg, A.B., 1925
Leonard Coleman Berry, A.B. (Carthage College) 1925
Victor Herbert Bloom
John William Coale[1]
Horace Vincent Condit, B.S., 1925
Sherwood Lawrence Costigan
Peter Cornelius DeYoung, A.B. (University of Chicago) 1903
Henry J. Dietz[2]
Thomas Patrick FitzPatrick
Jennings Alex Fleishbein[1]
Wendell Philo Gilbert**
Thomas Francis Gilmore
William Lester Glasgow, B.S., 1924
Horace Edison Gunn**
Charles Marvin Hamilton
Max E. Hanson
Reginald Carl Harmon
Gordon Buckingham Harrison
Snyder E. Herrin, A.B., 1926
James William Ingles
Frederick William Kinderman
Thomas Virgil McDavitt
Elliott Raymond McDonald
Eldon LeRoy McLaughlin
Theophilus Marcellus Mann[2]
Jacob Baer Margolis
Sidney William Mendelovitz[2]
Lisle William Menzimer, B.S., 1925
Norman Reasoner Miller
Victor Cornelius Miller[2]
Wilbur Arthur Emmons Mitchell[2]
John McCool Mitchem
Lloyd Cowley Moody
William Claire O'Brien, A.B., 1926
Henry Purvis Parks
Paul Slocum Penewitt[1]
Rolland Arthur Penner, B.S., 1926
Russell Ronald Reno*
Lawrence Valentine Rosenthal
Lillian Elizabeth Schlagenhauf, A.B. (Northwestern University) 1920
Walter Cyril Shea
Hymen Francis Simonson
Gerald Curlee Snyder, A.B., 1925
Nathan Claude Snyder
Philip Louis Taxon[1]
Deneen Anthony Watson, A.B., 1924
Sheldon Alvord Weaver[1]
Elmer Christian Weihl, A.B., 1925
George Harold Wiley
Raymond Ellsworth Williamson
Joseph Albert Woll

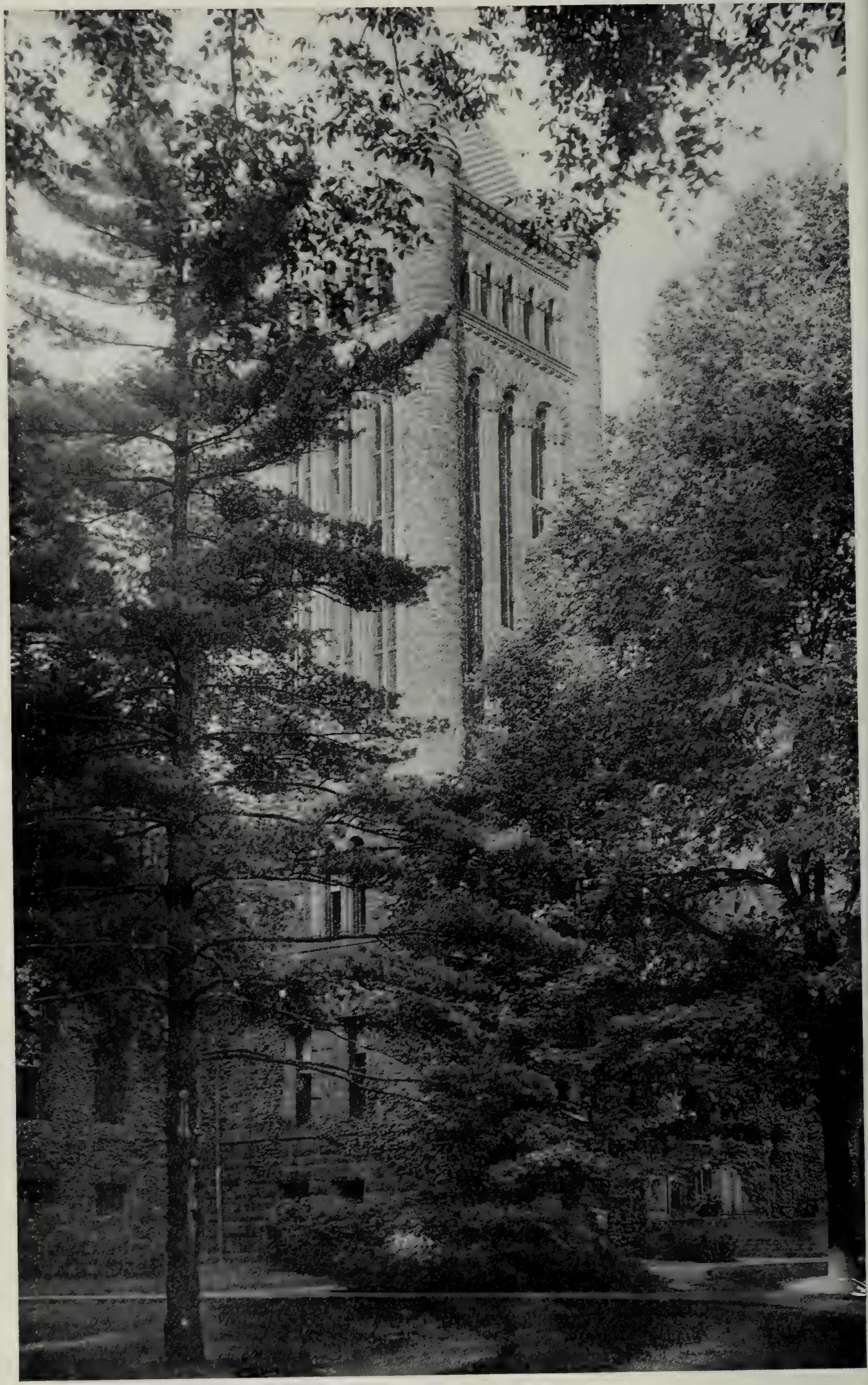
THE LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LAW

John Wilbur Hansen, B.S., 1924
Ralph Martin Monk, B.S., 1925
Francis George Rearick, A.B., (Beloit College) 1924*
Dudley Warner Woodbridge, A.B., 1922**

---

*With honors.
**With high honors.
[1] Degree conferred February, 1927.
[2] Degree conferred October, 1927.



THE LAW BUILDING

COLLEGE OF LAW
OF
THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Announcement
1929-1930

PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
URBANA

CALENDAR, 1929-1930

First Semester

1929

Sept. 16-17, Monday-Tuesday—Registration days.

Sept. 18, Wednesday, 8 a.m.—Instruction begun.

Sept. 23, Monday, 12 m.—Latest day for change of study-list without fee.

Sept. 28, Saturday, 12 m.—Latest day for rebates in full.

Nov. 1, Friday—Latest date to submit subjects for J.D. theses.

Nov. 11, Monday—Armistice Day.

Nov. 16, Saturday, 12 m.—Latest day for rebates of one-half fees. Latest day for removal by seniors graduating in February of last semester or summer session failures, and for substitutions in curricula.

Nov. 27, Wednesday, 11 a.m.—Thanksgiving recess begun.

Dec. 2, Monday, 1 p.m.—Instruction resumed.

Dec. 21, Saturday, 12 m.—Holiday recess begun.

1930

Jan. 6, Monday, 8 a.m.—Instruction resumed.

Jan. 21, Tuesday—Semester examinations begun.

Jan. 29, Wednesday—Semester examinations ended.

Second Semester

Feb. 3-4, Monday-Tuesday—Registration days.

Feb. 5, Wednesday, 8 a.m.—Instruction begun.

Feb. 10, Monday, 12 m.—Latest day for change of study-list without fee.

Feb. 12, Wednesday—Lincoln Day.

Feb. 12, Wednesday—Election to Order of the Coif.

Feb. 15, Saturday—Last day for rebates in full.

Feb. 22, Saturday—Washington's Birthday.

March 1, Saturday—Latest date for submitting J.D. theses for approval.

March 2, Sunday—University Day.

April 5, Saturday, 12 m.—Latest day for rebates of one-half fees, and for removal by seniors of first semester failures and substitutions in curricula.

April 17, Thursday, 11 a.m.—Easter recess begun.

April 22, Tuesday, 1 p.m.—Instruction resumed.

May 1, Thursday—Latest date for final approval of J.D. theses.

May 26, Monday—Final examinations begun.

May 30, Friday—Memorial Day.

June 4, Wednesday—Final examinations ended.

June 8, Sunday—Baccalaureate address.

June 9, Monday—Class Day.

June 10, Tuesday—Alumni Day.

June 11, Wednesday—Commencement.

CONTENTS

Board of Trustees 4
Faculty of the College of Law 5
The College of Law 7
Purpose 7
Equipment 8
  The Law Building 8
  The Law Library 8
Admission 8
  As a Regular Student 8
  Advanced Standing 8
  Six-year Combined Curricula 8
University Fees and Expenses 9
  Average Annual Expenses 9
Requirements for Graduation 9
  Degree of Bachelor of Laws 9
  Degree of Doctor of Law (J.D.) 9
  Rules Concerning Theses 10
Examinations and Grades 10
  Semester Examinations 10
  Requirements as to Scholarship 10
  Grades 11
Honors 11
Scholarships 11
Order of the Coif 12
Illinois Law Review 12
Instruction in Practice and Procedure 12
Prescribed and Suggested Courses 13
  Pre-legal 13
  Professional 13
Program of Law Courses for 1929-1930 15
Reading Courses 18
Summer Session 1929 18
Register of Students 1928-1929 20
Summary 29
Colleges Represented 29
Degrees Awarded in 1928 30

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Members Ex Officio

The Governor of Illinois

HON. LOUIS L. EMMERSON	Springfield

The Superintendent of Public Instruction

HON. FRANCIS G. BLAIR	Springfield

Elected Members

(Term 1923-1929)

J. W. ARMSTRONG	1822 30th Street, Rock Island
MARY E. BUSEY	Urbana
MERLE J. TREES	37 W. Van Buren Street, Chicago

(Term 1925-1931)

GEORGE A. BARR	Joliet
WALTER T. FISHER	134 S. La Salle Street, Chicago
FRANK H. SIMPSON	Flora

(Term 1927-1933)

LAURA B. EVANS	Taylorville
HELEN M. GRIGSBY	Pittsfield
WILLIAM L. NOBLE	31 N. State Street, Chicago

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

JAMES W. ARMSTRONG, Rock Island	President
HARRISON E. CUNNINGHAM, Urbana	Secretary
A. M. BURKE, Champaign	Treasurer
LLOYD MOREY, Urbana	Comptroller

THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE OF LAW

David Kinley, Ph.D., LL.D.
President of the University

Albert James Harno, B.S., LL.B., LL.D.
Dean and Professor of Law

Oliver Albert Harker,[1] A.M., LL.D.
Professor of Law

Frederick Green, A.M., LL.B.
Professor of Law

Walter Lee Summers,[2] A.B., LL.B., Jur.D.
Professor of Law

George Washington Goble, A.B., LL.B.
Professor of Law

William Everett Britton, A.M., J.D.
Professor of Law

Oliver LeRoy McCaskill, Ph.B., J.D.
Professor of Law

Sveinbjorn Johnson, A.M., LL.B.
Professor of Law

George Bates Weisiger, B.S., LL.B., J.D.
Professor of Law and Law Librarian

Merrill Isaac Schnebly, A.B., J.D., J.S.D.
Professor of Law

Lon L. Fuller, A.B., J.D.
Associate Professor of Law

Harold Wright Holt, A.B., LL.B., S.J.D.
Associate Professor of Law

Andrew James Casner, LL.B.
Instructor

James Wilford Garner, Ph.D., LL.D.
Professor of Political Science

Bertha May Harper, B.S.
Secretary to the Dean

---

[1] Emeritus
[2] On leave of absence

THE COLLEGE OF LAW

The College of Law was established in 1897. In December, 1896, President Andrew S. Draper had urged its organization to the Board of Trustees, stating "that the interests of the University imperatively demand that the Board shall take decided steps looking to the organization of a Law School." Upon his recommendation the School was established. It opened its doors to students in September, 1897. Although the College has been in operation barely over thirty years, it has spanned a remarkable transitional period in legal education. In 1897 preparation for the Bar through study in a lawyer's office was common. Law school study had not yet met the full approval of the Bar. What law schools there were, had for the most part very low admission requirements. Some schools offered but a one year course, several gave work for two years, and only a few had adopted a three year course.

In this College a three year course was established from the beginning; the curriculum was padded at first, however, with liberal arts work. Persons who had completed a high school course were admitted. In 1911 the entrance requirement was increased to one year of college work, and in 1915 it was advanced to two years.

Finally, on January 1, 1929, the requirement was advanced to admit only the following persons as candidates for degrees: (a) graduates of colleges or universities of approved standing, or (b) students in the University of Illinois of senior standing who are permitted to elect courses in law for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or for the degree of Bachelor of Science.

PURPOSE

The primary purpose of the College is to educate students through serious professional work for the practice of law. To that end it seeks to promote legal scholarship, to develop character, and to inspire an appreciation of the duties and responsibilities of a lawyer as a member of society. But not all who study law intend to practice it. Another purpose is to train a limited number of students for law teaching. Only the stronger students should be encouraged to enter into this important work, for from their number, principally, will come the future legal scholars and writers and they will aid in shaping the thinking of others. A recognized purpose of a law school is to promote legal scholarship and research. Finally, it is the purpose of a law school to train students for public service. It is a well known fact that most of our public men are recruited from the ranks of those who have been legally trained. The College of Law offers several courses which are well adapted for the training of students for that work.

EQUIPMENT

The Law Building

The Law Building is modern Romanesque in style. It is built of Minnesota sandstone and has a tower 132 feet high. The first floor contains two large class rooms, a conference room and lockers for the students. The second floor contains one office, a faculty reading room and two large reading rooms which will accommodate two hundred fifty persons. The library delivery room which is on this floor, is open to the roof and is lighted by a dome of art glass. The entrance to the stacks is from this floor. The third floor contains administrative and faculty offices, two small class rooms and an assembly room with a seating capacity for three hundred fifty persons.

The Law Library

The Law Library contains 43,000 volumes including all the reports of the state courts of last resort and the state intermediate courts, five sets of reports of the United States Supreme Court, the reports of the subordinate federal courts, and most of the English, Irish, Scotch, Australian, and Canadian reports. It contains the current statute law of the United States and the various states, of Great Britain and most of the other portions of the British Empire, and over 4,000 volumes of the older compilations and session laws. It also contains the leading sets of American and English selected case series, encyclopedias, digests, and current periodicals. Besides extensive collections of standard treatises, text-books and bar association reports, there are 2,900 bound volumes of legal periodicals. The Library collections of the University contain about 758,510 volumes and 95,065 pamphlets. All collections are available to law students.

ADMISSION

As A Regular Student

The following persons only will be admitted as candidates for law degrees:

1. Graduates of colleges and universities of approved standing.
2. Students in the University of Illinois of senior standing[1] who are permitted to select courses in law for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or for the degree of Bachelor of Science.

Advanced Standing

Students from law schools of approved standing who comply with the requirements for admission to this school may receive by transfer not to exceed two years of credit. Students from other schools may in special cases be given advanced standing upon examination on subjects taken by them in such schools; but no credit will be given for private reading or correspondence study.

Six-Year Combined Curricula

Thirty hours of law may be credited toward the degree of Bachelor of Arts in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or toward the degree of Bachelor of Science in the College of Commerce and Business Administration. In this manner students may secure in six years both a degree in arts or commerce and a degree in law. (See pp. 89-90 of the 1928-1929 register for statement of electives in law in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and pp. 106-107 for curriculum in commerce and law.) A candidate for both degrees must in his fourth year register in the College of Law, and also register or file a copy of his study list in his other college, as that college may require.

---

[1] To obtain senior standing in the University of Illinois a student must have 94 hours of university credit.

UNIVERSITY FEES AND EXPENSES

The principal fees in the College of Law are:

Matriculation fee. All students on first satisfying the requirements for admission to the University pay a matriculation fee	$10.00
Incidental fee. All students, excepting those holding scholarships, pay, each semester, an incidental fee of	50.00
For students, not residents of Illinois, the incidental fee each semester is	75.00

Average Annual Expenses

The following are estimated average annual expenses for law students, exclusive of clothing and railroad fare. Only the immediate and fundamentally necessary expenses are included.

Fees	$100.00	to	$150.00
Books	30.00	to	50.00
Room Rent	81.00	to	180.00
Board	260.00	to	360.00
Washing	30.00	to	45.00
	$501.00	to	$785.00

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

Degree of Bachelor of Laws (ll.b.)

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred on students who complete eighty-four hours of law work distributed over a period equal to three academic years. During that period, as a condition to graduation, the candidate must have pursued the courses of the first year, and Equity I of the second year, and have secured grades of not lower than C in subjects aggregating at least three-fourths of his law work, prescribed or elective, taken at the University of Illinois and required for such degree.

Degree of Doctor of Law (j.d.)

The degree of Doctor of Law will be granted to students in the three-year curriculum who comply with the following conditions:

1. Secure a Bachelor's degree in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or in the College of Commerce and Business Administration at least two academic years prior to the completion of the courses for the degree of Doctor of Law.

2. Complete the work required for the degree of Bachelor of Laws.
3. Obtain a minimum average grade of B in the College of Law. If the grade is below B, the degree conferred is Bachelor of Laws.
4. Present a thesis approved by the faculty of the College of Law, in accordance with the requirements hereinafter set out. Credit may be earned for work done on the thesis and counted in making up the number of hours required for graduation. (See program of courses, Law 39a-39b.)

Rules Concerning Theses

The following are the rules concerning theses presented for the degree of Doctor of Law: (1) The thesis must be on a subject approved by the Dean of the College of Law after consultation with him as to the proposed method of treatment. (2) The subject of the thesis must be filed with the Secretary to the Dean on or before November 1. (3) The thesis must be typewritten on paper 8½x11 inches, with at least one inch margin at the top, bottom, and sides. (4) It should contain not less than 4,000 nor more than 10,000 words. (5) In citing cases, names of parties, volume, page, and year should be given. Citations are not to be counted in determining the number of words. The student is expected to exhaust the cases decided during the period covered by his thesis, and to state the period for which the cases have been examined. (6) The thesis must be submitted for approval to the Faculty not later than March 1. (7) It must be approved finally not later than May 1.

The thesis may then be returned to the writer for revision or, if unsatisfactory, it may be rejected altogether. If returned for revision it may be rejected after being revised. If accepted it will be filed in the Law Library, and may be published by the College of Law or by the University.

EXAMINATIONS AND GRADES

Semester Examinations

Regular examinations are given at the close of each semester in all subjects except those whose character renders it impracticable. Credit is given upon examination in those courses in which examinations are held.

Requirements as to Scholarship

A student in the College of Law is placed on probation under the following conditions: (1) if he fails to make a passing grade in a minimum of ten hours (six hours in the summer session) of the work for which he is registered in any semester; or (2) if, being registered in ten hours or less in any semester or in six hours or less in the summer session, he fails to pass the entire number of hours for which he is registered; or (3) if he falls below C in more than one-third of the work for which he is registered in any semester or summer session without at least two hours of A or B in the courses for which he is registered (military, physical training, and required work in hygiene not included).

A student thus placed on probation will be dropped from the University: (1) if he fails to make a passing grade in a minimum of ten hours (six hours in the summer session) of the work for which he is registered in either of the next two sessions for which he is enrolled (provided that, if he is permitted to register for ten hours or less in a semester or six hours in a summer session, he must pass all his work); or (2) if at the end of his first session on probation he fails to make himself clear of probation.

A student will be dropped if he fails in any semester to carry at least six hours (three hours in the summer session) of the work for which he is regularly registered (military, physical training, and the required work in hygiene not included).

Grades

The grades given at the end of each course are as follows: "A," excellent; "B," good; "C," fair; "D," poor; "E," failure.

Honors

A student who complies with the requirements for graduation from the College of Law (degree of LL.B. or J.D.) and who attains in all work done in courses offered in the college, and presented for the degree, the average grade specified below, may be recommended by the University Senate for the honors stated: For an average grade of not less than 4.35, Graduation with Honors; for an average grade of not less than 4.75, Graduation with High Honors. The honors conferred shall be noted upon the diploma and the commencement program.

SCHOLARSHIPS

Four scholarships covering full tuition and four scholarships covering half tuition are awarded at the end of each year under the following faculty regulations:

1. The four full-tuition scholarships shall be given to the four students in the College of Law having the highest averages in their law work in the preceding year. The four half-tuition scholarships shall be given to the four students in the College of Law having the next highest averages in their law work in the preceding year.

2. To be eligible a student must have been registered as a regular student in the College of Law both semesters, and have taken at least 28 hours of work of which not less than 20 hours must have been in law courses.

3. A student who does not return the following year may use his scholarship subsequently, provided a period of not more than one year shall have intervened.

The four full-tuition scholarships for the year 1929-1930 were awarded to the following students:

Ralph Charles Murphy
Jay Jacob Alloy
Mason John Clarke
Frederic Lee Kirgis

The four half-tuition scholarships for the year 1929-1930 were awarded to the following students:

Richard McCutcheon Keck
Wilma Elizabeth Busenbark
David McColl Hudson
John Vasken Mooradian

ORDER OF THE COIF

Each year ten percent of the senior class (or a minimum of three) are eligible to the Order of the Coif, a national honorary law society organized to promote scholarship in law, the first chapter of which was established at the College of Law, University of Illinois, in the year 1904. Elections of seniors to the Order of the Coif are held at the beginning of the second semester. The following were elected to membership from the class of 1929:

- William Sereno Bodman
- Lena Mauria Bernstein
- Andrew James Casner
- Vaille Dry
- Paul Herman Ferguson
- Robert Condit Kewley
- Francis Joseph Koch
- Warren Walter Kriebel
- Charles Clemens Ulrich

ILLINOIS LAW REVIEW

The Illinois Law Review is a legal magazine which is published jointly by the University of Illinois, Northwestern University, and the University of Chicago. It is devoted to the study and investigation of the law. Particular attention is given to problems of interest to the bar of Illinois.

The Review is edited by faculty representatives and a board of student editors (chosen primarily on the basis of scholarship) from the three universities concerned. Its publication forms a part of the educational program of this college.

INSTRUCTION IN PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE

The criticism frequently urged against law schools that they do not give practical training in practice and procedure has been met by the establishment of suitable courses aimed to give skill and facility in the application of legal rules. This work is covered by several special courses.

Instruction is given in the use of law books, where the student is drilled in legal bibliography and the use of digests and reports. The student is thoroughly initiated into the study of procedure in his first year in the course Procedure I which deals with the common law forms of action. In Procedure II the fundamentals in good pleading are studied. The common and peculiar features of the common law and equity systems are analyzed, noting what features have been adopted, rejected or modified by the code system. In Procedure III a study is made of the various steps taken in a civil action from the issuance of process to the satisfaction of judgment. The course in Evidence deals with admission and exclusion of evidence, together with such related matters as the burden of proof, presumptions, and the relative function of the court and jury.

The Practice Court is a forum in which students are required to prosecute and defend contested issues of law and fact, simple and complicated, and producing their own witnesses and documents of evidence. Students are thrown on their own resources in the selection of a forum, a remedy and the means of making the selected remedy effective, being taught not only to apply the principles learned in the course Procedure III, but to relate all branches of the law previously studied, to discover some not given special treatment, and to develop constructive, along with analytical powers. The Practice Court is also designed to teach the fundamentals of advocacy in the belief that a better bar and bench, with higher ideals, can be produced by laying these important foundations under skilled guidance in the law school than by leaving them to be picked up at random in the various types of law offices and under the varying conditions of modern practice. Problems in office practice are also given to develop constructive thinking, and the ability to use abstract knowledge.

PRESCRIBED AND SUGGESTED COURSES

Pre-Legal

Students are advised to plan their pre-legal college work with great care and to consult members of the law faculty in regard to their plans.

Students taking the combined curriculum of either the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or the College of Commerce and Business Administration and the College of Law must exercise care to comply with the group, major, and minor requirements of the college in which their pre-legal work is taken. Such students are urged to complete all of these requirements and at least one hundred hours of credit before entering the College of Law in order that they may devote their entire fourth year to the first year of the law curriculum.

The prospective law student is advised to choose his work, beyond those subjects prescribed in the college in which he is registered, from among the following courses: Accountancy; Economics: Principles of Economics, Money and Banking, Corporation Management and Finance, Labor Problems, Public Finance and Taxation; Political Science: American Government, State Government, Municipal Government, International Law and Principles of Jurisprudence; Philosophy: Logic, Introduction to Philosophy and Political and Social Ethics; History: English History, History of the United States, Constitutional History of England and Constitutional History of the United States; Psychology; Sociology; English, Rhetoric and Public Speaking.

Professional

Fifteen hours of law work should be enough to occupy a student's full time; he cannot register for more without special permission.

First Year

(Prescribed)

FIRST SEMESTER	HOURS[1]	SECOND SEMESTER	HOURS[1]
Law 1a—Contracts	3	Law 1b—Contracts	4
Law 2a—Torts	3	Law 2b—Torts	3
Law 4a—Procedure I	2	Law 4b—Procedure I	2
Law 5—Criminal Law	4	Law 11—Agency	3
Law 3—Personal Property	2	Law 29—Real Property I	3
Law 49—Reading Course I	1		
Total	15	Total	15

---

[1] Semester hours.

Second Year

The student is required to take the course in Equity I in his second year, and is advised to include in the courses of that year Evidence, Procedure II, Real Property II (Titles) and Bills and Notes.

Third Year

The student is advised to include in the courses of his third year Private Corporations, Constitutional Law, Conflict of Laws, and Procedure.

PROGRAM OF LAW COURSES
1929-1930

FIRST YEAR COURSES

1a-1b. CONTRACTS.—Corbin, *Cases on Contracts.* I, (3); II, (4). Professor GOBLE

2a-2b. TORTS.—Bohlen, *Cases on Torts* (2d. ed.) I, (3); II, (3). Professor WEISIGER

3. PERSONAL PROPERTY.—Bigelow, *Cases on Personal Property.* I, (2). Associate Professor FULLER

4a-4b. PROCEDURE I.—McCaskill, *Cases on Remedies.* A study of the mode by which rights have become vocal through remedies; the writ system, and its effect in creating distinct common law actions; the distinctions between the actions; the common features; distinctions between the law action and equity suit; efforts to eliminate distinctions, culminating in the one form of action. I, (2); II, (2). Professor McCASKILL

5. CRIMINAL LAW.—Mikell, *Cases on Criminal Law* (2d. ed.) I, (4). Professor HARNO

11. AGENCY.—Mechem, *Cases on Agency.* II, (3). Professor GREEN

29. REAL PROPERTY I.—Rights in Land, Bigelow, *Cases on Rights in Land.* II, (3). Mr. CASNER

49. READING COURSE I.—Reading of specified books and articles. For details see p. 18. I, (1) Associate Professor HOLT

Note: In addition to the regular courses, first year students are required to attend a series of lectures given by Professor McCaskill during the first two weeks of the first semester at the one o'clock hour. They, also, are required to attend one quiz hour each week during the first semester at the 8 o'clock hour on Wednesdays. They are requested to arrange their schedules so that no conflicts with those hours will occur.

SECOND AND THIRD YEAR COURSES

6a. INTERNATIONAL LAW: LAW OF PEACE.—Nature, sources, and development of international law; rights and duties of states; treaties, settlement of international disputes. I, (3). Professor GARNER

6b. INTERNATIONAL LAW: Law of War and Neutrality. II, (3). Professor GARNER

7. PERSONS.—Including domestic relations. McCurdy, *Cases on the Law of Persons and Domestic Relations.* I, (2). Associate Professor HOLT

8. EVIDENCE.—Hinton, *Cases on Evidence.* II, (4). Professor HARNO

9. SALES.—Llewellyn, *Cases on Sales.* I, (3). Professor BRITTON

10a-10b. REAL PROPERTY II.—Titles, Bigelow, *Introduction to the Law of Real Property,* and Aigler, *Cases on Property.* I, (2); II, (2). Professor SCHNEBLY

12. EQUITY JURISDICTION I.—Indicates the general nature of equitable relief and the chief divisions of equitable jurisdiction; develops fully the injunctive remedy against torts and specific performance of contracts. Cook, *Cases on Equity,* (one vol. ed.) I, (4). Mr. CASNER

13. DAMAGES.—Crane, *Cases on Damages.* I, (2). Professor WEISIGER

14. CARRIERS AND PUBLIC UTILITIES.—Green, *Cases on Carriers* (2d. ed.) I, (3). Professor GREEN

15. Bills and Notes.—Britton, *Cases on Bills and Notes.* II, (3).
Professor Britton

16. Trusts.—Scott, *Cases on Trusts.* I, (4). Professor Schnebly

17. Private Corporations.—Richards, *Cases on Private Corporations* (2d. ed.) I, (4).
Professor Johnson

18. Wills and Administration.—Costigan, *Cases on Wills, Descent and Administration.* II, (3).
Mr. Casner

(19. Partnership.—Gilmore, *Cases on Partnership;* Britton's *Supplementary Cases.* (2). Not given 1929-1930.
Professor Britton)

20. Procedure II.—A study of the problems of pleading, of the principles developed in the common law, equity and code courts, and of the factors contributing to the adoption of the principles. A comparison of the principles of common law and of equity pleading, and a study of the difficulties encountered under a blended system, are made with the double purpose of giving the student a clearer understanding of prevailing systems, and of indicating the direction of intelligent reforms, recognizing that pleadings are still in a transitional stage. Selected cases on common law, equity and code pleading. II, (4).
Professor McCaskill

21. Suretyship.—Langmaid, *Cases on Suretyship.* II, (3).
Associate Professor Fuller

22a. Constitutional Law.—Government and the Individual. Hall, *Cases on Constitutional Law.* I, (3).
Professor Green

22b. Constitutional Law.—State and Nation. Hall, *Cases on Constitutional Law.* II, (2).
Professor Green

23. Mortgages.—Parks, *Cases on Mortgages.* II, (3).
Associate Professor Fuller

24. Municipal Corporations.—Tooke, *Cases on Municipal Corporations.* I, (2).
Associate Professor Holt

25. Bankruptcy.—Britton, *Cases on Bankruptcy.* II, (2).
Professor Britton

26. Legal Ethics.—Lectures. Time to be arranged. Professor Harker

27. Real Property III.—Future Interests. Powell, *Cases on Future Interests.* II, (4).
Professor Schnebly

28. Insurance.—Goble, *Cases on Insurance.* II, (2). Professor Goble

31. Conflict of Laws.—Beale, *Cases on Conflict of Laws* (shorter selection). II, (4).
Associate Professor Holt

32. Equity Jurisdiction II.—Reformation, Rescission at Law (Quasi-Contracts) and in Equity. Cook, *Cases on Equity,* Vol. III. I, (3).
Associate Professor Fuller

33. Administrative Law.—Case book to be announced. This course is devoted to the study of the operation of such administrative commissions as the Interstate Commerce Commission, the Federal Trade Commission, the Federal Radio Commission and the various state boards regulating public utilities, taxation, etc. Attention is also directed to the general problems of administrative justice. The course is open only to students who have an average in their law work of 3.5 or over. II, (2). Associate Professor Holt

34. Legislation.—Problems of legislative drafting and the general principles of statutory interpretation. This course is open only to advanced students who have an average in their law work of 3.5 or over. II, (1).
Professor Britton

35. Procedure III.—A study of the systems and jurisdiction of courts, state and federal, and of the various phases of a litigation in them from the issuance of process to the satisfaction of judgment, excepting a study of plead-

ing and of the principles of evidence. As the mechanics of various types of law suits are studied from the functional viewpoint, comparisons are made of the procedure in many jurisdictions, with a view of discovering fundamental principles. Hinton, *Cases on Trial Practice,* and selected cases. I, (4).
Professor McCaskill

36. Procedure IV.—Practice Court. In this course practical exercises are given in the commencement, maturing, and trial of cases. The work is so planned that the student, while acquiring a familiarity with the technique of practice, develops powers of constructive thinking in determining the relationships between law and facts, between the various courses in substantive law which for purposes of effective teaching have been segregated, and between substantive law and procedure. Problems in office practice are given. II, (4).
Professor Johnson

(37. Criminal Procedure.—Keedy, *Cases on the Administration of the Criminal Law.* (2). Given in Summer Session 1929; not given 1929-1930.
Professor Johnson)

38. Current Problems in the Administration of Justice.—A consideration of some of the problems connected with the administration of justice. Selected material. I, (1). Professor Harno

39a-39b. Thesis Course.—This course is open to students who are candidates for the J.D. degree, during the academic year next preceding their graduation. I, (1); II, (1). Members of the staff

45. Use of Law Books.—Practice in the library in the use of statutes, reports, digests, encyclopedias, annotated cases, citation books, reference tables, indices, and textbooks. II, (1). Professor Weisiger

46. Legal History.—An introduction to the study of the development of English law. I, (2). Professor Britton

48. Legal Analysis.—Salmond, *Jurisprudence* (7 ed.) and collateral readings. II, (2). Professor Green

50. Reading Course II.—Reading of books selected after consultation with the instructor from the list below. To enroll in this course instructor's consent must be procured. I, (1). Associate Professor Fuller

51. Reading Course III.—Reading of books selected after consultation with the instructor. To enroll in this course instructor's consent must be procured. I, (1). Associate Professor Fuller

(52. Law of Oil and Gas.—Selected cases. Not given 1929-1930.
Professor Summers)

53. Trade Regulation.—Oliphant, *Cases on Trade Regulation.* I, (2).
Professor Goble

54. Legal Problems I.—Legal problems to be assigned. I, (1). *Prerequisite*: One year of law work and at least an average grade of 4. in law courses.
Associate Professor Holt

55. Legal Problems II.—Legal problems to be assigned. II, (1). *Prerequisite*: One year of law work and at least an average grade of 4. in law courses. Associate Professor Holt

56. Legal Problems III.—Legal problems to be assigned. I, (1). *Prerequisite*: Legal Problems I or II, two years of law work and at least an average grade of 4. in law courses. Associate Professor Holt

57. Legal Problems IV.—Legal problems to be assigned. II, (1). *Prerequisite*: Legal Problems I or II, two years of law work and at least an average grade of 4. in law courses. Associate Professor Holt

Note: In addition to the program for which a second or a third year student registers, he is asked to hold open the eight o'clock hour on Wednesdays during the first semester for quizzes to be scheduled during the course of the semester.

READING COURSES

In order to insure an acquaintance with some of the fundamental matters of legal theory, and with a part, at least, of that history of courts and of famous judges which furnishes a necessary background for an appreciative study of law, and also in order to stimulate an interest in the general literature of the profession, the College of Law offers the following reading courses:

Reading Course I, required of students in the first year. Students of the first year are required to read and to pass an examination covering certain of the following books and articles. One hour of credit is given. There are no regular class meetings in this course, but students are expected to report to the instructor at specified times as to the progress of their reading.

Hicks, *Men and Books,* Chapters 3, 4, 5, 6
Dillon, *Bentham's Influence in the Reforms of the Nineteenth Century,* Chapter 12. *Laws and Jurisprudence of England and America*
Morgan, *The Study of Law,* Chapters 1 to 8
Pound, *Introduction to Law*
Holmes, *The Path of the Law* (Collected Legal Papers 167)
Bowen, *Progress in the Administration of Justice During the Victorian Period.* Select Essays, etc. No. 16
Bryce, *A Comparison of the History of Legal Development at Rome and in England.* Select Essays, etc. No. 10
Kent, *An American Law Student of One Hundred Years Ago.* Select Essays, etc. No. 21
Bolland, *The Year Books*
Holdsworth, *Charles Dickens as a Legal Historian*
Smith, *State Statute and Common Law; Chapter III, A General View of European Legal History*

Reading Course II, optional for students of the second and later years. In this course selection is made from among the following books after consultation with the instructor in charge of the course. One hour of credit is given upon passing an examination on the books read.

Maine, *Ancient Law*
Cardozo, *The Nature of the Judicial Process*
Cardozo, *The Growth of the Law*
Gray, *The Nature and Sources of the Law*
Dillon, *The Laws and Jurisprudence of England and America*
Warren, *History of the American Bar*
Gest, *The Lawyer in Literature*
Storey, *The Reform of Legal Procedure*
Garofalo, *Criminology*
Warren, *The Supreme Court in United States History*

Reading Course III, optional for students of the second and later years. Credit may also be gained by a further choice from Reading Course II or for general or historical reading, selected with the advice of the instructor, in particular fields of the law, such as Criminal Law and Criminology, Legal History, Jurisprudence, Equity, Property, and Evidence. But no more than two hours of credit may be gained in optional Reading Courses II and III.

SUMMER SESSION, 1929

June 17 to August 10

S18. Wills and Administration.—Testamentary capacity and intent; the various types of testamentary dispositions; rules governing the execution, revocation and republication of written wills; devolution of property in intestacy; grant and revocation of letters of probate and administration; rights and powers of personal representatives; discharge of liabilities of the estate; retainer, payment and refunding of legacies and distributive shares. Costigan, *Cases on Wills, Descent and Administration.* (2½). Professor Schnebly

S34. Legislation.—The purpose is to bring before the student certain fundamentals in the growth of the law through legislation; to give him an

acquaintance with the mechanics of law making; and to examine the leading principles of statutory construction and interpretation. (1).
Professor Johnson

S37. Criminal Procedure.—Deals with the administration of criminal law from the arrest to the end of the proceeding in a court of review, with some consideration of the power and effect of executive clemency. Keedy, *Cases on Administration of the Criminal Law.* (2½). Professor Johnson

S50. Reading Course II.—In this course selection is made from list of books after consultation with the instructor in charge of the course. There are no regular class meetings but students are expected to report to the instructor at specified times as to the progress of their reading (1).
Professor Schnebly

S51. Reading Course III.—Credit also may be gained by a further choice from Reading Course II or for general or historical reading selected with the advice of the instructors in charge of the course, in particular fields of the law, such as Legal History, Jurisprudence, Criminal Law and Criminology, Equity, Property and Evidence. (1). Professor Goble

S53. Trade Regulation.—What is privileged and unprivileged conduct by a business as against its competitors? To what extent and in what manner may it influence customers of a competitor? May a wholesaler fix prices for the retailer or require that the retailer shall not deal in goods of a competitor? To what extent is the good will of a firm protected against infringement by others? What is there in a name? Is a business under a duty not to appropriate the name of another? These and other problems under the common law, and under the Sherman Anti-Trust Act, the Clayton Act, and the Federal Trade Commission Act will be considered in this course. (2½).
Professor Goble

REGISTER OF STUDENTS 1928-1929

THREE YEAR COURSE

THIRD YEAR

Robert Hall Adams, A.B., 1927	Oak Park
Herman Stuart Allen, A.B., 1926, Lombard College	Galesburg
Thomas Milburn Anderson	Leland
Samuel Willard Banovitz	Chicago
Burrel Benjamin Barash	Galesburg
Lena Mauria Bernstein	Chicago
Harry Michael Biedka, A.B., 1927, Notre Dame University	Chicago
William Sereno Bodman,[1] A.B., 1926	Bement
Thomas Joseph Boodell	Chicago
Harry Paul Breger	Waukegan
Basel Harry Brune, B.S., 1926	Champaign
Ellis Byman	Chicago
Palmer Christopher Byrne	Ottawa
Dominic Julius Campeggio	Ladd
James Lewis Capel, A.B., 1927	Champaign
Andrew James Casner	Bloomington
August Clare Caylor	Urbana
William Joseph Cerny	Cicero
Leo Barton Condit	River Forest
Maurice Anthony Dailey,[1] A.B., 1927	Taylorville
John Paul Davis	Harrisburg
Sidney Harold Dilks	Roberts
George Edward Drach	Springfield
Fred Frank Dremann, B.S., 1927	Walnut
Vaille Dry, A.B., 1927	Freeport
Nathan Eglit	Chicago
Reynolds Mellville Everett	Geneseo
Paul Herman Ferguson, A.B., 1927	Willow Hill
Wallace Theodore Filson, A.B., 1925, Park College	Champaign
Sam Morris Friedlander[2]	Peoria
Irene White Giberson	Alton
Paul Robert Goldman	Chicago
Earl Harry Gromer, A.B., 1928	Elgin
Chester Aubrey Groves	Quincy
Harold Thomas Halfpenny	Streator
Robert Rolla Hamilton, B.S., 1927	Urbana
Edward Richard Hansen[1]	Princeton
Samuel Baxter Hicks	McLeansboro
Karl King Hoagland	Shelbyville
Harry Bernard Hoffman	Mackinaw
Eber Jesse Hubbard, A.B., 1928	Berwyn
Louis Lee Irwin, A.B., 1927	Plymouth
Edwin William Jokisch, A.B., 1926	Decatur
Rea Franklin Jones	Benton
Stanley Arthur Katcher, A.B., 1926, Columbia University, New York	New York
Raymond David Kendall	Elgin
James Valentine Kenny, A.B., 1927	Chicago
Robert Condit Kewley	Champaign
Warren Walter Kriebel, A.B., 1927	Berwyn
Louis Allister Langille	Chicago
Seymour Benjamin Levy[1]	Chicago

---

[1] First Semester.
[2] Second Semester.

LOUIS LEWIS, B.S., 1928	Chicago
PERLEY THOMAS LUPTON	Decatur
HERMAN LUDWIG McCRAY	Danville
WILLIAM SCOTT McDOWELL,[1] A.B., 1926	Bloomington
JAMES LAURENCE McMANUS	Chicago
ANDREW ARCHIE MERCEY[1]	Canton
C. GLENN MORRIS	Champaign
RAYMOND DAVIS MOUDRY[1]	Chicago
DAVID GURSTELLE MOYER	Urbana
CARROLL HOMER NELSON	Rockford
DALE GEORGE NICHOLSON	Joliet
RALPH WILFORD O'FARRELL	Quincy
HERBERT LLOYD PORTER	Geneseo
ORWIN HADLEY PUGH	Johnston City
ALBERT BERTRAM RAFF	Chicago
GILBERT RIBBACK	Chicago
PAUL CARMAN ROBERTS	Evanston
MARTIN ROTHMAN	Chicago
ELMER EDWARD SATTGAST	Opdyke
SIDNEY NATHAN SCHULMAN[1]	Chicago
JOHN EDWARD SEBAT	Danville
EMIL SEERUP	Chicago
HENRY SHAPIRO	Chicago
SAMUEL HARVEY SHAPIRO	Kankakee
ALLEN NEUMAN SHEAHEN, A.B., 1926, St. Ambrose College	Highland Park
FREDERICK SEATON SIEBERT, A.B., 1923, University of Wisconsin	Champaign
IRVING JACK SIEGAL[1]	Chicago
JULIUS SLUTZKY	Chicago
WILLIAM FLOYD SONNEMANN	Vandalia
LEONARD M. SPIRA[1]	Chicago
PITMAN Z. SULLIVAN	Urbana
JOHN NEVILLE THORNBURN	Urbana
PERCEY ROBERT TOBIN	Gilberts
CHARLES CLEMENS ULRICH	Vandalia, Michigan
GEORGE ALBERT VINIK[1]	Chicago
MAX ANSCOMB WESTON, A.B., 1926	Champaign
CLARENCE ARTHUR WILLARD	Oak Park
FRANKLIN FELIX WINGARD	Chicago
CHARLES HENRY WITTENBERG	St. Louis, Missouri

SECOND YEAR

WALTER ERWIN ACKERMANN	Belleville
MILTON MYRON ADELMAN	Kankakee
STEPHEN BERT ADSIT,[2] A.B., 1928	Pontiac
JAY JACOB ALLOY	Peoria
WILLIAM RUSSELL ARRINGTON, A.B., 1928	East St. Louis
EDWARD ELWYN BELSHAW	Hammond, Indiana
JOHN ANDREW BERCHTOLD	Chicago
IRVIN BERNARD BEREN	Dallas, Texas
THURMAN ARTHUR BIDDINGER	Gas City, Indiana
CHARLES EDWARD BINKERT	Quincy
CHARLES HENRY BLUMENFELD, A.B., 1928	Chicago
GERALD GLASSMAN BOLOTIN	Chicago
JAMES LEWIS BOND	Harrisburg
JOHN WILLIAM BROWNING,[2] A.B., 1928	Benton
NAT THOMPSON BURFEIND	Chicago
CHARLES HENRY CARLSTROM, A.B., 1927, Knox College	Aledo
RUSSELL HELMS CLASSEN	Freeburg
JOSEPH LIPPMAN COHN[1]	Chicago
SAMUEL LEON COHN	Chicago
EDWIN WALTER COLLORD	Champaign

---

[1] First Semester.
[2] Second Semester.

Harry Alfred Cooper	Chicago
Charles Hubbard Davis, A.B., 1928	Fairfield
Andrew Edward Dianis	Cary
Leonard Oliver Dobbins[1]	Champaign
Douglas David Doll[1]	Allentown, Pennsylvania
Kenneth Barlow Douglass[1]	Urbana
Cyril Carl Dreman, A.B., 1928	Princeton
Raymond Ellis Ehrlich	Chicago
Seymour Ellison[1]	Chicago
William George Eovaldi	Benton
Gail Robertson Fisher,[1] A.B., 1928	Champaign
Isadore Fishman	East Chicago, Indiana
William Lee Ford, Jr.[1]	Eldorado
Ray Melford Foreman	Danville
John Wesley Fribley	Pana
Charles Vincent Frings, B.S., 1927, Bradley Polytechnic Institute	Peoria
Robert Charles Furman	Decatur
Robert Francis Goddard	Davenport, Iowa
Nathan Lane Golan[1]	Chicago
Stanley Marshall Goldstine[1]	Canton
William Josephus Granata	Chicago
Harley Happy Harmon[1]	Urbana
Robert J. Hartley, B.S., 1928	Toulon
Edward Fred Herschbach	Chester
Robert Zachariah Hickman,[1] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Benton
George Evan Howell, B.S., 1927	Champaign
Leigh Hale Hunt, A.B., 1928	Chicago
Ivan Jerome Hutchens	Fairfield
Herbert Hodge Jacobsen	Chicago
Milton Jacobson	Chicago
Harold Henry Jaegli	Hillsboro
Albert Ernest Jenner	Chicago
William Donald Jones	Streator
Giles Everett Jordan	Christopher
George Kaplan	Champaign
Harold Mathias Kaufman	Oak Park
Richard McCutcheon Keck, A.B., 1928	Evansville, Indiana
Charles Marshall Kenney[1]	Springfield
George Edward Kessler	Champaign
Morris Albert Krasnow[1]	Chicago
Alvin Waldemar Kunke, B.S., 1928	Elgin
Alvin Landis	Chicago
Peter Thomas Langan	Cairo
Max Lazovsky	Evanston
Maxwell Marshall Lewin	Chicago
Jerdie Dale Lewis	Orchardville
Calvert Joseph Lincoln	Gary, Indiana
Forest H. Lindsay[1]	Tulsa, Oklahoma
Oliver Francis Little	Pekin
Ernest R. Loewy	Chicago
Richard Lytton[1]	Metropolis
Charles Carroll McAndrews	Sterling
George William McLean	Hillsboro
William Thomas McNeill	Chicago
Paul Amos Marshall	Chicago
Delmar Everett Martensen, B.S., 1928	Anchor
Irving Barry Mayer	Chicago
Clark Hall Miley	Harrisburg
Martin Kenneth Miller[1]	Joliet
Harry Lewis Mitchell	Chicago
Kenneth Everett Moberley	Shelbyville

---

[1] First Semester.

John Vasken Mooradian ..... Waukegan
Leonard Francis Murphy, B.S., 1928 ..... Oak Park
Ralph Charles Murphy, A.B., 1928 ..... Aurora
Arthur Nedwed ..... Cicero
Harold Ross Nettles ..... Carlyle
Donald Joseph Oddsen ..... Chicago
Robert Graham Peebles ..... Chillicothe
Julius Peltzman ..... Kansas City, Missouri
Norman Earl Perry ..... East St. Louis
Frank Lambert Petru ..... Champaign
John Andrew Phillips ..... Chicago
William Clarence Ray ..... Decatur
Albert George Rigge ..... Chicago
Jerome Martin Rosenthal[1] ..... Chicago
Rudolph Benjamin Sacks[1] ..... Chicago
Max Joseph Satin ..... Chicago
Arthur Charles Schreiber ..... Carlyle
Paul Richard Schreiber ..... Blue Island
Bertrand C. Schuemann ..... Chicago
Louis Henry Schwabacker[1] ..... Peoria
Wilton John Sherman ..... Crown Point, Indiana
Jerome Leo Siegel ..... Chicago
Foster Antonio Smith ..... Orient
Robert Graham Smith ..... LaSalle
Dave Howard Sokolow ..... Chicago
James Charles Soper ..... Cicero
Carl Adolph Speith ..... Watseka
Rueben Ralph Stein[1] ..... Chicago
Nick Stepanovich ..... Indiana Harbor, Indiana
Paul Goodsell Sullins ..... Sadorus
Joseph John Tolson ..... Kankakee
Norbert Tumavich ..... Cicero
Edward Joseph Turnbaugh, A.B., 1928 ..... Rock Island
Philip Lantz Turner, A.B., 1927 ..... Shelbyville
Claude DeVore Vaughn ..... Zeigler
Dewey Donato Vespa, B.S., 1928 ..... Toluca
Mildred Rowena Wainwright ..... Waukegan
Frank Elmer Wardecker ..... Chana
Donald Frank Wiley ..... Ottawa
Cleo A. Williams ..... Westfield
Emerson Mills Williams, A.B., 1927, Illinois Wesleyan University ..... Clinton
Mural J. Winstein ..... Rock Island
Gilbert Lloyd Wood ..... Batavia

FIRST YEAR

Sam Frank Adler ..... Chicago
Samuel Sol Adler[1] ..... Chicago
William Palmer Amerson,[1] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences ..... Chicago
Gordon Paul Ames[1] ..... Antioch
William Edward Anderle ..... Cicero
Rosslyn Ernest Armbruster[2] ..... Springfield
William Francis Baker[1] ..... Geneva
William Michael Bawolak ..... Cleveland, Ohio
Attelius Frank Bendetto[1] ..... Memphis, Tennessee
Robert William Bergan,[1] A.B., 1928, Dayton College ..... Peoria
Jacob Berkowitz ..... Mattoon
John Robert Berry[1] ..... Rock Island
Charles Leander Binna ..... Chicago
Morris Blank, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences ..... Chicago
Stephanie Xavier Blaszczenski ..... Chicago

---

[1] First Semester.
[2] Second Semester.

Roscoe Conas Bonjean	Pekin
Howard Bookman[1]	Chicago
Arthur Haxby Brady	Champaign
H. Ogden Brainard	Charleston
Wilma Elizabeth Busenbark	Chicago
Peter Francis Caldwell	Nokomis
John Merlin Califf	Lima
Howard Vincent Calverley	Vincennes, Indiana
William Geyer Carr	Donovan
Edwin Russell Carre[1]	Chicago
Lester Frederick Carson	Peoria
Lincoln Hsui Cha,[1] A.B., 1922, Boone University	Kiukiang, China
Glen Ernest Chapman	Urbana
Morton Charles Chesler	Chicago
Arnold Christian Christensen[1]	Woodstock
Mason John Clarke, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Chicago
Sol Harris Cohen	Chicago
Abraham Leon Cohn	Chicago
Harry David Condron, Jr.	Quincy
Francis Edwin Connell, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Chicago
John Maurice Connor	Greenup
Seymour Asher Cooperman	Chicago
Manson Clarence Couch	Sumner
George Peter Coutrakon	Springfield
Harold Alfred Craig	Danville
Maurice S. Culp, A.B., 1927, A.M., 1928	Herrick
Theodore O. Cutright, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Casey
John Marshall Dahlberg[1]	Chicago
Eugene Timothy Daly	Chicago
Alfred Calvin Danely[1]	Champaign
Brinley Rhys Marshall Davies, Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Canton
Elmer Frank Davies	Urbana
David Davis, Jr., A.B., 1928, Williams College	Bloomington
Robert Paul Dearborn[1]	Chicago
Hugh Albert Deneen	Harvard
Harvey Jackson Deobald, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration	Tonica
Arthur Edward Dillner, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Dolton
Frank Joseph Dobias	Berwyn
Nobel Yates Dowell[1]	Champaign
Stephen Day Drury[1]	Zion City
Russel Hoyt Duncan	Urbana
Richard Campbell Dyas, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Paris
James Peter Economos, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration	Chicago
Lawrence Deems Egbert,[2] A.B., D. en Dr.	Urbana
Julius Eisenberg	Waukegan
Irving Eisenstein, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Chicago
Arthur Wilmans Elliott	Fairfield
Lester Neal Ellis	West Frankfort
William Jefferson English, A.B., 1928	Urbana
Louise Lulu Eovaldi[2]	Benton
James Monroe Eskew	Benton
Alfred Theodore Fagenburg, Junior, College of Commerce and Business Administration	Bloomington
Carl William Feickert	Belleville
Robert Flack[1]	Chicago
Harley Roy Fleischer	Elmwood

---

[1] First Semester.
[2] Second Semester.

Harold Emil Friedman	Chicago
Robert Clayton Garretson, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration	Wilmette
Robert Nicholas Gasawa,[1]	Urbana
Marvin A. Getz, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	McLeansboro
Carl Irwin Glasgow	Monticello
Erwin Clare Godfrey	Morris
Fred Allen Goldberg	Chicago
Albert Goldstein	Chicago
George Joseph Goldstein	Chicago
Harold Sidney Goldstein	Chicago
Frank Joseph Gollings	Decatur
Charles Stewart Goodall	Carbondale
David Arthur Greene[1]	Webster Grove, Missouri
Paul Montgomery Greenwell, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Canton
Charles Carl Grossman[1]	Chicago
Sam Loeis Grossman, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Chicago
Joseph Guandola,[2] A.B., 1928, McKendree College	Conway, Pennsylvania
Norman Joseph Gundlach, B.S., 1928	Belleville
Albert Edward Hallett, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration	Oak Park
Hallie Clayton Haney	Centralia
Thomas Neale Hanley	Fairbury
Charles Kenneth Harmison	Urbana
Frederic Walter Heineman, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Chicago
Albert Llewellyn Herman, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration	Antioch
Francis Marion Hewitt[1]	Carbondale
Edward Gilbert Hitchcock[1]	Watseka
Frank Charles Hoff	Clinton
Alvin Elmont Huckins	Champaign
David McCall Hudson, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Sunbury, Pennsylvania
Richard Ryan Hughes	Burlington, Iowa
Albert Henry Isenberg, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Chicago
David Doyle Jacobs[1]	Champaign
Charles Robert Jacobson	Chicago
Percy Roy Jacobson[1]	Chicago
Samuel George Jenkins, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Shelbyville
Franz Edward Johnson	Paxton
Lillian Hummell Johnson	Chicago
Vernon Skipper Johnson	Chicago
David William Johnston, A.B., 1927, University of Michigan	Taylorville
Allen Monroe Jones	Decatur
Harold Clyde Jones	Morrisonville
Joseph Joslun, Jr.	Waukegan
Barney Kahn	Pekin
Sam Karlov	Chicago
Joseph Edgar Kelly	Glen Ellyn
Frederic Lee Kirgis, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Indianapolis, Indiana
Dorance Lord Kirtland[1]	Oblong
Jay Fred Knight	Champaign
Edwin John Kuester	Carlinville
Ludwig Victor Kuhar	Joliet
Dean Leslie Lachenmeyer[1]	Decatur
William Knowles Laird	Griggsville

---

[1] First Semester.
[2] Second Semester.

Leon Louis Lamet, Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Warsaw
Cooper Bennett Land	Pine Bluff, Arkansas
Fredric James Lee	Tiskilwa
Portia Mary Lee[1]	Chicago
Ben Carl Leiken, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration	Minonk
Maier Mitchell Levin	Terre Haute, Indiana
Meyer Lewis	Chicago
Morton Lewis[1]	Chicago
Max Joseph Lipkin	Peoria
Harry Lambert Logan, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration	Salem
James Edward Lonergan	Maywood
Edwin Fischer Lowenstein	White Hall
Neil McClarnan[1]	LaSalle
Fred McCollum, Jr.	Louisville
A. May McConoughey,[1] Ph.B., 1913, University of Chicago	Chicago
Benjamin Edwards McCoy	Golconda
John Savage McHenry	Springfield
Charles Joseph McKeown	Joliet
John Pierce McMillan	Carthage
Robert George Macdonald	Berwyn
Leo Mandel[1]	Chicago
William Bruno Maske[2]	Chicago
Ray Irvin Massey[1]	Morris
Fred Elbert Mather	Naperville
Arlington Ricketts Maute[2]	Joliet
Alonzo Vincent Mercer, A.B., 1924, Fiske University	Chicago
Foster Williams Merker[1]	Chicago
Fred Bernard Meyer	Waukegan
Francis Howard Miller	Chicago
Glen Earl Miller	Lockport
Rovenia Frances Miller, A.B., 1928	Urbana
Ross Miller	Champaign
Sid Mogul[1]	Chicago
Birch Edward Morgan	Champaign
Harold Milton Neiman[1]	Chicago
Hubert Edward Nelson, A.B., 1928	Springfield
Leland Graham Olin, A.B., 1922, Knox College, A.M., 1927	Champaign
Alexander Manuel Oris[1]	Chicago
Rolla Otey	Macon
Winslow Jack Painter	Streator
Howard Stuart Parker[1]	Effingham
Harry LaVerne Pate	Sesser
Paul Phillip Patlak[1]	Chicago
John Ralph Pearson[1]	Rockford
Edward Ralph Phelps	Carlinville
Robert Stuart Philip	Chicago Heights
Henry Piel	South Holland
Gordon Glen Pillow	Johnston City
Harry H. Pinsky	Chicago
Mack Adams Pond	Port Arthur, Texas
Roy Alwyn Powers, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration	Streator
Israel S. Prosterman	Chicago
Jack Scott Prouty, B.S., 1926, Knox College	New Boston
Samuel Ram[2]	Chicago
Annette Shales Raphael, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Chicago
Thomas Lyman Reedy, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Chicago
Donald Maxwell Reno	Champaign

---

[1] First Semester.
[2] Second Semester.

Grahame Ellis Riddell[1]	Oak Park
Claron Atherton Robertson, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University	Flora
David Francis Root	Morris
Thomas Rosenberg[1]	Chicago
Lyle Harold Rossiter	Glen Ellyn
Joseph Roth	Chicago
Louis Lecour Roy[1]	Kankakee
David Rubin	Terre Haute, Indiana
Andrew Mulhern Ryan[1]	Bloomington
Ben Barney Sabbath[1]	Aledo
James Gordon Sargent	Colorado Springs, Colorado
Jacob Scher	Chicago
Arthur Chester William Schultz[1]	Chicago
John Paul Severin[1]	Chicago
Irving Sideman	Chicago
Lawrence Anthony Smith	Savanna
Robert Clinton Starr	Champaign
Francis Boecher Stine, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration	Chicago
Walter Sudds[1]	Chicago
Marion Le Grand Sullins	Sadorus
Lewis Randolh Sutin, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Kansas City, Missouri
William R. Taylor	Anaconda, Montana
John D. Thomason	Onargo
Theodore Thompson[2]	Martinsville
Robert Deyo Ticknor	Peoria
Russell James Turney	Maywood
Albert George Tuxhorn	Edwardsville
Graham Menzel VanNess	Chicago
Albert Lawrence Vollborn, Jr.	Arthur
Bernard Edwin Wall[1]	Holder
Norman Allen Watson,[1] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Urbana
Lloyd Allan Watt	Winchester
Russell Bernard Weaver	Alton
Charles Maddra Webber	Urbana
Louis H. Welge[1]	Hillsboro
Lyle K. Wheadon, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Springfield
Alexander White, Jr.[1]	Virden
Gerald Emanuel White, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Chicago
Leon Richard Whitney	Elmwood
Lish Whitson, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Urbana
Stephen Augustus Williams, Jr.[1]	Evanston
Samuel Everett Wilson	Decatur
Eugene Harold Wineland	Flora
Alfred James Withers	Hibbing, Minnesota
Sidney Wittels	Alton
Roy James Wood	St. Louis, Missouri
Manuel Nicholas Zarna	Youngstown, Ohio
Maurice Phillip Zerface	Urbana

FOUR YEAR COURSE

FOURTH YEAR

Norbert William Behrens,[1] B.S., 1926	Champaign
Bertha Julia Cohn, B.S., 1927	Chicago
James Merle Crawford, B.S., 1928	Murphysboro
William Wood Dunn,[1] B.S., 1928	Carthage
Francis Joseph Koch, B.S., 1927	Chicago
Joseph Leslie Moore, B.S., 1928	Champaign
Clogne Edward Tate, B.S., 1927	Benton

---

[1] First Semester.
[2] Second Semester.

THIRD YEAR

John Simpson Hissong, B.S., 1928	Westville
Edward E. Longbons, B.S., 1928	Marion
Ray Earl Wesner, B.S., 1928	Robinson
Harold Raymond White	Richmond, Indiana

SECOND YEAR

Joseph Ervin Serhant	Chicago
George Carson Rabens	Chicago
Ray Frederick Thiesse	Chicago

Unclassified Students

Sadie Levina Stubbs	Lincoln, Nebraska

Summer Session, 1928

Herman Stuart Allen, A.B., 1926, Lombard College	Galesburg
Marshall Bragg Antle, A.B., 1916	New Berlin
Virgil Herbert Bancroft	Greenup
Samuel Willard Banovitz	Chicago
John Andrew Berchtold	Chicago
William Sereno Bodman, A.B., 1926	Bement
Thomas Joseph Boodell	Chicago
Harry Paul Breger	Waukegan
Walter Ralph Brennan, A.B., 1926, State University of Iowa	Streator
Basel Harry Brune, B.S., 1926	Champaign
August Clare Caylor	Urbana
John Paul Davis	Harrisburg
Cyril Carl Dreman, A.B., 1928	Princeton
William George Eovaldi	Benton
Reynolds Mellville Everett	Geneseo
William Lee Ford	Eldorado
Irene White Giberson	Alton
Robert Rolla Hamilton	Urbana
Edward Richard Hansen	Princeton
Richard Thomas Huddy	Independence, Kansas
Rienhold Neal Ingelson	Moline
Raymond David Kendall	Elgin
Charles Marshall Kenney	Springfield
Robert Condit Kewley	Champaign
Clarence Burnett LaDine	Prophetstown
Thurston Roger Lundeberg	Chicago
Herman Ludwig McCray	Danville
William Scott McDowell, A.B., 1926	Bloomington
Paul Amos Marshall	Chicago
Elmer Ellsworth Olson	Danville
Dwight Eligah Organ	Carrier Mills
George Allen Perman, B.S., 1928	Chicago
Herbert Lloyd Porter	Geneseo
Albert Bertram Raff	Chicago
Paul Carmen Roberts	Canton
William Pearson Roberts	Illiopolis
Elmer Edward Sattgast	Opdyke
Frank Seaton Siebert, A.B., 1923, University of Wisconsin	Champaign
Arthur Charles Schreiber	Carlyle
James Charles Soper	Cicero
John Neville Thornburn	Urbana
Edward Joseph Turnbaugh, A.B., 1928	Rock Island
David Ryan Vespa, B.S., 1925	Toluca
Charles Maddra Webber	Urbana
Max Anscomb Weston, A.B., 1926	Champaign
Emerson Mills Williams, A.B., 1927, Illinois Wesleyan University	Clinton
Franklin Felix Wingard	Chicago
Edgar Oliver Zimmer	Waterloo

REGISTERED IN OTHER COLLEGES OF THE UNIVERSITY

George Melvin Ackerman,[1] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences........Chicago
Albert Wallace Bennett,[1] Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration........Chicago
Stephen Edward Brondos,[1] Senior, College of Education......West Frankfort
Dale Earl Brown, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences....Cissna Park
Myrtle Ernestine Fahsbender,[1] Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration........Chicago
Severo Galinato,[2] Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences........Paoay, Philippine Islands
Peter Giachini,[2] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.........Chicago
Mildre Evangeline Glodkowskis,[1] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences........Westville
Stanley Marshall Goldstine,[2] Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration........Canton
Martin Lincoln Green, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences...Urbana
Irma Ingrid Hallen,[1] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....Chicago
Alice Meryle Hausler,[1] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..Chicago
George Stanley Logan,[1] Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences...Chicago
Helen Jean Muzzarelli,[1] Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences........Springfield
Theodore Thompson,[1] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..Martinsville
Evelyn Mollie Watts, Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences...Chicago
Edward Oliver Zimmer, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration........Waterloo

SUMMARY

Third year students, three year course	90
Second year students, three year course	124
First year students, three year course	227
Fourth year students, four year course	7
Third year students, four year course	4
Second year students, four year course	3
Unclassified students	1
Summer session, 1928	48
Registered in other colleges	17
	521
Deduct duplicates	37
	484

COLLEGES REPRESENTED

Augustana College	5
Boone University	1
Bradley Polytechnic Institute	3
Carthage College	3
Central Y.M.C.A. College	1
Columbia University	1
Crane Junior College	26
Dartmouth College	1
Eastern Illinois Teachers College	1
Elgin Junior College	1
Fiske University	1
George Washington University	1
Harvard University	2
Hibbing Junior College	1
Illinois Wesleyan University	6
James Millikin University	4
Joliet Junior College	4
Knox College	5
LaSalle-Peru Junior College	2
Lewis Institute	1
Lake Forest College	1
Lombard College	1
McKendree College	2
Marquette University	2
Miami University	1
Morton Junior College	6
North Central College	1
Notre Dame University	3

---

[1] First Semester.
[2] Second Semester.

Oberlin College	1
Park College	1
Purdue University	1
Rice Institute	1
Shurtleff College	2
Southern Illinois State Normal University	3
State University of Iowa	1
St. Ambrose College	1
Temple University	1
University of Chicago	6
University of Dayton	1
University of Illinois	347
University of Kansas	1
University of Montana	1
University of Utah	1
University of Wisconsin	1
Williams College	1

DEGREES AWARDED IN 1928

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

James Merle Crawford
William Wood Dunn[1]
John Lloyd Franklin*
John Simpson Hissong
Edward Everett Longbons, Jr.
Joseph Leslie Moore[1]
George Allen Perman[2]
Ray Earl Wesner

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS

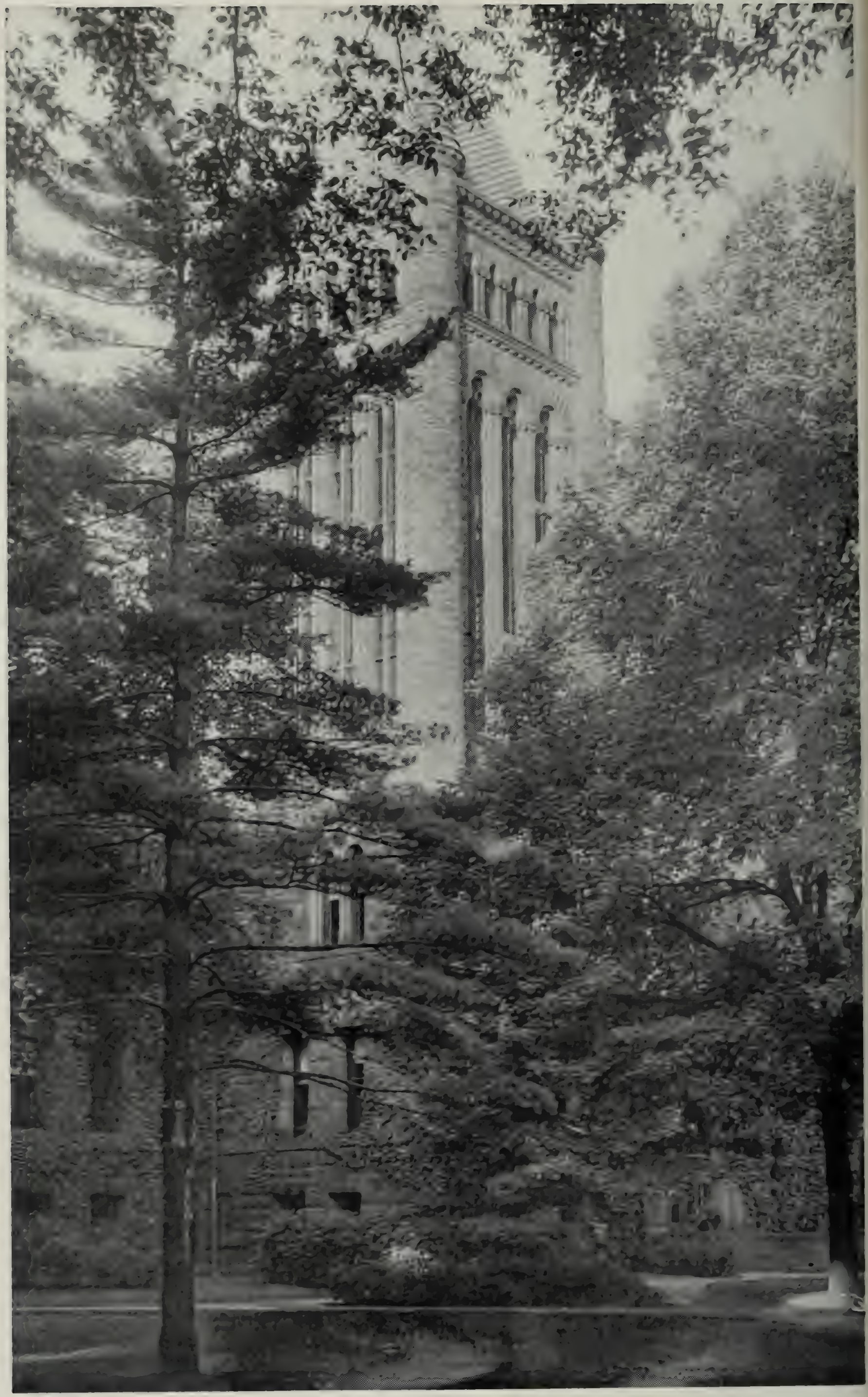
Paul August Balbach
James Worrell Barr, B.S., 1926
Marshall Elliot Belshaw
Charles Evans Bliss
Alfred Wellington Bosworth, B.S., 1926
Walter Ralph Brennan[2]
Charles Sumner Buck
Howard Vernon Canter, Jr., A.B., 1926
Frank Joseph Christenson
Anthony Joseph Ciarlo
Francis Selwyn Clamitz[1]
Ezra Joseph Clark
Paul Anthony Cushman, A.B., (Knox College) 1923
Lynn Elliott Eldredge
Nathan Thomas Elliff
Casil Harold Friedman**
Marie Esther Funke, B.S., 1926
Leo Melvin Gardner*[1]
Michael Kazimer Grabowski[1]
Louis Stanley Griggins
Stanley Henry Guyer, A.B., (Earlham College) 1926
Fred Louis Habbegger, B.S., 1926
Carter Henry Harrison, B.S., 1926[3]
Bernard T. Hecht
Flora Marna Henry
Charles Martin Hickman
Julius James Hirschfeld[1]
Robert Tsonhyuin Huang, B.S., 1927
Reinhold Neal Ingelson[2]
Ralph Cline Jamison[1]
Herbert Spencer Kamin*
Louis Franklin Knoblock
Carrol Joseph Kohner, B.S., 1926
Frank Spellman Leahy, B.S., 1926
George Baker Lee
Paul Bertel Nickolai Lind, B.S., 1926
Bernita Jewell Long, A.B., 1924**
Herbert Byron Lowe, B.S., 1926
Louis Adams Lowenstein
Harold Alvin Lowenthal
Riley McClain, B.S., 1926
Gale Chester Marquess
Charles William Mead
August C. Meyer, Jr.
Norman Arthur Miller*
George Earl Mittelman
William Benjamin Morgan, A.B., 1926
William Edward Myers
Albert Edmund Peterson
Joseph Robert Peterson, A.B., (Beloit College) 1925
Edrie Mildred Presler
Richard Herbert Radley, Jr.
Donald Dewey Richmond, A.B., 1927
David Rosenfeld
Otto James Rous
Rueben Robert Scher
Paul Albert Shenk, Jr.
Samuel Owen Smith, Jr., A.B., (James Millikin University) 1925
Percival Eugene Thompson[3]
Paul Walter Trenkenschuh[1]
Edwin Vaelav Turek
Archibald Peter Weihl[1]
Charles Arthur Wesner, B.S., 1926
Albert Leonard Wolins

THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LAW

Alton Gifford Hall, A.B., 1926**
Merrill Hearst Johnston, A.B., 1926**
Marshall Meyer, B.S., 1926*
Alfred Francis Newkirk, B.S., 1926
James Gladwyn Thomas, A.B., 1923

---

*With honors.
**With high honors.
[1] Degree conferred February 20, 1928.
[2] Degree conferred August 11, 1928.
[3] Degree conferred October 13, 1928.



THE LAW BUILDING

COLLEGE OF LAW
OF
THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Announcement
1930-1931

PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
URBANA

CALENDAR 1930-1931

FIRST SEMESTER

1930

SEPT. 22-23, MONDAY-TUESDAY—Registration days.

SEPT. 24, WEDNESDAY, 8 a.m.—Instruction begun.

SEPT. 29, MONDAY, 12 m.—Latest day for change of study-list without fee.

OCT. 4, SATURDAY, 12 m.—Latest day for rebates in full.

NOV. 1, SATURDAY, 12 m.—Latest date to submit subjects for J.D. theses.

NOV. 11, TUESDAY—Armistice Day.

NOV. 22, SATURDAY, 12 m.—Latest day for rebates of one-half fees. Latest day for removal by seniors graduating in February of last semester or summer session failures, and for substitutions in curricula.

NOV. 26, WEDNESDAY, 11 a.m.—Thanksgiving recess begun.

DEC. 1, MONDAY, 1 p.m.—Instruction resumed.

DEC. 22, MONDAY, 11 a.m.—Holiday recess begun.

1931

JAN. 5, MONDAY, 1 p.m.—Instruction resumed.

JAN. 27, TUESDAY—Semester examinations begun.

FEB. 4, WEDNESDAY—Semester examinations ended.

SECOND SEMESTER

FEB. 9-10, MONDAY-TUESDAY—Registration days.

FEB. 11, WEDNESDAY—Instruction begun.

FEB. 12, THURSDAY—Lincoln Day.

FEB. 12, THURSDAY—Election to Order of the Coif.

FEB. 16, MONDAY, 12 m.—Latest day for change of study-list without fee.

FEB. 21, SATURDAY, 12 m.—Last day for rebates in full.

FEB. 22, SUNDAY—Washington's Birthday.

MARCH 2, MONDAY—Latest date for submitting J.D. theses for approval.

MARCH 2, MONDAY—University Day.

APRIL 2, THURSDAY, 11 a.m.—Easter recess begun.

APRIL 7, TUESDAY, 1 p.m.—Instruction resumed.

APRIL 11, SATURDAY, 12 m.—Latest day for rebates of one-half fees, and for removal by seniors of first semester failures and substitutions in curricula.

MAY 1, FRIDAY—Latest date for final approval of J.D. theses.

MAY 30, SATURDAY—Memorial Day.

JUNE 2, TUESDAY—Final examinations begun.

JUNE 10, WEDNESDAY—Final examinations ended.

JUNE 14, SUNDAY—Baccalaureate address.

JUNE 15, MONDAY—Class Day.

JUNE 16, TUESDAY—Alumni Day.

JUNE 17, WEDNESDAY—Commencement.

C
T2&1 Ia
1930/31
cop. 2

CONTENTS

Board of Trustees 4

Faculty of the College of Law 5

The College of Law 7

Equipment 7
  The Law Building 7
  The Law Library 7

Admission 8
  As a Regular Student 8
  Advanced Standing 8
  Six-year Combined Curricula 8

University Fees and Expenses 9

Requirements for Graduation 9
  Degree of Bachelor of Laws 9
  Degree of Doctor of Law (J.D.) 9
  Rules Concerning Theses 9

Examinations and Grades 10
  Semester Examinations 10
  Scholarship Requirements 10

Honors 11

Scholarships 11

Loan Funds 11

Order of the Coif 12

Illinois Law Review 12

Prescribed and Suggested Courses 12
  Pre-legal 12
  Professional 12

Program of Law Courses for 1930-1931 14

Practice and Procedure 17

Summer Session 1930 18

Register of Students 1929-1930 19

Summary 25

Colleges Represented 26

Scholarships Awarded, 1929-1930 26

Students Elected to Order of the Coif in 1930 26

Degrees Awarded in 1929 26

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

MEMBERS EX OFFICIO

The Governor of Illinois

HON. LOUIS L. EMMERSON	Springfield

The Superintendent of Public Instruction

HON. FRANCIS G. BLAIR	Springfield

ELECTED MEMBERS

(Term 1925-1931)

GEORGE A. BARR	Joliet
WALTER T. FISHER	134 S. La Salle Street, Chicago
FRANK H. SIMPSON	Flora

(Term 1927-1933)

LAURA B. EVANS	Taylorville
HELEN M. GRIGSBY	Pittsfield
WILLIAM L. NOBLE	31 N. State Street, Chicago

(Term 1929-1935)

J. W. ARMSTRONG	1822 30th Street, Rock Island
MARY E. BUSEY*	Urbana
MERLE J. TREES	37 W. Van Buren Street, Chicago

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

GEORGE A. BARR	President
HARRISON E. CUNNINGHAM, Urbana	Secretary
HAZEN S. CAPRON, Champaign	Treasurer
LLOYD MOREY, Urbana	Comptroller

---

*Deceased, April 7, 1930

THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE OF LAW

Harry Woodburn Chase, Ph.D., LL.D.
President of the University

Albert James Harno, B.S., LL.B., LL.D.
Dean and Professor of Law

Oliver Albert Harker,[1] A.M., LL.D.
Professor of Law

Frederick Green, A.M., LL.B.
Professor of Law

Walter Lee Summers, A.B., LL.B., Jur.D.
Professor of Law

George Washington Goble, A.B., LL.B.
Professor of Law

William Everett Britton, A.M., J.D.
Professor of Law

Oliver LeRoy McCaskill, Ph.B., J.D.
Professor of Law

Sveinbjorn Johnson, A.M., LL.B.
Professor of Law

George Bates Weisiger, B.S., LL.B., J.D.
Professor of Law

Merrill Isaac Schnebly, A.B., J.D., J.S.D.
Professor of Law

Lon L. Fuller, A.B., J.D.
Professor of Law

Harold Wright Holt, A.B., LL.B., S.J.D.
Professor of Law

James Wilford Garner, Ph.D., LL.D.
Professor of Political Science

Bertha May Harper, B.S.
Assistant to the Dean

---

[1] Emeritus

COLLEGE OF LAW

In his recommendations to the Board of Trustees in December 1896, President Andrew S. Draper urged the establishment of a law school. Upon his recommendation the College of Law was organized and opened in September, 1897. From the beginning, a three year course was established to which persons who had completed the work of accredited high schools were admitted. In 1911 the entrance requirement was increased to one year of college work and in 1915 it was increased further to two years. Since January 1, 1929, admission has been granted only to graduates of colleges and universities of approved standing and to students in the University of Illinois of senior standing who were permitted to elect courses in law for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science. In September 1931, a scholarship requirement of a C average in undergraduate work as a further condition governing the entrance of seniors in the University will go into effect.

While the primary purpose of the College is to train students for the practice of law, it seeks also to promote legal scholarship and research, to develop an appreciation for the highest ideals of the profession, and to inspire the consciousness of responsibility of the lawyer to society in furthering the wise development of the law and in improving its administration. To a limited number of students of high scholarship it offers opportunity for training for law teaching.

EQUIPMENT

THE LAW BUILDING

The Law Building, constructed of Minnesota limestone, is modern Romanesque in style. On the first floor are two large class rooms, a conference room, and lockers for students. On the second floor is one office, a faculty reading room, and two large reading rooms accommodating two hundred and fifty persons. The library delivery room, on this floor, is open to the roof and is lighted through a dome of art glass. The entrance to the book stacks is from this floor. On the third floor are the administrative and faculty offices, two small class rooms, and an assembly room with a seating capacity for three hundred fifty persons.

THE LAW LIBRARY

The Law Library contains 44,800 volumes including all the reports of the state courts of last resort and the state intermediate courts, six sets of reports of the United States Supreme Court, the reports of the subordinate federal courts, and most of the English, Irish, Scotch, Australian, and Canadian reports. It contains the current statute law of the United States and the various states, of Great Britain and most of the other portions of the British Empire, and over 4,000 volumes of the older compilations and session laws. It also contains the leading sets of American and English selected case series, encyclopedias, digests, and current periodicals. Besides extensive collections of standard treatises, textbooks and bar association reports, there are 3,400 bound volumes of legal periodicals. The Library collections of the University contain about 793,284 volumes, including the catalogued pamphlets. All collections are available to law students.

ADMISSION

As a Regular Student

The following persons only will be admitted as candidates for law degrees:

1. Graduates of colleges and universities of approved standing.
2. Students in the University of Illinois of senior standing[1] who are permitted to elect courses in law for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or for the degree of Bachelor of Science.[2]

Advanced Standing

Students from law schools of approved standing who comply with the requirements for admission to this school may receive by transfer not to exceed two years of credit. The amount of credit given for work taken in another school is conditioned upon the standards of the school and the grades the student has received. As a rule credit will be given only in subjects in which the applicant has secured a grade ten percent, or, where the literal system is employed, a letter above the passing mark. Students from other schools may in special cases be given advanced standing upon examination on subjects taken by them in such schools.

Six-Year Combined Curricula

Thirty hours of law may be credited toward the degree of Bachelor of Arts in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or toward the degree of Bachelor of Science in the College of Commerce and Business Administration. In this manner students may secure in six years both a degree in arts or commerce and a degree in law. (See p. 95 of the 1929-1930 register for statement of electives in law in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and pp. 111-112 for curriculum in commerce and law.) A candidate for both degrees must in his fourth year register in the College of Law, and also register or file a copy of his study-list in his other college, as that college may require.

---

[1] To obtain senior standing in the University of Illinois a student must have 94 hours of university credit.

[2] On September 1, 1931, an additional requirement bearing on the admission of seniors in the University becomes effective. After that date the following will be admitted:

1. Graduates of Colleges and Universities of approved standing.
2. Students in the University of Illinois of senior standing having at least an average grade of C (3.) who are permitted to elect courses in law for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or for the degree of Bachelor of Science.

UNIVERSITY FEES AND EXPENSES

The principal fees in the College of Law are:

Matriculation fee. All students on first satisfying the requirements for admission to the University pay a matriculation fee	$10.00
Incidental fee. All students, excepting those holding scholarships, pay, each semester, an incidental fee of	50.00
For students, not residents of Illinois, the incidental fee each semester is	75.00

The average expense of a law student is estimated to be somewhere between $800 and $900 a year.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

Degree of Bachelor of Laws (ll.b.)

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred on students who complete eighty-four hours of law work distributed over a period equal to three academic years. During that period, as a condition to graduation, the candidate must have pursued the courses of the first year, and Equity I of the second year, and have secured grades of not lower than C in subjects aggregating at least three-fourths of his law work, prescribed or elective, taken at the University of Illinois and required for such degree.[1]

Degree of Doctor of Law (j.d.)

The degree of Doctor of Law will be granted to students who comply with the following conditions:

1. Secure a Bachelor's degree in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or in the College of Commerce and Business Administration at least two academic years prior to the completion of the courses for the degree of Doctor of Law.
2. Complete the work required for the degree of Bachelor of Laws.
3. Obtain a minimum average grade of B in the College of Law. If the grade is below B, the degree conferred is Bachelor of Laws.
4. Present a thesis approved by the faculty of the College of Law, in accordance with the requirements hereinafter set out. Credit may be earned for work done on the thesis and counted in making up the number of hours required for graduation. (See program of courses, Law 39a-39b.)

Rules Concerning Theses

The following are the rules concerning theses presented for the degree of Doctor of Law: (1) The thesis must be on a subject approved by the Dean of the College of Law after consultation with him as to the proposed method of treatment. (2) The subject of the thesis must be filed with the Secretary to the Dean on or before November 1. (3) The thesis must be typewritten on thesis paper 8½ x 11 inches, with at least one inch margin at the top, bottom, and sides. (4) It should contain not less than 4,000 nor more than 10,000 words. (5) In citing cases, names of parties, volume, page, and year should be given. Citations are not to be counted in determining the number of words. The student is expected to exhaust the cases decided during the period covered by his thesis, and to state the period for which the cases have been examined. (6) The thesis must be submitted for approval to the Faculty not later than March 1. (7) It must be approved finally not later than May 1.

---

[1] On January 1, 1932, a new graduation requirement reading as follows becomes effective:

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred on students who, having studied law for a period equal to three academic years, obtain 84 law credits with an average grade of at least C (3.) in such of those credits as were obtained in courses taken in this University.

The thesis may then be returned to the writer for revision or, if unsatisfactory, it may be rejected altogether. If returned for revision it may be rejected after being revised. If accepted it will be filed in the Law Library, and may be published by the College of Law or by the University.

EXAMINATIONS AND GRADES

Semester Examinations

Regular examinations are given at the close of each semester in all subjects except those whose character renders it impracticable.

Scholarship Requirements

The grades given at the end of each course are indicated by the letters A, B, C, D, and E. These respectively represent the standing of students as Excellent, Good, Fair, Poor, and Failure.

For the purpose of computing the average grade of a student a system is employed in which the following values are assigned to the grades received: A equals 5; B equals 4; C equals 3; D equals 2; E equals 1. A student in the College of Law will be dropped from the University:[1]

(1) If at the end of his first year of residence he has not secured an average of 3. in his work; (2) if at the end of his second year he has not secured an average of 3. in all of the law work he has taken up to that time; (3) if he fails in any semester to pass in at least eight hours of the work in which he registered; or if he fails in a summer session to pass in at least four hours; (4) if registered in less than eight hours in a semester, or in less than four hours in a summer session, he does not pass in all his work. A student, who at the end of his third year of law study, has failed to secure an average of 3. in all law work taken by him in this University will be permitted to continue in this College only by special permission granted on petition. For the purpose of determining the eligibility of a student to remain in this College, work taken in summer session will be valued with the work of the following year. When taken after the student's third year of law study it will be valued with all of the law work he has taken

---

[1] Those students who are candidates for degrees in February, June, August, or October in 1931 are governed by the scholarship requirements as published in the announcement of the College of Law for 1929-1930 at pp. 10-11.

previously in this University for the purpose of determining his eligibility for graduation.

HONORS

A student who complies with the requirements for graduation from the College of Law (degree of LL.B. or J.D.) and who attains in all work done in courses offered in the college, and presented for the degree, the average grade specified below, may be recommended by the University Senate for the honors stated: For an average grade of not less than 4.35, Graduation with Honors; for an average grade of not less than 4.75, Graduation with High Honors. The honors conferred shall be noted upon the diploma and the commencement program.

SCHOLARSHIPS

Four scholarships covering full-tuition and four scholarships covering half-tuition are awarded at the end of each year under the following faculty regulations:

1. The four full-tuition scholarships shall be given to the four students in the College of Law having the highest averages in their law work in the preceding year. The four half-tuition scholarships shall be given to the four students in the College of Law having the next highest averages in their law work in the preceding year.
2. To be eligible a student must have been registered as a regular student in the College of Law both semesters, and have taken at least 28 hours of work of which not less than 20 hours must have been in law courses.
3. A student who does not return the following year may use his scholarship subsequently, provided a period of not more than one year shall have intervened.

The following scholarships are available, among others, to law students:

General Assembly Scholarships.—One nomination annually by each member of the General Assembly. The nomination must be received by the President of the University not later than the first Monday in July.

State Military Scholarships.—For World War Veterans. Special provision passed by the General Assembly of 1919.

LaVerne Noyes Scholarships.—Thirty scholarships have been made available under the will of LaVerne Noyes to students in the University. These scholarships, covering all student fees, are open to those who have served in the army or navy of the United States of America in the World War, or those who are descendants of active participants in the war.

LOAN FUNDS

The following loan funds established for the benefit of worthy students who are in need of financial aid in order to finish their courses are available, among others, to law students:

Edward Snyder Department of Students' Aid; William B. McKinley Loan Fund; Margaret Lange James Loan Fund; First Fund for Overseas Soldiers; Dora E. Biddle Loan Fund; James R. Morris Loan

Fund; Marcus Russell Loan Fund; Willis Prentice Kimble Loan Fund.

ORDER OF THE COIF

Each year ten percent of the senior class (or a minimum of three) are eligible to the Order of the Coif, a national honorary law society organized to promote scholarship in law, the first chapter of which was established at the College of Law, University of Illinois, in the year 1904. Elections of seniors to the Order of the Coif are held at the beginning of the second semester.

ILLINOIS LAW REVIEW

The Illinois Law Review is a legal magazine which is published jointly by the University of Illinois, Northwestern University, and the University of Chicago. It is devoted to the study and investigation of the law. Particular attention is given to problems of interest to the Bar of Illinois.

The Review is edited by faculty representatives and a board of student editors (chosen primarily on the basis of scholarship) from the three universities concerned. Its publication forms a part of the educational program of this college.

PRESCRIBED AND SUGGESTED COURSES

Pre-Legal

Students are advised to plan their pre-legal college work with great care and to consult members of the law faculty in regard to their plans.

Students taking the combined curriculum of either the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or the College of Commerce and Business Administration and the College of Law must exercise care to comply with the group, major, and minor requirements of the college in which their pre-legal work is taken. Such students are urged to complete all of these requirements and at least one hundred hours of credit before entering the College of Law in order that they may devote their entire fourth year to the first year of the law curriculum.

The prospective law student is advised to choose his work, beyond those subjects prescribed in the college in which he is registered, from among the following courses: Accountancy; Economics: Principles of Economics, Money and Banking, Corporation Management and Finance, Labor Problems, Public Finance and Taxation; Political Science: American Government, State Government, Municipal Government, International Law and Principles of Jurisprudence; Philosophy: Logic, Introduction to Philosophy and Political and Social Ethics; History: English History, History of the United States, Constitutional History of England and Constitutional History of the United States; Latin; Psychology; Sociology; English; Rhetoric; Public Speaking.

Professional

Fifteen hours of law work should be enough to occupy a student's full time; he cannot register for more without special permission.

First Year

(Prescribed)

FIRST SEMESTER	Hours[1]	SECOND SEMESTER	Hours[1]
Law 1a—Contracts	3	Law 1b—Contracts	4
Law 2a—Torts	3	Law 2b—Torts	3
Law 4a—Procedure I	2	Law 4b—Procedure I	2
Law 5—Criminal Law	4	Law 11—Agency	3
Law 3—Personal Property	3	Law 29—Real Property I	3
Total	15	Total	15

The courses of the second and third years are elective, except Equity I, which is prescribed.

---

[1] Semester hours

PROGRAM OF LAW COURSES
1930-1931

FIRST YEAR COURSES

1a-1b. Contracts.—Corbin, *Cases on Contracts.* Offer and acceptance, consideration, seals, statute of frauds, third party beneficiaries, assignment, conditions, impossibility, anticipatory repudiation, and discharge. I, (3); II, (4).
Professor Goble

2a-2b. Torts.—Bohlen, *Cases on Torts* (2d ed.) Trespass, conversion, negligence, defamation, disparagement of property, fraud, absolute liability, and torts requiring intentional invasions of various interests. I, (3); II, (3).
Professor Weisiger

3. Personal Property and Introduction to Law.—Bigelow, *Cases on Personal Property,* and supplementary syllabus. In addition to the usual topics of personal property this course includes an introduction to legal method. I, (3).
Professor Fuller

4a-4b. Procedure I.—McCaskill, *Cases on Action and Suit.* A study of the mode by which rights have become vocal through remedies; the writ system, and its effect in creating distinct common law actions; the distinctions between the actions; the common features; distinctions between the law action and equity suit; efforts to eliminate distinctions, culminating in the one form of action. I, (2); II, (2).
Professor McCaskill

5. Criminal Law.—Harno, *Cases on Criminal Law.* The sources of and purposes in the criminal law; the meaning of criminal responsibility; the characteristics of particular crimes. I, (4).
Professor Harno

11. Agency.—Mechem, *Cases on Agency.* Nature of the relation of principal and agent; how created; how terminated; liability of principal or employer to third persons because of torts or representations of agents or employees; power of agent to affect the principal by contracts, conveyances, knowledge and the receipt of notification; rights and liabilities of agent as affected by dealings with third persons, including warranty of authority, and agent's rights and liabilities on contracts made in the principal's behalf; duties of agent to principal and of principal to agent. II, (3).
Professor Green

29. Real Property I.—Rights in Land, Bigelow, *Cases on Rights in Land.* Natural rights, profits, licenses, easements, covenants, rents and waste. II, (3).
Professor Summers

Note: In addition to the regular courses, first year students are required to attend one quiz hour each week during the first semester at the 11 o'clock hour on Tuesdays. They are requested to arrange their schedules so that no conflicts with this hour will occur.

SECOND AND THIRD YEAR COURSES

6a. International Law: Law of Peace.—Nature, sources, and development of international law; rights and duties of states; treaties, settlement of international disputes. I, (3).
Professor Garner

6b. International Law: Law of War and Neutrality. II, (3).
Professor Garner

7. Persons.—McCurdy, *Cases on Domestic Relations.* The course is concerned with marriage, separation and divorce, property rights of married women, contractual and tortious liabilities of one spouse to the other and to third persons. I, (2).
Professor Holt

8. Evidence.—Hinton, *Cases on Evidence.* A study of the purpose of rules governing the admission of evidence; the relative functions of the court and the jury; the competency of witnesses; the admission and exclusion of evidence; burden of proof; presumptions. II, (4).
Professor Harno

9. SALES.—Woodward, *Cases on Sales* (2d ed.) A study of the rights and liabilities of parties with respect to executed and executory contracts of sale of chattels; the legal aspects of marketing. I, (3). Professor BRITTON

10. REAL PROPERTY II.—Titles. Aigler, *Cases on Property.* Adverse possession; prescription; conveyances at common law, under the statute of uses and under modern statutes; delivery of deeds; boundaries; estates created; covenants for title; estoppel by deed; priorities. I, (4). Professor SUMMERS

12. EQUITY JURISDICTION I.—Cook, *Cases on Equity,* (one volume edition). A study of the powers exercised by courts of equity, and of the rules governing the relief of specific performance of contracts and injunctive relief against torts. I, (5). Professor SCHNEBLY

13. DAMAGES.—Crane, *Cases on Damages.* Exemplary, liquidated, nominal, direct and consequential damages; avoidable consequences; certainty; compensation; damages for non-pecuniary injuries; damages in certain specific actions. I, (2). Professor WEISIGER

14. CARRIERS AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES.—Green, *Cases on Carriers* (2d ed.) The distinction between carriage and other work, the distinction between public service and other service; the duties of carriers as to transportation and delivery, and their liability for damage to goods and passengers at common law and under the bills of lading and interstate commerce acts; the duties of public service as to adequacy, equality and reasonableness of rate under the interstate commerce and public utility acts and the powers and procedure of courts and commissions in enforcing them. I, (3). Professor GREEN

15. BILLS AND NOTES.—Britton, *Cases on Bills and Notes.* Formal requisites of negotiability of bills; checks and notes; methods of transfer; bona fide purchase; rights and liabilities of parties. II, (3). Professor BRITTON

16. TRUSTS.—Scott, *Cases on Trusts.* A study of the relations of the trustee and cestui between themselves, and with other persons; of the rules pertaining to the creation of trusts and the transfer or extinguishment of the equitable interest; and of the rules governing investment of trust funds and termination of the trust. I, (2); II, (2). Professor SCHNEBLY

17. PRIVATE CORPORATIONS.—Richards, *Cases on Private Corporations* (2d ed.) Nature and formation of the corporation; implied powers; status, powers and duties of directors; stock and stockholders and their rights; the rights and remedies of creditors; consolidation, reorganization, and dissolution. I, (4). Professor JOHNSON

18. WILLS AND ADMINISTRATION.—Costigan, *Cases on Wills, Descent, and Administration* (2d ed.) Making, revocation, revival and republication of wills; descent; administration of estates. II, (3). Professor SUMMERS

19. PARTNERSHIP.—Gilmore, *Cases on Partnership;* Britton's *Supplementary Cases.* Formation of partnerships, partnership property, powers of partners, dissolution, rights of creditors, administration of the estate in insolvency and bankruptcy. I, (2). Professor BRITTON

20. PROCEDURE II.—A study of the problems of pleading, of the principles developed in the common law, equity and code courts, and of the factors contributing to the adoption of the principles. A comparison of the principles of common law and of equity pleading, and a study of the difficulties encountered under a blended system, are made with the double purpose of giving the student a clearer understanding of prevailing systems, and of indicating the direction of intelligent reforms, recognizing that pleadings are still in a transitional stage. Selected cases on common law, equity and code pleading. II, (4). Professor McCASKILL

21. SURETYSHIP.—Langmaid, *Cases on Suretyship.* Formation of the contract, statute of frauds, defenses of the surety, indemnity, subrogation, contribution and exoneration. II, (2). Professor BRITTON

22a. CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. Government and the Individual.—Hall, *Cases on Constitutional Law.* Protection to fundamental rights; limitations upon methods of procedure; the effect of the requirements of due process and equal protection of law upon government's power to regulate conduct, promote the general welfare, and raise revenue; the respective functions of legislature, court and executive; the eighteenth amendment; the function of the courts in enforcing constitutional provisions. I, (3). Professor GREEN

22b. CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.—The State and the Nation.—Hall, *Cases on Constitutional Law.* The apportionment of powers between the United States and the states; limitations upon the power of one to affect the action of the other; the scope of the various powers of Congress and of the United States courts and how far they are destructive of state power with especial reference to the respective powers of the United States and of the states in the regulation of commerce. II, (2). Professor GREEN

23. MORTGAGES.—Parks, *Cases on Mortgages.* The ordinary problems of mortage law, including priorities under the recording statutes, are considered. I, (3). Professor FULLER

24. MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.—Macy, *Cases on Municipal Corporations.* This course deals with the contract and property rights and tort liabilities of municipal corporations and with certain phases of the police power, so-called, bearing on such problems as city zoning. I, (2). Professor HOLT

25. BANKRUPTCY.—Britton, *Cases on Bankruptcy.* Effect of federal bankruptcy laws on state acts, acts of bankruptcy, resources of the bankrupt estate, claims of creditors, discharge. II, (2). Professor BRITTON

26. LEGAL ETHICS.—Lectures. Time to be arranged. Professor HARKER

27. REAL PROPERTY III.—Future Interests. Powell, *Cases on Future Interests.* A study of the content of the various types of future interests in real and personal property recognized by law, and of the rules which determine the validity and effect of future limitations. II, (4). Professor SCHNEBLY

28. INSURANCE.—Goble, *Cases on Insurance.* Personal Insurance: formation of the contract, warranties, representations, and breach thereof, waiver and estoppel, incontestability, insurable interest, the respective interests of the beneficiary, insured, insurer, assignee and creditor, in both life and accident policies. Property Insurance: the respective interests of insured, insurer, mortgagor, mortgagee, bailor, bailee, vendor, vendee, subrogation, conditions, construction and breach thereof under fire, theft, marine, liability and collision policies. II, (2). Professor GOBLE

31. CONFLICT OF LAWS.—Lorenzen, *Cases on Conflict of Laws.* This course is concerned with the principles that determine what states have jurisdiction of litigation and by what laws rights of individuals should be determined. II, (4). Professor HOLT

32. EQUITY JURISDICTION II.—Cook, *Cases on Equity,* Vol III. This course deals with the legal and equitable consequences of fraud and mistake. Suits at law founded on fraud or mistake (other than the action of deceit) are considered together with the equitable remedies of reformation and rescission. II, (3). Professor FULLER

33. ADMINISTRATIVE LAW.—Case book to be announced. This course is devoted to the study of the operation of such administrative bodies as the Interstate Commerce Commission and various state boards regulating public utilities, taxation, etc., and to general problems of administrative justice. II, (2). Professor HOLT

34. LEGISLATION.—Problems of legislative drafting and the general principles of statutory interpretation. This course is open only to advanced students who have an average in their law work of 3.5 or over. I, (1). Professor BRITTON

35. PROCEDURE III.—Hinton, *Cases on Trial Practice,* and selected cases. A study of the systems and jurisdiction of courts, state and federal, and of the various phases of a litigation in them from the issuance of process to the satisfaction of judgment, excepting a study of pleading and of the principles of evidence. As the mechanics of various types of law suits are studied from the functional viewpoint, comparisons are made of the procedure in many jurisdictions, with a view of discovering fundamental principles. I, (4). Professor MCCASKILL

36. PROCEDURE IV.—Practice Court. In this course practical exercises are given in the commencement, maturing, and trial of cases. The work is so planned that the student, while acquiring a familiarity with the technique of

practice, develops powers of constructive thinking in determining the relationships between law and facts, between the various courses in substantive law which for purposes of effective teaching have been segregated, and between substantive law and procedure. II, (4). Professor JOHNSON

37. CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.—Keedy, *Cases on the Administration of the Criminal Law.* (2). (*Not given 1930-1931.*) Professor JOHNSON

38. CURRENT PROBLEMS IN THE ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—A consideration of some of the problems connected with the administration of justice. Selected material. (1). *(Not given 1930-1931.)* Professor HARNO

39a-39b. THESIS COURSE.—This course is open to students who are candidates for the J.D. degree, during the academic year next preceding their graduation. I and II, (2). Professor HOLT and other members of the staff

45. USE OF LAW BOOKS.—Weisiger, *Manual on the Use of Books.* Practice in the library in the use of statutes, reports, digests, encyclopedias, annotated cases, citation books, reference tables, indices, and textbooks. II, (1). Professor WEISIGER

46. LEGAL HISTORY.—An introduction to the study of the development of English law. (2). (*Not given 1930-1931.*) Professor BRITTON

48. LEGAL ANALYSIS.—Salmond, *Jurisprudence* (7 ed.) and collateral readings. (2). (*Not given 1930-1931.*) Professor GREEN

50. READING COURSE II.—Reading of books selected after consultation with the instructor. (1). (*Not given 1930-1931.*)

51. READING COURSE III.—Reading of books selected after consultation with the instructor. (1). (*Not given 1930-1931.*)

52. LAW OF OIL AND GAS.—Summers, *Law of Oil and Gas,* and selected cases. Nature of the property interest in oil and gas; legal interest created by oil and gas leases; validity of leases; the habendum clause; the drilling and rental clauses; assignments of the interest of the lessor and lessee; rents and royalties. I, (2). Professor SUMMERS

53. TRADE REGULATION.—Oliphant, *Cases on Trade Regulation.* Privileged and unprivileged conduct by a tradesman as against a competitor, extent and manner in which a tradesman may influence customers of another, the extent and character of protection accorded trade-marks and trade-name under the common law, Sherman Anti-Trust Act, Clayton Act and Federal Trade Commission Act. I, (2). Professor GOBLE

54. LEGAL PROBLEMS I.—Legal problems to be assigned. I, (1). *Prerequisite*: One year of law work and at least an average grade of 4. in law courses. Professor HOLT

55. LEGAL PROBLEMS II.—Legal problems to be assigned. I, (1). *Prerequisite*: One year of law work and at least an average grade of 4. in law courses. Professor HOLT

56. LEGAL PROBLEMS III.—Legal problems to be assigned. I, (1). *Prerequisite:* Legal Problems I or II, two years of law work and at least an average grade of 4. in law courses. Professor HOLT

57. LEGAL PROBLEMS IV.—Legal problems to be assigned. II, (1). *Prerequisite*: Legal Problems I or II, two years of law work and at least an average grade of 4. in law courses. Professor HOLT

Note: In addition to the program for which a second or a third year student registers, he is asked to hold open the eight o'clock hour on Mondays during the first semester for quizzes to be scheduled during the course of the semester.

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE

The student is initiated into the study of procedure in his first year in the course Procedure I which deals with the common law forms of action. In Procedure II the fundamentals in good pleading are studied. The common and peculiar features of the common law and equity systems are analyzed, noting what features have been adopted, rejected or modified by the code system. In Procedure III a study is made of the various steps taken in a civil action from the issuance of process to the satisfaction of judgment. The course in Evidence deals with admission and exclusion of evidence, together with such related matters as the burden of proof, presumptions, and the relative function of the court and jury.

The Practice Court is a forum in which students are required to prosecute and defend contested issues of law and fact, simple and complicated, and producing their own witnesses and documents of evidence. Students are thrown on their own resources in the selection of a forum, a remedy and the means of making the selected remedy effective, being taught not only to apply the principles learned in the course Procedure III, but to relate all branches of the law previously studied, to discover some not given special treatment, and to develop constructive, along with analytical powers. The Practice Court is also designed to teach the fundamentals of advocacy in the belief that a better bar and bench, with higher ideals, can be produced by laying these important foundations under skilled guidance in the law school than by leaving them to be picked up at random under the varying conditions of modern practice.

SUMMER SESSION 1930

June 16 to August 9

S16. Trusts.—A trust differentiated from other legal relations; operative facts in creation of express trusts; appointment and removal of trustees; resulting and constructive trusts; duties of trustee to cestui and nature of cestui's remedies for breach; priorities between cestui and persons claiming under trustee; rights and remedies of creditors against trustee and trust property; termination of trusts. Scott, *Cases on Trusts.* (3½). Professor Schnebly

S18. Wills, Descent, and Administration.—Testamentary capacity and intent; the various types of testamentary dispositions; the execution of wills and testaments; revocation and republication of wills; descent; the grant and revocation of probate and of administration; titles and powers of executors and administrators; payment of debts of the estate; payment of legacies and distributive shares; some problems in planning and drafting wills. Special attention to be paid to Illinois statute on wills, descent and administration of estates. Costigan, *Cases on Wills, Descent and Administration* (2d ed.) (2½).
Mr. Casner

S21. Suretyship.—The creation of a valid obligation of guaranty or suretyship; the surety's rights and remedies; the defenses of the surety; availability to the creditor of the surety's securities. Langmaid, *Cases on Suretyship.* (2). Mr. Casner

S24. Municipal Corporations.—Origin and nature of municipal corporations; incorporation and incidents of existence; corporate agencies and officers; municipal legislation (procedure and powers); liability on contracts and in tort; and property rights. Tooke, *Cases on Municipal Corporations.* (2½).
Professor Weisiger

S28. Insurance.—Life; Fire; Theft.—Formation of the contract; legal interests of parties involved, including such matters as concealment, warranties, conditions; insurable interest, rights of mortgagees and other third parties, subrogation; automobile insurance. Goble, *Cases on Insurance.* (2½).
Professor Goble

S45. Use of Law Books.—Practice in the library in the use of statutes, reports, digests, encyclopedias, annotated cases, citation books, reference tables, indices, and textbooks. Weisiger, *Manual on Use of Books.* (1).
Professor Weisiger

S50. Reading Course II.—In this course selection is made from a list of books after consultation with the instructor in charge of the course. There are no regular class meetings but students are expected to report to the instructor at specified times as to the progress of their reading.

S51. Reading Course III.—Credit also may be gained by a further choice from Reading Course II or for general or historical reading selected with the advice of the instructor in charge of the course, in particular fields of the law, such as Legal History, Jurisprudence, Criminal Law and Criminology, Equity, Property and Evidence. (1). Professor Goble

REGISTER OF STUDENTS 1929-1930

THREE YEAR COURSE

THIRD YEAR

Walter E. Ackermann	Belleville
Milton Myron Adelman	Kankakee
Stephen Bert Adsit, A.B., 1928	Pontiac
Jay Jacob Alloy	Peoria
William Russel Arrington, A.B., 1928	East St. Louis
Edward Elwyn Belshaw	Hammond, Indiana
John Andrew Berchtold[1]	Chicago
Irvin Bernard Beren	Dallas, Texas
Charles Henry Blumenfeld, A.B., 1928	Champaign
Gerald Glassman Bolotin	Chicago
James Lewis Bond	Harrisburg
Roscoe Conas Bonjean	Pekin
John William Browning, A.B., 1928	Benton
Nat Thompson Burfeind	Chicago
Howard Vincent Calverley	Vincennes, Indiana
Charles Henry Carlstrom, B.S., 1927, Knox College	Aledo
Richard Helms Classen	Freeburg
Joseph Lippman Cohn	Los Angeles, California
Samuel Leon Cohn[1]	Chicago
Edwin Walter Collord	Champaign
Harry Alfred Cooper	Chicago
Sherman Isadore Deutch	Canton
Cyril Carl Dreman,[1] A.B., 1928	Princeton
Lester Neal Ellis	West Frankfort
William George Eovaldi	Benton
Isadore Fishman	East Chicago, Indiana
Ray Melford Foreman, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Danville
John Wesley Fribley	Pana
Charles Vincent Frings, B.S., 1927, Bradley Polytechnic Institute	Pekin
Robert Charles Furman	Decatur
Robert Francis Goddard, B.S., 1928	Davenport, Iowa
William John Granata	Chicago
Robert J. Hartley, B.S., 1928	Toulon
Edward Fred Herschbach	Chester
George Evan Howell, B.S., 1927	Champaign
Leigh Hale Hunt,[1] A.B., 1928	Chicago
Ivan Jerome Hutchens	Fairfield
Herbert Rogde Jacobsen	Champaign
Milton Jacobson[1]	Chicago
Harold Henry Jaegli[1]	Hillsboro, Kansas
Albert Ernest Jenner	Chicago
David William Johnston, A.B., 1927, University of Michigan	Taylorville
William Donald Jones, A.B., 1928	Streator
Giles Everett Jordan	Christopher
George Kaplan	Champaign
Harold Mathias Kaufmann	Chicago
Richard McCutchen Keck, A.B., 1928	Evansville, Indiana
Alvin Waldemar Kunke, B.S., 1928	Elgin
Alvin Landis	Chicago
Peter Thomas Langan, Jr.	Cairo
Max Lazovsky[1]	Evanston

---

[1] First Semester

Maxwell Marshall Lewin	Orchardville
Jerdie Dale Lewis	Gary, Indiana
Calvert Joseph Lincoln	Pekin
Oliver Francis Little[1]	Chicago
Ernest Ralph Loewy	Sterling
Charles Carroll McAndrews	Hillsboro
George William McLean	Chicago
William Thomas McNeill	Chicago
Benjamin Edwin Mark, B.S., 1926	Chicago
Paul Amos Marshall, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Chicago
Delmar Everett Martensen, B.S., 1928	Anchor
Irving Barry Mayer	Chicago
Clark Hall Miley	Harrisburg
Harry Lewis Mitchell[1]	Chicago
Kenneth Everett Moberley	Shelbyville
John Vasken Mooradian	Waukegan
Ralph Charles Murphy, A.B., 1928	Aurora
Arthur Nedwed	Cicero
Harold Ross Nettles	Carlyle
Donald Joseph Oddsen	Chicago
Julius Peltzman	Kansas City, Missouri
Norman Earl Perry[1]	East St. Louis
Frank Lambert Petru	Cicero
John Andrew Phillips	Chicago
Albert George Rigge, Jr.[1]	Chicago
Max Joseph Satin, A.B., 1928	Chicago
Arthur Charles Schreiber, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Carlyle
Bertrand Carl Schueman	Chicago
Wilton John Sherman[1]	East Crown Point, Indiana
Jerome Leo Siegel	Chicago
Julius Slutzky[1]	Chicago
Foster Antonio Smith[1]	Orient
Robert Graham Smith	La Salle
Dave Howard Sokolow	Chicago
James Charles Soper	Cicero
Nick Stepanovich	Indiana Harbor, Indiana
Paul Goodsell Sullins, A.B., 1927	Cornell
Joseph John Tolson	Kankakee
Norbert Tumavich[1]	Cicero
Edward Joseph Turnbaugh, A.B., 1928	Rock Island
Philip Lantz Turner, A.B., 1927	Shelbyville
Claude De Vore Vaughn	Zeigler
Dewey Donato Vespa, B.S., 1928	Toluca
George Albert Vinik	Champaign
Donald Frank Wiley	Ottawa
Cleo A. Williams	Westfield
Mural J. Winstein	Rock Island
Gilbert Lloyd Wood	Batavia

SECOND YEAR

Sam Frank Adler	Chicago
William Edward Anderle	Cicero
Rosslyn Ernest Armbruster, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Springfield
Roy Martin Asher, A.B., 1929	Kankakee
Jacob Berkowitz	Mattoon
Charles Edward Binkert	Quincy
Charles Leander Binna[1]	Chicago
Stephanie Xavier Blaszczenski	Chicago
Wilma Elizabeth Busenbark	Chicago
William Geyer Carr[1]	Donovan

---

[1] First Semester

[illegible] Frederick Carson	Peoria
Glen Ernest Chapman	Urbana
Morton Charles Chesler	Chicago
Mason John Clarke, A.B., 1929	Chicago
Sol Harris Cohen	Chicago
Abraham Leon Cohn	Chicago
Seymour Asher Cooperman[1]	Chicago
George Peter Coutrakon	Springfield
Harold Alfred Craig	Danville
Theodore Oliver Cutright, A.B., 1929	Casey
Eugene Timothy Daly[1]	Chicago
Brinley Rhys Marhsall Davies	Canton
Elmer Frank Davies	Urbana
David Davis, Jr.,[1] A.B., 1928, Williams College	Bloomington
Hugh Albert Deneen	Harvard
Arthur Edward Dillner, A.B., 1929	Dolton
Leonard Oliver Dobbins[1]	Champaign
Arthur Wilmans Elliott	Urbana
Carl William Feickert	Belleville
Victor Eugene Ferrall, A.B., 1929	Champaign
Harley Roy Fleisher	Elmwood
Harold Emil Friedman[1]	Chicago
Abe Marvin Getz, A.B., 1929	McLeansboro
Carl Irwin Glasgow	Monticello
Erwin Clare Godfrey	Morris
Albert Goldstein	Chicago
George Goldstein	Chicago
Frank Joseph Gollings	Decatur
Paul Montgomery Greenwell, A.B., 1929	Champaign
Sam Loeis Grossman, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Chicago
Joseph Guandolo, A.B., 1928, McKendree College	Conway, Pennsylvania
Norman Joseph Gundlach, B.S., 1928	Belleville
Archie Martin Hall, A.B., 1929	East St. Louis
Albert Edward Hallett, B.S., 1929	Oak Park
Hallie Clayton Haney	Centralia
Thomas Neale Hanley, A.B., 1928, University of Iowa	Fairbury
Harley Happy Harmon[1]	Urbana
Frank Charles Hoff[1]	Clinton
Alvin Elmont Huckins[1]	Champaign
David McColl Hudson, A.B., 1929	Collingswood, New Jersey
Albert Henry Isenberg, A.B., 1929	Chicago
Samuel George Jenkins, A.B., 1929	Shelbyville
Frans Edward Johnson	Paxton
Vernon Skipper Johnson[1]	Chicago
Harold Clyde Jones	Morrisonville
Barney Kahn	Pekin
Joseph Edgar Kelly	Glen Ellyn
Frederic Lee Kirgis, A.B., 1929	Indianapolis, Indiana
Ludwig Victor Kuhar	Joliet
William Knowles Laird	Griggsville
Franklin Bruce Lamb	Chester
Leon Louis Lamet	Warsaw
Cooper Bennett Land	Pine Bluff, Arkansas
Fredric James Lee	Tiskilwa
Ben Carl Leiken, B.S., 1929	Minonk
Maier Mitchell Levin[1]	Terre Haute, Indiana
Meyer Lewis	Chicago
Max Joseph Lipkin	Peoria
James Edward Lonergan	Maywood
Fred McCollum, Jr.	Louisville
Charles Joseph McKeown	Joliet
John Pearce McMillan	Carthage

---

[1] First Semester

Robert George Macdonald[1]	Berwyn
William Bruce Maske	Chicago Heights
Fred Bernard Meyer	Waukegan
Glenn Earl Miller	Lockport
Martin Kenneth Miller[1]	Joliet
Ross Miller	Champaign
Sid Mogul	Chicago
Birch Edward Morgan	Champaign
Hubert Edward Nelson, A.B., 1928	Springfield
Winslow Jackson Painter[2]	Streator
Harry LaVerne Pate	Sesser
Robert Graham Peebles[1]	Chillicothe
Edward Ralph Phelps	Carlinville
Robert Stuart Philip	Chicago Heights
Henry Clayton Piel	South Holland
Bernard Rae Pierres,[1] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Chicago
Gordon Glen Pillow	Johnston City
Harry H. Pinsky	Chicago
Mack Adams Pond[1]	Port Arthur, Texas
Roy Alwyn Powers, B.S., 1929	Streator
Frank Eugene Quindry	Marion
Donald Maxwell Reno	Champaign
David Francis Root	Morris
Thomas Rosenberg	Chicago
Lyle Harold Rossiter	Glen Ellyn
Joseph Roth	Chicago
David Rubin	Terre Haute, Indiana
James Gordon Sargent	Colorado Springs, Colorado
Jacob Scher	Chicago
Irving Sideman	Chicago
Lawrence Anthony Smith	Savanna
Robert Clinton Starr	Champaign
Francis Boecher Stine, B.S., 1929	Chicago
Marion LeGrand Sullins[1]	Cornell
Lewis Randolph Sutin, A.B., 1929	Kansas City, Missouri
John Downing Thomason	Onarga
Albert George Tuxhorn	Edwardsville
Graham Menzel Van Ness	Chicago
Albert Lawrence Vollborn, Jr.	Arthur
Frank Elmer Wardecker	Chana
Lloyd Allan Watt	Winchester
Lyle Kenneth Wheadon, A.B., 1929	Springfield
Leon Richard Whitney, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Elmwood
Lish Whitson,[1] A.B., 1928	Urbana
Samuel Everett Wilson	Decatur
Eugene Harold Wineland	Flora
Roy James Wood	St. Louis, Missouri
Maurice Phillip Zerface	Urbana
Edgar Oliver Zimmer, B.S., 1929	Waterloo

FIRST YEAR

William Joseph Bach,[2] A.B., 1928, Illinois Wesleyan University	Bloomington
Walter Edwin Bacon, Jr., Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Chicago
Glenn Earl Baird,[1] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Park Ridge
Virgil Herbert Bancroft	Greenup
John Weed Beal, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration	Alexis
Herman Belson, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration	Chicago
John Howard Benjamin, A.B., 1929	Paxton
Armen Ralph Blanke, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Grant Park

---

[1] First Semester
[2] Second Semester

Bernice Lee Blatt,[2] Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration..........Joliet

George Nelson Blatt, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences....Joliet

Albert Webber Borchers, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.Decatur

William Branz, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration..........Chicago

Stephen Edward Brondos, B.S., 1929..........West Frankfort

Anthony Butwell[1]..........Cicero

Edward Waite Cleary, A.B., 1929, Illinois College..........Jacksonville

Henry Clay Cole, A.B., 1928, Stanford University..........Champaign

John Maurice Connor,[2] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..Greenup

Phyllis Ruth Cook, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences....Victoria

Carrol Eberhardt Corbett, B.S., 1925..........Arthur

John Paul Crandall, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences...Rushville

Jules Dashow, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..........Chicago

Robert Paul Dearborn..........Chicago

Kenneth L. DuVall,[1] Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration..........Champaign

Tennyson Lowell Edwards, B.S., 1929, Indiana State Teachers College..........Terre Haute, Indiana

Gustave Bernard Ehnborn, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration..........Chicago

Arthur Howard Ellis,[2] Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration..........Princeton

William Jefferson English,[1] A.B., 1928..........Urbana

Robert Flack[2]..........Ft. Madison, Iowa

Patrick John Flynn[2]..........Chicago

Herbert Bernard Fried, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..Chicago

Louis Scott Gard,[1] A.B., 1929, Knox College..........Galesburg

Robert Nicholas Gasaway..........Urbana

Peter Giachini,[1] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences........Chicago

Seymour Goodman,[2] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences......Chicago

Ben Gorenstein, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..........Chicago

Adolph Werner Hagstrom,[1] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..........Chicago

Bruce B. Harris,[1] A.B., 1923, Yale University..........Champaign

Harve Robert Hectman,[1] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..Chicago

Joseph Robert Hoff,[1] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences...Chicago

Jackson Noyes Huddleston,[1] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..........Huntington, West Virginia

Richard Ryan Hughes[1]..........Burlington, Iowa

John Kasik[1]..........Chicago

George Fred Kelling, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..Belleville

Albert Harm Kleen, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences....Chicago

Elliott Kohn, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..........Chicago

Walter Frederich Kolb,[2] A.B., 1930, Notre Dame University......Mt. Carmel

John Theodore Korb, B.S., 1929..........Peoria

Leon Clifford McCarty, A.B., 1922, Ohio Wesleyan University, A.M., 1925, University of Michigan..........Urbana

John Day McIntire,[1] Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration..........Springfield

Ralph L. Maxwell[2]..........Urbana

Bernard Cornelius Mayberry, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..........East St. Louis

Henry Weber Meers, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences......Joliet

Ruth Alma Nelson,[1] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences......Peoria

Virginia Mildred Patterson,[1] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..........Champaign

Arthur Peltzer..........Chicago

Fred Wilson Philp..........East Chicago, Indiana

Fred Willis Potter, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences......Peoria

Ramon Arkle Powers..........Pekin

---

[1] First Semester

[2] Second Semester

Edward Christian Quebbeman, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration............................Western Springs
Clifford Martin Raemer, A.B., 1927, University of Oklahoma....Donna, Texas
Joseph Charles Rafilson..Chicago
Clare L. Randolph[2]..Waukegan
Harold Adolph Rubin,[2] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..Chicago
Samuel Rubin, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration..Rock Falls
Richard George Sander, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration..Chicago
Frank Richard Sejnost, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..Berwyn
Edward Howard Silverman[2]....................................Chicago
John Joseph Sirotnak, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.......................................Throop, Pennsylvania
Claude Puterbaugh Smith,[1] A.B., 1929, Eureka College................Pekin
Eugene Philip Souder,[1] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..Champaign
Robert Alan Stalnaker, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration..Paris
Edward Francis Streit, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences...Aurora
Russel Joe Topper,[2] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences......Chicago
Robert Gerald Trampe,[2] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.Golconda
Hazel May Tucker..Champaign
Bernard Edwin Wall[1]...Holder
Henry Munson Ward, A.B., 1929, University of Iowa...............Sterling
Draden Robert Waugh, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..Herrin
Charles Maddra Webber[1]..Urbana
Stephen Augustus Williams, Jr.[1]................................Evanston
Harry Errett Witherell, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration..Kewanee
Alfred James Withers..............................Hibbing, Minnesota
Maxine Myers Woodruff, A.B., 1930............................Mt. Vernon

FOUR YEAR COURSE

FOURTH YEAR

John Simpson Hissong, B. S., 1928..............................Westville
Edward Everett Longbons, Jr.,[1] B. S., 1928.........................Marion
George Carson Rabens, B. S., 1929................................Chicago
Ray Earl Wesner, B. S., 1928.....................................Robinson
Harold Raymond White, B.S., 1929.....................Richmond, Indiana

SUMMER SESSION, 1929

Walter E. Ackermann..Belleville
Herman Stuart Allen, A.B., 1926...............................Galesburg
Rosslyn Ernest Armbruster.....................................Springfield
Nat Thompson Burfeind..Chicago
Howard Vincent Calverley..........................Vincennes, Indiana
James Lewis Capel, A.B., 1927..................................Champaign
Richard Helms Classen...Freeburg
Edward Waite Cleary, A.B., 1929, Illinois College...............Jacksonville
Edwin Walter Collord...Champaign
Brinley Rhys Davies...Canton
Cyril Carl Dreman, A.B., 1928..................................Princeton
William Jefferson English, A.B., 1928............................Urbana
William George Eovaldi..Benton
Sam Morris Friedlander..Peoria
Charles Vincent Frings, B.S., 1927, Bradley Polytechnic Institute......Pekin
Robert Nicholas Gasaway..Urbana
Mildre Evangeline Glodkowskis.................................Westville
George Goldstein..Chicago

---

[1] First Semester
[2] Second Semester

Joseph Guandolo, A.B., 1928, McKendree College	Conway, Pennsylvania
Robert Benjamin Hoff	Urbana
George Evan Howell, B.S., 1927	Champaign
Alvin Elmont Huckins	Champaign
Ivan Jerome Hutchens	Fairfield
Lillian Hummell Johnson	Chicago
George Kaplan	Champaign
James Fred Karber	Equality
Clarence Burnett LaDine	Prophetstown
Cooper Bennett Land	Pine Bluff, Arkansas
Jerdie Dale Lewis	Orchardville
James Laurence McManus	Chicago
Delmar Everett Martensen, B.S., 1928	Anchor
Clark Hall Miley	Harrisburg
Harry Lewis Mitchell	Chicago
Joseph Leslie Moore, B.S., 1928	Champaign
David Gurstelle Moyer	Frederick
Dwight Eligah Organ	Carrier Mills
Harry LaVerne Pate	Sesser
Jack Scott Prouty, B.S., 1926, Knox College	New Boston
William Pearson Roberts, B.S., 1924, Illinois College	Illiopolis
Lloyd Glenn Sawyer, A.B., 1929	Gibson City
Arthur Charles Schreiber	Carlyle
Frederick Seaton Siebert, A.B., 1923, University of Wisconsin	Mt. Iron, Minnesota
Foster Antonio Smith	Orient
James Charles Soper	Cicero
Edward Joseph Turnbaugh, A.B., 1928	Rock Island
George Albert Vinik	Chicago
Charles Maddra Webber	Urbana
Leon Richard Whitney	Elmwood
Donald Frank Wiley	Ottawa
Samuel Everett Wilson	Decatur
Edgar Oliver Zimmer, B.S., 1929	Decatur

REGISTERED IN OTHER COLLEGES OF THE UNIVERSITY

Sara Bright,[2] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Chicago
Eugene Nathaniel Burdette,[1] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Chicago
Frederick Paskell Cromwell,[2] Senior, College of Engineering	Henry
James Peter Economos, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration	Chicago
John Day McIntire,[2] Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration	Springfield
Francis Howard Miller,[1] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Chicago
Ruth Alma Nelson,[2] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Peoria
Virginia Patterson,[2] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Champaign
Louis John Perrottet, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Belleville

SUMMARY

Third year students, three year course	99
Second year students, three year course	121
First year students, three year course	84
Fourth year students, four year course	5
Summer Session, 1929	51
Registered in other colleges	9
	369
Deduct duplicates	38
	331

---

[1] First Semester

[2] Second Semester

COLLEGES REPRESENTED

Augustana College	3
Bradley Polytechnic Institute	4
Burlington Junior College	1
Central Y.M.C.A. College	2
Crane Junior College	9
Dartmouth College	1
George Washington University	1
Harvard University	1
Hibbing Junior College	1
Illinois College	1
Illinois Wesleyan University	4
Indiana State Teachers College	1
Indiana University	1
James Millikin University	1
Joliet Junior College	3
Knox College	2
LaSalle-Peru Junior College	1
Lewis Institute	1
Lake Forest College	1
McKendree College	2
Marquette University	1
Morton Junior College	3
Notre Dame University	2
Ohio Wesleyan University	1
Purdue University	1
Rice Institute	1
Stanford University	1
State University of Iowa	1
University of Chicago	2
University of Florida	1
University of Illinois	248
University of Kansas	1
University of Michigan	1
University of Oklahoma	1
University of Utah	1
Williams College	1
Yale University	1

SCHOLARSHIPS AWARDED, 1929-1930

Tuition	Half-Tuition
Jay Jacob Alloy	Wilma Elizabeth Busenbark
Mason John Clarke	David McColl Hudson
Frederic Lee Kirgis	Richard McCutchen Keck
Ralph Charles Murphy	John Vasken Mooradian

ELECTIONS TO ORDER OF COIF IN 1930

Stephen Bert Adsit
Jay Jacob Alloy
Ray Melford Foreman
Albert Ernest Jenner
Giles Everett Jordan
Richard McCutchen Keck
John Vasken Mooradian
Ralph Charles Murphy

DEGREES AWARDED IN 1929

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

George Carson Rabens
Joseph Ervin Serhant
Ray Frederick Thiesse
Harold Raymond White

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS

Robert Hall Adams, A.B., 1927
Herman Stuart Allen, A.B. (*Lombard College*) 1926[3]
Thomas Milburn Anderson
Samuel Willard Banovitz
Burrel Benjamin Barash*
Herbert William Behrens, B.S., 1926[1]
Lena Mauria Bernstein*
Harry Michael Biedka
Thomas Joseph Boodell
Harry Paul Breger
Basel Harry Brune, A.B., 1926
Ellis Byman
Palmer Christopher Byrne[3]
Dominic Julius Campeggio
James Lewis Capel, A.B., 1927[3]
Andrew James Casner**
August Clare Caylor
William Joseph Cerny
Bertha Julia Cohn, B.S., 1927
Leo Barton Condit
James Merle Crawford, B.S., 1928[3]
John Paul Davis
George Edward Drach
Fred Frank Dremann, B.S., 1927
Vaille Dry, A.B., 1927*
Nathan Norman Eglit
Reynolds Mellville Everett
Wallace Theodore Filson, A.B. (*Park College*) 1925
Sam Morris Friedlander[3]
Irene White Giberson

---

*With honors.
**With high honors.
[1] Degree conferred February 13, 1929.
[3] Degree conferred October 10, 1929.

Paul Robert Goldman
Earl Harry Gromer, A.B., 1928[3]
Chester Aubrey Groves
Harold Thomas Halfpenny
Edward Richard Hansen[1]
Samuel Baxter Hicks, Jr.
Karl King Hoagland
Robert Benjamin Hoff[3]
Harry Bernard Hoffman
Eber Jesse Hubbard, Jr., A.B., 1928
Louis Lee Irwin, A.B., 1927
Edwin Williams Jokisch, Jr., A.B., 1926
Rea Franklin Jones
James Valentine Kenny, A.B., 1927
Robert Condit Kewley
Warren Walter Kriebel, A.B., 1927**
Louis Allister Langille
Seymour Benjamin Levy[1]
Louis Lewis, B.S., 1928
Thurston Roger Lundeberg[1]
Perley Thomas Lupton
Herman Ludwig McCray
William Scott McDowell, A.B., 1926[1]
James Laurence McManus[3]
Joseph Leslie Moore[2]
C. Glenn Morris
David Gurstelle Moyer[2]
Carroll Homer Nelson[3]
Dale George Nicholson
Ralph Wilfred O'Farrell
Elmer Ellsworth Olson[1]
Herbert Lloyd Porter[3]
Orwin Hadley Pugh
Albert Bertram Raff[1]
Gilbert Ribback
Paul Carmen Roberts
Martin Rothman
Elmer Edward Sattgast
John Edward Sebat
Emil Seerup
Samuel Harvey Shapiro
Allen Neuman Sheahen, A.B. (*St. Ambrose College*) 1926
Irving Jack Siegal[1]
William Floyd Sonnemann
Leonard Milford Spira[1]
Pitman Z. Sullivan
John Neville Thornburn
Robert Percy Tobin
Charles Clemens Ulrich
Clarence Arthur Willard[3]
Franklin Felix Wingard
Charles Henry Wittenberg

THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LAW

Ester Clarice Anderson, A.B. (*Greenville College*) 1926*[1]
William Sereno Bodman, A.B., 1926*[1]
Paul Herman Ferguson, A.B., 1927*
Orvile N. Foreman, A.B. (*Illinois College*) 1925**[1]
Robert Rolla Hamilton, B.S., 1927
Stanley Arthur Katcher, A.B. (*Columbia University*) 1926
Francis Joseph Koch, B.S., 1927*
Frederick Seaton Siebert, A.B. (*University of Wisconsin*) 1923[3]
Max Anscomb Weston, A.B., 1926

---

*With honors
[1] Degree conferred February 13, 1929.
[2] Degree conferred August 10, 1929.
[3] Degree conferred October 10, 1929.

THE LAW BUILDING

COLLEGE OF LAW
OF
THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Announcement
1931-1932

PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
URBANA

CALENDAR 1931-1932

FIRST SEMESTER

1931

SEPTEMBER 21-22, MONDAY-TUESDAY—Registration Days.
SEPTEMBER 23, WEDNESDAY, 8 a.m.—Instruction begun.
SEPTEMBER 28, MONDAY, 12 m.—Latest day for change of study-list without fee.
OCTOBER 3, SATURDAY, 12 m.—Latest day for rebates in full.
NOVEMBER 2, MONDAY, 12 m.—Latest date to submit subjects for J.D. theses.
NOVEMBER 11, Wednesday—Armistice Day.
NOVEMBER 21, Saturday, 12 m.—Latest day for rebates of one-half fees.
NOVEMBER 25, WEDNESDAY, 11 a.m.—Thanksgiving recess begun.
NOVEMBER 30, MONDAY, 1 p.m.—Instruction resumed.
DECEMBER 22, TUESDAY, 11 a.m.—Holiday recess begun.

1932

JANUARY 4, MONDAY, 1 p.m.—Instruction resumed.
JANUARY 26, TUESDAY—Semester examinations begun.
FEBRUARY 3, WEDNESDAY—Semester examinations ended.

SECOND SEMESTER

FEBRUARY 8-9, MONDAY-TUESDAY—Registration days.
FEBRUARY 10, WEDNESDAY—Instruction begun.
FEBRUARY 12, FRIDAY—Lincoln Day.
FEBRUARY 12, FRIDAY—Election to Order of the Coif.
FEBRUARY 15, MONDAY, 12 m.—Latest day for change of study-list without fee.
FEBRUARY 20, SATURDAY, 12 m.—Last day for rebates in full.
FEBRUARY 22, MONDAY—Washington's Birthday.
MARCH 1, TUESDAY—Latest date for submitting J.D. theses for approval.
MARCH 2, WEDNESDAY—University Day.
MARCH 24, THURSDAY, 11 a.m.—Easter recess begun.
MARCH 29, TUESDAY, 1 p.m.—Instruction resumed.
APRIL 9, SATURDAY, 12 m.—Latest day for rebates of one-half fees.
MAY 2, MONDAY—Latest date for final approval of J.D. theses.
MAY 30, MONDAY—Memorial Day.
MAY 31, TUESDAY—Final examinations begun.
JUNE 8, WEDNESDAY—Final examinations ended.
JUNE 12, SUNDAY—Baccalaureate address.
JUNE 13, MONDAY—Class Day.
JUNE 14, TUESDAY—Alumni Day.
JUNE 15, WEDNESDAY—Commencement.

C
IZℓ1Ia
1931/32
cop.2

CONTENTS

BOARD OF TRUSTEES 4
FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE OF LAW 5
THE COLLEGE OF LAW 7
EQUIPMENT 7
    The Law Building 7
    The Law Library 7
ADMISSION 8
    As a Regular Student 8
    Advanced Standing 8
    Six-year Combined Curricula 8
STUDENTS IN OTHER COLLEGES ELECTING LAW COURSES . . 8
UNIVERSITY FEES AND EXPENSES 9
REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION 9
    Degree of Bachelor of Laws 9
    Degree of Doctor of Law (J.D.) 9
    Rules Concerning Theses 9
EXAMINATIONS AND GRADES 10
    Semester Examinations 10
    Scholarship Requirements 10
HONORS 10
SCHOLARSHIPS 11
LOAN FUNDS 11
ORDER OF THE COIF 11
ILLINOIS LAW REVIEW 12
PRESCRIBED AND SUGGESTED COURSES 12
    Pre-legal 12
    Professional 12
SPECIALIZATION IN CERTAIN FIELDS OF THE LAW 13
PROGRAM OF LAW COURSES FOR 1931-1932 14
SUMMER SESSION 1931 18
REGISTER OF STUDENTS 1930-1931 20
SUMMARY 27
COLLEGES REPRESENTED 27
SCHOLARSHIPS AWARDED, 1930-1931 27
STUDENTS ELECTED TO ORDER OF THE COIF IN 1931 . . . 28
DEGREES AWARDED IN 1930 28

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Members Ex Officio

The Governor of Illinois

HON. LOUIS L. EMMERSON	Springfield

The Superintendent of Public Instruction

HON. FRANCIS G. BLAIR	Springfield

Elected Members

(Term 1927-1933)

LAURA B. EVANS	Taylorville
HELEN M. GRIGSBY	Pittsfield
WILLIAM L. NOBLE	31 N. State Street, Chicago

(Term 1929-1935)

J. W. ARMSTRONG	1822 30th Street, Rock Island
MARJORIE R. HOPKINS	Hotel Ambassador West, Chicago
MERLE J. TREES	37 W. Van Buren Street, Chicago

(Term 1931-1937)

GEORGE A. BARR	Joliet
EDWARD E. BARRETT	400 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago
WALTER W. WILLIAMS	Benton

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

GEORGE A. BARR	President
HARRISON E. CUNNINGHAM, Urbana	Secretary
HAZEN S. CAPRON, Champaign	Treasurer
LLOYD MOREY, Urbana	Comptroller

THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE OF LAW

HARRY WOODBURN CHASE, Ph.D., LL.D.
President of the University

ALBERT JAMES HARNO, B.S., LL.B., LL.D.
Dean and Professor of Law

OLIVER ALBERT HARKER,[1] A.M., LL.D.
Professor of Law

FREDERICK GREEN, A.M., LL.B.
Professor of Law

WALTER LEE SUMMERS, A.B., LL.B., Jur.D.
Professor of Law

GEORGE WASHINGTON GOBLE, A.B., LL.B.
Professor of Law

WILLIAM EVERETT BRITTON, A.M., J.D.
Professor of Law

OLIVER LEROY MCCASKILL, Ph.B., J.D.
Professor of Law

SVEINBJORN JOHNSON, A.M., LL.B., LL.D.
Professor of Law

GEORGE BATES WEISIGER, B.S., LL.B., J.D.
Professor of Law

MERRILL ISAAC SCHNEBLY, A.B., J.D., J.S.D.
Professor of Law

HAROLD WRIGHT HOLT, A.B., LL.B., S.J.D.
Professor of Law

MYERS SMITH MCDOUGAL, M.A., B.C.L., J.S.D.
Assistant Professor of Law

FREDERIC LEE KIRGIS, A.B., J.D.
Instructor

JAMES WILFORD GARNER, Ph.D., LL.D.
Professor of Political Science

BERNITA JEWELL LONG, A.B., LL.B.
Law Librarian

BERTHA MAY HARPER, B.S.,
Assistant to the Dean

---

[1] Emeritus.

COLLEGE OF LAW

In his recommendations to the Board of Trustees in December 1896, President Andrew S. Draper urged the establishment of a law school. Upon his recommendation the Law School was organized and opened in September 1897. From the beginning, a three year course was established to which persons who had completed the work of accredited high schools were admitted. In 1911 the entrance requirement was increased to one year of college work and in 1915 it was increased further to two years. Since January 1, 1929, admission has been granted only to graduates of colleges and universities of approved standing and to students in the University of Illinois of senior standing who were permitted to elect courses in law for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science. In September 1931, a scholarship requirement of a C average in undergraduate work went into effect as a further condition governing entrance to the law school of seniors in the University.

While the primary purpose of the Law School is to train students for the practice of law, it seeks also to promote legal scholarship and research, to develop an appreciation for the highest ideals of the profession, and to inspire the consciousness of responsibility of the lawyer to society in furthering the wise development of the law and in improving its administration. To a limited number of students of high scholarship the School offers opportunity for training for law teaching.

EQUIPMENT

The Law Building

The Law Building, constructed of Minnesota limestone, is modern Romanesque in style. On the first floor are two large class rooms, a conference room, and lockers for students. On the second floor is one office, a faculty reading room, and two large reading rooms accommodating two hundred fifty persons. The library delivery room, on this floor, is open to the roof and is lighted through a dome of art glass. The entrance to the book stacks is from this floor. On the third floor are the administrative and faculty offices, two small class rooms, and an assembly room with a seating capacity for three hundred fifty persons.

The Law Library

The Law Library contains 47,500 volumes including all the reports of the state courts of last resort and the state intermediate courts, six sets of reports of the United States Supreme Court, the reports of the subordinate federal courts, and most of the English, Irish, Scotch, Australian, and Canadian reports. It contains the current statute law of the United States and the various states, of Great Britain and most of the other portions of the British Empire, and over 4,000 volumes of the older compilations and session laws. It also contains the leading sets of American and English selected case series, encyclopedias, digests, and current periodicals. Besides extensive collections of standard treatises, textbooks and bar association reports, there are 3,600 bound volumes of legal periodicals. The Library collections in Urbana contain 798,183 volumes and 214,000 pamphlets. All collections are available to law students.

ADMISSION

As a Regular Student

The following persons only will be admitted as candidates for law degrees:

1. Graduates of colleges and universities of approved standing.
2. Students in the University of Illinois of senior standing[1] having at least an average grade of C (3.) who are permitted to elect courses in law for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or for the degree of Bachelor of Science.

Advanced Standing

Students from law schools of approved standing who comply with the requirements for admission to this school may receive by transfer not to exceed two years of credit. The amount of credit given for work taken in another school is conditioned upon the standards of the school and the grades the student has received. As a rule credit will be given only in subjects in which the applicant has secured a grade ten percent, or, where the literal system is employed, a letter above the passing mark. Students from other schools may in special cases be given advanced standing upon examination on subjects taken by them in such schools.

Six-Year Combined Curricula

Thirty hours of law may be credited toward the degree of Bachelor of Arts in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or toward the degree of Bachelor of Science in the College of Commerce and Business Administration. In this manner students may secure in six years both a degree in arts or commerce and a degree in law. (See p. 99 of the 1930-1931 register for statement of electives in law in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and pp. 115-116 for curriculum in commerce and law.) A candidate for both degrees must in his fourth year register in the College of Law, and also register or file a copy of his study-list in his other college, as that college may require.

STUDENTS IN OTHER COLLEGES ELECTING LAW COURSES

A student registered in another college of the University who has an average grade of C (3.), and who otherwise is eligible to enrollment in the College of Law may elect courses in law provided that not less than two courses amounting to at least five hours are taken per semester, under the advice of the dean of the College of Law as to the course to be taken, and provided, further, that if any such student desires to take more than six hours of law work, he must register in the College of Law and thus become subject to the regulations of that College.

---

[1] To obtain senior standing in the University of Illinois a student must have 94 hours of university credit.

UNIVERSITY FEES AND EXPENSES

The principal fees in the College of Law are:

Matriculation fee. All students on first satisfying the requirements for admission to the University pay a matriculation fee	$10.00
ncidental fee. All students, excepting those holding scholarships, pay, each semester, an incidental fee of	50.00
For students, not residents of Illinois, the incidental fee each semester is	75.00

The average expense of a law student is estimated to be somewhere between $800 and $900 a year.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

Degree of Bachelor of Laws (ll.b.)

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred on students who, having studied law for a period equal to three academic years, obtain 84 law credits with an average grade of at least C (3.) in such of those credits as were obtained in courses taken in this University.

Degree of Doctor of Law (j.d.)

The degree of Doctor of Law will be granted to students who comply with the following conditions:

1. Secure a Bachelor's degree in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or in the College of Commerce and Business Administration at least two academic years prior to the completion of the courses for the degree of Doctor of Law.
2. Complete the work required for the degree of Bachelor of Laws.
3. Obtain a minimum average grade of B in the College of Law. If the grade is below B, the degree conferred is Bachelor of Laws.
4. Present a thesis approved by the faculty of the College of Law, in accordance with the requirements hereinafter set out. Credit may be earned for work done on the thesis and counted in making up the number of hours required for graduation. (See program of courses, Law 39a-39b.)

Rules Concerning Theses

The following are the rules concerning theses presented for the deree of Doctor of Law: (1) The thesis must be on a subject aproved by the Dean of the College of Law after consultation with him s to the proposed method of treatment. (2) The subject of the thesis must be filed with the Secretary to the Dean on or before November

1. (3) The thesis must be typewritten on thesis paper 8½ x 11 inches with at least one inch margin at the top, bottom, and sides. (4) It should contain not less than 4,000 nor more than 10,000 words. (5) In citing cases, names of parties, volume, page, and year should be given Citations are not to be counted in determining the number of words The student is expected to exhaust the cases decided during the period covered by his thesis, and to state the period for which the cases have been examined. (6) The thesis must be submitted for approval to the Faculty not later than March 1. (7) It must be approved finally not later than May 1.

The thesis may then be returned to the writer for revision or, if unsatisfactory, it may be rejected altogether. If returned for revision it may be rejected after being revised. If accepted it will be filed in the Law Library, and may be published by the College of Law or by the University.

EXAMINATIONS AND GRADES

Semester Examinations

Regular examinations are given at the close of each semester in all subjects except those whose character renders it impracticable.

Scholarship Requirements

The grades given at the end of each course are indicated by the letters A, B, C, D, and E. These respectively represent the standing of students as Excellent, Good, Fair, Poor, and Failure.

For the purpose of computing the average grade of a student a system is employed in which the following values are assigned to the grades received: A equals 5; B equals 4; C equals 3; D equals 2; E equals 1. A student in the College of Law will be dropped from the University:

(1) If at the end of his first year of residence he has not secured an average of 3. in his work; (2) if at the end of his second year he has not secured an average of 3. in all of the law work he has taken up to that time; (3) if he fails in any semester to pass in at least eight hours of the work in which he registered; or if he fails in a summer session to pass in at least four hours; (4) if registered in less than eight hours in a semester, or in less than four hours in a summer session, he does not pass in all his work. A student, who at the end of his third year of law study, has failed to secure an average of 3. in all law work taken by him in this University will be permitted to continue in this College only by special permission granted on petition. For the purpose of determining the eligibility of a student to remain in this College, work taken in summer session will be valued with the work of the following year. When taken after the student's third year of law study it will be valued with all of the law work he has taken previously in this University for the purpose of determining his eligibility for graduation.

HONORS

A student who complies with the requirements for graduation from the College of Law (degree of LL.B. or J.D.) and who attains in all work done in courses offered in the College, and presented for the degree, the average grade specified below, may be recommended by the University Senate for the honors stated: For an average grade of not less than 4.35, Graduation with Honors; for an average grade of not less than 4.75, Graduation with High Honors. The honors conferred shall be noted upon the diploma and the commencement program.

SCHOLARSHIPS

Four scholarships covering full-tuition and four scholarships covering half-tuition are awarded at the end of each year under the following faculty regulations:

1. The four full-tuition scholarships shall be given to the four students in the College of Law having the highest averages in their law work in the preceding year. The four half-tuition scholarships shall be given to the four students in the College of Law having the next highest averages in their law work in the preceding year.
2. To be eligible a student must have been registered as a regular student in the College of Law both semesters, and have taken at least 28 hours of work of which not less than 20 hours must have been in law courses.
3. A student who does not return the following year may use his scholarship subsequently, provided a period of not more than one year shall have intervened.

The following scholarships are available, among others, to law students:

General Assembly Scholarships.—One nomination annually by each member of the General Assembly. The nomination must be received by the President of the University not later than the first Monday in July.

State Military Scholarships.—For World War Veterans. Special provision passed by the General Assembly of 1919.

LaVerne Noyes Scholarships.—Thirty scholarships have been made available under the will of LaVerne Noyes to students in the University. These scholarships, covering all student fees, are open to those who have served in the army or navy of the United States of America in the World War, or those who are descendants of active participants in the war.

LOAN FUNDS

The following loan funds established for the benefit of worthy students who are in need of financial aid in order to finish their courses are available, among others, to law students:

Edward Snyder Department of Students' Aid; William B. McKinley Loan Fund; Margaret Lange James Loan Fund; First Fund for Overseas Soldiers; Dora E. Biddle Loan Fund; James R. Morris Loan Fund; Marcus Russell Loan Fund; Willis Prentice Kimble Loan Fund.

ORDER OF THE COIF

Each year ten percent of the senior class (or a minimum of three) are eligible to the Order of the Coif, a national honorary law society

organized to promote scholarship in law, the first chapter of which was established at this Law School in the year 1904. Elections of seniors to the Order of the Coif are held at the beginning of the second semester.

ILLINOIS LAW REVIEW

The Illinois Law Review is a legal magazine which is published jointly by the University of Illinois, Northwestern University, and the University of Chicago. It is devoted to the study and investigation of the law. Particular attention is given to problems of interest to the Bar of Illinois.

The Review is edited by faculty representatives and a board of student editors (chosen primarily on the basis of scholarship) from the three universities concerned. Its publication forms a part of the educational program of this College.

PRESCRIBED AND SUGGESTED COURSES

Pre-Legal

Students are advised to plan their pre-legal college work with great care and to consult members of the law faculty in regard to their plans.

Students taking the combined curriculum of either the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or the College of Commerce and Business Administration and the College of Law must exercise care to comply with the group, major, and minor requirements of the college in which their pre-legal work is taken. Such students are urged to complete all of these requirements and at least one hundred hours of credit before entering the College of Law in order that they may devote their entire fourth year to the first year of the law curriculum.

The prospective law student is advised to choose his work, beyond those subjects prescribed in the college in which he is registered, from among the following courses: Accountancy; Economics: Principles of Economics, Money and Banking, Corporation Management and Finance, Labor Problems, Public Finance and Taxation; Political Science: American Government, State Government, Municipal Government, International Law and Principles of Jurisprudence; Philosophy: Logic, Introduction to Philosophy and Political and Social Ethics; History: English History, History of the United States, Constitutional History of England and Constitutional History of the United States; Latin; Psychology; Sociology; English; Rhetoric; Public Speaking.

Professional

Fifteen hours of law work should be enough to occupy a student's full time; he cannot register for more without special permission.

First Year
(Prescribed)

First Semester	Hours[1]	Second Semester	Hours[1]
Law 1a—Contracts	3	Law 1b	3
Law 2a—Torts	4	Law 2b—Torts	2
Law 3—Personal Property	3	Law 11—Agency	3
Law 4—Procedure I	2	Law 12—Equity I	3
Law 5—Criminal Law	3	Law 29—Real Property I	4
Total	15	Total	15

The courses of the second and third years are elective.

SPECIALIZATION IN CERTAIN FIELDS OF THE LAW

The program of courses is so arranged that a student may enter upon a measure of specialization in some fields. This is accomplished through giving substantial primary courses open to all students and designed to meet the needs of those who desire to prepare themselves only for general practice, and through offering to others, who wish further training in these fields, the opportunity to elect in them separate and advance courses.

---

[1] Semester hours.

PROGRAM OF LAW COURSES
1931-1932

FIRST YEAR COURSES[1]

1a-1b. Contracts.—Corbin, *Cases on Contracts.* Offer and acceptance, consideration, seals, statute of frauds, third party beneficiaries, assignment, conditions, impossibility, anticipatory repudiation, and discharge. I, (3); II, (3).
Professor Goble

2a-2b. Torts.—Bohlen, *Cases on Torts* (3rd ed.). Trespass, conversion, negligence, defamation, disparagement of property, fraud, absolute liability, and torts requiring intentional invasions of various interests. I, (4); II, (2).
Professor Weisiger

3. Personal Property and Introduction to Law.—Bigelow, *Cases on Personal Property* and assigned readings. This course will include, in addition to the usual topics dealt with under the title of personal property, a study of legal method, philosophy, and classification with special reference to modern controversies. I, (3). Assistant Professor McDougal

4. Actions.—McCaskill, *Cases on Actions and Suits.* A study of the common law actions. I, (2). Professor McCaskill

5. Criminal Law.—Harno, *Cases on Criminal Law.* The sources of and purposes of the criminal law; the meaning of criminal responsibility; the characteristics of particular crimes. I, (3). Mr. Kirgis

10. Real Property I.—Titles. Aigler, *Cases on Property.* Adverse possession; prescription; conveyances at common law, under the statute of uses and under modern statutes; delivery of deeds; boundaries; estates created; covenants for title; estoppel by deed; priorities. II, (4). Professor Summers

11. Agency.—Mechem, *Cases on Agency.* Nature of the relation of principal and agent; how created; how terminated; liability of principal or employer to third persons because of torts or representations of agents or employees; power of agent to affect the principal by contracts, conveyances, knowledge and the receipt of notification; rights and liabilities of agent as affected by dealings with third persons, including warranty of authority, and agent's rights and liabilities on contracts made in the principal's behalf; duties of agent to principal and of principal to agent. II, (3). Professor Green

12. Equity Jurisdiction I.—Cook, *Cases on Equity* (one volume edition). A study of the powers exercised by the courts of equity and of the rules governing injunctive relief against torts. II, (3). Professor Holt

SECOND YEAR COURSES

6a. International Law: Law of Peace.—Nature, sources, and development of international law; rights and duties of states; treaties, settlement of international disputes. I, (3). Professor Garner

6b. International Law: Law of War and Neutrality. II, (3).
Professor Garner

7. Persons.—McCurdy, *Cases on Domestic Relations.* The course is concerned with marriage, separation and divorce, property rights of married women, contractual and tortious liabilities of one spouse to the other and to third persons. I, (2). Professor Holt

8. Evidence.—Hinton, *Cases on Evidence* (2d ed.). A study of the purpose of rules governing the admission of evidence; the relative functions of the court and the jury; the competency of witnesses; the admission and exclusion of evidence; burden of proof; presumptions. II, (3). Mr. Kirgis

---

[1] In addition to the regular courses, first year students are required to attend one quiz hour each week during the first semester.

9. SALES.—Woodward, *Cases on Sales* (2d ed.). A study of the rights and liabilities of parties with respect to executed and executory contracts of sale of chattels; the legal aspects of marketing. I, (3). Professor BRITTON

10. REAL PROPERTY II.—Titles.[1] Aigler, *Cases on Property.* Adverse possession; prescription; conveyances at common law, under the statute of uses and under modern statutes; delivery of deeds; boundaries; estates created; covenants for title; estoppel by deed; priorities. I, (4). Professor SUMMERS

12. EQUITY JURISDICTION I.[2]—Cook, *Cases on Equity* (one volume edition). A study of the powers exercised by courts of equity, and of the rules governing the relief of specific performance of contracts and injunctive relief against torts. I, (4). Professor SCHNEBLY

13. DAMAGES.—Crane, *Cases on Damages.* Exemplary, liquidated, nominal, direct and consequential damages; avoidable consequences; certainty; compensation; damages for non-pecuniary injuries; damages in certain specific actions. (2). (*Not given in 1931-1932*). Professor WEISIGER

14. CARRIERS AND WAREHOUSEMEN.—Green, *Cases on Carriers* (2d ed.). The liability of bailees for damage to or loss of goods bailed; the distinction between carriage and other work; the duties of carriers as to transportation, and their liability for damage to goods and passengers, at common law and under the interstate commerce act; the duties and liabilities of carriers and warehousemen in respect to the delivery of goods at common law and under the bills of lading and warehouse receipts acts. I, (2). Professor GREEN

15. BILLS AND NOTES.—Britton, *Cases on Bills and Notes.* Formal requisites of negotiability of bills; checks and notes; methods of transfer; bona fide purchase; rights and liabilities of parties. II, (3). Professor BRITTON

16. TRUST.—Scott, *Cases on Trusts.* A study of the relations of the trustee and cestui between themselves, and with other persons; of the rules pertaining to the creation of trusts and the transfer or extinguishment of the equitable interest; and of the rules governing investment of trust funds and termination of the trust. II, (3). Professor Schnebly

17. BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS I.—Gilmore, *Cases on Partnership;* Britton's *Supplementary Cases.* Partnerships and unincorporated associations. II, (2). Professor HOLT

20. PROCEDURE II.—Hinton, *Cases on Equity Pleading,* and selected cases and readings. A study of pleading problems, principally at common law and in equity. II, (4). Professor McCASKILL

22a. CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.—Government and the Individual.—Hall, *Cases on Constitutional Law.* Protection to fundamental rights; limitations upon methods of procedure; the effect of the requirements of due process and equal protection of law upon government's power to regulate conduct, promote the general welfare, and raise revenue; the respective functions of legislature, court and executive; the eighteenth amendment; the function of the courts in enforcing constitutional provisions. I, (3). Professor GREEN

24. MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.—Tooke, *Cases on Municipal Corporations.* Creation and organization; powers; liability on contracts and in tort; property rights; revenue and indebtedness. II, (2). Assistant Professor McDOUGAL

28. INSURANCE.—Goble, *Cases on Insurance.* Property Insurance: Formation of the insurance relation, concealment, warranties, representations, conditions, insurable interest, waiver and estoppel, respective interest of insured, insurer, mortgagor, mortgagee, bailor, bailee, vendor, vendee, subrogation, facts constituting maturity under fire, theft, marine, liability and collision policies. *(Given in 1931-1932 and alternate years thereafter).* Personal Insurance: Formation of the relation, concealment, warranties, representations, incontestability, insurable interest, the respective interests of the beneficiary, insured, insurer, assignee, and creditor, facts constituting maturity in both life and accident policies. *(Given in 1932-1933 and alternate years thereafter).* II, (2). Professor GOBLE

---

[1] The course in Titles will be offered in the second year only during 1931-1932.

[2] Offered as a four-hour course in second year only during 1931-1932.

29. Real Property II.—Rights in Land. Bigelow, *Cases on Rights in Land.* Natural rights, profits, licenses, easements, covenants, rents and waste. I, (3). (*Not given in 1931-1932*). Professor Summers

30. Equity II.—Cook, *Cases on Equity* (one volume edition). Specific performance of contracts. I, (2). (*Not given in 1931-1932*). Professor Schnebly

32. Equity Jurisdiction III.—Cook, *Cases on Equity,* Vol. III. This course deals with the legal and equitable consequences of fraud and mistake. Suits at law founded on fraud or mistake are considered together with the equitable remedies of reformation and rescission. II, (3). Professor Weisiger

33. Administrative Law.—This course is devoted to the study of the operation of such administrative bodies as the Interstate Commerce Commission and various state boards regulating public utilities, taxation, etc., and to general problems of administrative justice. (2). (*Not given in 1931-1932*).

37. Criminal Procedure.—Keedy, *Cases on the Administration of the Criminal Law.* (2). (*Given in summer session, 1931. Not given in 1931-1932.*)
Professor Johnson

45. Use of Law Books.—Weisiger, *Manual on the Use of Law Books.* Practice in the library in the use of statutes, reports, digests, encyclopedias, annotated cases, citation books, reference tables, indices, and textbooks. II, (1).
Professor Weisiger

49. Industrial Relations I.—Selected Cases and Readings. Labor Law. Tort problems arising out of industrial relations. I, (2). Professor Weisiger

50. Industrial Relations II.—Oliphant, *Cases on Trade Regulation.* Privileged and unprivileged conduct by a tradesman as against a competitor, extent and manner in which a tradesman may influence customers of another, the extent and character of protection accorded trade-marks and trade-name under the common law, Sherman Anti-Trust Act, Clayton Act and Federal Trade Commission Act. I, (2). Professor Goble

54. Legal Problems I.—Legal problems to be assigned. I, (1). *Prerequisite:* One year of law work and at least an average grade of B (4.) in law courses. Professor Holt

55. Legal Problems II.—Legal problems to be assigned. II, (1). *Prerequisite:* One year of law work and at least an average grade of B (4.) in law courses. Professor Holt

60. Public Utilities.—Casebook to be announced. The distinction between enterprises which are public utilities and other enterprises; the duties at common law and under the interstate commerce and state public utility acts of public utilities in respect to adequacy of service, equality of service, and reasonableness of rates, and withdrawal from service, and the respective powers and functions of courts and of commissions in enforcing and modifying them. I, (2).
Professor Green

THIRD YEAR COURSES

18. Wills and Administration.—Costigan, *Cases on Wills, Descent and Administration* (2d ed.). Making, revocation, revival and republication of wills; descent; administration of estates. I, (3). Professor Summers

19. Business Organizations II.—Richards, *Cases on Private Corporations* (2d ed.). Nature and formation of the corporation; powers; powers and duties of directors; rights and remedies of creditors. I, (3). Professor Johnson

21a. Credit Transactions I.—Accommodation Contracts. Sturges, *Cases on Credit Transactions.* This course will include a study of suretyship, guaranty, and the accommodation contracts of negotiable instruments. Each technical contract will be considered from the point of view of its utility to each party to a credit transaction. I, (2). Assistant Professor McDougal

21b. Credit Transactions II.—Mortgages, Pledges and Conditional Sales. Sturges, *Cases on Credit Transactions.* Topics considered are the various technical contracts, the consumation of the credit extension, the relations and dealings of the parties during the period of the credit extension, payment and discharge of the obligation, extensions and renewals of the obligation, outlaw of the obligation, and insolvency and bankruptcy. II, (3).
Assistant Professor McDougal

22b. CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. The State and the Nation.—Hall, *Cases on Constitutional Law.* The apportionment of powers between the United States and the states; limitations upon the power of one to affect the action of the other; the scope of the various powers of Congress and of the United States courts and how far they are destructive of state power with especial reference to the respective powers of the United States and of the states in the regulation of commerce. II, (2). Professor GREEN

25. BANKRUPTCY.—Britton, *Cases on Bankruptcy.* Effect of federal bankruptcy laws on state acts, acts of bankruptcy, resources of the bankrupt estate, claims of creditors, discharge. I, (2). Professor BRITTON

26. LEGAL ETHICS.—Lectures. Time to be arranged. Professor HARKER

27. REAL PROPERTY III.—Future Interests. Powell, *Cases on Future Interests.* A study of the content of the various types of future interests in real and personal property recognized by law, and of the rules which determine the validity and effect of future limitations. I, (3). Professor SCHNEBLY

31. CONFLICT OF LAWS.—Lorenzen, *Cases on Conflict of Laws* (2d ed.). A study of the rules applicable in private law where at least one of the operative facts in the case is connected with some state or country other than that of the forum. I, (3). Professor HOLT

34. LEGISLATION.—Problems of legislative drafting and the general principles of statutory interpretation. This course is open only to advanced students who have an average in their law work of 3.5 or over. (1). (*Not given in 1931-1932*). Professor BRITTON

35. PROCEDURE III.—Trial Practice. Hinton, *Cases on Trial Practice.* A study of the working of courts in civil cases. I, (3). Professor MCCASKILL

36. PROCEDURE IV.—Practice Court. Practical exercises are given in the commencement, maturing and trial of cases. The student incidentally acquires a familiarity with drafting pleadings, brief making, and the technique of practice, but the greater stress is laid upon developing powers of constructive thinking in correlating procedure and substantive law. II, (3). Professor MCCASKILL

38. CURRENT PROBLEMS IN THE ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—A consideration of some of the problems connected with the administration of justice. Selected material. (1). (*Given in summer session, 1931. Not given in 1931-1932.*) Professor JOHNSON

39a.-39b. THESIS COURSE.—This course is open to students who are candidates for the J.D. degree, during the academic year next preceding their graduation. I and II, (2). Members of the Staff

46. LEGAL HISTORY.—An introduction to the study of the development of English law. (2). (*Not given in 1931-1932.*)

48. LEGAL ANALYSIS.—Salmond, *Jurisprudence* (7th ed.) and collateral readings. (2). (*Given in summer session, 1931. Not given in 1931-1932*).

52. LAW OF OIL AND GAS.—Summers, *Law of Oil and Gas,* and selected cases. Nature of the property interest in oil and gas; legal interest created by oil and gas leases; validity of leases; the habendum clause; the drilling and rental clauses; assignments of the interest of the lessor and lessee; rents and royalties. II, (2). Professor SUMMERS

56. LEGAL PROBLEMS III.—Legal problems to be assigned. I, (1). *Prerequisite:* Legal Problems I or II, two years of law work and at least an average grade of B (4.) in law courses. Professor HOLT

57. LEGAL PROBLEMS IV.—Legal problems to be assigned. II, (1). *Prerequisite:* Legal Problems I or II, two years of law work and at least an average grade of B (4.) in law courses. Professor HOLT

58. PERPETUITIES AND RESTRAINTS.—Powell, *Cases on Future Interests* and selected cases. An advanced course in Future Interests, dealing with the more detailed aspects of the Rule against Perpetuities, and with restraints upon alienation. II, (2). Professor SCHNEBLY

59. PROBLEMS IN COMMERCIAL LAW AND BANKING.—A study of the contract of deposit, collections and the transmission of funds. II, (2). Professor BRITTON

61. Problems in Criminal Law and Procedure.—The place of the criminal law in the social order and problems pertaining to its administration. Selected material. II, (2). Professor Harno

62. Corporation Organization and Finance.—The types of corporate securities and the rights of the holders; reorganization of corporations and the rights of various types of creditors and security holders upon reorganization. II, (2). Professor Johnson

63. Problems in Procedure.—A seminar upon some of the more pressing problems for relief against inefficiency and delay. II, (2). Professor McCaskill

64. Taxation.—Casebook to be announced. Jurisdiction to tax; legitimate purposes of taxation; exemptions; tax administration; tax payers' remedies; the so-called general property tax; estate and inheritance taxes; income taxes; franchise and excise taxes. II, (2). Assistant Professor McDougal

65. Landlord and Tenant.—Landlord and tenant distinguished from other relations; creation of estates for years, at will and from year to year; rents, the nature of, by whom and to whom payable, payment, suspension, apportionment; termination of estates for years, surrender, reentry for breach of condition, forcible entry and detainer; waste. In this course particular attention is given to Illinois statutes and decisions. (2). (*Not given in 1931-1932*). Professor Summers

66. Problems in Trusts.—Selected cases. An advanced course in Trusts, dealing with selected problems. (2). (*Not given in 1931-1932*). Professor Schnebly

SUMMER SESSION 1931

June 22 to August 15

S18. Wills and Administration.—Testamentary capacity and intent; the various types of testamentary dispositions; rules governing the execution, revocation and republication of written wills; devolution of property in intestacy; grant and revocation of letters of probate and administration; rights and powers of personal representatives; discharge of liabilities of the estate; retainer, payment and refunding of legacies and distributive shares. Costigan, *Cases on Wills, Descent and Administration* (2d ed.). (3). Professor Schnebly

S22a. Constitutional Law.—Government and the Individual.—Protection to fundamental rights; limitations upon methods of procedure; the effect of the requirements of due process and equal protection of law upon government's power to regulate conduct, promote the general welfare, and raise revenue; the respective functions of legislature, court and executive; the eighteenth amendment; the function of the courts in enforcing constitutional provisions. Hall, *Cases on Constitutional Law.* (2½). Professor Weisiger

S28. Insurance.—Personal Insurance: formation of the contract, warranties, representations, and breach thereof, waiver and estoppel, incontestability, insurable interest, the respective interests of the beneficiary, insured, insurer, assignee and creditor, in both life and accident policies. Property Insurance: the respective interests of insured, insurer, mortgagor, mortgagee, bailor, bailee, vendor and vendee; subrogation, conditions, construction and breach thereof under fire, theft, marine, liability and collision policies. Goble, *Cases on Insurance.* (2). Professor Goble

S37. Criminal Procedure.—The administration of criminal law from the arrest to the end of the proceeding in a court of review, with some consideration of the power and effect of executive clemency. Keedy, *Cases on Administration of the Criminal Law.* (2). Professor Johnson

S38. Current Problems in the Administration of Justice.—A consideration of some of the problems connected with the administration of justice. Selected material. (1). Professor Johnson

S45. Use of Law Books.—Practice in the library in the use of statutes, reports, digests, encyclopedias, annotated cases, citation books, reference tables, indices, and textbooks. Weisiger, *Manual on the Use of Law Books.* (1). Professor Weisiger

S48. LEGAL ANALYSIS.—Meaning and use of terms defining fundamental legal conceptions. Comparison of various schemes of analysis and application of them to concrete problems. The analytical views of Hohfeld, Kocourek, Holland, Terry and others will be studied. Assigned readings. (1).

Professor GOBLE

REGISTER OF STUDENTS 1930-31

THREE YEAR COURSE

THIRD YEAR

Sam Frank Adler	Chicago
William Edward Anderle	Cicero
Rosslyn Ernest Armbruster, A.B., 1930	Springfield
Roy Martin Asher, A.B., 1929	Kankakee
Jacob Berkowitz	Mattoon
Charles Edward Binkert[1]	Quincy
Stephanie Xavier Blaszczenski	Chicago
Wilma Elisabeth Busenbark	Chicago
Lester Frederick Carson	Peoria
Glen Ernest Chapman	Urbana
Mason John Clarke, A.B., 1929	Chicago
Edward Waite Cleary, A.B., 1929, Illinois College	Jacksonville
Sol Harris Cohen	Chicago
George Peter Coutrakon	Springfield
Harold Alfred Craig	Danville
Theodore Oliver Cutright, A.B., 1929	Casey
Elmer Frank Davies	Urbana
Hugh Albert Deneen	Harvard
Arthur Edward Dillner,[1] A.B., 1929	Dolton
James Peter Economos, A.B., 1930	Chicago
Arthur Wilmans Elliott[1]	Urbana
Carl William Feickert	Belleville
Victor Eugene Ferrall, A.B., 1929	Urbana
Harley Roy Fleisher	Elmwood
Abe Marvin Getz, A.B., 1929	McLeansboro
Albert J Gilson	Chicago
Carl Irwin Glasgow	Monticello
Erwin Clare Godfrey	Morris
George Goldstein[1]	Chicago
Frank Joseph Gollings, B.S., 1930	Decatur
Paul Montgomery Greenwell, A.B., 1930	Champaign
Sam Loeis Grossman	Chicago
Joseph Guandolo, A.B., 1928, McKendree College	Conway, Pennsylvania
Norman Joseph Gundlach, B.S., 1929	Belleville
Archie Martin Hall, A.B., 1929	East St. Louis
Hallie Clayton Haney	Centralia
Thomas Neale Hanley, A.B., 1928, State University of Iowa	Fairbury
David McColl Hudson, A.B., 1929	Collingswood, New Jersey
Ivan Jerome Hutchens[2]	Fairfield
Albert Isenberg, A.B., 1929	Chicago
Samuel George Jenkins, A.B., 1929	Shelbyville
David William Johnston,[2] A.B., 1927, University of Michigan	Taylorville
Harold Clyde Jones	Morrisonville
Barney Kahn	Pekin
Frederic Lee Kirgis, A.B., 1929	Chicago Heights
Ludwig Victor Kuhar[1]	Joliet
William Knowles Laird	Griggsville
Leon Louis Lamet	Warsaw
Peter Thomas Langan, Jr.[1]	Cairo
Cooper Bennett Land	Pine Bluff, Arkansas
Fredric James Lee	Tiskilwa
Ben Carl Leiken, B.S., 1929	Minonk

---

[1] First Semester.
[2] Second Semester.

Myron Lewis	Chicago
Max Joseph Lipkin	Peoria
James Edward Lonergan	Maywood
Fred McCollum, Jr.	Louisville
Charles Joseph McKeown	Joliet
Paul Amos Marshall, A.B., 1930	Chicago
William Bruce Maske	Chicago Heights
Archie Andrew Mercey	Canton
Fred Bernard Meyer	Waukegan
Glenn Earl Miller	Lockport
Ross Miller	Champaign
Sid Mogul	Chicago
Hubert Edward Nelson, A.B., 1928	Springfield
Harry LaVerne Pate	Sesser
Robert Graham Peebles[1]	Chillicothe
Norman Earl Perry[1]	East St. Louis
Edward Ralph Phelps	Carlinville
Robert Stuart Philip[1]	Chicago Heights
Henry Clayton Piel	South Holland
Gordon Glen Pillow	Johnston City
Harry H. Pinsley	Chicago
Roy Alwyn Powers, B.S., 1929	Streator
Frank Eugene Quindry[1]	Marion
Donald Maxwell Reno	Champaign
David Francis Root	Morris
Thomas Rosenberg	Chicago
Lyle Harold Rossiter	Glen Ellyn
Joseph Roth	Chicago
James Gordon Sargent	Colorado Springs, Colorado
Jacob Scher[1]	Chicago
Irving Sideman	Chicago
Lawrence Anthony Smith	Savanna
Dave Howard Sokolow[1]	Chicago
James Charles Soper[2]	Cicero
Robert Clinton Starr	Champaign
Francis Boecher Stine, B.S., 1929	Chicago
Lewis Randolph Sutin, A.B., 1929	Kansas City, Missouri
John Downing Thomason	Onarga
Philip Lantz Turner,[1] A.B., 1927	Shelbyville
Albert George Tuxhorn	Edwardsville
Graham Menzel Van Ness	Chicago
Dewey Donato Vespa,[1] B.S., 1928	Toluca
Albert Lawrence Vollborn, Jr.	Arthur
Frank E. Wardecker	Chana
Lloyd Allan Watt, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Winchester
Lyle Kenneth Wheadon, A.B., 1929	Springfield
Leon Richard Whitney, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Elmwood
Cleo A. Williams[1]	Westfield
Samuel Everett Wilson[1]	Decatur
Eugene Harold Wineland	Flora
Maurice Phillip Zerface	Urbana
Edgar Oliver Zimmer, B.S., 1929	Waterloo

SECOND YEAR

John Howard Benjamin, A.B., 1929	Paxton
Armen Ralph Blanke, A.B., 1930	Grant Park
Bernice Lee Blatt, A.B., February 1931	Joliet
George Nelson Blatt, A.B., February 1931	Joliet
Elbert William Butler	Hillsboro
William Geyer Carr	Donovan

---

[1] First Semester.

[2] Second Semester.

Seymour Asher Cooperman[1]	Chicago
Carrol Eberhardt Corbett, B.S., 1925	Arthur
John Paul Crandall, A.B., 1930	Rushville
Eugene Timothy Daly[1]	Chicago
Jules Dashaw, A.B., 1930	Chicago
Tennyson Lowell Edwards, B.S., 1929	Terre Haute, Indiana
Robert Flack	Fort Madison, Iowa
Charles Wright Fornoff, Ph.D., 1926	Pana
Louis Scott Gard,[2] A.B., 1929, Knox College	Galesburg
Ben Gorenstein,[1] A.B., February, 1931	Chicago
George Williams Howard, Jr., A.B., 1929, Denison University	Mt. Vernon
George Fred Kelling, A.B., 1930	Belleville
Albert Harm Kleen, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Chicago
Elliott Kohn, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Chicago
John Theodore Korb,[1] B.S., 1929	Peoria
Richard Lytton[1]	Metropolis
Leon Clifford McCarty,[1] A.M., 1925, University of Michigan	Urbana
John Pearce McMillan[1]	Carthage
Robert George Macdonald	Berwyn
Arlington Ricketts Maute	Joliet
Alonzo Vincent Mercer,[1] A.B., 1924, Fiske University	Chicago
Arthur Peltzer	Palo Alto, California
Fred Wilson Philp	East Chicago, Indiana
Fred Willis Potter	Peoria
Ramon Arkle Powers, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Pekin
Edward Christian Quebbeman, B.S., 1930	Western Springs
Clifford Martin Raemer, A.B., 1927, University of Oklahoma	Fairmont, Oklahoma
William Clarence Ray, A.B., 1930	Decatur
William Pearson Roberts, B.S., 1924, Illinois College	Illiopolis
Samuel Rubin, B.S., 1931	Rock Falls
Richard George Sander, B.S., 1930	Chicago
John Joseph Sirotnak, A.B., 1930	Throop, Pennsylvania
Edward Francis Streit, A.B., February 1931	Aurora
Henry Munson Ward, A.B., 1929, State University of Iowa	Sterling
Charles Maddra Webber	Urbana
Harry Errett Witherell, B.S., 1930	Kewanee
Alfred James Withers[1]	Hibbing, Minnesota
Maxine Myers Woodruff, A.B., 1930	Mt. Vernon

FIRST YEAR

Zeamore Abraham Ader,[2] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Chicago
William Joseph Bach, A.B., 1928, Illinois Wesleyan University	Bloomington
Glenn Earl Baird,[2] A.B., February 1931	Park Ridge
Lee McCullough Baldwin, A.B., 1928, Illinois College	Urbana
Louis Marion Bauerle,[1] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Champaign
Roger Leo Bauman, A.B., February 1931	St. Mary, Missouri
Sam Carol Bernstein, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Chicago
John Robert Berry,[2] Senior standing in the University	Rock Island
Alfred Weyhrick Black, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Pekin
Evelyn Bloomfield, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration	Chicago
Elden William Brashaw, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration	Woodbine
Maurice Morgan Briggs, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Chicago
Glen Westgate Brock, A.B., 1930	Claytonville
George Gordon Burroughs, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Edwardsville
Junius Paul Califf, Senior standing in the University	Aledo
John Edwin Carlson, Senior standing in the University	Champaign

---

[1] First Semester.
[2] Second Semester.

Chester Milton Carson, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..Melrose Park

Kenneth Serenus Christensen,[1] B.S., 1930......................Rock Island

John James Conlin, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....Chicago

Theodore James Cooper, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..Chicago

Vernon Slocum Curtis, Jr., Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..Chicago

Paul Joseph Dean, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration...Peoria

Ward Everett Dillavou, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration...Champaign

Joseph Francis Diver, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..Bridgeport

Charles William Dotson, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.Tuscola

Jack Wybrant Durant,[1] Senior standing in the University...........Chicago

Julius Eisenberg[2]..Waukegan

Arthur Howard Ellis,[1] Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration...Princeton

Nathan Arnold Fadim, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..Chicago

Robert Samuel Field, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..Dieterich

Leonard Victor Finder, A.B., 1930...................................Chicago

William John Floodas, Senior standing in the University...........Chicago

Albert Lyle Freemon, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration...Urbana

Rose Ealine Freidlin, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences...Jacksonville, Florida

Howard Wilbank Frick,[1] Senior in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences...Marion

Louis Peter Friedman, Senior standing in the University.............Chicago

Corwin Will Gelwick, B.S., 1926...................................Danville

Raymond James Gengler, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..Chicago

Hugh Joseph Graham, Jr., Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..Springfield

Thomas A. Graham, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences....Danville

Edward Ray Griesheimer, A.B., 1930.................................Urbana

Joseph Lynn Haefele, Senior standing in the University.............Chicago

Richard Ferdinand Hahn, B.S., 1930.................................Chicago

John Lowell Hampton, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration...Litchfield

Frank Patrick Hanafin, Jr., Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..Litchfield

Leonard Melvin Hart, Senior standing in the University.............Chicago

Harve Robert Hectman, Senior standing in the University...........Chicago

Mary Wilson Henson,[1] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences...Burnt Prairie

Walter Otto Herschbach, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..Frankfort

William Buel Huie, A.B., 1930.......................................Urbana

Albert Auerback Hutler, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..Chicago

Harold Edward Jaeger,[1] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences....Cicero

Charles Harliss Johnson,[1] Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration...Shawneetown

George Alfred Johnson,[1] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..Chicago

Robert John Johnston, Senior standing in the University.....Chicago Heights

Carolyn Elizabeth Jonson,[1] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..Chicago

William Kenneth Jordan, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..Oak Park

John Kasik[1]...Chicago

---

[1] First Semester.

[2] Second Semester.

Frederick William Katterjohn, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..Paducah, Kentucky
Bernard Kellman, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences......Chicago
Lewis Victor Kenady[1]..Quincy
Dwight Reese Kinder, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..Litchfield
John Beverley Kramer, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..East St. Louis
Ray Larson,[2] B.S., 1930..Kewanee
William Herman Lawrence, Senior standing in the University.......Danville
Charles Runyan Leaverton, Senior standing in the University....................................Grand Junction, Colorado
Robert Edward Lee, A.B., 1929..................................Rock Island
George Malcolm Lentz,[1] Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration..Mounds
Loren Elmer Lewis, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences......Benton
Myer Arthur Lewis, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences...Jackson, Mississippi
Richard Foss Locke,[1] Senior standing in the University.............Glen Ellyn
Delbert William Loos, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences....Quincy
Rowland Curtis McBroom,[2] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences...Findlay
John William McElroy, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration..River Forest
William John MacKenzie, Ph.B., 1929, University of Chicago........Chicago
William Daniel McMullen, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences...Streator
John Milton Malmberg, Senior standing in the University.......................................South Bend, Indiana
Richard Buckley Martin, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.. Highland Park
Ray Irvin Massey,[2] Senior standing in the University..................Morris
William Howard Maxant, A.B., 1930..........................River Forest
Ralph L. Maxwell, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences......Urbana
London, George Middleton, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences...Pontiac
Roy Andrew Miller,[1] B.S., 1925.......................................Urbana
Ralph Thomas Moloney, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences...Chicago
Daniel Charles Mulligan,[1] A.B., 1929.........................Champaign
Robert Elijah Murray, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences....Olney
Edward William Niemeyer,[1] Senior standing in the University.....Teutopolis
Sidney Maurice Nierman, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences...Chicago
Eloise Beth Nusbaum, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences......Pana
William Edward Oplatka, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences...Chicago
Kenneth John Peel, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences...Galesburg
Arthur Clarence Pierson, A.B., 1930, Beloit College..................Toulon
Paul Siguard Pierson, Senior standing in the University............Morrison
Jacob Rauch, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..............Peoria
Phil Biehl Redeker, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....Chicago
Benjamin Robinson,[2] A.B., 1929, Lombard College.................Galesburg
Ernest Norman Rubel,[1] Senior standing in the University...........Chicago
Leo Samuel Rubenstein, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..Chicago
Harold Adolph Rubin, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences...Chicago
Raymond Charles Rugen, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences...Glenview
Ben Barney Sabbath[1]...Aledo
Anthony John Sakelson, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences...Chicago

---

[1] First Semester.
[2] Second Semester.

Lester Nathan Salwin, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..Kansas City, Missouri
Paul Frederick Sclicher, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration..Mattoon
Henry Nuckolls Schumacher,[1] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..Urbana
Sidney Leonard Segall,[1] A.B., 1930..........................Miami, Florida
Albert Louis Seidel, Senior standing in the University...............Chicago
Fred Shankman, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences........Chicago
Alvin Dudley Simon, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences....Chicago
Herbert Lawrence Smith,[1] Senior standing in the University........Evanston
George Edgar Springer,[1] Senior standing in the University.................................White Swan, Washington
Raymond Robert Stern,[2] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..Chicago
Thomas Webb Stewart,[1] A.B., 1926..................................Ewing
Raymond Christopher Stotlar, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..Carbondale
Albert Frederick Straub, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration..Carlinville
Timothy Whitzel Swain, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..Benton
Adam Lothair Szmagaj, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..................................Indiana Harbor, Indiana
Jean Peter Tonkoff, Senior standing in the University....Yakima, Washington
Russell Joseph Topper, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences...Chicago
Ray Emil Trafelet,[1] Senior standing in the University.................Cicero
Robert Gerald Trampe, A.B., February 1931.....................Golconda
Harold Frederick Trapp, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..Lincoln
Donald D. Traynor, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences....Centralia
Hazel May Tucker,[1] Senior standing in the University............Champaign
Asa DeWitt Twente, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences......Cairo
William Edward Walter,[1] B.S., 1930..................Veedersburg, Indiana
Robert Morris Werden, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..Mattoon
Fred Louis Wham, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration..Centralia
James Howard Wheat, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences...Rantoul
Jay Loomis Wheelock,[1] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..Rock Falls
Jo Creamer Williamson, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..Urbana
Warren Lindsay Wood,[1] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences....Joliet
Robert McAyeal Yoder,[2] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..Gibson City
John Oliver Young, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences......Moline
Manuel Nicholas Zarna,[1] Senior standing in the University..........Chicago

FOUR YEAR COURSE

FOURTH YEAR

George Carson Rabens, B.S., 1929..................................Chicago
Paul Carmen Roberts, LL.B., 1929..................................Urbana

UNCLASSIFIED STUDENT

James Franklin Scott..Canton

SUMMER SESSION 1930

Rosslyn Ernest Armbruster, A.B., 1930.........................Springfield
Edward Elwyn Belshaw..............................Hammond, Indiana
Gerald Glassman Bolotin..Chicago
H Ogden Brainard...Charleston
Charles Henry Carlstrom, B.S., 1927, Knox College.................Aledo

---

[1] First Semester.
[2] Second Semester.

Gwen Tappen Coffin, Ph.B., 1928, University of Wisconsin	Bethany
Carrol Eberhardt Corbett, B.S., 1925	Arthur
Elmer Frank Davies	Urbana
David Davis, Jr., A.B., 1928, Williams College	Bloomington
Sherman Isadore Deutch	Canton
Gustave Bernard Ehnborn, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration	Chicago
Lester Neal Ellis	West Frankfort
Carl William Feickert	Belleville
Isadore Fishman	East Chicago, Indiana
Paul Montgomery Greenwell, A.B., 1929	Champaign
Joseph Guandolo, A.B., 1928, McKendree College	Conway, Pennsylvania
Archie Martin Hall, A.B., 1929	East St. Louis
Frank Charles Hoff	Clinton
David William Johnston, A.B., 1927, University of Michigan	Taylorville
Barney Kahn	Pekin
George Kaplan	Champaign
James Fred Karber	Ridgway
John Joseph Kubica, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Chicago
Ludwig Victor Kuhar	Joliet
Clarence Burnett LaDine, B.S., 1930	Prophetstown
Leon Louis Lamet	Warsaw
Fredric James Lee	Tiskilwa
Max Joseph Lipkin	Peoria
Oliver Francis Little	Pekin
Charles Carroll McAndrews	Sterling
Arlington Ricketts Maute	Joliet
Fred Bernard Meyer	Waukegan
Ross Miller	Champaign
Birch Edward Morgan	Champaign
Arthur Nedwed	Cicero
Harold Ross Nettles	Carlyle
Edward William Niemeyer, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration	Teutopolis
Harry LaVerne Pate	Sesser
Frank Eugene Quindry	Marion
Donald Maxwell Reno	Champaign
Paul Carmen Roberts, LL.B., 1929	Canton
William Pearson Roberts, B.S., 1929, Illinois College	Illiopolis
Guy Truman Robinson, A.B., 1928, Illinois College	Pleasant Hill
Samuel Rubin, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration	Rock Falls
Robert Clinton Starr	Champaign
Lewis R. Sutin, A.B., 1929	Kansas City, Missouri
Adam Lothair Szmagaj, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Indiana Harbor, Indiana
Norbert Anthony Tumavich	Cicero
Graham Menzel VanNess	Chicago
Claude DeVore Vaughn	Zeigler
Lloyd Allan Watt, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Winchester
Charles Maddra Webber, Jr.	Urbana
Ray Earl Wesner, B.S., 1928	Robinson
Leon Richard Whitney, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Elmwood
Samuel Everett Wilson	Decatur
Maurice Phillip Zfrface	Urbana
Edgar Oliver Zimmer, B.S., 1929	Waterloo

REGISTERED IN OTHER COLLEGES OF THE UNIVERSITY

Zeamore Abraham Ader,[1] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Chicago
Richard Barber Ainsworth, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Mason City

GLENN EARL BAIRD,[1] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences...Park Ridge
LOUIS MARION BAUERLE,[2] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences...Champaign
HERBERT WILLIAM DEY, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences...Hornsby
HOWARD WILBANK FRICK,[2] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..Marion
JOHN FRANCIS GRAHAM,[2] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..Danville
CHARLES WALTER HINMAN, Senior, College of Education...Tremont
JOHN JOSEPH KUBICA,[1] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences....Chicago
GEORGE MALCOLM LENTZ,[2] Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration...Mounds
HOMER VITALIS LUNDEBERG,[2] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences...Chicago
RUSSELL RONALD RENO,[2] LL.B., 1927, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences...Oak Park
FRANK RICHARD SEJNOST,[2] Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences...Berwyn

SUMMARY

Third year students	104
Second year students	44
First year students	134
Fourth year students, four year course	2
Unclassified student	1
Summer session, 1930	57
Registered in other colleges	13
	355
Deduct duplicates	41
	314

COLLEGES REPRESENTED

Augustana College	4	Michigan State College	1
Beloit College	1	Morton Junior College	5
Bradley Polytechnic Institute	3	Northwestern University	2
Burlington Junior College	1	Oberlin College	1
Carthage College	1	Mansfield (Pa.) State Teachers College	1
Central Y.M.C.A. (Chicago)	1	Purdue University	2
College of the Ozarks	1	Rockford College	1
Crane Junior College	11	Southern Illinois State Teachers College	7
Dartmouth College	1	St. Louis University	1
DePaul University	2	State University of Iowa	2
Fiske University	1	University of Alabama	1
George Washington University	1	University of Chicago	5
Harvard University	1	University of Colorado	1
Hibbing College	1	University of Florida	2
Illinois College	4	University of Illinois	197
Illinois Wesleyan University	4	University of Michigan	2
Indiana State Normal School	1	University of Oklahoma	1
Joliet Junior College	3	University of Wisconsin	2
Junior College of Kansas City	1	Western Reserve University	2
Knox College	1		
Lombard College	2		
McKendree College	2		

SCHOLARSHIPS AWARDED, 1930-1931

TUITION	HALF-TUITION
MASON JOHN CLARKE	VICTOR EUGENE FERRALL
EDWARD WAITE CLEARY	ALBERT GOLDSTEIN
JOSEPH GUANDOLO	ARTHUR PELTZER
FREDERIC LEE KIRGIS	EDWARD FRANCIS STREIT

---

[1] First Semester.
[2] Second Semester.

ELECTIONS TO ORDER OF COIF IN 1931

Roy Martin Asher
Wilma Elisabeth Busenbark
Mason John Clarke
Edward Waite Cleary
Victor Eugene Ferrall
Albert J Gilson
Joseph Guandolo
David McColl Hudson
Frederic Lee Kirgis

DEGREES AWARDED IN 1930

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS

Walter Erwin Ackerman
Milton Myron Adelman
Jay Jacob Alloy**
William Russell Arrington, A.B., 1928
Edward Elwyn Belshaw[2]
Irvin Bernard Beren
Gerald Glassman Bolotin[2]
James Lewis Bond
Roscoe Conas Bonjean
John William Browning, A.B., 1928
Nat Thompson Burfeind[3]
Howard Vincent Calverley
Charles Henry Carlstrom,[3] B.S., 1927 *(Knox College)*
Russell Helms Classen
Joseph Lippman Cohn
Samuel Leon Cohn[1]
Edwin Walter Collord
Harry Alfred Cooper
Sherman Isadore Deutch[2]
Cyril Carl Dreman[1]
Lester Neal Ellis[2]
William George Eovaldi
John Andrew Filpi[3]
Isadore Fishman[2]
Ray Melford Foreman,* A.B., 1930
John Wesley Fribley
Charles Vincent Frings,[3] B.S., 1927 *(Bradley Polytechnic Institute)*
Robert Charles Furman
Robert Francis Goddard[3]
William John Granata[1]
Robert J Hartley, B.S., 1928
Edward Fred Herschbach
John Simpson Hissong, B.S., 1928
George Evan Howell, B.S., 1927
Leigh Hale Hunt, A.B., 1928
Herbert Rogde Jacobsen
Albert Ernest Jenner, Jr.
William Donald Jones, A.B., 1928
Giles Everett Jordan*
George Kaplan[3]
Harold Mathias Kaufman
Richard McCutchen Keck, A.B., 1928
Alvin Waldemar Kunke, B.S., 1928
Alvin Landis
Maxwell Marshall Lewin
Calvert Joseph Lincoln
Ernest Ralph Loewy
Charles Carroll McAndrews[2]
George William McLean
William Thomas McNeill
Benjamin Edwin Mark, B.S., 1926
Delmar Everett Martensen, B.S., 1928
Irving Barry Mayer
Clark Hall Miley
Kenneth Everett Moberley
John Vasken Mooradian*
Leonard Francis Murphy, B.S., 1928
Ralph Charles Murphy, A.B., 1928**
Arthur Nedwed[2]
Harold Ross Nettles[2]
Donald Joseph Oddsen
Julius Peltzman
Frank Lambert Petru
Max Joseph Satin, A.B., 1928
Arthur Charles Schreiber
Paul Richard Schreiber
Bertrand Carl Schuemann
Julius Slutzky[1]
Foster Antonio Smith[1]
Robert Graham Smith
Nick Stepanovich
Joseph John Tolson[3]
Edward Joseph Turnbaugh, A.B., 1928
Claude DeVore Vaughn[2]
George Albert Vinik
Ray Earl Wesner[2]
Donald Frank Wiley
Mural J Winstein
Gilbert Lloyd Wood

THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LAW

Stephen Bert Adsit, A.B., 1928*
Charles Henry Blumenfeld, A.B., 1928
Paul Goodsell Sullins, A.B., 1927

---

*With honors.
**With high honors.
[1] Degree conferred February 5, 1930.
[2] Degree conferred August 9, 1930.
[3] Degree conferred October 17, 1930.

THE LAW BUILDING

COLLEGE OF LAW
OF
THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Announcement
1932-33

PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
URBANA

CALENDAR 1932-1933

FIRST SEMESTER

1932

SEPTEMBER 19-20, MONDAY-TUESDAY—Registration days.
SEPTEMBER 21, WEDNESDAY, 8 a.m.—Instruction begun.
SEPTEMBER 26, MONDAY, 12 m.—Latest day for change of study-list without fee.
OCTOBER 1, SATURDAY, 12 m.—Latest day for rebates in full.
NOVEMBER 1, TUESDAY, 12 m.—Latest date to submit subjects for J.D. theses.
NOVEMBER 11, FRIDAY—Armistice Day.
NOVEMBER 19, SATURDAY, 12 m.—Latest day for rebates of one-half fees.
NOVEMBER 23, WEDNESDAY, 11 a.m.—Thanksgiving recess begun.
NOVEMBER 28, MONDAY, 1 p.m.—Instruction resumed.
DECEMBER 22, THURSDAY, 11 a.m.—Holiday recess begun.

1933

JANUARY 3, TUESDAY, 1 p.m.—Instruction resumed.
JANUARY 24, TUESDAY—Semester examinations begun.
FEBRUARY 1, WEDNESDAY—Semester examinations ended.

SECOND SEMESTER

FEBRUARY 6-7, MONDAY-TUESDAY—Registration days.
FEBRUARY 8, WEDNESDAY—Instruction begun.
FEBRUARY 12, SUNDAY—Lincoln Day.
FEBRUARY 13, MONDAY—Election to Order of the Coif.
FEBRUARY 13, MONDAY, 12 m.—Latest day for change of study-list without fee.
FEBRUARY 18, SATURDAY, 12 m.—Latest day for rebates in full.
FEBRUARY 22, WEDNESDAY—Washington's Birthday.
MARCH 1, WEDNESDAY—Latest date for submitting J.D. theses for approval.
MARCH 2, THURSDAY—University Day.
APRIL 8, SATURDAY, 12 m.—Latest day for rebates of one-half fees.
APRIL 13, THURSDAY, 11 a.m.—Easter recess begun.
APRIL 18, TUESDAY, 1 p.m.—Instruction resumed.
MAY 1, MONDAY—Latest date for final approval of J.D. theses.
MAY 26, FRIDAY—Final examinations begun.
MAY 30, TUESDAY—Memorial Day.
JUNE 5, MONDAY—Final examinations ended.
JUNE 9, FRIDAY—Class Day.
JUNE 10, SATURDAY—Alumni Day.
JUNE 11, SUNDAY—Baccalaureate address.
JUNE 12, MONDAY—Commencement.

CONTENTS

PAGE
Board of Trustees 4
Faculty of the College of Law 5
The College of Law 7
Equipment 7
  The Law Building 7
  The Law Library 7
Admission 8
  As a Regular Student 8
  Advanced Standing 8
  Six-year Combined Curricula 8
Students in Other Colleges Electing Law Courses . . 8
University Fees and Expenses 9
Requirements for Graduation 9
  Degree of Bachelor of Laws 9
  Degree of Doctor of Law (J.D.) 9
  Rules Concerning Theses 9
Examinations and Grades 10
  Semester Examinations 10
  Scholarship Requirements 10
Honors 10
Scholarships 11
Loan Funds 11
Order of the Coif 11
Required Work 12
  Pre-legal 12
  Professional 12
Specialization in Certain Fields of the Law 12
Program of Law Courses for 1932-1933 13
Summer Session 1932 16
Register of Students 1931-1932 18
Summary 20
Colleges Represented 21
Scholarships Awarded, 1931-1932 21
Students Elected to Order of the Coif in 1932 . . . 21
Degrees Awarded in 1931 21

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

MEMBERS EX OFFICIO

The Governor of Illinois

HON. LOUIS L. EMMERSON	Springfield

The Superintendent of Public Instruction

HON. FRANCIS G. BLAIR	Springfield

ELECTED MEMBERS

(Term 1927-1933)

LAURA B. EVANS*	Taylorville
HELEN M. GRIGSBY	Pittsfield
WILLIAM L. NOBLE	31 N. State Street, Chicago

(Term 1929-1935)

J. W. ARMSTRONG	1822 30th Street, Rock Island
MARJORIE R. HOPKINS	Hotel Ambassador West, Chicago
MERLE J. TREES	37 W. Van Buren Street, Chicago

(Term 1931-1937)

GEORGE A. BARR	Joliet
EDWARD E. BARRETT	400 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago
WALTER W. WILLIAMS	Benton

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

GEORGE A. BARR	President
HARRISON E. CUNNINGHAM, Urbana	Secretary
FRANK M. GORDON	Treasurer
LLOYD MOREY	Comptroller

---

*Deceased April 29, 1932.

THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE OF LAW

HARRY WOODBURN CHASE, Ph.D., LL.D., L.H.D.
President of the University

ALBERT JAMES HARNO, B.S., LL.B., LL.D.
Dean and Professor of Law

OLIVER ALBERT HARKER,[1] A.M., LL.D.
Professor of Law

FREDERICK GREEN, A.M., LL.B.
Professor of Law

WALTER LEE SUMMERS, A.B., LL.B., Jur.D.
Professor of Law

GEORGE WASHINGTON GOBLE, A.B., LL.B.
Professor of Law

WILLIAM EVERETT BRITTON, A.M., J.D.
Professor of Law

OLIVER LEROY MCCASKILL, Ph.B., J.D.
Professor of Law

SVEINBJORN JOHNSON, A.M., LL.B., LL.D.
Professor of Law

GEORGE BATES WEISIGER, B.S., LL.B., J.D.
Professor of Law

MERRILL ISAAC SCHNEBLY, A.B., J.D., J.S.D.
Professor of Law

HAROLD WRIGHT HOLT, A.B., LL.B., S.J.D.
Professor of Law

MYRES SMITH MCDOUGAL, M.A., B.C.L., J.S.D.
Assistant Professor of Law

JAMES WILFORD GARNER, Ph.D., LL.D.
Professor of Political Science

BERNITA JEWELL LONG, A.B., LL.B.
Law Librarian

MARIAN HELEN MARTIN, A.B.
Secretary to the Dean

---

[1] Emeritus.

COLLEGE OF LAW

The primary purpose of the School is to train students for the practice of law. But as a diversity of types and methods of training, with varying degrees of emphasis, are included under the general title *education,* so is the situation in legal education. The faculty of this School seeks among its objectives to impress on students the value of learning to think clearly and to the point, and to inculcate in them an appreciation of the purpose of law in the social order and the necessity of its growth to the end that it will keep pace with changing conditions. This process involves a study of the decisions of courts; it also includes the stressing of social and economic factors as forces contributing to and influencing legal decisions and trends in the law.

As an integral part of its program, the School aims to promote legal scholarship and research, to develop an appreciation of the highest ideals of the profession, and to inspire the consciousness of responsibility of the lawyer to society in furthering the wise development of law and in improving its administration. To students of high scholarship so inclined, the School offers opportunity for training for law teaching.

EQUIPMENT

The Law Building

The Law Building, constructed of Minnesota limestone, is modern Romanesque in style. On the first floor are two large class rooms, a conference room, and lockers for students. On the second floor is one office, a faculty reading room, and two large reading rooms accommodating two hundred fifty persons. The library delivery room, on this floor, is open to the roof and is lighted through a dome of art glass. The entrance to the book stacks is from this floor. On the third floor are the administrative and faculty offices, two small class rooms, and an assembly room with a seating capacity for three hundred fifty persons.

The Law Library

The Law Library contains 48,800 volumes including all the reports of the state courts of last resort and the state intermediate courts, six sets of reports of the United States Supreme Court, the reports of the subordinate federal courts, and most of the English, Irish, Scotch, Australian, and Canadian reports. It contains the current statute law of the United States and the various states, of Great Britain and other portions of the British Empire, and over 4,000 volumes of the older compilations and session laws. It also contains the leading sets of American and English selected case series, encyclopedias, digests, and legal services. Besides extensive collections of standard treatises, textbooks and bar association reports, there are 3,600 bound volumes of legal periodicals. One hundred eighty current periodicals are received during the year. The Library collections in Urbana contain 800,000 volumes and 214,000 pamphlets. All collections are available to law students.

ADMISSION

As a Regular Student

The following persons only will be admitted as candidates for law degrees:

1. Graduates of colleges and universities of approved standing.
2. Students in the University of Illinois of senior standing having at least an average grade of C (3.) who are permitted to elect courses in law for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or for the degree of Bachelor of Science.

Advanced Standing

Students from law schools of approved standing who comply with the requirements for admission to this School may receive by transfer not to exceed two years of credit. The amount of credit given for work taken in another school is conditioned upon the standards of the school and the grades the student has received. As a rule credit will be given only in subjects in which the applicant has secured a grade ten percent, or, where the literal system is employed, a letter above the passing mark. Students from other schools may in special cases be given advanced standing upon examination on subjects taken by them in such schools.

Six-Year Combined Curricula

Thirty hours of law may be credited toward the degree of Bachelor of Arts in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or toward the degree of Bachelor of Science in the College of Commerce and Business Administration. In this manner students may secure in six years both a degree in arts or commerce and a degree in law. (See p. 109 of the 1931-1932 register for statement of electives in law in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and pp. 129-130 for curriculum in commerce and law.) A candidate for both degrees must in his fourth year register in the College of Law, and also register or file a copy of his study-list in his other college, as that college may require.

STUDENTS IN OTHER COLLEGES ELECTING LAW COURSES

A student registered in another college of the University who has an average grade of C (3.), and who otherwise is eligible to enrollment in the College of Law may elect courses in law provided that not less than two courses amounting to at least five hours are taken per semester, under the advice of the Dean of the College of Law as to the course to be taken, and provided, further, that if any such student desires to take more than six hours of law work, he must register in the College of Law and thus become subject to the regulations of that College.

UNIVERSITY FEES AND EXPENSES

The principal fees in the College of Law are:

Matriculation fee. All students on first satisfying the requirements for admission to the University pay a matriculation fee	$10.00
Incidental fee. All students, excepting those holding scholarships, pay, each semester, an incidental fee of	50.00
For students, not residents of Illinois, the incidental fee each semester is	75.00

The average expense of a law student is estimated to be somewhere between $600 and $700 a year.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

Degree of Bachelor of Laws (ll.b.)

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred on students who, having studied law for a period equal to three academic years, obtain 84 law credits with an average grade of at least C (3.) in such of those credits as were obtained in courses taken in this University.

Degree of Doctor of Law (j.d.)

The degree of Doctor of Law will be granted to students who comply with the following conditions:

1. Secure a Bachelor's degree in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or in the College of Commerce and Business Administration at least two academic years prior to the completion of the courses for the degree of Doctor of Law.
2. Complete the work required for the degree of Bachelor of Laws.
3. Obtain a minimum average grade of B in the College of Law. If the grade is below B, the degree conferred is Bachelor of Laws.
4. Present a thesis approved by the faculty of the College of Law, in accordance with the requirements hereinafter set out. Credit may be earned for work done on the thesis and counted in making up the number of hours required for graduation. (See program of courses, Law 39a-39b.)

Rules Concerning Theses

The following are the rules concerning theses presented for the degree of Doctor of Law: (1) The thesis must be on a subject approved by the Dean of the College of Law after consultation with him as to the proposed method of treatment. (2) The subject of the thesis must be filed with the Secretary to the Dean on or before November 1. (3) The thesis must be typewritten on thesis paper 8½ x 11 inches, with at least one inch margin at the top, bottom, and sides. (4) It should contain not less than 4,000 nor more than 10,000 words. (5) In citing cases, names of parties, volume, page, and year should be given. Citations are not to be counted in determining the number of words. The student is expected to exhaust the cases decided during the period covered by his thesis, and to state the period for which the cases have been examined. (6) The thesis must be submitted for approval to the Faculty not later than March 1. (7) It must be approved finally not later than May 1.

The thesis may then be returned to the writer for revision or, if unsatisfactory, it may be rejected altogether. If returned for revision it may be rejected after being revised. If accepted it will be filed in the Law Library, and may be published by the College of Law or by the University.

EXAMINATIONS AND GRADES

Semester Examinations

Regular examinations are given at the close of each semester in all subjects except those whose character renders it impracticable.

Scholarship Requirements

The grades given at the end of each course are indicated by the letters A, B, C, D, and E. These respectively represent the standing of students as Excellent, Good, Fair, Poor, and Failure.

For the purpose of computing the average grade of a student a system is employed in which the following values are assigned to the grades received: A equals 5; B equals 4; C equals 3; D equals 2; E equals 1. A student in the College of Law will be dropped from the University:

(1) If at the end of his first year of residence he has not secured an average of 3. in his work; (2) if at the end of his second year he has not secured an average of 3. in all of the law work he has taken up to that time; (3) if he fails in any semester to pass in at least eight hours of the work in which he registered; or if he fails in a summer session to pass in at least four hours; (4) if registered in less than eight hours in a semester, or in less than four hours in a summer session, he does not pass in all his work. A student, who at the end of his third year of law study, has failed to secure an average of 3. in all law work taken by him in this University will be permitted to continue in this College only by special permission granted on petition. For the purpose of determining the eligibility of a student to remain in this College, work taken in summer session will be valued with the work of the following year. When taken after the student's third year of law study it will be valued with all of the law work he has taken previously in this University for the purpose of determining his eligibility for graduation.

HONORS

A student who complies with the requirements for graduation from the College of Law (degree of LL.B. or J.D.) and who attains in all work done in courses offered in the College, and presented for the degree, the average grade specified below, may be recommended by the University Senate for the honors stated: For an average grade of not less than 4.35, Graduation with Honors; for an average grade of not less than 4.75, Graduation with High Honors. The honors conferred shall be noted upon the diploma and the commencement program.

SCHOLARSHIPS

Four scholarships covering full-tuition and four scholarships covering half-tuition are awarded at the end of each year under the following faculty regulations:

1. The four full-tuition scholarships shall be given to the four students in the College of Law having the highest averages in their law work in the preceding year. The four half-tuition scholarships shall be given to the four students in the College of Law having the next highest averages in their law work in the preceding year.

2. To be eligible a student must have been registered as a regular student in the College of Law both semesters, and have taken at least 28 hours of work of which not less than 20 hours must have been in law courses.

3. A student who does not return the following year may use his scholarship subsequently, provided a period of not more than one year shall have intervened.

The following scholarships are available, among others, to law students:

General Assembly Scholarships.—One nomination annually by each member of the General Assembly. The nomination must be received by the President of the University not later than the first Monday in July.

State Military Scholarships.—For World War Veterans. Special provision passed by the General Assembly of 1919.

LaVerne Noyes Scholarships.—Thirty scholarships have been made available under the will of LaVerne Noyes to students in the University. These scholarships, covering all student fees, are open to those who have served in the army or navy of the United States of America in the World War, or those who are descendants of active participants in the war.

LOAN FUNDS

The following loan funds established for the benefit of worthy students who are in need of financial aid in order to finish their courses are available, among others, to law students:

Edward Snyder Department of Students' Aid; William B. McKinley Loan Fund; Margaret Lange James Loan Fund; First Fund for Overseas Soldiers; Dora E. Biddle Loan Fund; James R. Morris Loan Fund; Marcus Russell Loan Fund; Willis Prentice Kimble Loan Fund.

ORDER OF THE COIF

Each year ten percent of the senior class (or a minimum of three) are eligible to the Order of the Coif, a national honorary law society organized to promote scholarship in law, the first chapter of which was established at this Law School in the year 1904. Elections of seniors to the Order of the Coif are held at the beginning of the second semester.

REQUIRED WORK

PRE-LEGAL

Students are advised to plan their pre-legal college work with great care and to consult members of the law faculty in regard to their plans.

Students taking the combined curriculum of either the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or the College of Commerce and Business Administration and the College of Law must exercise care to comply with the group, major, and minor requirements of the college in which their pre-legal work is taken. Such students are urged to complete all of these requirements before entering the College of Law in order that they may devote their entire fourth year to the first year of the law curriculum.

PROFESSIONAL

Fifteen hours of law work should be enough to occupy a student's full time; he cannot register for more without special permission.

First Year

(Prescribed)

FIRST SEMESTER	Hours[1]	SECOND SEMESTER	Hours[1]
Law 1a—Contracts	3	Law 1b—Contracts	3
Law 2a—Torts	4	Law 2b—Torts	2
Law 3—Personal Property	3	Law 11—Agency	3
Law 4—Procedure I	2	Law 12—Equity I	3
Law 5—Criminal Law	3	Law 10—Real Property I	4
Total	15	Total	15

The courses of the second and third years are elective.

SPECIALIZATION IN CERTAIN FIELDS OF THE LAW

The program of courses is so arranged that a student may enter upon a measure of specialization in some fields. This is accomplished through giving substantial primary courses open to all students and designed to meet the needs of those who desire to prepare themselves only for general practice, and through offering to others, who wish further training in particular fields, the opportunity to elect in them separate and advanced courses.

---

[1] Semester hours.

PROGRAM OF LAW COURSES
1932-1933

FIRST YEAR COURSES[1]

1a-1b. CONTRACTS.—Corbin, *Cases on Contracts.* Offer and acceptance, consideration, seals, statute of frauds, third party beneficiaries, assignment, conditions, impossibility, anticipatory repudiation, and discharge. I, (3); II, (3). Professor GOBLE

2a-2b. TORTS.—Bohlen, *Cases on Torts* (3rd ed.). Trespass, conversion, negligence, defamation, disparagement of property, fraud, absolute liability, and torts requiring intentional invasions of various interests. I, (4); II, (2). Professor WEISIGER

3. PERSONAL PROPERTY AND INTRODUCTION TO LAW.—Bigelow, *Cases on Personal Property* (2d ed.) and assigned readings. This course will include, in addition to the usual topics dealt with under the title of personal property, a study of legal method, philosophy, and classification with special reference to modern controversies. I, (3). Assistant Professor McDOUGAL

4. ACTIONS.—McCaskill, *Cases on Actions and Suits.* A study of the common law actions. I, (2). Professor McCASKILL

5. CRIMINAL LAW.—Harno, *Cases on Criminal Law.* The sources of and purposes of the criminal law; the meaning of criminal responsibility; the characteristics of particular crimes. I, (3). Professor HARNO

10. REAL PROPERTY I.—Titles. Aigler, *Cases on Property.* Adverse possession; prescription; conveyances at common law, under the statute of uses and under modern statutes; delivery of deeds; boundaries; estates created; covenants for title; estoppel by deed. II, (4). Professor SUMMERS

11. AGENCY.—Mechem, *Cases on Agency* (2d ed.). Rights and liabilities between principals, agents or servants and third persons affected by their acts. II, (3). Professor GREEN

12. EQUITY JURISDICTION I.—Casebook to be announced. A study of the powers exercised by the courts of equity and of injunctive relief against torts. II, (3). Professor HOLT

SECOND YEAR COURSES

6a. INTERNATIONAL LAW: Law of Peace.—Nature, sources, and development of international law; rights and duties of states; treaties, settlement of international disputes. I, (3). Professor GARNER

6b. INTERNATIONAL LAW: Law of War and Neutrality.—II, (3). Professor GARNER

7. PERSONS.—McCurdy, *Cases on Domestic Relations.* Marriage, separation and divorce, property rights of married women, contractual and tortious liabilities of one spouse to the other and to third persons. I, (2). Professor HOLT

8. EVIDENCE.—Hinton, *Cases on Evidence* (2d ed.). A study of the purpose of rules governing the admission of evidence; the relative functions of the court and the jury; the competency of witnesses; the admission and exclusion of evidence; burden of proof; presumptions. II, (3). Professor HARNO

9. SALES.—Williston & McCurdy, *Cases on Sales.* A study of the rights and liabilities of parties with respect to executed and executory contracts of sale of chattels; the legal aspects of marketing. I, (3). Professor BRITTON

---

[1] In addition to the regular courses, first year students are required to attend one quiz hour each week during the first semester.

13. Damages.—(2). *(Not given in 1932-1933.)* Professor Weisiger

14. Carriers and Warehousemen.—Green, *Cases on Carriers* (2d ed.). Duties of carriers and other bailees at common law and under the interstate commerce, bills of lading, and warehouse receipts acts. I, (2). Professor Green

15. Bills and Notes.—Britton, *Cases on Bills and Notes* (2d ed.). Formal requisities of negotiability of bills; checks and notes; methods of transfer; bona fide purchase; rights and liabilities of parties. II, (3). Professor Britton

16. Trusts.—Scott, *Cases on Trusts* (2d ed.). A study of the relations of the trustee and cestui between themselves, and with other persons; of the rules pertaining to the creation of trusts and the transfer or extinguishment of the equitable interest; and of the rules governing investment of trust funds and termination of the trust. II, (3). Professor Schnebly

17. Business Organizations I.—Casebook to be announced. Partnerships and unincorporated associations. II, (2). Professor Holt

20. Procedure II.—Sunderland, *Cases on Common Law Pleading,* Hinton, *Cases on Equity Pleading,* and selected cases and readings. A study of pleading problems, principally at common law and in equity. II, (4). Professor McCaskill

22a. Constitutional Law.—Hall, *Cases on Constitutional Law* with Supplement. The apportionment of powers between the United States and the States, especially as to interstate commerce; due process and equal protection of law. I, (3). Professor Green

22b. Constitutional Law.—Hall, *Cases on Constitutional Law* with Supplement. The judicial power of the United States; amendment of constitutions; separation of powers; citizenship and its privileges; protection to persons accused of crime; and, if time permits, eminent domain and laws impairing the obligation of contracts. II, (2). Professor Green

24. Municipal Corporations.—Macy, *Cases on Municipal Corporations* (2d ed.). Creation and organization; powers; liability on contracts and in tort; property rights; revenue and indebtedness. II, (2). Professor Holt

28a. Insurance.—Goble, *Cases on Insurance.* Personal Insurance: Formation of the relation, concealment, warranties, representations, incontestability, insurable interest, the respective interests of the beneficiary, insured, insurer, assignee, and creditor, facts constituting maturity in both life and accident policies. (*Given in 1932-1933 and alternate years thereafter.*) I, (2). Professor Goble

28b. Insurance.—Goble, *Cases on Insurance.* Property Insurance: Formation of the insurance relation, concealment, warranties, representations, conditions, insurable interest, waiver and estoppel, respective interest of insured, insurer, mortgagor, mortgagee, bailor, bailee, vendor, vendee, subrogation, facts constituting maturity under fire, theft, marine, liability and collision policies. *(Given in 1933-1934 and alternate years thereafter.)* I, (2). Professor Goble

29. Real Property II.—Rights in Land. Bigelow, *Cases on Rights in Land.* Natural rights, profits, licenses, easements, covenants, rents and waste. I, (3). Professor Summers

30. Equity II.—Casebook to be announced. Specific performance of contracts. I, (2). Professor Schnebly

32. Equity Jurisdiction III.—Cook, *Cases on Equity,* (2d ed.), Vol. III. Fraud, mistake, and remedies for benefits conferred (Quasi-contracts). II, (3). Professor Goble

33. Administrative Law. (2). (*Not given in 1932-1933.*)

37. Criminal Procedure.—Keedy, *Cases on the Administration of the Criminal Law.* (2). (*Given in summer session, 1932. Not given in 1932-1933.*)

45. Use of Law Books.—Weisiger, *Manual on the Use of Law Books.* Practice in the library in the use of statutes, reports, digests, encyclopedias, annotated cases, citation books, reference tables, indices, and textbooks. II, (1). Professor Weisiger

49. Industrial Relations I.—Oliphant, *Cases on Trade Regulation.* Privileged and unprivileged conduct by a tradesman as against a competitor, extent and manner in which a tradesman may influence customers of another, the extent and character of protection accorded trade-marks and trade-name under the common law, Sherman Anti-Trust Act, Clayton Act and Federal Trade Commission Act; combinations. I, (2). Professor Weisiger

60. Public Utilities.—Robinson, *Cases on Public Utilities.* Common law and statutory duties of public service companies and their control by commissions and courts. I, (2). Professor Green

THIRD YEAR COURSES

18. Wills and Administration.—Costigan, *Cases on Wills, Descent and Administration* (2d ed.). Making, revocation, revival and republication of wills; descent; administration of estates. I, (3). Professor Summers

19. Business Organizations II.—Richards, *Cases on Private Corporations* (2d ed.). Nature and formation of the corporation; powers; powers and duties of directors; rights and remedies of creditors. I, (3). Professor Johnson

21a. Credit Transactions I.—Accommodation Contracts. Sturges, *Cases on Credit Transactions.* This course will include a study of suretyship, guaranty, and the accommodation contracts of negotiable instruments. Each technical contract will be considered from the point of view of its utility to each party to a credit transaction. I, (2). Assistant Professor McDougal

21b. Credit Transactions II.—Mortgages, Pledges and Conditional Sales. Sturges, *Cases on Credit Transactions.* Topics considered are the various technical contracts, the consummation of the credit extension, the relations and dealings of the parties during the period of the credit extension, payment and discharge of the obligation, extensions and renewals of the obligation, outlaw of the obligation, and insolvency and bankruptcy. II, (3).
Assistant Professor McDougal

25. Bankruptcy.—Britton, *Cases on Bankruptcy.* Effect of federal bankruptcy laws on state acts, acts of bankruptcy, resources of the bankrupt estate, claims of creditors, discharge. I, (2). Professor Britton

26. Legal Ethics.—Lectures. Time to be arranged. Professor Harker

27. Real Property III.—Future Interests. Powell, *Cases on Future Interests.* A study of the content of the various types of future interests in real and personal property recognized by law, and of the rules which determine the validity and effect of future limitations. I, (3). Professor Schnebly

31. Conflict of Laws.—Lorenzen, *Cases on Conflict of Laws* (2d ed.). A study of the rules applicable in private law where at least one of the operative facts in the case is connected with some state or country other than that of the forum. I, (3). Professor Holt

34. Legislation.—(1). (*Not given in 1932-1933.*) Professor Britton

35. Procedure III.—Hinton, *Cases on Trial Practice.* A study of the working of courts in civil cases. I, (3). Professor McCaskill

36. Procedure IV.—Practice Court. Practical exercises are given in the commencement, maturing and trial of cases. The student incidentally acquires a familiarity with drafting pleadings, brief making, and the technique of practice, but the greater stress is laid upon developing powers of constructive thinking in correlating procedure and substantive law. II, (3).
Professor McCaskill

38. Current Problems in the Administration of Justice.—A consideration of some of the problems connected with the administration of justice. Selected material. (1). (*Given in summer session, 1932. Not given in 1932-1933.*)

39a-39b. Thesis Course.—This course is open to students who are candidates for the J.D. degree, during the academic year next preceding their graduation. I and II, (2). Members of the Staff

48. Legal Method and Legal Institutions.—Mimeographed materials and assigned readings. This course will include a critical study of (a) the lawyer's intellectual tools (concepts, rules, principles, standards, etc.), and (b) the agencies (courts, administrative boards, arbitration committees, etc.) whereby lawyers assist in social regulation. Special reference will be made to the history, organization, obligations, and control of the Bar. Students will be encouraged to develop individual interests. II, (2). Assistant Professor McDougal

50. Industrial Relations II.—Problems arising out of industrial relations concerning labor. II, (2). Professor Weisiger

52. Law of Oil and Gas.—Summers, *Law of Oil and Gas,* and selected cases. Nature of the property interest in oil and gas; legal interest created by oil and gas leases; validity of leases; the habendum clause; the drilling and rental clauses; assignments of the interest of the lessor and lessee; rents and royalties. (2). (*Not given 1932-1933.*) Professor Summers

58. Perpetuities and Restraints.—Selected cases. An advanced course in Future Interests, dealing with the more detailed aspects of the Rule against Perpetuities, and with restraints upon alienation. II, (2). Professor Schnebly

59. Problems in Commercial Law and Banking.—A study of selected legal problems in the organization, operation and liquidation of banks. II, (2). Professor Britton

61. Problems in Criminal Law and Procedure. (2). (*Not given in 1932-1933.*) Professor Harno

62. Corporation Organization and Finance.—The types of corporate securities and the rights of the holders; reorganization of corporations and the rights of various types of creditors and security holders upon reorganization. II, (2). *Prerequisite:* Business Organizations II, or its equivalent. Professor Johnson

63. Problems in Procedure.—A seminar upon some of the more pressing problems for relief against inefficiency and delay. II, (2). Professor McCaskill

64. Taxation.—Magill and Maguire, *Cases on Taxation.* Legitimate purposes of taxation; property taxes and tax administration; excise taxes; estate and inheritance taxes; income taxes. II, (2). Assistant Professor McDougal

65. Landlord and Tenant.—Jacob, *Cases and Materials on Landlord and Tenant.* Landlord and tenant distinguished from other relations; creation of estates for years, at will and from year to year; rents, the nature of, by whom and to whom payable, payment, suspension, apportionment; termination of estates for years, surrender, reentry for breach of condition, forcible entry and detainer; waste. In this course particular attention is given to Illinois statutes and decisions. II, (2). Professor Summers

66. Problems in Trusts.—Selected Cases. An advanced course in Trusts dealing with selected problems. II, (2). Professor Schnebly

SUMMER SESSION 1932

June 20 to August 13

S16. Trusts.—A study of the relations of the trustee and cestui between themselves, and with other persons; of the rules pertaining to the creation of trusts and the transfer or extinguishment of the equitable interest; and of the rules governing investment of trust funds and termination of the trust. Scott, *Cases on Trusts* (2d ed.). (3). Professor Schnebly

S22b. Constitutional Law. The State and the Nation.—The apportionment of powers between the United States and the states; limitations upon the power of one to affect the action of the other; the scope of the various powers of Congress and of the United States courts and how far they are destructive of state power with especial reference to the respective powers of the United States and of the states in the regulation of commerce. Hall, *Cases on Constitutional Law.* (3). Professor Green

S37. Criminal Procedure.—The administration of criminal law from the arrest to the end of the proceding in a court of review, with some consideration of the power and effect of executive clemency. Keedy, *Cases on the Administration of Criminal Law.* (2). Mr. Kirgis

S38. Current Problems in the Administration of Justice.—A consideration of some of the problems connected with the administration of justice. Selected material. (1). Mr. Kirgis

S45. Use of Law Books.—Practice in the library in the use of statutes, reports, digests, encyclopedias, annotated cases, citation books, reference tables, indices, and textbooks. Weisiger, *Manual on the Use of Law Books.* (1).
Professor Weisiger

S48. Legal Method.—Some topics which will be considered are: factors which influence judicial behavior; instrumental character of legal concepts; rules and logic in law; fundamentalists and realists; bases for legal criticism. Assigned readings from recent literature. (1).
Assistant Professor McDougal

S49. Industrial Relations I. Labor Law.—Cases and other materials on conspiracies, strikes, picketing, boycotts and blacklists; remedies employed in labor disputes; regulatory labor legislation. (2). Professor Weisiger

S64. Taxation.—Jurisdiction to tax; legitimate purposes of taxation; exemptions; tax administration; tax payers' remedies; the so-called general property tax; estate and inheritance taxes; income taxes; franchise and excise taxes. Magill and Maguire, *Cases on Taxation.* (2).
Assistant Professor McDougal

REGISTER OF STUDENTS 1931-32

THIRD YEAR

William Edward Anderle, Cicero
John Howard Benjamin, A.B., 1929, Paxton
Armen Ralph Blanke, A.B., 1929, Grant Park
George Nelson Blatt, B.S., 1931, Joliet
Elbert William Butler, Hillsboro
William Geyer Carr, Donovan
Glen Earnest Chapman, Urbana
Edward Waite Cleary, A.B., 1929, Illinois College, Jacksonville
Carrol Eberhardt Corbett, B.S., 1925, Arthur
John Paul Crandall, A.B., 1930, Rushville
Jules Dashow, A.B., 1930, Chicago
Arthur Edward Dillner, A.B., 1929, Dolton
Charles Wright Fornoff, Ph.D., 1926, Pana
George Williams Howard, Jr., A.B., 1929, Denison University, Mt. Vernon
Harold Henry Jaegli, Hillsboro, Kansas
Harold Clyde Jones, Morrisonville
Georg Fred Kelling, A.B., 1930, Belleville
Albert Harm Kleen, A.B., 1931, Chicago
Elliott Kohn, A.B., 1931, Chicago
Fred McCollum, Jr., Louisville
John Pearce McMillan, Carthage
Arlington Ricketts Maute, Champaign
Ralph L Maxwell, A.B., 1931, Urbana
Arthur Peltzer, Palo Alto, California
Fred Wilson Philp, East Chicago, Indiana
Fred Willis Potter, Jr., Peoria
Ramon Arkle Powers, Pekin
Edward Christian George Quebbeman, B.S., 1930, Western Springs
Clifford Martin Raemer, A.B., 1927, University of Oklahoma, Fairmont, Oklahoma
William Pearson Roberts, B.S., 1924, Illinois College, Illiopolis
Samuel Rubin, B.S., 1930, Rock Falls
Richard George Sander, B.S., 1930, Chicago
John Joseph Sirotnak, A.B., 1930, Throop, Pennsylvania
Robert Clinton Starr, Champaign
Edward Francis Streit, A.B., 1931, Aurora
Henry Munson Ward, B.S., 1929, State University of Iowa, Sterling
Charles Maddra Webber, Urbana
Harry Errett Witherell, B.S., 1930, Kewanee
Maxine Myers Woodruff, A.B., 1930, Mt. Vernon

SECOND YEAR

Richard Barber Ainsworth, A.B., 1931, Mason City
William Joseph Bach, A.B., 1928, Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington
Glenn Earl Baird, A.B., 1931, Park Ridge
Sam Carol Bernstein, A.B., 1931, Chicago
John Robert Berry, Rock Island
Bernice Lee Blatt, A.B., 1931, Joliet
H Ogden Brainard, Charleston
Elden William Brashaw, B.S., February, 1932, Woodbine
Maurice Morgan Briggs, A.B., 1931, Chicago
Glen Westgate Brock, A.B., 1930, Claytonville
George Gordon Burroughs, A.B., 1931, Edwardsville
Junius Paul Califf, B.S., February, 1932, Aledo
John Edwin Carlson, Champaign
Chester Milton Carson, B.S., 1932, Melrose Park
Henry Clay Cole, A.B., Stanford University, 1929, Champaign
John James Conlin, Chicago
John Maurice Connor, Jewett
Theodor James Cooper, A.B., 1931, Chicago
Paul Joseph Dean, B.S., 1931, Peoria
Ward Everett Dillavou, B.S., 1931, Champaign
Joseph Francis Diver, A.B., 1931, St. Francisville
Robert Samuel Field, A.B., 1931, Dietrich
Leonard Victor Finder, A.B., 1930, Chicago
Gail Robertson Fisher, A.B., 1928, Champaign
John Lloyd Franklin, B.S., 1928, Kankakee
Albert Lyle Freemon, B.S., 1931, Urbana
Louis Peter Friedman, Chicago
Louis Scott Gard, A.B., 1929, Knox College, Galesburg
Corwin Will Gelwick. B.S., 1926, Danville
Hugh Joseph Graham, Jr., A.B., 1931, Springfield
Thomas A. Graham, Danville
Edward Ray Griesheimer, A.B., 1930, Urbana
Joseph Lynn Haefele, Chicago
Richard Ferdinand Hahn, B.S., 1930, Chicago
Frank Patrick Hanafin, Jr., A.B., 1931, Litchfield
Wesley Curtis Harter, A.M., 1927, Carthage
Walter Otto Herschbach, A.B., 1931, Frankfort
William Buel Huie, A.B., 1930, Urbana
Albert Auerback Hutler, A.B., 1931, Chicago
Robert John Johnston, B.S., 1931, Chicago Heights
William Kenneth Jordan, A.B., 1931, Oak Park
Herbert Harlan Kaiser, B.S., University of Pennsylvania, Monticello
Dwight Reese Kinder, Litchfield
John Beverley Kramer, A.B., 1931, East St. Louis
John Joseph Kubica, Chicago
Raymond Larson, B.S., 1930, Kewanee
William Herman Lawrence, Danville
Robert Edward Lee, A.B., 1929, Silvis
Loren Elmer Lewis, A.B., 1931, Benton
Myer Arthur Lewis, A.B., 1931, Jackson, Mississippi
Delbert William Loos, A.B., February, 1932, Quincy
Leon Clifford McCarty, A.M., 1925, University of Michigan, Urbana
John William McElroy, B.S., 1931, River Forest
William John MacKenzie, Ph.B., 1929, University of Chicago, Chicago
Richard Buckley Martin, B.S., 1931, Highland Park
William Howard Maxant, A.B., 1930, River Forest
London George Middleton, A.B., 1931, Pontiac
Sidney Maurice Nierman, Chicago
William Edward Oplatka, Chicago
Kenneth John Peel, A.B., 1931, Galesburg
Paul Sigurd Pierson, A.B., 1931, Morrison
Jacob Rauch, A.B., 1931, Peoria
Harold Adolph Rubin, A.B., 1931, Chicago

Anthony John Sakelson, A.B., 1931, Chicago
Lester Nathan Salwin, A.B., 1931, Kansas City, Missouri
Paul Frederick Schlicher, B.S., 1931, Mattoon
Albert Louis Seidel, A.B., February, 1932, Chicago
Frank Richard Sejnost, A.B., 1931, Berwyn
Fred Shankman, A.B., 1931, Chicago
Alvin Dudley Simon, A.B., 1931, Chicago
Adam Lothair Smagi, A.B., 1931, Indiana Harbor, Indiana
Raymond Robert Stern, Chicago
Raymond Christopher Stotlar, A.B., 1931, Carbondale
Albert Frederick Straub, B.S., 1931, Carlinville
Timothy Whitzel Swain, A.B., 1931, Benton
Russell Joe Topper, Chicago
Robert Gerald Trampe, A.B., 1931, Golconda
Harold Frederich Trapp, A.B., 1931, Lincoln
Asa DeWitt Twente, Cairo
Lester Arno Weinrott, Moline
Robert Morris Werden, A.B., 1931, Mattoon
Fred Louis Wham, Jr., Centralia
James Howard Wheat, A.B., 1931, Rantoul
Harry Mansfield Wienman, A.B., February, 1932, Dixon
Jo Creamer Williamson, A.B., 1931, Urbana
Robert McAyeol Yoder, Gibson City
John Oliver Young, A.B., 1931, Moline

FIRST YEAR*

Henry Porter Avery, Wilmington
Louis Clifford Baden, A.B., 1931, University of Notre Dame, Hamilton, Ohio
Charles Theodore Balcoff, A.B., 1929, Knox College, Seaton
Gustav Mosier Berg, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Harry Upton Bernstein, Chicago
Alfred Weyhrick Black, Pekin
John Meeker Bookwalter, Danville
Helen Margaret Borchers, Decatur
Alfred William Borg, Jr., Chicago
Edgar Campbell Bowen, A.B., 1931, Elmhurst College, Villa Park
Paul Frederick Boyer, A.B., 1931, DePauw University, Champaign
Ruth Moran Brannon, Ph.B., 1928, University of Chicago, Manhattan
Lane Williams Brearton, Savanna
Edward Warren Clendenin, B.S., 1931, Sparta
Alton Burnham Cofer, A.B., 1931, Eureka College, Charleston
Rubin Goodman Cohn, Chicago
Walter Ervin Collins, B.S., February, 1932, Johnston City
George Edmond Cook, Urbana
Halbert Otis Crews, Wilmette
Augustine D'Anza, Melrose Park
Harold Samuel Dawson, B.S., 1931, Cicero
Samuel Paul Daykin, Taylorville
Harold Cyalton Dowell, Pana
Russell Hoyt Duncan, Urbana
James Dorr Dunning, A.B., 1931, James Millikin University, Decatur
Walter Owen Edwards, Danville
Charles Lyman Emrich, Jr., Evanston
Lloyd Stephen Engert, Auburn
William Jefferson English, A.B., 1928, Champaign
Helen Ferrara, Gary, Indiana
Robert Martin Flanigan, Chicago
Frank Victor Flaska, A.B., February, 1932, Berwyn
Howard Willbanks Frick, A.B., February, 1932, Marion
Raymond John Froehlich, A.B., 1931, Rockford
George Arthur Fruit, Decatur
Peter Giachini, Chicago
Thomas William Gill, Rockford
Malcolm J Gillis, Chicago
Harold Elliott Goldfus, Rock Falls
Irwin Aaron Goodman, Chicago
Maurice Ellsworth Gosnell, Lawrenceville
John Francis Graham, A.B., February, 1932, Danville
Margery Gunn, Danville
Samuel John Haight, B.S., 1931, Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Mendota
Edward William Halloran, A.B., 1930, University of Notre Dame, Dwight
Owen Wray Hamel, Ashton
Oscar Robert Hamlink, Annawan
Charles Franklyn Hendrick, B.S., 1926, Urbana
Charles Walter Hinman, B.S., 1931, Tremont
Abe Lawrence Hoffman, A.B., 1928, Denver, Colorado
Charles Hillerby Hopper, A.B., February, 1932, Illinois College, Urbana
Nelson Oliver Howarth, Harvey
Lester Morton Huffman, A.B., State University of Iowa, Iowa Falls, Iowa
Alfred Dwight Huston, M.A., 1931, Cropsey
Ralph Keneth Johnson, B.S., 1930, Martinsville
Robert Roy Kiley, Kansas
Milton Lionel Kohn, Chicago
Howard Edmund Krieder, Barry
Anton James Kresl, B.S., 1931, Toluca
Leo Peter Kurt, B.S., 1916, Champaign
David Stanley Lander, A.B., 1930, Illinois College, Jacksonville
Richard Rosen Larson, B.A., 1929, Lombard College, Galesburg
Leonard Levin, Chicago
Joe Paisley Longwell, Hillsboro
Gaze Elmer Lukas, B.S., 1930, East St. Louis
Homer Vitalis Lundeberg, Chicago
Leonard Wallace Lundin, Rockford
Rowland Curtis McBroom, Speer
Robert Work McGregor, Park Ridge
Louis Albert McLean, Champaign
Eugene Bernard Maccono, Toluca
Rovenia Frances Miller, A.B., 1928, Urbana
John Matthew Moelmann, Oak Park
Ralph Thomas Moloney, Chicago
Charles Oliver Nelson, A.B., 1931, Augustana College, Rockford
George Belvey Nesbitt, Champaign
Paul Nicholson, Joliet
John Alden Niemeyer, Champaign
Philip Hastings Nye, Oregon
Ralph Joseph O'Connell, Chicago
Mary Elizabeth Patton, Chicago
Alfred Scott Pfaff, Centralia
Merton H Rapp, Urbana
Frank Edward Reicin, Chicago
Frank Whipple Renwick, Geneva
William Marion Rice, Tuscola
Barron Cosby Ricketts, A.B., 1931, Jackson, Mississippi
Mark Owen Roberts, Springfield
Phillip Benjamin Robinson, A.B., 1929, Lombard College, Galesburg
Raymond Newton Rooks, Trenton, Missouri
Julius Rosenberg, Chicago
Henry Byron Rothenberg, Chicago
Harry Rubenstein, Chicago
Harry Irving Rubenstein, A.B., 1931, Chicago
Margaret Rutherford, Peoria
Willis Pierce Ryan, Peoria
Richard Benjamin Seyfarth, Blue Island
Loch Shumaker, Virden

---

*All students not having degrees on entrance into the Law School are of senior standing in the University.

Pomeroy Sinnock, Newcastle, Indiana
Herbert Axel Sjolander, Chicago
George Herbert Smith, A.M., 1928, Urbana
Leon Phillip Star, Chicago
Russell Marvin Striplin, Piper City
Kenneth LaVerne Telleen, Cambridge
Harold Minard Tenney, A.B., 1930, Oak Park
Charles Claude Thatcher, Chicago
Roman Alexander Thieda, Chicago
Robert John Thomson, Chicago
Albert Elmo Tobias, Hillsboro
Ray Craig Todd, A.B., 1931, Monmouth College, Oakdale
Edward Bernard Toles, Chicago
William Elliot Trude, Chicago
Hazel May Tucker, Champaign
Frank Henry Walker, Mt. Vernon
Myron Raymond Wallenstein, Chicago
L Albert Wehling, Chicago
Jay Loomis Wheelock, Rock Falls
Edward Earl Wyatt, B.S., 1930, Danville
Lester Harold Yavitz, Chicago

UNCLASSIFIED STUDENT

James Franklin Scott, Canton

SUMMER SESSION 1931

Roy Martin Asher, J.D., 1931, Kankakee
Stephen Edward Brondos, B.S., 1929, West Frankfort
John Edwin Carlson, Champaign
Glen Earnest Chapman, LL.B., 1932, Urbana
Harry David Condron, Jr., Quincy
Theodor James Cooper, A.B., 1931, Chicago
John Paul Crandall, A.B., 1930, Rushville
Arthur Edward Dillner, A.B., 1929, Dolton
Tennyson Lowell Edwards, B.S., 1929, Indiana State Teachers College, Terre Haute, Indiana
Lloyd Stephen Engert, Auburn
Robert Samuel Field, A.B., 1931, Dieterich
Gail Robertson Fisher, A.B., 1928, Champaign
Frank Victor Flaska, A.B., 1932, Berwyn
Charles Wright Fornoff, Ph.D., 1926, Pana
Albert Lyle Freemon, B.S., 1931, Urbana
Peter Giachini, Chicago
Thomas A Graham, Danville
Joseph Guandolo, J.D., 1931, Conway, Pennsylvania
Ivan Jerome Hutchens, LL.B., 1931, Fairfield
Harold Clyde Jones, LL.B., February, 1932, Morrisonville
Herbert Harlan Kaiser, B.S., 1924, University of Pennsylvania, Monticello
James Fred Karber, B.S., 1931, Equality
Albert Harm Kleen, A.B., 1931, Chicago
Anton James Kresl, B.S., 1931, Toluca
Raymond Larson, B.S., 1930, Kewanee
Frederic James Lee, LL.B., 1931, Tiskilwa
Robert Edward Lee, A.B., 1929, Silvis
Myer Arthur Lewis, A.B., 1931, Jackson, Mississippi
Delbert William Loos, A.B., February, 1932, Quincy
Leon Clifford McCarty, A.M., 1925, University of Michigan, Urbana
London George Middleton, A.B., 1931, Pontiac
Glenn Earl Miller, LL.B., 1931, Lockport
Harry LaVerne Pate, LL.B., 1931, Sesser
Fred Wilson Philp, East Chicago, Indiana
Donald Maxwell Reno, LL.B., 1931, Champaign
Glen Isaac Robertson, A.B., 1928, Wabash College, Danville
Truman Guy Robinson, A.B., 1928, Illinois College, Pleasant Hill
Anthony John Sakelson, A.B., 1931, Chicago
James Gordon Sargent, LL.B., 1931, Colorado Springs, Colorado
Lowell Oliver Stephens, A.M., 1931, Stewardson
Raymond Robert Stern, Chicago
Dwight Theodore Stuessy, B.S., 1929, Woodstock
Timothy Whitzel Swain, A.B., 1931, Benton
Adam Lothair Smagi, A.B., 1931, Indiana Harbor, Indiana
Richard William Velde, A.B., 1929, Knox College, Manito
Lloyd Allan Watt, LL.B., 1931, Winchester
Charles Maddra Webber, Urbana
John Curtis Wood, Ridgway, Colorado
Robert McAyeol Yoder, Gibson City

REGISTERED IN OTHER COLLEGES OF THE UNIVERSITY

Henry Porter Avery, Wilmington
Clyde Frederic Carroll, Chicago
John Edward Downey, Danville
Walter Owen Edwards, Danville
George Goldstein, Chicago
Jane Hardy, Galesburg
Willmore Browning Hastings, Bloomington
Wilfred Ernest Hewitt, Ripley, New York
James Jefferson Lenoir, A.M., 1929, University of Mississippi, Urbana
George Malcolm Lentz, Mounds
Leonard Wallace Lundin, Rockford
William Goodrich Motel, Chicago
Theodore R. Pickard, Chicago
James B. Reston, Dayton, Ohio
Leo Vincent Tockstein, Champaign
James Howard Vaughn, Lincoln
John Godfrey Wolter, St. Louis, Missouri

SUMMARY

Third year students	39
Second year students	87
First year students	119
Unclassified student	1
Summer Session 1931	51
Registered in other colleges	18
	315
Deduct duplicates	32
	283

COLLEGES REPRESENTED

Augustana College	4
Bradley Polytechnic Institute	2
Carthage College	3
Crane Junior College	9
DePaul University	1
DePauw University	1
Duke University	1
Eastern Illinois State Teachers college	1
Elmhurst College	1
Eureka College	1
Illinois College	6
Illinois Wesleyan University	2
Indiana State Teachers College	1
James Millikin University	1
Joliet Junior College	1
Junior College of Kansas City	1
Knox College	3
Lombard College	2
McKendree College	2
Mansfield (Pennsylvania) State Teachers College	1
Millsaps College	1
Monmouth College	2
Morton Junior College	3
North Carolina State College	1
Northwestern University	3
Southern Illinois State Normal University	5
Stanford University	1
State University of Iowa	4
Thornton Junior College	1
Trenton Junior College	1
University of Alabama	1
University of Chicago	5
University of Illinois	199
University of Kansas	1
University of Michigan	1
University of Mississippi	1
University of Notre Dame	2
University of Oklahoma	1
University of Pennsylvania	1
University of Utah	1
University of Wisconsin	2
Wabash College	1
Western Reserve University	1

SCHOLARSHIPS AWARDED, 1931-1932

TUITION

Edward Waite Cleary[1]
Frank Patrick Hanafin[2]
William Buel Huie
Hugh Joseph Graham, Jr.
Asa DeWitt Twente

HALF-TUITION

Frank Patrick Hanafin[1]
Loren Elmer Lewis
Arthur Peltzer[2]
Lester Nathan Salwin
Edward Francis Streit

ELECTIONS TO ORDER OF THE COIF 1932

Charles Wright Fornoff
George Williams Howard, Jr.
Arthur Peltzer
Edward Francis Streit
Harry Errett Witherell

DEGREES AWARDED IN 1931

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS

Sam Frank Adler
Rosslyn Ernest Armbruster, A.B., 1930
Jacob Berkowitz
Charles Edward Binkert[3]
Stephanie Xavier Blaszczenski
Wilma Elisabeth Busenbark*
Lester Fredrick Carson
Sol Harris Cohen
George Peter Coutrakon
Harold Alfred Craig
Theodore Oliver Cutright, A.B., 1929
Elmer Frank Davies
Hugh Albert Deneen
James Peter Economos, B.S., 1930
Arthur Wilmans Elliott
Carl William Feickert
Abe Marvin Getz, A.B., 1929
Albert J. Gilson*
Carl Irwin Glasgow
Erwin Clare Godfrey
Frank Joseph Gollings, B.S., 1930
Paul Montgomery Greenwell, A.B., 1929
Norman Joseph Gundlach, B.S., 1928
Archie Martin Hall, A.B., 1929
Hallie Clayton Haney
Thomas Neale Hanley, A.B. (State University of Iowa) 1928
Ivan Jerome Hutchens[4]
Samuel George Jenkins, A.B., 1929
David William Johnston, A.B. (University of Michigan) 1927
Barney Kahn
Ludwig Victor Kuhar[3]
William Knowles Laird
Leon Louis Lamet
Cooper Bennett Land
Peter Thomas Langan, Jr.[3]
Frederic James Lee[5]
Ben Carl Leiken, B.S., 1929
Myron Lewis
Max Joseph Lipkin
Charles Joseph McKeown
William Bruce Maske, Jr.[4]
Archie Andrew Mercey
Fred Bernard Meyer
Glenn Earl Miller[4]
Ross Miller
John Raymond Mix[3]
Sid Mogul
Hubert Edward Nelson, A.B., 1928
Harry LaVerne Pate[4]
Edward Ralph Phelps
Henry Clayton Piel
Gordon Glen Pillow
Harry Harold Pinsley
Roy Alwyn Powers, B.S., 1929
Frank Eugene Quindry[3]
George Carson Rabens, B.S., 1929[3]
Donald Maxwell Reno[4]
David Francis Root
Thomas Rosenberg
Lyle Harold Rossiter
Joseph Roth
James Gordon Sargent[4]
Jacob Scher[3]
Irving Sideman
Lawrence Anthony Smith
Dave Howard Sokolow[3]
James Charles Soper
Francis Boecher Stine, B.S., 1929
Lewis Randolph Sutin, A.B., 1929
John Downing Thomason
Philip Lantz Turner, A.B., 1927[3]
Albert George Tuxhorn
Graham Menzel Van Ness
Dewey Donato Vespa, B.S., 1928[3]
Albert Lawrence Vollborn, Jr.
Frank E. Wardecker
Lloyd Allan Watt[5]

---

*With honors.

[1] First semester only.

[2] Second semester only.

[3] Degree conferred February 5, 1931.

[4] Degree conferred August 15, 1931.

[5] Degree conferred October 30, 1931.

Lyle Kenneth Wheadon
Harold Raymond White, B.S., 1929
Leon Richard Whitney
Cleo A. Williams[1]
Samuel Everett Wilson[1]
Eugene Harold Wineland
Maurice Phillip Zerface
Edgar Oliver Zimmer

The Degree of Bachelor of Science

Paul Carmen Roberts, LL.B., 1930

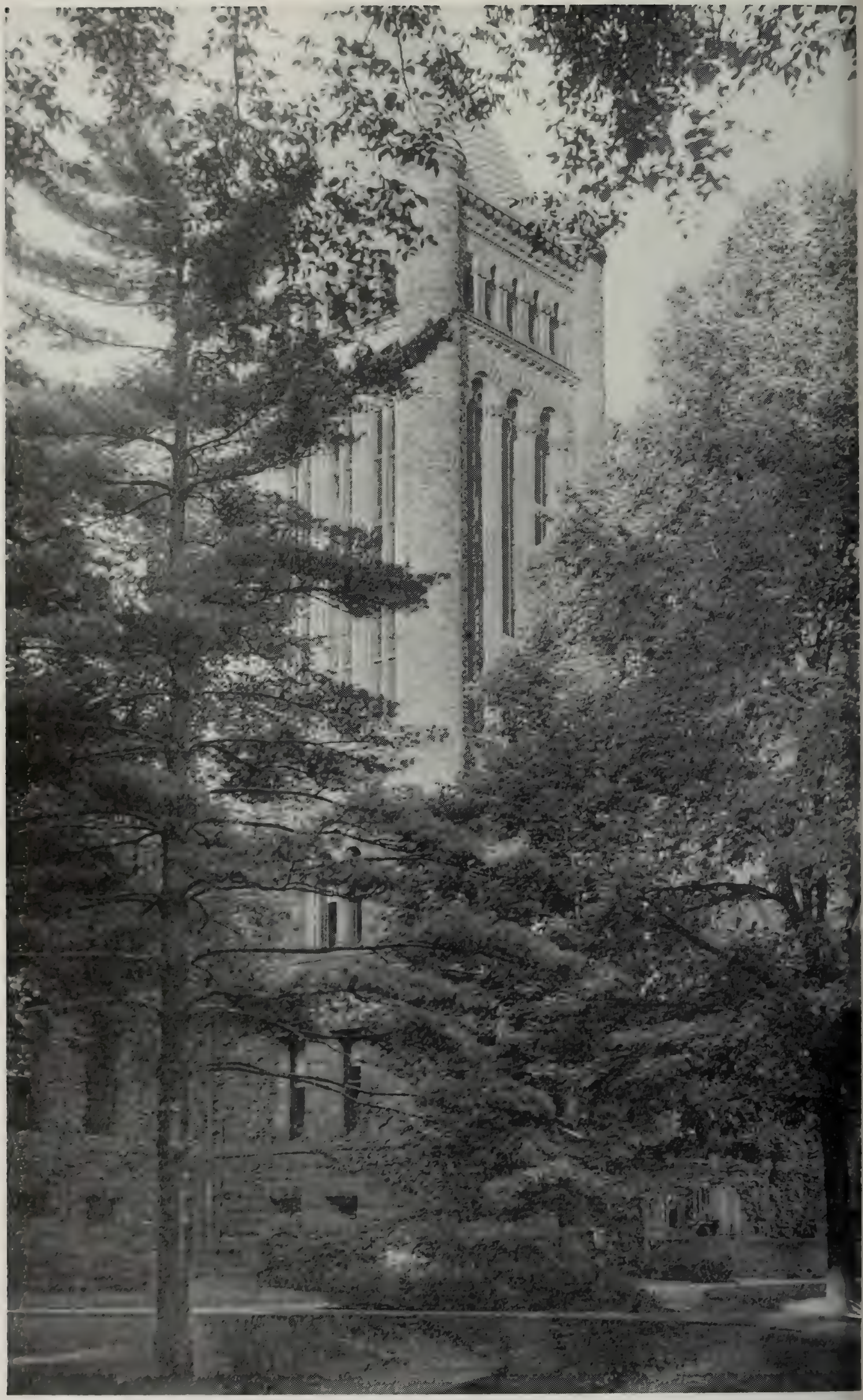
The Degree of Doctor of Law

Roy Martin Asher, A.B., 1929*[2]
Mason John Clarke, A.B., 1929**
Victor Eugene Ferrall, A.B., 1929*
Joseph Guandolo, A.B. (McKendree College) 1928*[2]
David McColl Hudson, A.B., 1929*
Frederic Lee Kirgis, A.B., 1929*

---

*With honors.
**With high honors.

[1] Degree conferred February 5, 1931.
[2] Degree conferred August 15, 1931.



THE LAW BUILDING

COLLEGE OF LAW
OF
THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Announcement
1933-34

PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
URBANA

CALENDAR 1933-1934

FIRST SEMESTER

1933

September 18-19, Monday-Tuesday—Registration days.
September 20, Wednesday, 8 a.m.—Instruction begun.
September 25, Monday, 12 m.—Latest day for change of study-list without f
September 30, Saturday, 12 m.—Latest day for rebates in full.
November 1, Wednesday—Latest day to submit subjects for J.D. theses.
November 11, Saturday—Armistice Day.
November 18, Saturday, 12 m.—Latest day for rebates of one-half fees.
November 29, Wednesday, 12 m.—Thanksgiving recess begun.
December 4, Monday, 1 p.m.—Instruction resumed.
December 22, Friday, 12 m.—Holiday recess begun.

1934

January 3, Wednesday, 1 p.m.—Instruction resumed.
January 23, Tuesday—Semester examinations begun.
January 31, Wednesday—Semester examinations ended.

SECOND SEMESTER

February 5-6, Monday-Tuesday—Registration days.
February 7, Wednesday, 8 a.m.—Instruction begun.
February 12, Monday—Election to Order of the Coif.
February 12, Monday, 12 m.—Latest day for changes of study-list without f
February 17, Saturday, 12 m.—Latest day for rebates in full.
March 1, Thursday—Latest day for submitting J.D. theses for approval.
March 29, Thursday, 12 m.—Easter recess begun.
April 3, Tuesday, 1 p.m.—Instruction resumed.
April 7, Saturday, 12 m.—Latest day for rebates of one-half fees.
May 1, Tuesday—Latest day for final approval of J.D. theses.
May 25, Friday—Final examinations begun.
May 30, Wednesday—Memorial day.
June 4, Monday—Final examinations ended.
June 8, Friday—Class Day.
June 9, Saturday—Alumni Day.
June 10, Sunday—Baccalaureate service.
June 11, Monday—Commencement.

C
I2l.1 Ia
1933/34
cop. 2

CONTENTS

PAGE
OARD OF TRUSTEES 4
ACULTY OF THE COLLEGE OF LAW 5
HE COLLEGE OF LAW 7
QUIPMENT 7
  The Law Building 7
  The Law Library 7
DMISSION 8
  As a Regular Student 8
  Advanced Standing 8
  Six-year Combined Curricula 8
TUDENTS IN OTHER COLLEGES ELECTING LAW COURSES . . 8
NIVERSITY FEES AND EXPENSES 9
EQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION 9
  Degree of Bachelor of Laws 9
  Degree of Doctor of Law (J.D.) 9
  Rules Concerning Theses 9
XAMINATIONS AND GRADES 10
  Semester Examinations 10
  Scholarship Requirements 10
ONORS 10
CHOLARSHIPS 11
OAN FUNDS 11
RDER OF THE COIF 11
EQUIRED WORK 12
  Pre-legal 12
  Professional 12
ECIALIZATION IN CERTAIN FIELDS OF THE LAW 12
ROGRAM OF LAW COURSES FOR 1933-1934 13
MMER SESSION 1933 16
EGISTER OF STUDENTS 1932-1933 18
MMARY 20
LLEGES REPRESENTED 21
HOLARSHIPS AWARDED, 1932-1933 21
UDENTS ELECTED TO ORDER OF THE COIF IN 1933 21
EGREES AWARDED IN 1932 21

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

MEMBERS EX OFFICIO

The Governor of Illinois
HON. HENRY HORNER . . . . Springfiel

The Superintendent of Public Instruction
HON. FRANCIS G. BLAIR . . . . Springfiel

ELECTED MEMBERS

(Term 1929-1933)
J. W. ARMSTRONG . . . . 1822 30th Street, Rock Islan
MARJORIE R. HOPKINS . . . . 1530 N. State Parkway, Chicag
MERLE J. TREES . . . . 37 West Van Buren Street, Chicag

(Term 1931-1937)
GEORGE A. BARR . . . . Jolie
EDWARD E. BARRETT . . . . 400 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicag
WALTER W. WILLIAMS . . . . Bento

(Term 1933-1939)
NELLIE V. FREEMAN . . . . Mattoo
ORVILLE M. KARRAKER . . . . Harrisbur
KARL A. MEYER . . . . Cook County Hospital, Chicag

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

EDWARD E. BARRETT . . . . Presiden
HARRISON E. CUNNINGHAM, Urbana . . . . Secretar
FRANK M. GORDON . . . . Treasure
LLOYD MOREY, Urbana . . . . Comptrolle

THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE OF LAW

Arthur Hill Daniels, Ph.D.
Acting President of the University

Albert James Harno, B.S., LL.B., LL.D.
Dean and Professor of Law

Oliver Albert Harker,[1] A.M., LL.D.
Professor of Law

Frederick Green, A.M., LL.B.
Professor of Law

Walter Lee Summers, A.B., LL.B., Jur.D.
Professor of Law

George Washington Goble, A.B., LL.B.
Professor of Law

William Everett Britton, A.M., J.D.
Professor of Law

Oliver LeRoy McCaskill, Ph.B., J.D.
Professor of Law

Sveinbjorn Johnson, A.M., LL.B., LL.D.
Professor of Law

George Bates Weisiger, B.S., LL.B., J.D.
Professor of Law

Merrill Isaac Schnebly, A.B., J.D., J.S.D.
Professor of Law

Harold Wright Holt, A.B., LL.B., S.J.D.
Professor of Law

Myres Smith McDougal, M.A., B.C.L., J.S.D.
Assistant Professor of Law

James Wilford Garner, Ph.D., LL.D.
Professor of Political Science

Bernita Jewell Long, A.B., LL.B., B.L.S.
Law Librarian

Marian Helen Martin, A.B.
Secretary to the Dean

---

[1] Emeritus.

COLLEGE OF LAW

The primary purpose of the School is to train students for the practice of law. But as a diversity of types and methods of training, with varying degrees of emphasis, are included under the general title *education,* so is the situation in legal education. The faculty of this School seeks among its objectives to impress on students the value of learning to think clearly and to the point, and to inculcate in them an appreciation of the purpose of law in the social order and the necessity of its growth to the end that it will keep pace with changing conditions. This process involves a study of the decisions of courts; it also includes the stressing of social and economic factors as forces contributing to and influencing legal decisions and trends in the law.

As an integral part of its program, the School aims to promote legal scholarship and research, to develop an appreciation of the highest ideals of the profession, and to inspire the consciousness of responsibility of the lawyer to society in furthering the wise development of law and in improving its administration. To students of high scholarship so inclined, the School offers opportunity for training for law teaching.

EQUIPMENT

The Law Building

The Law Building, constructed of Minnesota limestone, is modern Romanesque in style. On the first floor are two large class rooms, a conference room, and lockers for students. On the second floor is one office, a faculty reading room, and two large reading rooms accommodating two hundred fifty persons. The library delivery room, on this floor, is open to the roof and is lighted through a dome of art glass. The entrance to the book stacks is from this floor. On the third floor are the administrative and faculty offices, two small class rooms, and an assembly room with a seating capacity for three hundred fifty persons.

The Law Library

The Law Library contains 50,000 volumes including all the reports of the state courts of last resort and the state intermediate courts, six sets of reports of the United States Supreme Court, the reports of the subordinate federal courts, and most of the English, Irish, Scotch, Australian, and Canadian reports. It contains the current statute law of the United States and the various states, of Great Britain and other portions of the British Empire, and over 4,000 volumes of the older compilations and session laws. It also contains the leading sets of American and English selected case series, encyclopedias, digests, and legal services. Besides extensive collections of standard treatises, textbooks and bar association reports, there are 3,700 bound volumes of legal periodicals. One hundred sixty current periodicals are received during the year. The Library collections in Urbana contain over 870,000 volumes and 230,000 pamphlets. All collections are available to law students.

ADMISSION

As a Regular Student

The following persons only will be admitted as candidates for law degrees:

1. Graduates of colleges and universities of approved standing.
2. Students in the University of Illinois of senior standing having at least an average grade of C (3.) who are permitted to elect courses in law for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or for the degree of Bachelor of Science.

Advanced Standing

Students from law schools of approved standing who comply with the requirements for admission to this School may receive by transfer not to exceed two years of credit. The amount of credit given for work taken in another school is conditioned upon the standards of the school and the grades the student has received. As a rule credit will be given only in subjects in which the applicant has secured a grade ten percent, or, where the literal system is employed, a letter above the passing mark. Students from other schools may in special cases be given advanced standing upon examination on subjects taken by them in such schools.

Six-Year Combined Curricula

Thirty-two hours of law may be credited toward the degree of Bachelor of Arts in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or thirty hours toward the degree of Bachelor of Science in the College of Commerce and Business Administration. In this manner students may secure in six years both a degree in arts or commerce and a degree in law. (See p. 91 of the 1932-1933 register for statement of electives in law in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and pp. 106-107 for curriculum in commerce and law.) A candidate for both degrees must in his fourth year register in the College of Law, and also register or file a copy of his study-list in his other college, as that college may require.

STUDENTS IN OTHER COLLEGES ELECTING LAW COURSES

A student registered in another college of the University who has an average grade of C (3.), and who otherwise is eligible to enrollment in the College of Law may elect courses in law provided that not less than two courses amounting to at least five hours are taken per semester, under the advice of the Dean of the College of Law as to the course to be taken, and provided, further, that if any such student desires to take more than six hours of law work, he must register in the College of Law and thus become subject to the regulations of that College.

UNIVERSITY FEES AND EXPENSES

The principal fees in the College of Law are:

Matriculation fee. All students on first satisfying the requirements for admission to the University pay a matriculation fee	$10.00
Incidental fee. All students, excepting those holding scholarships, pay, each semester, an incidental fee of	50.00
For students, not residents of Illinois, the incidental fee each semester is	75.00

The average expense of a law student is estimated to be somewhere between $600 and $700 a year.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

Degree of Bachelor of Laws (ll.b.)

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred on students who, having studied law for a period equal to three academic years, obtain 84 law credits with an average grade of at least C (3.) in such of those credits as were obtained in courses taken in this University.

Degree of Doctor of Law (j.d.)

The degree of Doctor of Law will be granted to students who comply with the following conditions:

1. Secure a Bachelor's degree in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or in the College of Commerce and Business Administration at least two academic years prior to the completion of the courses for the degree of Doctor of Law.
2. Complete the work required for the degree of Bachelor of Laws.
3. Obtain a minimum average grade of B in the College of Law. If the grade is below B, the degree conferred is Bachelor of Laws.
4. Present a thesis approved by the faculty of the College of Law, in accordance with the requirements hereinafter set out. Credit may be earned for work done on the thesis and counted in making up the number of hours required for graduation. (See program of courses, Law 39a-39b.)

Rules Concerning Theses

The following are the rules concerning theses presented for the degree of Doctor of Law: (1) The thesis must be on a subject approved by the Dean of the College of Law after consultation with him as to the proposed method of treatment. (2) The subject of the thesis must be filed with the Secretary to the Dean on or before November 1. (3) The thesis must be typewritten on thesis paper 8½ x 11 inches, with at least one inch margin at the top, bottom, and sides. (4) It should contain not less than 4,000 nor more than 10,000 words. (5) In citing cases, names of parties, volume, page, and year should be given. Citations are not to be counted in determining the number of words. The student is expected to exhaust the cases decided during the period covered by his thesis, and to state the period for which the cases have been examined. (6) The thesis must be submitted for approval to the Faculty not later than March 1. (7) It must be approved finally not later than May 1.

The thesis may then be returned to the writer for revision or, if unsatisfactory, it may be rejected altogether. If returned for revision it may be rejected after being revised. If accepted it will be filed in the Law Library, and may be published by the College of Law or by the University.

EXAMINATIONS AND GRADES

Semester Examinations

Regular examinations are given at the close of each semester in all subjects except those whose character renders it impracticable.

Scholarship Requirements

The grades given at the end of each course are indicated by the letters A, B, C, D, and E. These respectively represent the standing of students as Excellent, Good, Fair, Poor, and Failure.

For the purpose of computing the average grade of a student a system is employed in which the following values are assigned to the grades received: A equals 5; B equals 4; C equals 3; D equals 2; E equals 1. A student in the College of Law will be dropped from the University:

(1) If at the end of his first year of residence he has not secured an average of 3. in his work; (2) if at the end of his second year he has not secured an average of 3. in all of the law work he has taken up to that time; (3) if he fails in any semester to pass in at least eight hours of the work in which he registered; or if he fails in a summer session to pass in at least four hours; (4) if registered in less than eight hours in a semester, or in less than four hours in a summer session, he does not pass in all his work. A student, who at the end of his third year of law study, has failed to secure an average of 3. in all law work taken by him in this University will be permitted to continue in this College only by special permission granted on petition. For the purpose of determining the eligibility of a student to remain in this College, work taken in summer session will be valued with the work of the following year. When taken after the student's third year of law study it will be valued with all of the law work he has taken previously in this University for the purpose of determining his eligibility for graduation.

HONORS

A student who complies with the requirements for graduation from the College of Law (degree of LL.B. or J.D.) and who attains in all work done in courses offered in the College, and presented for the degree, the average grade specified below, may be recommended by the University Senate for the honors stated: For an average grade of not less than 4.35, Graduation with Honors; for an average grade of not less than 4.75, Graduation with High Honors. The honors conferred shall be noted upon the diploma and the commencement program.

SCHOLARSHIPS

Four scholarships covering full-tuition and four scholarships covering half-tuition are awarded at the end of each year under the following faculty regulations:

1. The four full-tuition scholarships shall be given to the four students in the College of Law having the highest averages in their law work in the preceding year. The four half-tuition scholarships shall be given to the four students in the College of Law having the next highest averages in their law work in the preceding year.

2. To be eligible a student must have been registered as a regular student in the College of Law both semesters, and have taken at least 28 hours of work of which not less than 20 hours must have been in law courses.

3. A student who does not return the following year may use his scholarship subsequently, provided a period of not more than one year shall have intervened.

The following scholarships are available, among others, to law students:

General Assembly Scholarships.—One nomination annually by each member of the General Assembly. The nomination must be received by the President of the University not later than the first Monday in July.

State Military Scholarships.—For World War Veterans. Special provision passed by the General Assembly of 1919.

LaVerne Noyes Scholarships.—Thirty scholarships have been made available under the will of LaVerne Noyes to students in the University. These scholarships, covering all student fees, are open to those who have served in the army or navy of the United States of America in the World War, or those who are descendants of active participants in the war.

LOAN FUNDS

The following loan funds established for the benefit of worthy students who are in need of financial aid in order to finish their courses are available, among others, to law students:

Edward Snyder Department of Students' Aid; William B. McKinley Loan Fund; Margaret Lange James Loan Fund; First Fund for Overseas Soldiers; Dora E. Biddle Loan Fund; James R. Morris Loan Fund; Marcus Russell Loan Fund; Willis Prentice Kimble Loan Fund.

ORDER OF THE COIF

Each year ten percent of the senior class (or a minimum of three) are eligible to the Order of the Coif, a national honorary law society organized to promote scholarship in law, the first chapter of which was established at this Law School in the year 1902. Elections of seniors to the Order of the Coif are held at the beginning of the second semester.

REQUIRED WORK

PRE-LEGAL

Students are advised to plan their pre-legal college work with car and to consult members of the law faculty in regard to their plans.

Students taking the combined curriculum of either the College o Liberal Arts and Sciences or the College of Commerce and Busines Administration and the College of Law must exercise care to compl with the group, major, and minor requirements of the college in whic their pre-legal work is taken. Such students are urged to complete al of these requirements before entering the College of Law in order tha they may devote their entire fourth year to the first year of the la curriculum.

PROFESSIONAL

Fifteen hours of law work should be enough to occupy a student' full time; he cannot register for more without special permission.

First Year

(Prescribed)

FIRST SEMESTER	Hours[1]	SECOND SEMESTER	Hours
Law 1a—Contracts	3	Law 1b—Contracts	3
Law 2a—Torts	4	Law 2b—Torts	2
Law 3—Personal Property	3	Law 11—Agency	3
Law 4—Actions	2	Law 12—Equity I	3
Law 5—Criminal Law	3	Law 10—Real Property I	4
Total	15	Total	15

The courses of the second and third years are elective.

SPECIALIZATION IN CERTAIN FIELDS OF THE LAW

The program of courses is so arranged that a student may ente upon a measure of specialization in some fields. This is accomplishe through giving substantial primary courses open to all students an designed to meet the needs of those who desire to prepare themselve only for general practice, and through offering to others, who wis further training in particular fields, the opportunity to elect in the separate and advanced courses.

---

[1] Semester hours.

PROGRAM OF LAW COURSES
1933-1934

FIRST YEAR COURSES[1]

1a-1b. **Contracts.**—Costigan, *Cases on Contracts.* Offer and acceptance, consideration, seals, statute of frauds, third party beneficiaries, assignment, conditions, impossibility, anticipatory repudiation, and discharge. I, (3); II, (3).
Professor Goble

2a-2b. **Torts.**—Bohlen, *Cases on Torts* (3rd ed.). Trespass, conversion, negligence, defamation, disparagement of property, fraud, absolute liability, and torts requiring intentional invasions of various interests. I, (4); II, (2).
Professor Weisiger

3. **Personal Property and Introduction to Law.**—Casebook to be announced. This course will include, in addition to the usual topics dealt with under the title of personal property, a study of legal method, philosophy, and classification with special reference to modern controversies. I, (3).
Assistant Professor McDougal

4. **Actions.**—McCaskill, *Cases on Actions and Suits.* A study of the common law actions. I, (2). Professor McCaskill

5. **Criminal Law.**—Harno, *Cases on Criminal Law and Procedure.* The sources of and purposes of the criminal law; the meaning of criminal responsibility; the characteristics of particular crimes. I, (3). Professor Harno

10. **Real Property I.**—Titles. Aigler, *Cases on Property.* Adverse possession; prescription; conveyances at common law, under the statute of uses and under modern statutes; delivery of deeds; boundaries; estates created; covenants for title; estoppel by deed. II, (4). Professor Summers

11. **Agency.**—Mechem, *Cases on Agency* (2d ed.). Rights and liabilities between principals, agents or servants and third persons affected by their acts. II, (3). Professor Green

12. **Equity Jurisdiction I.**—Cook, *Cases on Equity* (2d ed.; one volume edition). A study of the powers exercised by the courts of equity and of injunctive relief against torts. II, (3). Professor Holt

SECOND AND THIRD YEAR COURSES

6a. **International Law:** Law of Peace.—Nature, sources, and development of international law; rights and duties of states; treaties, settlement of international disputes. I, (3). Professor Garner

6b. **International Law:** Law of War and Neutrality.—II, (3).
Professor Garner

7. **Persons.**—McCurdy, *Cases on Domestic Relations.* Marriage, separation and divorce, property rights of married women, contractual and tortious liabilities of one spouse to the other and to third persons. I, (2). Professor Holt

8. **Evidence.**—Hinton, *Cases on Evidence* (2d ed.). A study of the purpose of rules governing the admission of evidence; the relative functions of the court and the jury; the competency of witnesses; the admission and exclusion of evidence; burden of proof; presumptions. II, (3). Professor Harno

9. **Sales.**—Williston & McCurdy, *Cases on Sales.* A study of the rights and liabilities of parties with respect to executed and executory contracts of sale of chattels; the legal aspects of marketing. I, (3). Professor Britton

---

[1] In addition to the regular courses, first year students are required to attend one quiz hour each week during the first semester.

13. DAMAGES.—(2). *(Not given in 1933-1934.)* Professor WEISIGER

14. CARRIERS AND WAREHOUSEMEN.—Green, *Cases on Carriers* (2d ed.). Duties of carriers and other bailees at common law and under the interstate commerce, bills of lading, and warehouse receipts acts. I, (2). Professor GREEN

15. BILLS AND NOTES.—Britton, *Cases on Bills and Notes* (2d ed.). Formal requisities of negotiability of bills; checks and notes; methods of transfer; bona fide purchase; rights and liabilities of parties. II, (3). Professor BRITTON

16. TRUSTS.—Scott, *Cases on Trusts* (2d ed.). A study of the relations of the trustee and cestui between themselves, and with other persons; of the rules pertaining to the creation of trusts and the transfer or extinguishment of the equitable interest; and of the rules governing investment of trust funds and termination of the trust. II, (3). Professor SCHNEBLY

17. BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS I.—Crane and Magruder, *Cases on Partnership* (shorter selection). Partnerships and unincorporated associations. II, (2). Professor HOLT

18. WILLS AND ADMINISTRATION.—Costigan, *Cases on Wills, Descent and Administration* (2d ed.). Making, revocation, revival and republication of wills; descent; administration of estates. I, (3). Professor SUMMERS

19. BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS II.—Richards, *Cases on Private Corporations* (2d ed.). Nature and formation of the corporation; powers; powers and duties of directors; rights and remedies of creditors. I, (3). Professor JOHNSON

20. PROCEDURE II.—Sunderland, *Cases on Common Law Pleading,* Hinton, *Cases on Equity Pleading,* and selected cases and readings. A study of pleading problems, principally at common law and in equity. II, (4). Professor MCCASKILL

21a. CREDIT TRANSACTIONS I.—Accommodation Contracts. Sturges, *Cases on Credit Transactions.* This course will include a study of suretyship, guaranty, and the accommodation contracts of negotiable instruments. Each technical contract will be considered from the point of view of its utility to each party to a credit transaction. I, (2). Assistant Professor MCDOUGAL

21b. CREDIT TRANSACTIONS II.—Mortgages, Pledges and Conditional Sales. Sturges, *Cases on Credit Transactions.* Topics considered are the various technical contracts, the consummation of the credit extension, the relations and dealings of the parties during the period of the credit extension, payment and discharge of the obligation, extensions and renewals of the obligation, outlaw of the obligation, and insolvency and bankruptcy. II, (3). Assistant Professor MCDOUGAL

22a. CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. — Rottschaefer, *Cases on Constitutional Law.* Government and the Individual. Restrictions of governmental power with special attention to due process of law, the separation of powers and protection to persons accused of crime. I, (3). Professor GREEN

22b. CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. — Rottschaefer, *Cases on Constitutional Law.* The State and the Nation. The apportionment of powers between the United States and the States, and the resulting limitations upon the respective powers of each, with special attention to the scope of implied powers and the regulation of commerce. II, (2). Professor GREEN

24. MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.—Macy, *Cases on Municipal Corporations* (2d ed.). Creation and organization; powers; liability on contracts and in tort; property rights; revenue and indebtedness. (2). *(Not given, 1933-1934.)* Professor HOLT

25. BANKRUPTCY.—Britton, *Cases on Bankruptcy.* Effect of federal bankruptcy laws on state acts, acts of bankruptcy, resources of the bankrupt estate, claims of creditors, discharge. I, (2). Professor BRITTON

26. LEGAL ETHICS.—Lectures. Time to be arranged. Professor HARKER

27. REAL PROPERTY III.—Future Interests. Powell, *Cases on Future Interests.* A study of the content of the various types of future interests in real and

personal property recognized by law, and of the rules which determine the validity and effect of future limitations. I, (3). Professor SCHNEBLY

28a. INSURANCE.—Goble, *Cases on Insurance.* Personal Insurance: Formation of the relation, concealment, warranties, representations, incontestability, insurable interest, the respective interests of the beneficiary, insured, insurer, assignee, and creditor, facts constituting maturity in both life and accident policies. *(Given in 1934-1935 and alternate years thereafter.)* I, (2). Professor GOBLE

28b. INSURANCE.—Goble, *Cases on Insurance.* Property Insurance: Formation of the insurance relation, concealment, warranties, representations, conditions, insurable interest, waiver and estoppel, respective interest of insured, insurer, mortgagor, mortgagee, bailor, bailee, vendor, vendee, subrogation, facts constituting maturity under fire, theft, marine, liability and collision policies. *(Given in 1933-1934 and alternate years thereafter.)* I, (2). Professor GOBLE

29. REAL PROPERTY II.—Rights in Land. Bigelow, *Cases on Rights in Land.* Natural rights, profits, licenses, easements, covenants, rents and waste. I, (3). Professor SUMMERS

30. EQUITY II.—Cook, *Cases on Equity* (2d ed.; one volume edition). Specific performance of contracts. I, (2). Professor SCHNEBLY

31. CONFLICT OF LAWS.—Lorenzen, *Cases on Conflict of Laws* (2d ed.). A study of the rules applicable in private law where at least one of the operative facts in the case is connected with some state or country other than that of the forum. I, (3). Professor HOLT

32. EQUITY III.—Cook, *Cases on Equity,* (2d ed.), Vol. III. Fraud, mistake, and remedies for benefits conferred (Quasi-contracts). II, (3). Professor GOBLE

33. ADMINISTRATIVE LAW. (2). *(Not given in 1933-1934.)*

34. LEGISLATION.—(1). *(Not given in 1933-1934.)* Professor BRITTON

35. PROCEDURE III.—Hinton, *Cases on Trial Practice.* A study of the working of courts in civil cases. I, (3). Professor McCASKILL

36. PROCEDURE IV.—Practice Court. Practical exercises are given in the commencement, maturing and trial of cases. The student incidentally acquires a familiarity with drafting pleadings, brief making, and the technique of practice, but the greater stress is laid upon developing powers of constructive thinking in correlating procedure and substantive law. II, (3). Professor McCASKILL

37. CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.—Keedy, *Cases on the Administration of the Criminal Law.* (2). *(Not given in 1933-1934.)*

38. CURRENT PROBLEMS IN THE ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—A consideration of some of the problems connected with the administration of justice. Selected material. (1). *(Not given in 1933-1934.)*

39a-39b. THESIS COURSE.—This course is open to students who are candidates for the J.D. degree, during the academic year next preceding their graduation. I and II, (2). Members of the Staff

45. USE OF LAW BOOKS.—Weisiger, *Manual on the Use of Law Books.* Practice in the library in the use of statutes, reports, digests, encyclopedias, annotated cases, citation books, reference tables, indices, and textbooks. II, (1). Professor WEISIGER

48. LEGAL METHOD AND LEGAL INSTITUTIONS.—Mimeographed materials and assigned readings. This course will include a critical study of (a) the lawyer's intellectual tools (concepts, rules, principles, standards, etc.), and (b) the agencies (courts, administrative boards, arbitration committees, etc.) whereby lawyers assist in social regulation. Special reference will be made to the history, organization, obligations, and control of the Bar. Students will be encouraged to develop individual interests. II, (2). Assistant Professor McDOUGAL

49. Industrial Relations I.—Oliphant, *Cases on Trade Regulation.* Privileged and unprivileged conduct by a tradesman as against a competitor, extent and manner in which a tradesman may influence customers of another, the extent and character of protection accorded trade-marks and trade-name under the common law, Sherman Anti-Trust Act, Clayton Act and Federal Trade Commission Act; combinations. I, (2). Professor Weisiger

50. Industrial Relations II.—Problems arising out of industrial relations concerning labor. II, (2). Professor Weisiger

52. Law of Oil and Gas.—Summers, *Law of Oil and Gas,* and selected cases. Nature of the property interest in oil and gas; legal interest created by oil and gas leases; validity of leases; the habendum clause; the drilling and rental clauses; assignments of the interest of the lessor and lessee; rents and royalties. (2). *(Not given in 1933-1934.)* Professor Summers

54. Legal Problems I.—Comments on recent decisions. *Prerequisite:* One year of law work and at least an average grade of B (4.) in law courses. I, (1). Professor Holt

55. Legal Problems II.—Comments on recent decisions. *Prerequisite:* One year of law work and at least an average grade of B (4.) in law courses. II, (1). Professor Holt

56. Legal Problems III.—Comments on recent decisions. *Prerequisite:* Legal Problems I or II, two years of law work, and at least an average grade of B (4.) in law courses. I, (1). Professor Holt

57. Legal Problems IV.—Comments on recent decisions. *Prerequisite:* Legal Problems I or II, two years of law work, and at least an average grade of B (4.) in law courses. II, (1). Professor Holt

58. Restraints upon Alienation.—Selected cases. An advanced course in Future Interests and Trusts, consisting of a detailed study of the legal rules designed to prevent restraints upon alienation, and of certain legal devices for correcting the inalienability resulting from future limitations. Attention is given to trusts for the accumulation of income, to partition as it may affect future interests, to judicial sales which extinguish future interests in land and recreate them in the proceeds of sale, to division of income between life tenant and remainderman, and to certain problems in the termination of trusts. II, (3). Professor Schnebly

59. Banks and Banking.—A study of selected legal problems in the organization, operation and liquidation of banks. II, (2). Professor Britton

60. Public Utilities.—Robinson, *Cases on Public Utilities.* Common law and statutory duties of public service companies and their control by commissions and courts. I, (2). Professor Green

61. Problems in Criminal Law and Procedure. (2). *(Not given in 1933-1934.)* Professor Harno

62. Corporation Organization and Finance.—The types of corporate securities and the rights of the holders; reorganization of corporations and the rights of various types of creditors and security holders upon reorganization. II, (2). *Prerequisite:* Business Organizations II, or its equivalent. Professor Johnson

63. Code Procedure.—Problems arising in Illinois and elsewhere under a merger of legal and equitable remedies and liberalization of joinder of parties. Selected cases. II, (2). Professor McCaskill

64. Taxation.—Magill and Maguire, *Cases on Taxation.* Legitimate purposes of taxation; property taxes and tax administration; excise taxes; estate and inheritance taxes; income taxes. II, (2). Assistant Professor McDougal

65. Landlord and Tenant.—Jacobs, *Cases and Materials on Landlord and Tenant.* Landlord and tenant distinguished from other relations; creation of estates for years, at will and from year to year; rents, the nature of, by whom

and to whom payable, payment, suspension, apportionment; termination of estates for years, surrender, reentry for breach of condition, forcible entry and detainer; waste. In this course particular attention is given to Illinois statutes and decisions. II, (2). Professor SUMMERS

SUMMER SESSION 1933

June 19 to August 12

S18. WILLS AND ADMINISTRATION.—Testamentary capacity and intent; the various types of testamentary dispositions; rules governing the execution, revocation and republication of written wills; devolution of property in intestacy; grant and revocation of letters of probate and administration; right and powers of personal representatives; discharge of liabilities of the estate; retainer, payment and refunding of legacies and distributive shares. Costigan, *Cases on Wills, Descent and Administration* (2d ed.). (2½). Professor SCHNEBLY

S32. EQUITY III.—Fraud, mistake, and remedies for benefits conferred (Quasi-contracts). Cook, *Cases on Equity* (2d ed.), Vol. III. (2½). Professor GOBLE

S35. PROCEDURE III.—A study of the judicial structure, state and federal; jurisdiction and venue; modes by which litigation of various sorts is brought into courts, and its progress to satisfaction of judgment or decree; types of review, including new trials and *coram nobis* proceedings in the same court, appeals, writs of error, *certiorari,* and bills of review. Illinois procedure is developed in comparison with that of other jurisdictions, making the course suitable for students from any jurisdiction, and affording a background for critical study. Hinton, *Cases on Trial Practice.* (2½). Professor McCASKILL

S45. USE OF LAW BOOKS.—Practice in the library in the use of statutes, reports, digests, encyclopedias, annotated cases, citation books, reference tables, indices, and textbooks. Weisiger, *Manual for the Use of Law Books.* (1). Professor WEISIGER

S65. LANDLORD AND TENANT.—Landlord and tenant distinguished from other relations; creation of estates for years, at will and from year to year; rents, the nature of, by whom and to whom payable, payment, suspension, apportionment; termination of estates for years, surrender, reentry for breach of condition, forcible entry and detainer; waste. In this course particular attention is given to Illinois statutes and decisions. Jacobs, *Cases and Materials on Landlord and Tenant.* (2½). Professor SUMMERS

REGISTER OF STUDENTS 1932-33

THIRD YEAR

William Joseph Bach, A.B., 1928, Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington
Sam Carol Bernstein, A.B., 1931, Chicago
John Robert Berry, Rock Island
Bernice Lee Blatt, A.B., 1931, Joliet
H. Ogden Brainard, Charleston
Elden William Brashaw, B.S., 1932, Monticello, Iowa
Maurice Morgan Briggs, A.B., 1931, Chicago
Glen Westgate Brock, A.B., 1930, Claytonville
George Gordon Burroughs, A.B., 1931, Edwardsville
Junius Paul Califf, B.S., 1932, Aledo
John Edwin Carlson, Champaign
Henry Clay Cole, A.B., 1929, Stanford University, Champaign
John James Conlin, A.B., 1932, Chicago
John Maurice Connor, A.B., 1933, Greenup
Paul Joseph Dean, B.S., 1931, Peoria
Ward Everett Dillavou, B.S., 1931, Champaign
Joseph Francis Diver, A.B., 1931, Bridgeport
Leonard Victor Finder, A.B., 1930, Chicago
Gail Robertson Fisher, A.B., 1928, Champaign
John Lloyd Franklin, B.S., 1928, Chebanse
Albert Lyle Freemon, Urbana
Louis Peter Friedman, Chicago
Louis Scott Gard, A.B., 1929, Knox College, Galesburg
Raymond James Gengler, A.B., 1931, Chicago
Hugh Joseph Graham, Jr., A.B., 1931, Springfield
Thomas A. Graham, A.B., 1932, Danville
Richard Ferdinand Hahn, B.S., 1930, Chicago
Frank Patrick Hanafin, Jr., A.B., 1931, Litchfield
Leonard Melvin Hart, A.B., 1931, Chicago
Walter Otto Herschbach, A.B., 1931, Frankfort
Charles Walter Hinman, B.S., 1931, Tremont
Albert Auerback Hutler, A.B., 1931, Chicago
Robert John Johnston, B.S., 1931, Chicago Heights
Herbert Harlan Kaiser, B.S., 1924, University of Pennsylvania, Monticello
Dwight Reese Kinder, Litchfield
John Beverley Kramer, A.B., 1931, East St. Louis
William Herman Lawrence, A.B., 1933, Danville
Robert Edward Lee, A.B., 1929, Silvis
Loren Elmer Lewis, A.B., 1931, Benton
Myer Arthur Lewis, A.B., 1931, Jackson, Mississippi
Oliver Francis Little, Pekin
John William McElroy, B.S., 1931, River Forest
William John MacKenzie, Ph.B., 1929, University of Chicago, Chicago
Richard Buckley Martin, Highland Park
William Howard Maxant, A.B., 1930, River Forest
Kenneth John Peel, A.B., 1931, Galesburg
Paul Sigurd Pierson, A.B., 1931, Morrison
Jacob Rauch, A.B., 1931, Peoria
Harold Adolph Rubin, A.B., 1931, Chicago
Anthony John Sakelson, Chicago
Lester Nathan Salwin, A.B., 1931, Kansas City, Missouri
Paul Frederick Schlicher, B.S., 1931, Mattoon
Albert Louis Seidel, A.B., 1932, Chicago
Fred Shankman, A.B., 1931, Chicago
Alvin Dudley Simon, A.B., 1931, Chicago
Adam Lothair Smagi, A.B., 1931, Indiana Harbor, Indiana
Raymond Robert Stern, Chicago
Raymond Christopher Stotlar, A.B., 1931, Carbondale
Albert Frederick Straub, B.S., 1931, Carlinville
Timothy Whitzel Swain, A.B., 1931, Benton
Russell Joe Topper, Chicago
Robert Gerald Trampe, A.B., 1931, Golconda
Harold Frederick Trapp, A.B., 1931, Lincoln
Asa DeWitt Twente, Cairo
Robert Morris Werden, A.B., 1931, Mattoon
Fred Louis Wham, Jr., B.S., 1932, Centralia
James Howard Wheat, A.B., 1931, Rantoul
Jo Creamer Williamson, A.B., 1931, Urbana
John Oliver Young, A.B., 1931, Moline

SECOND YEAR

Richard Barber Ainsworth, A.B., 1931, Mason City
Charles Theodore Balcoff, A.B., 1929, Knox College, Seaton
Harry Upton Bernstein, A.B., 1932, Chicago
John Meeker Bookwalter, A.B., 1932, Danville
Alfred William Borg, Jr., A.B., 1932, Chicago
Paul Frederick Boyer, A.B., 1931, DePauw University, Champaign
Stephen Edward Brondas, B.S., 1929, West Frankfort
Edward Warren Clendenin, B.S., 1931, Sparta
Rubin Goodman Cohn, A.B., 1932, Chicago
Robert Austin Coney, A.B., 1930, Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria
George Edmond Cook, Champaign
Halbert Otis Crews, Jr., A.B., 1932, Wilmette
Augustine D'Anza, A.B., 1932, Melrose Park
Charles Lyman Emrich, Jr., A.B., 1932, Evanston
Lloyd Stephen Engert, B.S., 1932, Virden
William Jefferson English, A.B., 1928, Champaign
Helen Ferrara, A.B., 1932, Gary, Indiana
Frank Victor Flaska, A.B., 1932, Berwyn
George Arthur Fruit, A.B., 1932, Decatur
Thomas William Gill, A.B., 1932, Rockford
Malcolm J. Gillis, B.S., 1932, Chicago
Irwin Aaron Goodman, A.B., 1932, Chicago
Maurice Ellsworth Gosnell, B.S., 1932, Lawrenceville
Edward Ray Griesheimer, A.B., 1930, Urbana
Edward William Halloran, A.B., 1930, University of Notre Dame, Dwight
Charles Franklyn Hendrick, B.S., 1926, Asheville, North Carolina
Abe Lawrence Hoffman, A.B., 1928, Los Angeles, California
Nelson Oliver Howarth, A.B., 1932, Harvey
Milton Lionel Kohn, A.B., 1932, Chicago
David Stanley Lander, A.B., 1930, Illinois College, Jacksonville
John Raymond Larson, B.S., 1930, Kewanee

Leonard L. Levin, A.B., 1932, Chicago
Joe Paisley Longwell, A.B., 1932, Hillsboro
George William Loveless, B.S., 1931, Northwestern University, Milford
Leonard Wallace Lundin, A.B., 1932, Rockford
Rowland Curtis McBroom, A.B., 1932, Speer
Louis Albert McLean, A.B., 1932, Champaign
Eugene Bernard Maccono, B.S., 1932, Toluca
John Matthew Moelmann, A.B., 1932, Oak Park
Silas Livingston Nelson, Princeton
George Belvey Nesbitt, A.B., 1933, Champaign
Paul Nicholson, Joliet
John Alden Niemeyer, B.S., 1932, Champaign
Philip Hastings Nye, Oregon
Mary Elizabeth Patton, A.B., 1932, Chicago
Alfred Scott Pfaff, Centralia
Frank Edward Reicin, Chicago
Frank Whipple Renwick, Jr., A.B., 1932, Geneva
William Marion Rice, B.S., 1932, Tuscola
Mark Owen Roberts, B.S., 1932, Springfield
Phillip Benjamin Robinson, A.B., 1929, Lombard College, Galesburg
Raymond Newton Rooks, B.S., 1932, Trenton, Missouri
Henry Byron Rothenberg, B.S., 1932, Chicago
Harry Irving Rubenstein, A.B., 1931, Chicago
Richard Benjamin Seyfarth, A.B., 1932, Blue Island
Pomeroy Sinnock, B.S., 1932, Oakland, California
Russell Marvin Striplin, A.B., 1932, Piper City
Clement John Svilow, A.B., 1932, Chicago
Kenneth LaVerne Telleen, A.B., 1932, Cambridge
Harold Minard Tenney, A.B., 1930, Champaign
Theodore Thompson, Martinsville
Edward Bernard Toles, A.B., 1932, Chicago
William Elliot Trude, A.B., 1932, Chicago
Hazel May Tucker, Champaign
Frank Henry Walker, B.S., 1932, Mt. Vernon
Joseph Elbert West, Ph.B., 1932, University of Chicago, Champaign
Edward Earl Wyatt, B.S., 1930, Danville

FIRST YEAR*

Floyd Roy Abernathy, Lebanon
John Trevett Allen, Danville
William Sheppard Angell, A.B., 1931, Knox College, Hamilton
John Allen Appleman, Urbana
Warren Henry Badger, Amboy
Harold Wesley Bancroft, B.S., 1932, Taylorville
Mark Carroll Baymiller, A.B., 1932, Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria
Victor Harris Belshaw, Chicago
John Lee Betoche, Hillsboro
Charles Ross Birks, Rockford
Albert Webber Borchers, A.B., 1931, Decatur
Harold William Borsch, East St. Louis
John James Bresee, B.S., 1922, Champaign
Albert Brown, Chicago
Frank Winfield Byrns, Rushville
Martin Cablk, Bensenville
Martin Leroy Cassell, Jr., Winnetka
George Thomas Christie, Chicago
Leonard William Coale, Harvey
Clark Ratcliff Cochonour, Casey
Herbert Cohen, Chicago
Violet Adeline Connit, Downers Grove
Morris Daniel Coppersmith, Rock Island
Joseph Walter Corazza, Chicago
Jean Edwin Cranston, M.A., 1931, DuQuoin
Daniel Holland Dailey, Jr., Taylorville
Frances Alice Davidson, Greenville
Harold Samuel Dawson, B.S., 1931, Champaign
Samuel Paul Daykin, A.B., 1932, Taylorville
Carl Jens Dueser, Urbana
Walter Owen Edwards, Danville
George L. Evans, A.B., 1932, State University of Iowa, Decatur
Israel Herman Fagen, A.B., 1932, Geneseo
Robert Vance Faragher, Woodbury, New Jersey
Richard Calvin Field, B.S., 1932, Monmouth College, Monmouth
Milo Joseph Fleming, Milford
James William Fry, Chicago
George Gaber, A.B., 1932, Chicago
Kenneth John Galm, Indianapolis, Indiana
Herbert Lehman Garrison, A.B., 1932, Marion
Norbert Campbell Garrison, Marion
Charlotte Edwina Gauer, B.S., 1932, Chicago
Harry Herndon Gibson, Chicago
George N. Gilkerson, Oak Park
William J. Gilliland, Champaign
Eli Albert Golan, Chicago
Louis David Goldberg, Chicago
Stanley Lelewer Goodfriend, Chicago
Max Greenberg, Chicago
Herbert Grossman, Chicago
Charles Harold Groves, B.S., 1921, Champaign
Clela Guthrie, A.B., 1932, Chicago
George Linden Haggard, Farmer City
Harold Winford Hannah, B.S., 1930, White Heath
Donald Frederick Hermes, Oak Park
Leonard Julian Hertzberg, Champaign
Tolbert Junior Hill, A.B., 1933, Champaign
Farrell Kell Hodges, B.S., 1932, Salem
Norval Douglas Hodges, Champaign
Charles Hillerby Hopper, A.B., 1932, Illinois College, Urbana
Paul McClure Hudelson, Chicago
Lester M. Huffman, A.B., 1925, State University of Iowa, Iowa Falls, Iowa
Richard Elmer Hussey, Chicago
William Jacobs, South Holland
Rogers Draper Jones, A.B., 1932, Belleville
George Lee Kanberg, Chicago
George Henry Keck, Chicago
John Aubrey Kirk, Ina
Robert Henry Kleene, Evanston
Lillian Katherine Kubicek, Chicago
Charles John Lazio, Morrison
John Goffe Leggett, B.S., 1932, McComb, Mississippi
Martin Marion Love, A.B., 1932, Lewistown
Gaze Elmer Lukas, B.S., 1930, East St. Louis
Walter Lee McCann, B.S., 1932, Chicago
Robert Hendren McCarthy, A.B., 1932, Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria
Lowell Roy McConnell, Benton
George William McCormick, East St. Louis
Harold Donovan McCormick, A.B., 1933, Carterville
Claude White McDaniel, Martinsville
James Michael McGinty, A.B., 1930, University of Nebraska, Arcadia, California
Lawrence Burt McMunn, A.B., 1932, Northwestern University, Neoga
Robert William Mahnke, Oak Park
Albert Emmett Marien, St. Louis, Missouri

---

*All students not having degrees on entrance into the Law School are of senior standing in the University.

William Charles Martin, Evanston
Lew Wallace Mason, A.B., 1932, McKendree College, Lebanon
Louis Lynn J. Mason, Decatur
Bonita Clara Matthews, Chicago
John Pitney Mead, Augusta
Malcolm Drennan Miller, A.B., 1931, Grinnell College, Parkersburg, Iowa
Joseph Francis Mirabella, Oak Park
Isadore Jay Mnookin, Kansas City, Missouri
Elmer Arthur Moos, Aurora
Bernard Horwich Moretsky, B.S., 1932, Hot Springs, Arkansas
Joseph H. Mueller, Chester
William Leslie Naftzger, A.B., 1931, DePauw University, Kokomo, Indiana
Edward William Niemeyer, Teutopolis
Marvin Maxwell Novick, Rochester, New York
Herman Robert Olson, Oak Park
Huntington James Otis, Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Robert Gilchrist Ottesen, B.S., 1930, Tilden
Jerry Randall Owings, Lincoln
Henry Xavier Petz, LaSalle
Darius Edward Phebus, Pittsfield
Louis Joseph Piano, Chicago
John Louis Poole, B.S., 1930, Fulton
Sidney Laurence Port, Chicago
Sol Porte, Chicago
William Arthur Potts, B.S., 1925, Wooster College, Urbana
James Allen Powers, Maple Park
John Ward Powers, Chicago
Don Layton Prillaman, Rossville
Fred Joseph Propp, Peoria
Alfred Harry Reichman, Champaign
Paul Thornton Riggle, Flora
John Frederick Robinson, Anna
Joseph Robert Rosborough, Moline
Joseph Allen Rubenstein, Jr., Chicago
Gorden Henry Ryan, B.S., 1932, Chicago
Sutton Francis Scanlin, DeKalb
George Walter Schwaner, B.S.L., 1932, Northwestern University, Springfield
Keith Foster Scott, A.B., 1933, Macomb
Robert James Sears, Plano
Irwin Frank Sedlacek, A.B., 1932, Berwyn
Earl Charles Seyler, M.S., 1931, Champaign
Riley Meade Sharp, Martinsville
Raymond Shryock Shurtleff, M.D., 1920, Champaign
Daniel Aaron Smith, Jr., Cissna Park
Carl Dallas Sneed, Herrin
Edmund Snively, A.B., 1933, Olney
John Ray Sparlin, A.B., 1932, McKendree College, Flora
Leon Phillip Star, Chicago
Claudia Ellen Stone, A.B., 1929, Smith College, Peoria
Lowell Bankston Story, B.Ed., 1928, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, Wheeler
George Dexter Sudlow, Chicago
Gerald Lorraine Sweat, A.B., 1932, Knox College, Toulon
Leonard William Telleen, Cambridge
Robert John Thomson, A.B., 1933, Chicago
Harold Tucker, Chicago
Lucius Don Turner, A.B., 1932, Belleville
John William Unger, A.B., 1932, Wabash College, Danville
Robert Nelson Wallace, Elgin
Silas Wallk, A.B., 1932, Peoria
James Leopold Waring, Savanna
David A. Winters Wasserman, Chicago
Warren Edgar Wingert, Davenport, Iowa
R. John Wolgast, B.S., 1932, Danforth
Darwin LeDean Wood, B.S., 1932, Kewanee

UNCLASSIFIED STUDENT

James Franklin Scott, Canton

SUMMER SESSION 1932

John Howard Benjamin, A.B., 1929, Paxton
Gustav Moiser Berg, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
George Nelson Blatt, A.B., 1931, Joliet
H. Ogden Brainard, Charleston
Ruth Moran Brannon, Ph.B., 1928, University of Chicago, Manhattan
Stephen Edward Brondas, B.S., 1929, West Frankfort
George Gordon Burroughs, A.B., 1931, Edwardsville
Cullen Coil, St. Louis, Missouri
Harry David Condron, Jr., Quincy
Robert Austin Coney, A.B., 1930, Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria
John Paul Crandall, A.B., 1930, Rushville
Jean Edwin Cranston, M.A., 1931, DuQuoin
Harold Samuel Dawson, B.S., 1931, Cicero
Arthur Edward Dillner, A.B., 1929, Dolton
Francis Albert Dollinger, B.S., 1926, Champaign
Carl Jens Dueser, Urbana
Lloyd Stephen Engert, B.S., 1932, Virden
Israel Herman Fagen, A.B., 1932, Geneseo
Gail Robertson Fisher, A.B., 1928, Champaign
Robert Samuel Field, A.B., 1931, Dietrich
Frank Victor Flaska, A.B., 1932, Berwyn
John Lloyd Franklin, B.S., 1928, Chebanse
Edward William Halloran, A.B., 1930, University of Notre Dame, Dwight
Owen Wray Hamel, Ashton
Oscar Robert Hamlink, Annawan
Charles Franklyn Hendrick, B.S., 1926, Asheville, North Carolina
Charles Walter Hinman, B.S., 1931, Tremont
Lester M. Huffman, A.B., 1925, State University of Iowa, Iowa Falls, Iowa
Albert Auerback Hutler, A.B., 1931, Chicago
Herbert Harlan Kaiser, B.S., 1924, University of Pennsylvania, Monticello
Dwight Reese Kinder, Litchfield
Lee Kirkwood, Lawrenceville
Charles Mayard Kneier, Ph.D., 1927, Champaign
Robert Edward Lee, A.B., 1929, Silvis
Delbert William Loos, A.B., 1932, Quincy
Gaze Elmer Lukas, B.S., 1930, East St. Louis
Leonard Wallace Lundin, A.B., 1932, Rockford
James Michael McGinty, A.B., 1930, University of Nebraska, Arcadia, California
James E. Mitchell, Alton
George Belvey Nesbitt, A.B., 1933, Champaign
Kenneth John Peel, A.B., 1931, Galesburg
Fred Wilson Philp, East Chicago, Indiana
Henry Wilson White Pollock, B.S., Knox College, Quincy
William Arthur Potts, B.S., 1925, Wooster College, Urbana
Barron Cosby Ricketts, A.B., 1931, Jackson, Mississippi
John Royster, Peoria
Anthony John Sakelson, Chicago

James Franklin Scott, Canton
Pomeroy Sinnock, B.S., 1932, Oakland, California
Adam Lothair Smagi, A.B., 1931, Indiana Harbor, Indiana
William Lee Springer, A.B., 1931, DePauw University, Champaign
Lowell Oliver Stephens, M.A., 1931, Stewardson
Harold Himmel Velde, B.S., 1931, Northwestern University, Manito
Richard William Velde, A.B., 1929, Knox College, Manito
Frank Henry Walker, B.S., 1932, Mt. Vernon
Robert Morris Werden, A.B., 1931, Mattoon
Joseph Elbert West, Ph.B., 1932, University of Chicago, Champaign
Edward Earl Wyatt, B.S., 1930, Danville
Robert McAyeal Yoder, Gibson City

REGISTERED IN OTHER COLLEGES OF THE UNIVERSITY

Attilio Frank Benedetto, Champaign
Caslon Kent Bennett, Marshall
Leo Shanahan Cahill, Chicago
Gaines Greene Cole, Champaign
Eleanor Erzinger, Silvis
Milo Joseph Fleming, Milford
Lowell Franklin, Morrisonville
Stanley Ingward Gullberg, Sycamore
Willmore Browning Hastings, Bloomington
Tolbert Junior Hill, Champaign
William Herman Lawrence, Danville
John William Lierman, Champaign
Claude White McDaniel, Champaign
Isadore Jay Mnookin, Kansas City, Missouri
Joseph Henry Mueller, Chester
James Parillo, Chicago
Theodore Louis Pezman, Quincy
Jonas Robinson, Chicago
Charles Garman Rummel, Chicago
Stanton Robert Schiller, Chicago
Edmund Snively, Olney
Alyce Pauline Talbot, Macomb
William Wyman Vincent, Chicago

SUMMARY

Third year students	69
Second year students	67
First year students	148
Unclassified student	1
Summer Session 1932	59
Registered in other colleges	23
	367
Deduct duplicates	41
	326

COLLEGE REPRESENTED

Augustana College	3
Bradley Polytechnic Institute	4
Carthage College	1
Crane Junior College	9
Dartmouth College	1
DePaul University	2
DePauw University	3
Eastern Illinois State Teachers College	2
Grinnell College	1
Illinois College	4
Illinois Wesleyan University	1
Kansas City Junior College	1
Knox College	7
LaSalle-Peru Junior College	1
Lombard College	2
McKendree College	2
Millsaps College	1
Monmouth College	2
Monticello Seminary	1
Morton Junior College	1
New Mexico Military Institute	1
North Carolina State College	1
North Park Junior College	1
Northwestern University	8
Purdue University	1
Smith College	1
Southern Illinois State Normal University	5
Stanford University	1
State University of Iowa	2
St. Louis University	3
Thornton Junior College	1
Trenton (Mo.) Junior College	1
University of Alabama	1
University of California	1
University of Chicago	6
University of Florida	1
University of Illinois	210
University of Kansas	2
University of Mississippi	1
University of Nebraska	1
University of Notre Dame	2
University of Wisconsin	3
Wabash College	2
Washington University	3
Western Illinois State Teachers College	1
Wooster College	1

SCHOLARSHIPS AWARDED, 1932-1933

TUITION

George Arthur Fruit
Abe Lawrence Hoffman
Frank Edward Reicin
Asa DeWitt Twente

HALF-TUITION

Frank Victor Flaska
Hugh Joseph Graham, Jr.
Loren Elmer Lewis
William Marion Rice

ELECTIONS TO ORDER OF THE COIF 1933

Sam Carol Bernstein
Leonard Victor Finder
Hugh Joseph Graham, Jr.
Loren Elmer Lewis
William Howard Maxant
Lester Nathan Salwin
Asa DeWitt Twente

DEGREES AWARDED IN 1932

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS

William Edward Anderle[1]
John Howard Benjamin, A.B., 1929[3]
Armen Ralph Blanke, A.B., 1930
George Nelson Blatt, A.B., 1931[3]
Elbert William Butler
Glen Ernest Chapman[1]
Carrol Eberhardt Corbett, B.S., 1925
John Paul Crandall, A.B., 1930[2]
Jules Dashow, A.B., 1930
Arthur Edward Dillner, A.B., 1929[3]
George W. Howard, Jr., A.B. (Denison University) 1929*
Harold Henry Jaegli
Harold Clyde Jones[1]
Georg Fred Kelling, A.B., 1930
Albert Harm Kleen, A.B., 1931
Elliott Kohn, A.B., 1931
James Edward Lonergan[1]
Fred McCollum, Jr.[1]
Arlington Ricketts Maute
Ralph L. Maxwell, A.B., 1931[3]
Arthur Peltzer*
Fred Wilson Philp[3]
Fred Willis Potter, Jr.
Clifford Martin Raemer, A.B. (University of Oklahoma) 1927
Samuel Rubin, B.S., 1930
Richard George Sander, B.S., 1930
John Joseph Sirotnak, A.B., 1930
Robert Clinton Starr
Henry M. Ward, B.S. (State University of Iowa) 1929
Charles Maddra Webber
Maxine Myers Woodruff, A.B., 1930

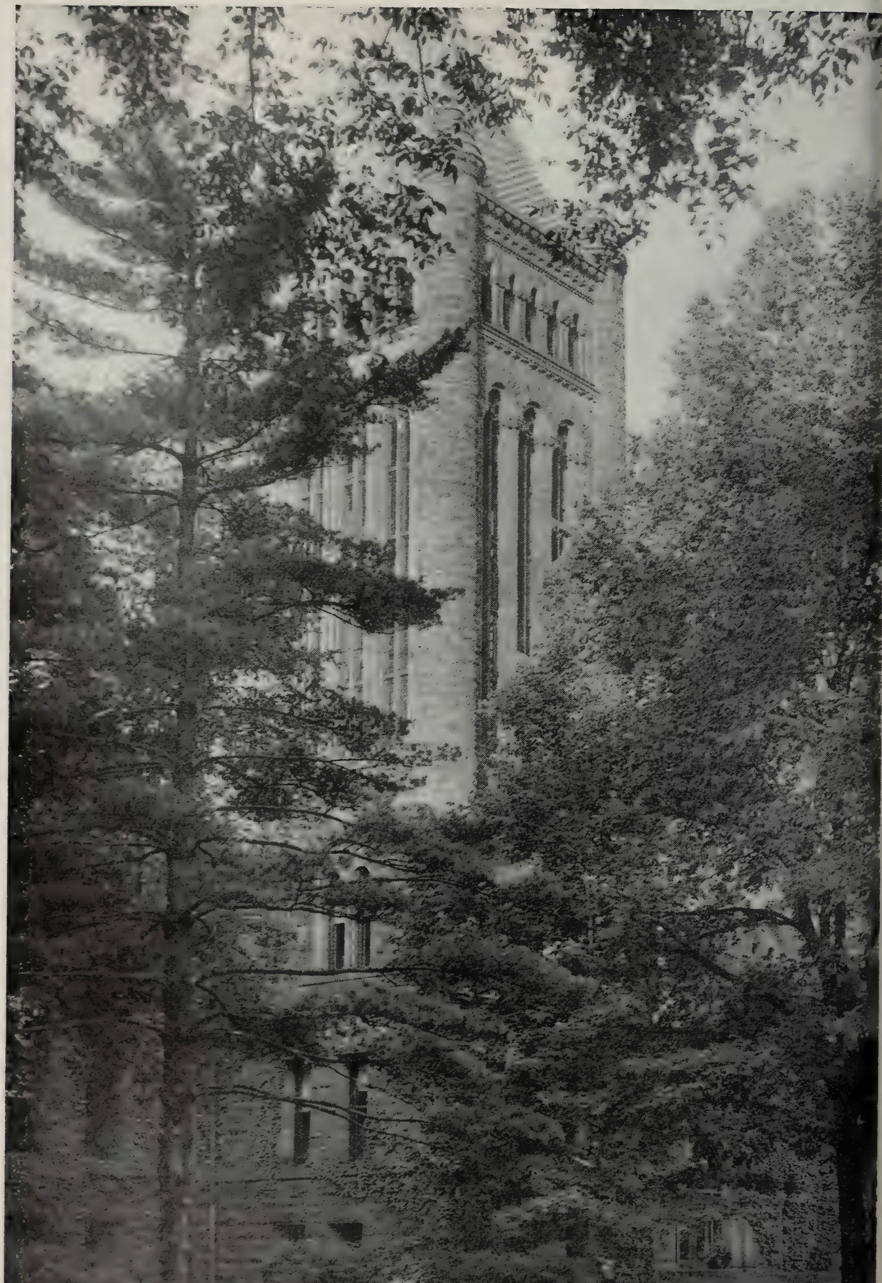
THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LAW

Edward Waite Cleary, A.B. (Illinois College) 1929**[1]
Charles Wright Fornoff, Ph.D., 1926*
Edward Francis Streit, A.B., 1931*
Harry Errett Witherell, B.S., 1930*

---

*With honors.
**With high honors.

[1] Degree conferred February, 1932.
[2] Degree conferred August, 1932.
[3] Degree conferred October, 1932.



THE LAW BUILDING

COLLEGE OF LAW
OF
THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Announcement
1934-35

PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
URBANA

CALENDAR 1934-1935

FIRST SEMESTER

1934

SEPTEMBER 17-18, MONDAY-TUESDAY—Registration days.

SEPTEMBER 19, WEDNESDAY, 8 A.M.—Instruction begun.

SEPTEMBER 24, MONDAY, 12 M.—Latest day for changes of study-list without fee.

SEPTEMBER 29, SATURDAY, 12 M.—Latest day for rebates in full.

NOVEMBER 1, THURSDAY—Latest day to submit subjects for J.D. theses.

NOVEMBER 11, SUNDAY—Armistice Day.

NOVEMBER 17, Saturday, 12 M.—Latest day for rebates of one-half fees.

NOVEMBER 28, WEDNESDAY, 12 M.—Thanksgiving recess begun.

DECEMBER 3, MONDAY, 1 P.M.—Instruction resumed.

DECEMBER 22, SATURDAY, 12 M.—Holiday recess begun.

1935

JANUARY 3, THURSDAY, 1 P.M.—Instruction resumed.

JANUARY 22, TUESDAY—Semester examinations begun.

JANUARY 30, WEDNESDAY—Semester examinations ended.

SECOND SEMESTER

FEBRUARY 4-5, MONDAY-TUESDAY—Registration days.

FEBRUARY 6, WEDNESDAY, 8 A.M.—Instruction begun.

FEBRUARY 11, MONDAY—Election to Order of the Coif.

FEBRUARY 11, MONDAY, 12 M.—Latest day for changes of study-list without fee.

FEBRUARY 16, SATURDAY, 12 M.—Latest day for rebates in full.

MARCH 1, FRIDAY—Latest day for submitting J.D. theses for approval.

APRIL 6, SATURDAY, 12 M.—Latest day for rebates of one-half fees.

APRIL 18, THURSDAY, 12 M.—Easter recess begun.

APRIL 23, TUESDAY, 1 P.M.—Instruction resumed.

MAY 1, WEDNESDAY—Latest day for final approval of J.D. theses.

MAY 23, THURSDAY—Military Day.

MAY 24, FRIDAY—Final examinations begun.

MAY 30, THURSDAY—Memorial Day.

JUNE 3, MONDAY—Final examination ended.

JUNE 7, FRIDAY—Class Day.

JUNE 8, SATURDAY—Alumni Day.

JUNE 9, SUNDAY—Baccalaureate service.

JUNE 10, MONDAY—Commencement.

C
IZ L1 Io
1934/35
cop. 2

CONTENTS

PAGE
oard of Trustees 4
aculty of the College of Law 5
ntroductory Statement 7
urpose 7
quipment 8
  The Law Building 8
  The Law Library 8
tandards of the American Bar Association 8
dmission 9
  As a Regular Student 9
  Directions to Candidates for Admission 10
  Advanced Standing 10
  Six-year Combined Curricula 10
tudents in Other Colleges Electing Law Courses 10
niversity Fees and Expenses 11
equirements for Graduation 11
  Degree of Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) 11
  Degree of Doctor of Law (J.D.) 11
  Rules Concerning Theses 11
xaminations and Grades 12
  Semester Examinations 12
  Scholarship Requirements 12
Honors 12
Scholarships 13
Harker Scholarship Prizes 13
Order of the Coif 13
The Illinois Bar Journal 14
The Junior Bar Association 14
Loan Funds 14
Required Work 14
  Pre-Legal 14
  Professional 15
Specialization in Certain Fields of the Law 15
Program of Law Courses, 1934-1935 16
Summer Session 1934 20
Register of Law Students, 1933-1934 21
Summary 24
Colleges Represented 24
Scholarships Awarded, 1933-1934 25
Elections to Order of the Coif, 1934 25
Student Editors of Illinois Bar Journal, 1933-1934 25
Degrees Awarded in 1933 25

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Members Ex Officio

The Governor of Illinois

HON. HENRY HORNER	Springfield

The Superintendent of Public Instruction

HON. FRANCIS G. BLAIR	Springfield

Elected Members

(Term 1929-1935)

J. W. ARMSTRONG	1822 30th Street, Rock Island
MARJORIE R. HOPKINS	1530 N. State Parkway, Chicago
MERLE J. TREES	37 West Van Buren Street, Chicago

(Term 1931-1937)

GEORGE A. BARR	Joliet
EDWARD E. BARRETT	400 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago
WALTER W. WILLIAMS	Benton

(Term 1933-1939)

NELLIE V. FREEMAN	Mattoon
ORVILLE M. KARRAKER	Harrisburg
KARL A. MEYER	Cook County Hospital, Chicago

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

WALTER W. WILLIAMS, Benton	President
HARRISON E. CUNNINGHAM, Urbana	Secretary
FRANK M. GORDON, Chicago	Treasurer
LLOYD MOREY, Urbana	Comptroller

THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE OF LAW

ARTHUR CUTTS WILLARD, B.S.
President of the University

ALBERT JAMES HARNO, B.S., LL.B., LL.D.
Dean and Professor of Law

OLIVER ALBERT HARKER,[1] A.M., LL.D.
Professor of Law

FREDERICK GREEN, A.M., LL.B.
Professor of Law

WALTER LEE SUMMERS, A.B., LL.B., J.D.
Professor of Law

GEORGE WASHINGTON GOBLE, A.B., LL.B.
Professor of Law

WILLIAM EVERETT BRITTON, A.M., J.D.
Professor of Law

OLIVER LEROY MCCASKILL, Ph.B., J.D.
Professor of Law

SVEINBJORN JOHNSON, A.M., LL.B., LL.D.
Professor of Law

GEORGE BATES WEISIGER, B.S., LL.B., J.D.
Professor of Law

MERRILL ISAAC SCHNEBLY, A.B., J.D., J.S.D.
Professor of Law

HAROLD WRIGHT HOLT, A.B., LL.B., S.J.D.
Professor of Law

MYRES SMITH MCDOUGAL, A.M., B.C.L., J.S.D.
Assistant Professor of Law

JAMES WILFORD GARNER, Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D.
Professor of Political Science

BERNITA JEWELL LONG, A.B., LL.B., B.S. (Lib.)
Law Librarian

MARIAN HELEN MARTIN, A.B.
Secretary to the Dean

---

[1] Emeritus.

COLLEGE OF LAW

INTRODUCTORY STATEMENT

Legal education has had a rapid development during the last generation. In 1900 preparation for the bar through study in a lawyer's office was common. What law schools there were, had, for the most part, low admission requirements. Some offered but a one-year course; several gave work for two years, and only a few had adopted a three-year course.

In 1900 the Association of American Law Schools was formed. This Law School, through a representative, participated in the organization of that Association and became a charter member. The Association took for its object the improvement of legal education in this country. It set up standards for membership and became a national accrediting agency. It has had a far-reaching effect as a stimulus to the improvement of legal education throughout the United States. In 1921 the American Bar Association, in a formal resolution, adopted standards bearing on legal education and expressed the opinion that every candidate for admission to the bar should give evidence of graduation from a law school complying with those standards. In 1923 the Council on Legal Education of that Association, acting as a standardizing agency, gave its approval to a small number of law schools. This Law School was one of the first group to be approved by the Council.

During this period of transition and progress in legal education this School has advanced its standards even more rapidly than the general movement. When the School was organized in 1897 it admitted high school graduates to its courses. In 1911 the entrance requirement was increased to one year of college work, and in 1915 it was advanced to two years. In 1929 and 1931 further advances were made to the present requirements. Under these regulations only the following persons are admitted as candidates for degrees: (1) Graduates of colleges and universities of approved standing, and (2) Students in the University of Illinois of senior standing having at least an average grade of C (3.) who are permitted to elect courses in law for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or for the degree of Bachelor of Science.

PURPOSE

The primary purpose of the School is to train students for the practice of law. This task, as this School conceives its responsibility, involves much more than the study and learning of legal rules and formulas. The faculty seeks, among its objectives, to impress on students the value of learning how to make discriminative use of legal materials, and to inculcate in them an appreciation of the purpose of law in the social order and the necessity of its growth to the end that it will keep pace with changing conditions. This process involves a study of the decisions of the courts; it also includes the stressing of social and economic factors as forces contributing to and influencing legal decisions and trends in the law.

As an integral part of its program, the School aims to promote legal scholarship and research, to develop an appreciation of the highest ideals of the profession, and to inspire a consciousness of responsibility of the lawyer to society in furthering the wise development of law and in improving its administration. To students of high scholarship so inclined, the School offers possibilities of training for law teaching.

EQUIPMENT

The Law Building

The Law Building, constructed of Minnesota limestone, is modern Romanesque in style. On the first floor are two large class rooms and lockers for students. On the second floor is one office, a faculty reading room, and two large reading rooms accommodating two hundred persons. The library delivery room, on this floor, is open to the roof and is lighted through a dome of art glass. The entrance to the book stacks is from this floor. On the third floor are the administrative and faculty offices, two small class rooms, and an assembly room with a seating capacity for three hundred fifty persons.

The Law Library

The Law Library contains approximately 52,000 volumes including the reports of the United States Supreme Court and of the inferior federal courts, reports of the state courts of last resort in both official edition and National Reporter System, practically all of the published decisions of inferior state courts, and most of the English, Irish, Scotch, and British Colonial reports. In addition it contains the current statute law of the United States, the several states and Great Britain; it contains over 4,000 volumes of older compilations and session laws. It has an extensive collection of encyclopedias, digests, legal services, treatises, textbooks and bar association reports, and 3,900 bound volumes of legal periodicals. One hundred sixty periodicals are received currently.

Law students may also use the General University Library which has a collection of over 898,600 volumes and 235,000 pamphlets.

STANDARDS OF THE AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION

The American Bar Association has adopted the following standards for legal education:

1. The American Bar Association is of the opinion that every candidate for admission to the bar should give evidence of graduation from a law school complying with the following standards:

(a) It shall require as a condition of admission at least two years of study in a college.

(b) It shall require its students to pursue a course of three years' duration if they devote substantially all of their working time to their studies, and a longer course, equivalent in the number of working hours, if they devote only a part of their working time to their studies.

(c) It shall provide an adequate library available for the use of the students.

(d) It shall have among its teachers a sufficient number giving their entire time to the school to insure actual personal acquaintance and influence with the whole student body.

(e) It shall not be operated as a commercial enterprise and the compensation of any officer or member of its teaching staff shall not depend on the number of students or on the fees received.

2. The American Bar Association is of the opinion that graduation from a law school should not confer the right of admission to the bar, and that every candidate should be subjected to an examination by public authority to determine his fitness.

3. The Council on Legal Education and Admission to the Bar is directed to publish from time to time the names of those law schools which comply with the above standards and those which do not, and to make such publications available so far as possible to intending law students.

In compliance with the policy announced by the American Bar Association in 1921, we recommend the establishment in each state, where none now exist, of opportunities for a collegiate training, free or at moderate cost, so that all deserving young men and women seeking admission to the bar may obtain an adequate preliminary education; and that the several states be urged, through the Council on Legal Education and Admission to the Bar, to provide at stated times and places for pre-legal examinations to be held by the university of the state or by the Board of Law Examiners thereof for those applicants for admission to the bar obliged to make up their preliminary qualifications outside of accredited institutions of learning.

This Law School is approved by the Council on Legal Education of the American Bar Association as fully meeting the aforegoing standards. It also is approved by and is a charter member of the Association of American Law Schools, the only other national accrediting agency for law schools.

ADMISSION

As a Regular Student

The following persons only will be admitted as candidates for law degrees:

1. Graduates of colleges and universities of approved standing.
2. Students in the University of Illinois of senior standing having at least an average grade of C (3.) who are permitted to elect courses in law for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or for the degree of Bachelor of Science.

Directions to Candidates for Admission

A student seeking admission to the Law School from another college or university must file with the Registrar of the University (1) a complete transcript of his record, and (2) a certificate of honorable dismissal or a statement that he holds a degree from the institution from which he comes. These papers should be sent to the Registrar at as early a date as possible. A student seeking admission to the Law School from one of the undergraduate colleges of this University should notify the Registrar of the University of this fact promptly upon compliance with the requirements for admission. No student will be allowed to register in the College of Law until he has obtained a permit to enter.

Advanced Standing

Students from law schools of approved standing who comply with the requirements for admission to this School may receive by transfer not to exceed two years of credit. The amount of credit given for work taken in another school is conditioned upon the standards of the school and the grades the student has received. As a rule credit will be given only in subjects in which the applicant has secured a grade ten percent, or, where the literal system is employed, a letter above the passing mark.

Six-Year Combined Curricula

Thirty-two hours of law may be credited toward the degree of Bachelor of Arts in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or thirty hours toward the degree of Bachelor of Science in the College of Commerce and Business Administration. In this manner students may secure in six years both a degree in arts or commerce and a degree in law. (See p. 96 of the 1933-1934 register for statement of electives in law in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and pp. 111-112 for curriculum in commerce and law.) A candidate for both degrees must in his fourth year register in the Law School, and also register or file a copy of his study-list in his other college, as that college may require.

STUDENTS IN OTHER COLLEGES ELECTING LAW COURSES

A student registered in another college of the University who has an average grade of C (3.), and who otherwise is eligible to enrollment in the Law School may elect courses in law provided that not less than two courses amounting to at least five hours are taken per semester, under the advice of the Dean of the Law School as to the courses to be taken, and provided, further, that if any such student desires to take more than six hours of law work, he must register in the Law School and thus become subject to the regulations of that School.

UNIVERSITY FEES AND EXPENSES

The principal fees in the Law School are:

Matriculation fee. All students on first satisfying the requirements for admission to the University pay a matriculation fee	$10.00
Incidental fee. All students, excepting those holding scholarships, pay, each semester, an incidental fee of	50.00
For students, not residents of Illinois, the incidental fee each semester is	75.00
Diploma fee	10.00

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

Degree of Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.)

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred on students who, having studied law for a period equal to three academic years, obtain 84 law credits with an average grade of at least C (3.) in such of those credits as were obtained in courses taken in this University.

Degree of Doctor of Law (J.D.)

The degree of Doctor of Law will be granted to students who comply with the following conditions:

1. Secure a Bachelor's degree in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or in the College of Commerce and Business Administration at least two academic years prior to the completion of the courses for the degree of Doctor of Law.
2. Complete the work required for the degree of Bachelor of Laws.
3. Obtain a minimum average grade of B in the Law School. If the grade is below B, the degree conferred is Bachelor of Laws.
4. Present a thesis approved by the faculty of the Law School, in accordance with the requirements hereinafter set out. Credit may be earned for work done on the thesis and counted in making up the number of hours required for graduation. (See program of courses, Law 39a-39b.)

Rules Concerning Theses

The following are the rules concerning theses presented for the degree of Doctor of Law: (1) The thesis must be on a subject approved by the Dean of the Law School after consultation with him as to the proposed method of treatment. (2) The subject of the thesis must be filed with the Secretary to the Dean on or before November 1. (3) The thesis must be typewritten on thesis paper 8½ x 11 inches, with at least one inch margin at the top, bottom, and sides. (4) It should contain not less than 4,000 nor more than 10,000 words. (5) In citing cases, names of parties, volume, page, and year should be given. Citations are not to be counted in determining the number of words.

The student is expected to exhaust the cases decided during the period covered by his thesis, and to state the period for which the cases have been examined. (6) The thesis must be submitted for approval to the Faculty not later than March 1. (7) It must be approved finally not later than May 1.

The thesis may then be returned to the writer for revision or, if unsatisfactory, it may be rejected altogether. If returned for revision it may be rejected after being revised. If accepted it will be filed in the Law Library, and may be published by the Law School or by the University.

EXAMINATIONS AND GRADES

Semester Examinations

Regular examinations are given at the close of each semester in all subjects except those whose character renders it impracticable.

Scholarship Requirements

The grades given at the end of each course are indicated by the letters A, B, C, D, and E. These respectively represent the standing of students as Excellent, Good, Fair, Poor, and Failure.

For the purpose of computing the average grade of a student a system is employed in which the following values are assigned to the grades received: A equals 5; B equals 4; C equals 3; D equals 2; E equals 1. A student in the Law School will be dropped from the University:

(1) If at the end of his first year of residence he has not secured an average of 3. in his work; (2) if at the end of his second year he has not secured an average of 3. in all of the law work he has taken up to that time; (3) if he fails in any semester to pass in at least eight hours of the work in which he registered; or if he fails in a summer session to pass in at least four hours; (4) if registered in less than eight hours in a semester, or in less than four hours in a summer session, he does not pass in all his work. A student, who at the end of his third year of law study, has failed to secure an average of 3. in all law work taken by him in this University will be permitted to continue in this School only by special permission granted on petition. For the purpose of determining the eligibility of a student to remain in this School, work taken in summer session will be valued with the work of the following year. When taken after the student's third year of law study it will be valued with all of the law work he has taken previously in this University for the purpose of determining his eligibility for graduation.

HONORS

A student who complies with the requirements for graduation from the Law School (degree of LL.B. or J.D.) and who attains in all work done in courses offered in the College, and presented for the degree, the average grade specified below, may be recommended by the

University Senate for the honors stated: For an average grade of not less than 4.35, Graduation with Honors; for an average grade of not less than 4.75, Graduation with High Honors. The honors conferred shall be noted upon the diploma and the commencement program.

SCHOLARSHIPS

Four scholarships covering full-tuition and four scholarships covering half-tuition are awarded at the end of each year under the following faculty regulations:

1. The four full-tuition scholarships shall be given to the four students in the Law School having the highest averages in their law work in the preceding year. The four half-tuition scholarships shall be given to the four students in the Law School having the next highest averages in their law work in the preceding year.
2. To be eligible a student must have been registered as a regular student in the Law School both semesters, and have taken at least 28 hours of work of which not less than 20 hours must have been in law courses.
3. A student who does not return the following year may use his scholarship subsequently, provided a period of not more than one year shall have intervened.

The following scholarships are available, among others, to law students:

General Assembly Scholarships.—One nomination annually by each member of the General Assembly. The nomination must be received by the President of the University not later than the first Monday in July.

State Military Scholarships.—For World War Veterans. Special provision passed by the General Assembly of 1919.

LaVerne Noyes Scholarships.—Thirty scholarships have been made available under the will of LaVerne Noyes to students in the University. These scholarships, covering all student fees, are open to those who have served in the army or navy of the United States of America in the World War, or those who are descendants of active participants in the war.

HARKER SCHOLARSHIP PRIZES

Judge O. A. Harker, Professor of Law, *Emeritus,* who was Dean of the College of Law from 1903 to 1916 and again in 1920-21, has endowed two annual prizes: $100 to the senior making the highest average grade in law subjects for the three years in which he was registered; and $50 to the junior making the highest average grade in law subjects for the two years in which he was registered.

ORDER OF THE COIF

Each year ten percent of the senior class (or a minimum of three) are eligible to the Order of the Coif, a national honorary law society

organized to promote scholarship in law, the first chapter of which was established at this Law School in the year 1902. Elections of seniors to the Order of the Coif are held at the beginning of the second semester.

THE ILLINOIS BAR JOURNAL

The *Illinois Bar Journal* is the official publication of the Illinois State Bar Association. A board of student editors, chosen primarily on the basis of scholarship from among the students of this Law School, prepares and edits, with the advice of members of the faculty, the section on Current Law of the *Journal.* This work forms a part of the educational program of the School.

THE JUNIOR BAR ASSOCIATION

The Junior Bar Association of the Law School is an affiliate of the Illinois State Bar Association. Its purpose is to bring students into closer contact with the active bar of the state and to promote a consciousness of professional responsibility. Membership in it is open to all and entitles a student to many of the privileges of membership in the state organization. All of the activities of the association, including regular programs, social meetings, and round-table discussions of current problems, are under the direction of student officers.

LOAN FUNDS

The following loan funds established for the benefit of worthy students who are in need of financial aid in order to finish their courses are available, among others, to law students:

Edward Snyder Department of Students' Aid; William B. McKinley Loan Fund; Margaret Lange James Loan Fund; First Fund for Overseas Soldiers; Dora E. Biddle Loan Fund; James R. Morris Loan Fund; Marcus Russell Loan Fund; Willis Prentice Kimble Loan Fund.

REQUIRED WORK

Pre-Legal

Students are advised to plan their pre-legal college work with care and to consult members of the law faculty in regard to their plans.

Students taking the combined curriculum of either the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or the College of Commerce and Business Administration and the Law School must exercise care to comply with the group, major, and minor requirements of the college in which their pre-legal work is taken. Such students are urged to complete all of these requirements before entering the Law School in order that they may devote their entire fourth year to the first year of the law curriculum.

PROFESSIONAL

Fifteen hours of law work should be enough to occupy a student's full time; he cannot register for more without special permission.

First Year

(Prescribed)

FIRST SEMESTER	Hours[1]	SECOND SEMESTER	Hours[1]
Law 1a—Contracts	3	Law 1b—Contracts	3
Law 2a—Torts	4	Law 2b—Torts	2
Law 3—Personal Property	3	Law 11—Agency	3
Law 4—Actions	2	Law 12—Equity I	3
Law 5—Criminal Law	3	Law 10—Real Property I	4
Total	15	Total	15

The courses of the second and third years are elective.

SPECIALIZATION IN CERTAIN FIELDS OF THE LAW

The program of courses is so arranged that a student may enter upon a measure of specialization in some fields. This is accomplished through giving substantial primary courses open to all students and designed to meet the needs of those who desire to prepare themselves only for general practice, and through offering to others, who wish further training in particular fields, the opportunity to elect in them separate and advanced courses.

---

[1] Semester hours.

PROGRAM OF LAW COURSES
1934-1935

FIRST YEAR COURSES[1]

1a-1b. CONTRACTS.—Costigan, *Cases on Contracts* (2d ed.). Offer and acceptance, consideration, seals, statute of frauds, third party beneficiaries, assignment, conditions, impossibility, anticipatory repudiation, and discharge. I, (3); II, (3). Professor GOBLE

2a-2b. TORTS.—Bohlen, *Cases on Torts* (3rd ed.). Trespass, conversion, negligence, defamation, disparagement of property, fraud, absolute liability, and torts requiring intentional invasions of various interests. I, (4); II, (2). Professor WEISIGER

3. PERSONAL PROPERTY AND INTRODUCTION TO LAW.—Bigelow, *Cases on Personal Property* (2d ed.). This course will include, in addition to the usual topics dealt with under the title of personal property, a study of legal method, philosophy, and classification with special reference to modern controversies. I, (3). Assistant Professor MCDOUGAL

4. PROCEDURE I.—McCaskill, *Cases on Remedies,* parts 2 and 3. The distinction between actions at law and suits in equity, as to joinder of subject matter and of parties, kinds and degrees of relief, and mode of trial; the desirability of a continuance of these distinctions; tendencies toward merger and the problems involved; the code experiments with the one form of civil action, and how the problems have been met; confusion and its cause; possible remedies; enlarging the scope of the suit by a more liberal joinder of parties and claims; advantages and disadvantages; particular consideration of solutions offered by Illinois Civil Practice Act and Supreme Court Rules. I, (2). Professor MCCASKILL

5. CRIMINAL LAW.—Harno, *Cases on Criminal Law and Procedure.* The sources of and purposes of the criminal law; the meaning of criminal responsibility; the characteristics of particular crimes. I, (3). Professor HARNO

10. REAL PROPERTY I.—Titles. Aigler, *Cases on Property* and Bigelow, *Introduction to the Law of Real Property.* Adverse possession; prescription; conveyances at common law, under the statute of uses and under modern statutes; delivery of deeds; boundaries; estates created; covenants for title; estoppel by deed. II, (4). Professor SUMMERS

11. AGENCY.—Mechem, *Cases on Agency* (2d ed.). Rights and liabilities between principals, agents or servants and third persons affected by their acts. II, (3). Professor GREEN

12. EQUITY JURISDICTION I.—Cook, *Cases on Equity* (2d ed. of one volume edition). A study of the powers exercised by the courts of equity and of injunctive relief against torts. II, (3). Professor HOLT

SECOND AND THIRD YEAR COURSES

6a. INTERNATIONAL LAW: Law of Peace.—Nature, sources, and development of international law; rights and duties of states; treaties, settlement of international disputes. I, (3). Professor GARNER

6b. INTERNATIONAL LAW: Law of War and Neutrality.—II, (3). Professor GARNER

---

[1] In addition to the regular courses, first-year students are required to attend one quiz hour each week during the first semester. They are also required to attend a series of introductory lectures on procedure given by Professor McCaskill. In these lectures Professor McCaskill deals with the informational background essential to an understanding of specific modern procedural problems.

7. PERSONS.—McCurdy, *Cases on Domestic Relations* (2d ed.). Marriage, separation and divorce, property rights of married women, contractual and tortious liabilities of one spouse to the other and to third persons. I, (2).
Professor HOLT

8. EVIDENCE.—Hinton, *Cases on Evidence* (2d ed.). A study of the purpose of rules governing the admission of evidence; the relative functions of the court and the jury; the competency of witnesses; the admission and exclusion of evidence; burden of proof; presumptions. II, (3). Professor HARNO

9. SALES.—Williston & McCurdy, *Cases on Sales*. A study of the rights and liabilities of parties with respect to executed and executory contracts of sale of chattels; the legal aspects of marketing. I, (3). Professor BRITTON

13. DAMAGES.—(2). *(Not given in 1934-1935.)* Professor WEISIGER

14. CARRIERS AND WAREHOUSEMEN.—Green, *Cases on Carriers* (2d ed.). Duties of carriers and other bailees at common law and under the interstate commerce, bills of lading, and warehouse receipts acts. I, (2). Professor GREEN

15. BILLS AND NOTES.—Britton, *Cases on Bills and Notes* (2d ed.). Formal requisites of negotiability of bills; checks and notes; methods of transfer; bona fide purchase; rights and liabilities of parties. II, (3). Professor BRITTON

16a-16b. TRUSTS.—Scott, *Cases on Trusts* (2d ed.). A study of the jural relations between trustee and beneficiary; between trustee or beneficiary and third persons; between successive beneficiaries; of the rules governing the creation of express trusts for private persons, charitable trusts, resulting and constructive trusts; the transfer or extinguishment of the equitable interest; and the termination of the trust. I, (2); II, (2). Professor SCHNEBLY

17. BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS I.—Crane and Magruder, *Cases on Partnership* (shorter selection). Partnerships and unincorporated associations. I, (2).
Professor HOLT

18. WILLS AND ADMINISTRATION.—Costigan, *Cases on Wills, Descent and Administration* (2d ed.). Making, revocation, revival and republication of wills; descent; administration of estates. I, (3). Professor SUMMERS

19. BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS II.—Richards, *Cases on Private Corporations* (2d ed.). Nature and formation of the corporation; powers; powers and duties of directors; rights and remedies of creditors. I, (3). Professor JOHNSON

20. PROCEDURE II.—Selected cases on common law, equity, and code pleading. A study of the problems of pleading, and of the principles developed at common law, in equity, under the codes, and under recent practice acts, particularly the Illinois Civil Practice Act and Supreme Court Rules. A comparison of common law, equity and code pleading, and of the causes leading to the adoption of these forms, furnishes a background for understanding and critical analysis of the reform in Illinois, or of any other modern system of pleading, keeping ideals and practical considerations in balance. II, (4).
Professor McCASKILL

21a. CREDIT TRANSACTIONS I.—Accommodation Contracts. Sturges, *Cases on Credit Transactions*. This course will include a study of suretyship, guaranty, and the accommodation contracts of negotiable instruments. Each technical contract will be considered from the point of view of its utility to each party to a credit transaction. I, (2). Assistant Professor McDOUGAL

21b. CREDIT TRANSACTIONS II.—Mortgages, Pledges and Conditional Sales. Sturges, *Cases on Credit Transactions*. Topics considered are the various technical contracts, the consummation of the credit extension, the relations and dealings of the parties during the period of the credit extension, payment and discharge of the obligation, extensions and renewals of the obligation, outlaw of the obligation, and insolvency and bankruptcy. II, (3).
Assistant Professor McDOUGAL

22a. CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.—Government and the Individual. Rottschaefer, *Cases on Constitutional Law*. Restrictions upon governmental power with special attention to due process of law, the separation of powers and laws impairing the obligation of contract. I, (3). Professor GREEN

22b. CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.—The State and the Nation. Rottschaefer, *Cases on Constitutional Law.* The apportionment of powers between the United States and the States, and the resulting limitations upon the respective powers of each, with special attention to the scope of implied powers and the regulation of commerce. II, (2). Professor GREEN

24. MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.—Macy, *Cases on Municipal Corporations* (2d ed.). Creation and organization; powers; liability on contracts and in tort; property rights; revenue and indebtedness. (2). *(Given in Summer Session, 1934. Not given in 1934-1935.)* Professor WEISIGER

25. BANKRUPTCY.—Britton, *Cases on Bankruptcy.* Effect of federal bankruptcy laws on state acts, acts of bankruptcy, resources of the bankrupt estate, claims of creditors, discharge. II, (2). Professor BRITTON

26. LEGAL ETHICS.—Lectures. Time to be arranged. Professor HARKER

27. REAL PROPERTY III.—Future Interests and Restraints upon Alienation. Powell, *Cases on Future Interests,* and selected cases. A study of the content of the various types of future interests in real and personal property recognized by law, and of the rules which determine the validity and effect of future limitations; of restraints upon the alienation of property interests; and trusts for the accumulation of income. II, (4). Professor SCHNEBLY

28a. INSURANCE.—Goble, *Cases on Insurance.* Personal Insurance: Formation of the relation, concealment, warranties, representations, incontestability, insurable interest, the respective interests of the beneficiary, insured, insurer, assignee, and creditor, facts constituting maturity in both life and accident policies. *(Given in 1934-1935 and alternate years thereafter.)* I, (2). Professor GOBLE

28b. INSURANCE.—Goble, *Cases on Insurance.* Property Insurance: Formation of the insurance relation, concealment, warranties, representations, conditions, insurable interest, waiver and estoppel, respective interest of insured, insurer, mortgagor, mortgagee, bailor, bailee, vendor, vendee, subrogation, facts constituting maturity under fire, theft, marine, liability and collision policies. *(Given in 1935-1936 and alternate years thereafter.)* I, (2). Professor GOBLE

29. REAL PROPERTY II.—Rights in Land. Bigelow, *Cases on Rights in Land* (2d ed.). Natural rights, profits, licenses, easements, covenants, rents and waste. I, (3). Professor SUMMERS

30. EQUITY II.—Cook, *Cases on Equity* (2d ed. of one volume edition.) Specific performance of contracts. I, (2). Professor SCHNEBLY

31a. CONFLICT OF LAWS.—Lorenzen, *Cases on Conflict of Laws* (3rd ed.). Problems from conflict of laws in jurisdiction of courts; foreign judgments; torts and workmen's compensation acts; contracts. I, (2). Professor HOLT

31b. CONFLICT OF LAWS.—Lorenzen, *Cases on Conflict of Laws* (3rd ed.). Problems from conflict of laws in sales and mortgages; family law; administration of estates; business organizations. II, (2). Professor HOLT

32. EQUITY III.—Cook, *Cases on Equity,* (2d ed.), Vol. III. Fraud, mistake, and remedies for benefits conferred (Quasi-contracts). II, (3). Professor GOBLE

33. ADMINISTRATIVE LAW. — Casebook to be announced. A study of administrative organization (federal and state), of administrative powers and procedure, and of the judicial control of administrative action. II, (2). Assistant Professor McDOUGAL

34. LEGISLATION.—(1). *(Not given in 1934-1935.)* Professor BRITTON

35. PROCEDURE III.—Hinton, *Cases on Trial Practice,* and selected cases. A study of the systems and jurisdictions of courts, state and federal, and of the various phases of a litigation in them from the issuance of process to the

satisfaction of judgment, excluding pleading and evidence. A comparison is made of the procedural devices and concepts in many jurisdictions, culminating in the devices used under the Illinois Civil Practice Act and Supreme Court Rules. I, (3). Professor McCaskill

36. Procedure IV.—Practice Court. Practical exercises are given in the commencement, maturing and trial of cases. The student incidentally acquires a familiarity with drafting pleadings, brief making, and the technique of practice, but the greater stress is laid upon developing powers of constructive thinking in correlating procedure and substantive law. II, (3). Professor McCaskill

37. Criminal Procedure.—Harno, *Cases on Criminal Law and Procedure.* (2). *(Not given in 1934-1935.)*

39a-39b. Thesis Course.—This course is open to students who are candidates for the J.D. degree, during the academic year next preceding their graduation. I and II, (2). Members of the Staff

45. Use of Law Books.—Weisiger, *Manual for the Use of Law Books.* Practice in the library in the use of statutes, reports, digests, encyclopedias, annotated cases, citation books, reference tables, indices, and textbooks. II, (1). Professor Weisiger

48. Legal Method and Legal Institutions.—Mimeographed materials and assigned readings. This course will include a critical study of (a) the lawyer's intellectual tools (concepts, rules, principles, standards, etc.), and (b) the agencies (courts, administrative boards, arbitration committees, etc.) whereby lawyers assist in social regulation. Special reference will be made to the history, organization, obligations, and control of the Bar. Students will be encouraged to develop individual interests. I, (2). Professor Goble and Assistant Professor McDougal

49. Industrial Relations I. Problems arising from contracts in restraint of trade, unfair competition, monopolies, Sherman Anti-Trust Act, Clayton Act, Federal Trade Commission Act, National Industrial Recovery Act and Codes. I, (2). Professor Weisiger

50. Industrial Relations II. Problems in industrial relations concerning labor including consideration of recent federal legislation and code provisions. II, (2). Professor Weisiger

52. Law of Oil and Gas.—Summers, *Law of Oil and Gas,* and selected cases. Nature of the property interest in oil and gas; legal interest created by oil and gas leases; validity of leases; the habendum clause; the drilling and rental clauses; assignments of the interest of the lessor and lessee; rents and royalties. II, (2). Professor Summers

54. Legal Problems I.—Comments on recent decisions. *Prerequisite:* One year of law work and at least an average grade of B (4.) in law courses. I, (1). Professor Holt

55. Legal Problems II.—Comments on recent decisions. *Prerequisite:* One year of law work and at least an average grade of B (4.) in law courses. II, (1). Professor Holt

56. Legal Problems III.—Comments on recent decisions. *Prerequisite:* Legal Problems I or II, two years of law work, and at least an average grade of B (4.) in law courses. I, (1). Professor Holt

57. Legal Problems IV.—Comments on recent decisions. *Prerequisite:* Legal Problems I or II, two years of law work, and at least an average grade of B (4.) in law courses. II, (1). Professor Holt

59. Banks and Banking.—A study of selected legal problems in the organization, operation and liquidation of banks. I, (2). Professor Britton

60. Public Utilities.—Robinson, *Cases on Public Utilities.* Common law and statutory duties of public service companies and their control by commissions and courts. I, (2). Professor Green

61. PROBLEMS IN CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE. (2). *(Not given in 1934-1935.)* Professor HARNO

62. CORPORATION ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE.—The types of corporate securities and the rights of the holders; reorganization of corporations and the rights of various types of creditors and security holders upon reorganization. II, (2). *Prerequisite:* Business Organizations II, or its equivalent. Professor JOHNSON

64. TAXATION.—Magill and Maguire, *Cases on Taxation.* Legitimate purposes of taxation; property taxes and tax administration; excise taxes; estate and inheritance taxes; income taxes. II, (2). Assistant Professor McDOUGAL

65. LANDLORD AND TENANT.—Jacobs, *Cases and Materials on Landlord and Tenant.* Landlord and tenant distinguished from other relations; creation of estates for years, at will and from year to year; rents, the nature of, by whom and to whom payable, payment, suspension, apportionment; termination of estates for years, surrender, reentry for breach of condition, forcible entry and detainer; waste. In this course particular attention is given to Illinois statutes and decisions. (2). *(Not given in 1934-1935.)* Professor SUMMERS

SUMMER SESSION 1934

JUNE 18 TO AUGUST 11

S16. TRUSTS.—Scott, *Cases on Trusts* (2d ed.). A study of the jural relations of trustee and beneficiary, between themselves, and with other persons; and of the rules governing the creation and extinguishment of trusts, and transfers of the beneficiary's interest. (2½). Professor SCHNEBLY

S18. WILLS AND ADMINISTRATION.—Costigan, *Cases on Wills, Descent and Administration* (2d ed.). Making, revocation, revival and republication of wills; descent, administration of estates. (2½). Professor SUMMERS

S22b. CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.—The State and the Nation. Casebook to be announced. The apportionment of powers between the United States and the States, and the resulting limitations upon the respective powers of each, with special attention to the regulation of commerce. (2½). Assistant Professor McDOUGAL

S24. MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.—Macy, *Cases on Municipal Corporations* (2d ed.). Nature, creation, and dissolution; powers; procedure of municipal legislation; contractual liabilities; liability for torts. (2). Professor WEISIGER

S28a. INSURANCE.—Personal Insurance. Goble, *Cases on Insurance.* Formation of the relation, concealment, warranties, representations, incontestability, insurable interest, the respective interests of the beneficiary, insured, insurer, assignee, and creditor, facts constituting maturity in both life and accident policies. (2½). Professor GOBLE

REGISTER OF STUDENTS 1933-34

THIRD YEAR

Richard Barber Ainsworth, A.B. 1931, Mason City
Bernice Lee Blatt, A.B. 1931, Joliet
Alfred William Borg, Jr., A.B. 1932, Chicago
Paul Frederick Boyer, A.B. 1931 (DePauw University), Champaign
Stephen Edward Brondas, B.S. 1929, West Frankfort
Edward Warren Clendenin, B.S. 1931, Sparta
Rubin Goodman Cohn, A.B. 1932, Chicago
Robert Austin Coney, A.B. 1930 (Bradley Polytechnic Institute), Peoria
George Edmond Cook, Champaign
Halbert Otis Crews, Jr., A.B. 1932, Wilmette
Augustine D'Anza, A.B. 1932, Melrose Park
Charles Lyman Emrich, Jr., A.B. 1932, Chicago
Lloyd Stephen Engert, B.S. 1932, Auburn
Francis Victor Flaska, A.B. 1932, Berwyn
George Arthur Fruit, A.B. 1932, Decatur
Thomas William Gill, A.B. 1932, Rockford
Malcolm J. Gillis, B.S. 1932, Chicago
Irwin Aaron Goodman, A.B. 1932, Chicago
Maurice Ellsworth Gosnell, B.S. 1932, Lawrenceville
Edward William Halloran, A.B. 1930 (University of Notre Dame), Dwight
Frank Patrick Hanafin, Jr., A.B. 1931, Litchfield
Charles Franklyn Hendrick, B.S. 1926, Asheville, North Carolina
Abe Lawrence Hoffman, A.B. 1928, Urbana
Charles Hillerby Hopper, A.B. 1932 (Illinois College), Urbana
Nelson Oliver Howarth, A.B. 1932, Harvey
Lester M. Huffman, A.B. 1925 (State University of Iowa), Iowa Falls, Iowa
Milton Lionel Kohn, A.B. 1932, Chicago
David Stanley Lander, A.B. 1930 (Illinois College), Jacksonville
John Raymond Larson, B.S. 1930, Kewanee
William Herman Lawrence, A.B. 1933, Danville
Leonard L. Levin, A.B. 1932, Chicago
George William Loveless, B.S. 1931 (Northwestern University), Milford
Louis Albert McLean, A.B. 1932, Champaign
Eugene Bernard Maccono, B.S. 1932, Toluca
William John MacKenzie, Ph.B. 1929 (University of Chicago), Chicago
London George Middleton, A.B. 1931, Pontiac
John Matthew Moelmann, A.B. 1932, Oak Park
George Belvey Nesbitt, A.B. 1933, Champaign
Paul Nicholson, B.S. 1933, Joliet
Philip Hastings Nye, A.B. 1933, Oregon
Mary Elizabeth Patton, A.B. 1932, Chicago
Alfred Scott Pfaff, B.S. 1933, Centralia
Frank Edward Reicin, Chicago
Frank Whipple Renwick, Jr., A.B. 1932, Geneva
William Marion Rice, B.S. 1932, Tuscola
Mark Owen Roberts, B.S. 1932, Springfield
Phillip Benjamin Robinson, A.B. 1929 (Lombard College), Galesburg
Raymond Newton Rooks, B.S. 1932, Trenton, Missouri
Henry Byron Rothenberg, B.S. 1932, Chicago
Harry Irving Rubenstein, A.B. 1931, Chicago
George Walter Schwaner, Jr., B.S.L. 1932 (Northwestern University), Springfield
Richard Benjamin Seyfarth, A.B. 1932, Blue Island
Pomeroy Sinnock, B.S. 1932, Stockton, California
Russell Marvin Striplin, A.B. 1932, Piper City
Kenneth LaVerne Telleen, A.B. 1932, Cambridge
Harold Minard Tenney, A.B. 1930, Urbana
William Elliot Trude, A.B. 1932, Chicago
Frank Henry Walker, B.S. 1932, Mt. Vernon
Joseph Elbert West, Ph.B. 1932 (University of Chicago), Champaign
Edward Earl Wyatt, B.S. 1930, Danville

SECOND YEAR

Floyd Roy Abernathy, B.S. 1933, Lebanon
John Trevett Allen, A.B. 1934, Danville
William Sheppard Angell, A.B. 1931 (Knox College), Hamilton
John Allen Appleman, A.B. 1933, Urbana
Warren Henry Badger, A.B. 1933, Amboy
Charles Theodore Balcoff, A.B. 1929 (Knox College), Kirkwood
Harold Wesley Bancroft, B.S. 1932, Taylorville
Mark Carroll Baymiller, A.B. 1932 (Bradley Polytechnic Institute), Peoria
Victor Harris Belshaw, A.B. 1933, Chicago
Harold William Borsch, A.B. 1933, East St. Louis
John James Bresee, B.S. 1922, Champaign
Albert Brown, A.B. 1933, Chicago
Frank Winfield Byrns, A.B. 1933, Augusta
Martin Cablk, A.B. 1933, Bensenville
Everett Willard Carver, B.S. 1925, Canton
Martin Leroy Cassell, Jr., A.B. 1933, Winnetka
George Thomas Christie, B.S. 1933, Chicago
Clark Ratcliff Cochonour, Casey
Herbert Cohen, Chicago
Morris Daniel Coppersmith, B.S. 1933, Rock Island
M. Lachlan Crissey, A.B. 1933 (University of Wisconsin), Avon
Daniel Holland Dailey, Jr., A.B. 1933, Taylorville
Frances Alice Davidson, A.B. 1933, Greenville
Harold Samuel Dawson, B.S. 1931, Urbana
Carl Jens Dueser, A.B. 1933, Urbana
Walter Owen Edwards, Jr., A.B. 1933, Danville
Israel Herman Fagen, A.B. 1932, Geneseo
Robert Vance Faragher, A.B. 1933, Woodbury, New Jersey
Richard Calvin Field, B.S. 1932 (Monmouth College), Monmouth
George Gaber, A.B. 1932, Chicago
Herbert Lehman Garrison, A.B. 1932, Marion
Norbert Campbell Garrison, A.B. 1933, Marion
Charlotte Edwina Gauer, B.S. 1932, Chicago
Harry Herndon Gibson, A.B. 1933, Chicago

George N. Gilkerson, B.S. 1933, Oak Park
Eli Albert Golan, Chicago
Herbert Grossman, A.B. 1933, Chicago
Clela Guthrie, A.B. 1932, Chicago
George Linden Haggard, A.B. 1933, Farmer City
Owen Wray Hamel, B.S. 1933, Ashton
Leonard Julian Hertzberg, A.B. 1933, Champaign
Tolbert Junior Hill, A.B. 1933, Champaign
Norval Douglas Hodges, Champaign
Richard Elmer Hussey, B.S. 1933, Chicago
William Jacobs, B.S. 1933, South Holland
Rogers Draper Jones, A.B. 1932, Belleville
John Aubrey Kirk, B.S. 1933, Ina
Robert Henry Kleene, A.B. 1933, Evanston
Lillian Katherine Kubicek, A.B. 1933, Chicago
Joe Paisley Longwell, A.B. 1932, Hillsboro
Martin Marion Love, A.B. 1932, Lewistown
Leonard Wallace Lundin, A.B. 1932, Rockford
Robert Hendren McCarthy, A.B. 1932 (Bradley Polytechnic Institute), Peoria
Lowell Roy McConnell, B.S. 1934, Benton
George William McCormick, A.B. 1933, East St. Louis
Lawrence Burt McMunn, A.B. 1932 (Northwestern University), Neoga
William Charles Martin, A.B. 1933, Evanston
Bonita Clara Matthews, A.B. 1933, Chicago
Malcolm Drennan Miller, A.B. 1931 (Grinnell College), Abingdon
Bernard Horwich Moretsky, B.S. 1932, Hot Springs, Arkansas
William Leslie Naftzger, A.B. 1931 (DePauw University), Kokomo, Indiana
Silas Livingston Nelson, Princeton
Marvin Maxwell Novick, A.B. 1933, Rochester, New York
Huntington James Otis, B.S. 1933, Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Paul Thornton Riggle, A.B. 1933, Flora
John Frederic Robinson, A.B. 1933, Anna
Joseph Robert Rosborough, B.S. 1933, Moline
Willis Pierce Ryan, A.B. 1932, Peoria
Keith Foster Scott, A.B. 1933, Macomb
Robert James Sears, B.S. 1933, Plano
Carl Dallas Sneed, A.B. 1933, Herrin
Leon Phillip Star, A.B. 1933, Chicago
Claudia Ellen Stone, A.B. 1929 (Smith College), Peoria
Lowell Bankston Story, B.Ed. 1928 (Eastern Illinois State Teachers College), Wheeler
Gerald Lorraine Sweat, A.B. 1932 (Knox College), Toulon
Leonard William Telleen, A.B. 1933, Cambridge
Robert John Thomson, A.B. 1933, Chicago
Edward Bernard Toles, A.B. 1932, Chicago
Lucius Don Turner, A.B. 1932, Belleville
Silas Wallk, A.B. 1932, Peoria
David A. Winters Wasserman, A.B. 1933, Chicago

FIRST YEAR*

Harry Adelman, Sandusky, Ohio
Winthrop Bush Anderson, Pittsfield
Clifford Frank Bailer, Chicago
Caslon Kent Bennett, B.S. 1933, Marshall
John Ferguson Bennett, A.B. 1933 (Colorado College), Mattoon
Sam Bergman, Chicago
Russell Louis Bergstrom, A.B. 1933 (Knox College), Galesburg
John Lee Betoche, Hillsboro
Walter Charles Borman, Forest Park
Daniel Borth, Jr., Ph.D. 1932, Urbana
Walter Durley Boyle, McNabb
John Algernon Broom, Jr., B.S. 1932, Alma
William Paul Buchanan, Peoria
Lloyd Sumner Burdick, B.S. 1932, Blue Mound
Edward M. Burstein, Decatur
Carroll Chouinard, A.M. 1931 (University of Wisconsin), Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Leslie Blaine Clark, Jr., Champaign
Byron LeRoy Connell, Mounds
Alvin E. Cormeny, A.B. 1933 (Illinois College), Springfield
Carroll Thomas Cox, Springfield
Maurice Allen Craig, A.B. 1933 (Illinois College), Jacksonville
Jean Edwin Cranston, A.M. 1931, DuQuoin
Vashti Ruth Cromwell, Rochester, New York
Cecil Benjamin Davis, B.S. 1933, Champaign
Lora Lucile Deere, Ph.D. 1932 (Radcliffe College), Longview
Robert Emmett Delaney, Chicago
Arthur James Donovan, B.S. 1931 (Purdue University), Barrington
James Arthur Eaton, Newton
John Curtis Ermentrout, Potomac
Michael Heilig Farrin, Cairo
Francis Sibley Feiger, Fairfield
Noble Lawrence Ferguson, Willow Hill
John Henry Fleming, Amboy
Milo Joseph Fleming, A.B. 1933, Milford
Alice J. Flesch, Wilmette
Robert Edward Forrest, A.B. 1933, Decatur
Charles Robert Frederick, B.S. 1930, Nokomis
Walter Frederick Frese, A.M. 1930, Denison, Iowa
John Wallace Frick, Chicago
William Jackson Gilliland, Champaign
Morton Merwin Ginsberg, Chicago
J. Harold Glascock, Pond Creek, Oklahoma
Roy Harold Glockhoff, Rock Island
Louis David Goldberg, Chicago
Leo Harry Goldstein, Chicago
Leroy August Goldstein, Chicago
Paul Martin Green, Ph.D. 1933, Urbana
Paul Franz Grote, Jr., A.B. 1933, Pittsfield
Charles Harold Groves, B.S. 1921, Champaign
Richard Carlton Hagan, A.B. 1933, Urbana
Albert Weston Hall, Western Springs
Harold Winford Hannah, B.S. 1930, White Heath
Howard Conrad Hartman, Chicago
Henry John Hasch, A.M. 1926 (University of Nebraska), Urbana
Farrell Kell Hodges, B.S. 1932, Salem
Bernard Francis Hoffman, A.B. 1933 (Knox College), Pekin
Donald Hoy, Shannon
J. Paul Hughes, A.B. 1933 (Illinois Wesleyan University), Bloomington
Lindsey Raymond Jeanblanc, Lee Center
Alfred Hanby Jones, A.B. 1933, Robinson
Edward Roscoe Jones, Ph.B. 1932 (University of Chicago), Herrick
Bertel Edward Jonson, Chicago
James Winfield Karber, Ridgway
George Henry Keck, Chicago
Elwood Kendrick, B.S. 1933 (North Dakota Agricultural College), New Canton
Theodore Gaillard Knappenberger, A.B. 1933, Urbana
Harold Henry Kuhfuss, B.Ed. 1933 (Illinois State Normal University), Mackinaw
Milton Kukac, Chicago
John Donald Latta, LaGrange

---

*All students not having degrees on entrance to the Law School are of senior standing in the University.

Watson Lawton, Princeton
Shelton Blake Leach, A.B. 1933 (Illinois Wesleyan University), Bloomington
John Goffe Leggett, B.S. 1932, McComb, Mississippi
Hiram Henry Lesar, Thebes
Warren Jefferson Lewis, Springfield
Jack P. Lieberman, Chicago
Parker Chesterfield Livingston, A.B. 1930, Champaign
Gaze Elmer Lukas, B.S. 1930, East St. Louis
Harold Donovan McCormick, A.B. 1933, Carterville
Claude White McDaniel, B.S. 1934, Urbana
Donald Earle McGuire, Champaign
John Leo McNeil, Glace Bay, Nova Scotia
Leo Charles Mackelden, Madison
Ralph R. Martig, Ph.D. 1934, Urbana
Louis Lynn Joseph Patrick Mason, A.B. 1934, Decatur
Gale Albert Mathers, A.B. 1933 (Knox College), Wataga
Edwin Wilmer Merrick, Jr., Calumet City
Barbara Jane Michalek, A.B. 1931 (University of Wisconsin), Chicago Heights
Luther Selkirk Minor, Bement
Isadore Jay Mnookin, Kansas City, Missouri
Oliver Wendell Motter, Seward
Joseph H. Mueller, A.B. 1933, Chester
Wallace Mulberry Mulliken, Champaign
Richard Allen Munnecke, A.B. 1934, Chicago
Albert R. Musick, Chicago
Samuel Joseph Naylor, A.B. 1933 (Carthage College), Carthage
Francis Owen Neer, Urbana
Benjamin E. Neff, Rock Island
Clarence Jerome Nelson, Aurora
Lester Kenneth Olin, Chicago
Seymour Orner, Chicago
Robert Gilchrist Ottesen, B.S. 1930, Tilden
Henry Xavier Petz, A.B. 1933, LaSalle
Darius Edward Phebus, B.S. 1933, Urbana
John Daniel Picco, Wilsonville
Edward Pierce, A.B. 1929 (Fisk University), St. Louis, Missouri
Louis Platt, A.B. 1930, Danville
John Louis Poole, B.S. 1930, Fulton
Sol Porte, A.B. 1934, Chicago
James Allen Powers, Maple Park
Oliver LaVerne Rapp, M.S. 1927, Rankin
Alfred Harry Reichman, Champaign
Milton E. Reingold, B.S. 1932, Chicago
Scovel Richardson, Chicago
Thomas Nicholas Roupas, Chicago
Harry Rubenstein, Chicago
Charles Elleson Sawyer, Chicago
Sutton Francis Scanlin, DeKalb
Earl Charles Seyler, M.S. 1931, Champaign
Stephen Powers Shoemaker, Indianapolis, Indiana
George Clarence Slifka, Berwyn
LeRoy C. Smallenberger, Peoria
Edmund Snively, A.B. 1933, Olney
William Lee Springer, A.B. 1931 (DePauw University), Champaign
Donald William Staehlin, Chicago
Fred Rice Stith, Jr., Kankakee
John William Suddes, Benton
Russell Neil Sullivan, A.B. 1925 (Oberlin College), Urbana
Frank William Swann, Jr., St. Louis, Missouri
John Nelson Tegarden, Marion, Indiana
Gordon Max Terry, Chicago
Kenneth David Thomas, Earlville
Clarence Albert Tillema, Morrison
Robert Leland Tindall, Urbana
Harold Tucker, Chicago
John William Unger, A.B. 1932 (Wabash College), Danville
Alex Joseph Victor, Rockford
Wilson Francis Walker, Dixon
Robert Nelson Wallace, B.S. 1934, Elgin
James Leopold Waring, A.B. 1933, Savanna
Richard Allan Welch, B.S. 1932, Rock Island
Henry Werner, A.B. 1932 (Northwestern University), Sandwich
William Ogden West, Chicago
Robert Conant White, B.S. 1933, Hillsboro
Mortimer Delno Wilber, B.S. 1933, Champaign
Marshall Brockway Wilmot, Waukegan
Robert Louis Winter, A.B. 1933 (St. Ambrose College), Rock Island
William Francis Woods, Jr., Champaign
Lynn A. Woollen, A.B. 1931 (James Millikin University), Decatur
Orval Francis Yarger, B.Ed. 1932 (Illinois State Normal University), Bloomington

UNCLASSIFIED STUDENT

John Milton Hollenbeck, Marshall

SUMMER SESSION 1933

John Allen Appleman, A.B. 1933, Urbana
Bernice Lee Blatt, A.B. 1931, Joliet
John Meeker Bookwalter, A.B. 1932, Danville
Daniel Borth, Jr., Ph.D. 1932, Urbana
Paul Frederick Boyer, A.B. 1931 (DePauw University), Champaign
Stephen Edward Brondas, B.S. 1929, West Frankfort
Frank Winfield Byrns, A.B. 1933, Augusta
Jean Edwin Cranston, A.M. 1931, DuQuoin
Arthur Robert Crathorne, Jr., A.B. 1932, Urbana
Halbert Otis Crews, Jr., A.B. 1932, Wilmette
William Seeright Curry, A.B. 1930 (Illinois Wesleyan University), Beason
Harold Samuel Dawson, B.S. 1931, Urbana
Carl Jens Dueser, A.B. 1933, Urbana
Charles Lyman Emrich, Jr., A.B. 1932, Chicago
Lloyd Stephen Engert, B.S. 1932, Auburn
Israel Herman Fagan, A.B. 1932, Geneseo
Francis Victor Flaska, A.B. 1932, Berwyn
Fred Arthur Fleming, A.B. 1930 (Central Normal College of Indiana), Morrisonville
Paul Martin Green, Ph.D. 1933, Urbana
Edward William Halloran, A.B. 1930 (University of Notre Dame), Dwight
Leonard Julian Hertzberg, A.B. 1933, Champaign
Tolbert Junior Hill, A.B. 1933, Champaign
Charles Walter Hinman, B.S. 1931, Tremont
Farrell Kell Hodges, B.S. 1932, Salem
Abe Lawrence Hoffman, A.B. 1928, Urbana
Charles Hillerby Hopper, A.B. 1932 (Illinois College), Urbana
Tony Clovous Hostettler, A.M. 1932 (University of Chicago), Minier
Nelson Oliver Howarth, A.B. 1932, Harvey
Lester M. Huffman, A.B. 1925 (State University of Iowa), Iowa Falls, Iowa
Edward Roscoe Jones, Ph.B. 1932 (University of Chicago), Herrick
Charles Mayard Kneier, Ph.D. 1927, Urbana
Hiram Henry Lesar, Thebes
Leonard Wallace Lundin, A.B. 1932, Rockford
Norma Hood McCreery, A.B. 1933, Urbana
Albert Emmett Marien, B.S. 1933, St. Louis, Missouri

London George Middleton, A.B. 1931, Pontiac
Jennings Bryan Murphy, Taylorville
William Leslie Naftzger, A.B. 1931 (DePauw University), Kokomo, Indiana
George Belvey Nesbitt, A.B. 1933, Champaign
Edward William Niemeyer, Teutopolis
Philip Hastings Nye, A.B. 1933, Oregon
Herman Robert Olson, Oak Park
Henry Xavier Petz, A.B. 1933, LaSalle
Paul Sigurd Pierson, A.B. 1931, Morrison
James Allen Powers, Maple Park
Mark Owen Roberts, B.S. 1932, Springfield
Joseph Robert Rosborough, B.S. 1933, Moline
George Walter Schwaner, Jr., B.S.L. 1932 (Northwestern University), Springfield
James Franklin Scott, Canton
William Lee Springer, A.B. 1931 (DePauw University), Champaign
Russell Marvin Striplin, A.B. 1932, Piper City
Clement John Svilow, A.B. 1932, Chicago
Gerald Lorraine Sweat, A.B. 1932 (Knox College), Toulon
Kenneth LaVerne Telleen, A.B. 1932, Cambridge
Harold Minard Tenney, A.B. 1930, Urbana
Lucius Don Turner, A.B. 1932, Belleville
Richard William Velde, A.B. 1929 (Knox College), Manito
Frank Henry Walker, B.S. 1932, Vt. Vernon
Robert Nelson Wallace, B.S. 1934, Elgin
Edward Earl Wyatt, B.S. 1930, Danville

REGISTERED IN OTHER COLLEGES OF THE UNIVERSITY

Howard Chandler Blue, Moline
George Budway, Forest Park
James Arthur Eaton, Newton
Amzi Theodore Epperson, Mt. Vernon
Manuel Gruber, Chicago
Frank Higginbotham, West Terre Haute, Indiana
Mamie Jacobs, Chicago
George Henry Keck, Chicago
John Donald Latta, LaGrange
Eugene Louis Leiter, Peoria
Paul Clarence McMichael, Lawrenceville
John Lee McNeil, Glace Bay, Nova Scotia
John Pitney Mead, Augusta
Albert R. Musick, Chicago
LeRoy Robert Oman, Chicago
Richard George Redell, Oak Park
Theodore Francis Riddell, Chicago
Elwood K. Slusser, Urbana
LeRoy C. Smallenberger, Peoria
George Winston Smith, Dixon
Robert Bruce Thomson, Jacksonville
Jesse Buren Wasson, Chicago

SUMMARY

Third year students	60
Second year students	81
First year students	149
Unclassified student	1
Summer Session 1933	60
Registered in other colleges	22
	373
Deduct duplicates	50
	323

COLLEGES REPRESENTED

Augustana College	2
Blackburn College	1
Bradley Polytechnic Institute	3
Carthage College	1
Central College (Missouri)	1
Central Normal College (Indiana)	1
Colorado College	1
Cornell University	1
Crane Junior College	8
Dartmouth College	1
DePauw University	3
Duke University	1
Eastern Illinois State Teachers College	1
Fisk University	1
Grinnell College	1
Illinois College	5
Illinois State Normal University	3
Illinois Wesleyan University	3
James Millikin University	1
Kemper Military Academy	1
Knox College	7
LaSalle-Peru Junior College	1
Lombard College	1
Marion College (Indiana)	1
Monmouth College	2
Monticello Seminary	1
Morton Junior College	1
New Mexico Military Institute	1
North Carolina State College	1
North Dakota Agricultural College	1
North Park Junior College	1
Northwestern University	10
Oberlin College	1
Purdue University	1
Radcliffe College	1
Smith College	1
Southern Illinois State Normal University	2
Southwestern University	1
State University of Iowa	2
St. Ambrose College (Iowa)	1
St. Louis University	2
St. Mary's College	1
St. Viator's College	2
Thornton Junior College	1
Trenton Junior College (Missouri)	1
University of Arizona	1
University of Chicago	4
University of Illinois	197
University of Mississippi	1
University of Nebraska	1
University of Notre Dame	1
University of Oregon	1
University of Southern California	2
University of Washington	1
University of Wisconsin	5
Wabash College	3
Washington University	2
Western Illinois State Teachers College	1
Y. M. C. A. College	1

SCHOLARSHIPS AWARDED, 1933-1934

Tuition

Richard Barber Ainsworth
Rubin Goodman Cohn
Abe Lawrence Hoffman
Bonita Clara Matthews

Half-Tuition

Robert Vance Faragher
Eli Albert Golan
Bernard Horwich Moretsky
Frank Edward Reicin

ELECTIONS TO ORDER OF THE COIF 1934

Rubin Goodman Cohn
Frank Patrick Hanafin, Jr.
Abe Lawrence Hoffman
Nelson Oliver Howarth
Frank Edward Reicin
William Marion Rice

STUDENT EDITORS OF ILLINOIS BAR JOURNAL 1933-1934

Floyd Roy Abernathy
Richard Barber Ainsworth
John Trevett Allen
John James Bresee
Rubin Goodman Cohn
Robert Vance Faragher
Charlotte Edwina Gauer
Abe Lawrence Hoffman
Nelson Oliver Howarth
David Stanley Lander
Malcolm Drennan Miller
Bernard Horwich Moretsky
Joseph H. Mueller
William Marion Rice
Paul Thornton Riggle
Claudia Ellen Stone

DEGREES AWARDED IN 1933

The Degree of Bachelor of Laws

William Joseph Bach, A.B. (Illinois Wesleyan University) 1928[1]
Sam Carol Bernstein, A.B. 1931*
John Robert Berry
H. Ogden Brainard[1]
Elden William Richard Brashaw, B.S. 1932
Maurice Morgan Briggs, A.B. 1931
Glen Westgate Brock, A.B. 1930
George Gordon Burroughs, A.B. 1931
Junius Paul Califf, B.S. 1932
John Edwin Carlson
Henry Clay Cole, A.B. (Stanford University) 1929
ohn James Conlin, A.B. 1932
ohn Maurice Connor, A.B. 1933
Paul Joseph Dean, B.S. 1931
Ward Everett Dillavou, B.S. 1931
oseph Francis Diver, A.B. 1931
Leonard Victor Finder, A.B. 1930*
Gail Robertson Fisher, A.B. 1928[1]
Albert Lyle Freemon
Louis Peter Friedman, A.B. 1933
Louis Scott Gard, A.B. (Knox College) 1929
Raymond James Gengler, A.B. 1931
Thomas A. Graham, A.B. 1932
Richard Ferdinand Hahn, B.S. 1930
Walter Otto Herschbach, A.B. 1931
Charles Walter Hinman, B.S. 1931[2]
Albert Auerback Hutler, A.B. 1931[1]
Robert John Johnston, B.S. 1931
Herbert Harlan Kaiser, B.S. (University of Pennsylvania) 1924[1]
Dwight Reese Kinder
John Beverley Kramer, A.B. 1931
Robert Edward Lee, A.B. 1929[1]
Loren Elmer Lewis, A.B. 1931*
Myer Arthur Lewis, A.B. 1931
Oliver Francis Little
John William McElroy, B.S. 1931
Richard Buckley Martin
William Howard Maxant, A.B. 1930**
Kenneth John Peel, A.B. 1931
Paul Sigurd Pierson, A.B. 1931[2]
Harold Adolph Rubin, A.B. 1931[1]
Anthony John Sakelson, A.B. 1933[1]
Lester Nathan Salwin, A.B. 1931*
Paul Frederick Schlicher, B.S. 1931
Albert Louis Seidel, A.B. 1932
Fred Shankman, A.B. 1931
Alvin Dudley Simon, A.B. 1931
Adam Lothair Smagi, A.B. 1931[1]
Raymond Robert Stern
Raymond Christopher Stotlar, A.B. 1931
Albert Frederick Straub, B.S. 1931
Timothy Whitzel Swain, A.B. 1931
Russel Joe Topper[1]
Robert Gerald Trampe, A.B. 1931[1]
Harold Frederick Trapp, A.B. 1931
Asa DeWitt Twente**
Robert Morris Werden, A.B. 1931
Fred Louis Wham, Jr., B.S. 1932
James Howard Wheat, A.B. 1931
Jo Creamer Williamson, A.B. 1931
John Oliver Young, A.B. 1931

The Degree of Doctor of Law

ohn Lloyd Franklin, B.S. 1928
Hugh Joseph Graham, Jr., A.B. 1931**

---

*With honors.
*With high honors.

[1]Degree conferred February, 1933.
[2]Degree conferred August, 1933.

THE LAW BUILDING

COLLEGE OF LAW
OF
THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Announcement
1935-36

PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
URBANA

CALENDAR 1935-1936

FIRST SEMESTER

1935

September 16-17, Monday-Tuesday—Registration days.

September 18, Wednesday, 8 a.m.—Instruction begun.

September 23, Monday, 12 m.—Latest day for changes of study-list without fee.

September 28, Saturday, 12 m.—Latest day for rebates in full.

November 1, Friday—Latest day to submit subjects for J.D. theses.

November 11, Monday—Armistice Day.

November 16, Saturday, 12 m.—Latest day for rebates of one-half fees.

November 27, Wednesday, 12 m.—Thanksgiving recess begun.

December 2, Monday, 1 p.m.—Instruction resumed.

December 21, Saturday, 12 m.—Holiday recess begun.

1936

January 6, Monday, 8 a.m.—Instruction resumed.

January 21, Tuesday—Semester examinations begun.

January 29, Wednesday—Semester examinations ended.

SECOND SEMESTER

February 3-4, Monday-Tuesday—Registration days.

February 5, Wednesday, 8 a.m.—Instruction begun.

February 10, Monday—Election to Order of the Coif.

February 10, Monday, 12 m.—Latest day for changes of study-list without fee.

February 15, Saturday, 12 m.—Latest day for rebates in full.

March 2, Monday—Latest day for submitting J.D. theses for approval.

April 4, Saturday, 12 m.—Latest day for rebates of one-half fees.

April 9, Thursday, 12 m.—Easter recess begun.

April 14, Tuesday, 1 p.m.—Instruction resumed.

May 1, Friday—Latest day for final approval of J.D. theses.

May 21, Thursday—Military Day.

May 22, Friday—Final examinations begun.

May 30, Saturday—Memorial Day.

June 1, Monday—Final examinations ended.

June 5, Friday—Class Day.

June 6, Saturday—Alumni Day.

June 7, Sunday—Baccalaureate service.

June 8, Monday—Commencement.

C
I2li1a
1935/36
cop. 2

CONTENTS

PAGE
Board of Trustees of the University 4
Faculty of the College of Law 5
Introductory Statement 7
Purpose 7
Equipment 8
  The Law Building 8
  The Law Library 8
Standards of the American Bar Association 8
Admission 9
  As a Regular Student 9
  Directions to Candidates for Admission 10
  Advanced Standing 10
  Six-year Combined Curricula 10
Students in Other Colleges Electing Law Courses 10
University Fees and Expenses 11
Requirements for Graduation 11
  Degree of Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) 11
  Degree of Doctor of Law (J.D.) 11
  Rules Concerning Theses 11
Examinations and Grades 12
  Semester Examinations 12
  Scholarship Requirements 12
Honors 12
Scholarships 13
Harker Scholarship Prizes 13
Order of the Coif 13
The Illinois Bar Journal 14
The Junior Bar Association 14
Loan Funds 14
Required Work 14
  Pre-Legal 14
  Professional 15
Specialization in Certain Fields of the Law 15
Program of Law Courses, 1935-1936 16
ummer Session 1935 20
Register of Law Students, 1934-1935 21
  Summary 24
  Colleges Represented 24
cholarships Awarded, 1934-1935 25
Elections to Order of the Coif, 1935 25
Student Editors of Illinois Bar Journal, 1934-1935 25
Degrees Awarded in 1934 25

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

MEMBERS EX OFFICIO

The Governor of Illinois

HON. HENRY HORNER	Springfield

The Superintendent of Public Instruction

HON. JOHN A. WIELAND	Springfield

ELECTED MEMBERS

(Term 1931-1937)

GEORGE A. BARR	Joliet
EDWARD E. BARRETT	400 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago
WALTER W. WILLIAMS	Benton

(Term 1933-1939)

NELLIE V. FREEMAN	Mattoon
ORVILLE M. KARRAKER	Harrisburg
KARL A. MEYER	Cook County Hospital, Chicago

(Term 1935-1941)

OSCAR G. MAYER	1241 Sedgwick Street, Chicago
MARIE C. PLUMB	4816 Dorchester Avenue, Chicago
HAROLD A. POGUE	705 N. Oakland Avenue, Decatur

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

WALTER W. WILLIAMS, *President*	Benton
HARRISON E. CUNNINGHAM, *Secretary*	Urbana
FRANK M. GORDON, *Treasurer*	First National Bank, Chicago
LLOYD MOREY, *Comptroller*	Urbana

THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE OF LAW

Arthur Cutts Willard, B.S., D.Eng., LL.D.
President of the University

Albert James Harno, B.S., LL.B., LL.D.
Dean and Professor of Law

Oliver Albert Harker, A.M., LL.D.
Professor of Law, Emeritus

Frederick Green, A.M., LL.B.
Professor of Law

Walter Lee Summers, A.B., LL.B., J.D.
Professor of Law

George Washington Goble, A.B., LL.B.
Professor of Law

William Everett Britton, A.M., J.D.
Professor of Law

Oliver LeRoy McCaskill, Ph.B., J.D.
Professor of Law

Sveinbjorn Johnson, A.M., LL.B., LL.D.
Professor of Law

George Bates Weisiger, B.S., LL.B., J.D.
Professor of Law

Merrill Isaac Schnebly, A.B., J.D., J.S.D.
Professor of Law

Harold Wright Holt, A.B., LL.B., S.J.D.
Professor of Law

Victor E. Ferrall, A.B., J.D., J.S.D.
Assistant Professor of Law

James Wilford Garner, Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D.
Professor of Political Science

Bernita Jewell Long, A.B., LL.B., B.S. (Lib.)
Law Librarian

Marian Helen Martin, A.B.
Secretary to the Dean

COLLEGE OF LAW

INTRODUCTORY STATEMENT

Legal education has had a rapid development during the last generation. In 1900 preparation for the bar through study in a lawyer's office was common. What law schools there were, had, for the most part, low admission requirements. Some offered but a one-year course; several gave work for two years, and only a few had adopted a three-year course.

In 1900 the Association of American Law Schools was formed. This Law School, through a representative, participated in the organization of that Association and became a charter member. The Association took for its object the improvement of legal education in this country. It set up standards for membership and became a national accrediting agency. It has had a far-reaching effect as a stimulus to the improvement of legal education throughout the United States. In 1921 the American Bar Association, in a formal resolution, adopted standards bearing on legal education and expressed the opinion that every candidate for admission to the bar should give evidence of graduation from a law school complying with those standards. In 1923 the Council on Legal Education of that Association, acting as a standardizing agency, gave its approval to a small number of law schools. This Law School was one of the first group to be approved by the Council.

During this period of transition and progress in legal education this School has advanced its standards even more rapidly than the general movement. When the School was organized in 1897 it admitted high school graduates to its courses. In 1911 the entrance requirement was increased to one year of college work, and in 1915 it was advanced to two years. In 1929 and 1931 further advances were made to the present requirements. Under these regulations only the following persons are admitted as candidates for degrees: (1) Graduates of colleges and universities of approved standing, and (2) Students in the University of Illinois of senior standing having at least an average grade of C (3.) who are permitted to elect courses in law for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or for the degree of Bachelor of Science.

PURPOSE

The primary purpose of the School is to train students for the practice of law. This task, as this School conceives its responsibility, involves much more than the study and learning of legal rules and formulas. The faculty seeks, among its objectives, to impress on students the value of learning how to make discriminative use of legal materials, and to inculcate in them an appreciation of the purpose of law in the social order and the necessity of its growth to the end that it will keep pace with changing conditions. This process involves a study of the decisions of the courts; it also includes the stressing of social and economic factors as forces contributing to and influencing legal decisions and trends in the law.

As an integral part of its program, the School aims to promote legal scholarship and research, to develop an appreciation of the highest ideals of the profession, and to inspire a consciousness of responsibility of the lawyer to society in furthering the wise development of law and in improving its administration. To students of high scholarship so inclined, the School offers possibilities of training for law teaching.

EQUIPMENT

THE LAW BUILDING

The Law Building, constructed of Minnesota sandstone, is modern Romanesque in style. On the first floor are two large class rooms and lockers for students. On the second floor is one office, a faculty reading room, and two large reading rooms accommodating two hundred persons. The library delivery room, on this floor, is open to the roof and is lighted through a dome of art glass. The entrance to the book stacks is from this floor. On the third floor are the administrative and faculty offices, two small class rooms, and an assembly room with a seating capacity for three hundred fifty persons.

THE LAW LIBRARY

The Law Library contains approximately 53,200 volumes including the reports of the United States Supreme Court and of the inferior federal courts, reports of the state courts of last resort in both official edition and National Reporter System, practically all of the published decisions of inferior state courts, and most of the English, Irish, Scotch, and British Colonial reports. In addition it contains the current statute law of the United States, the several states and Great Britain; it contains over 4,000 volumes of older compilations and session laws. It has an extensive collection of encyclopedias, digests, legal services, treatises, textbooks and bar association reports, and 4,000 bound volumes of legal periodicals. One hundred fifty periodicals are received currently.

Law students may also use the general University Library which has a collection of over 1,000,000 volumes.

STANDARDS OF THE AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION

The American Bar Association has adopted the following standards for legal education:

1. The American Bar Association is of the opinion that every candidate for admission to the bar should give evidence of graduation from a law school complying with the following standards:

(a) It shall require as a condition of admission at least two years of study in a college.

(b) It shall require its students to pursue a course of three years' uration if they devote substantially all of their working time to their tudies, and a longer course, equivalent in the number of working ours, if they devote only a part of their working time to their studies.

(c) It shall provide an adequate library available for the use of he students.

(d) It shall have among its teachers a sufficient number giving heir entire time to the school to insure actual personal acquaintance nd influence with the whole student body.

(e) It shall not be operated as a commercial enterprise and the ompensation of any officer or member of its teaching staff shall not epend on the number of students or on the fees received.

2. The American Bar Association is of the opinion that graduaion from a law school should not confer the right of admission to the ar, and that every candidate should be subjected to an examination y public authority to determine his fitness.

3. The Council on Legal Education and Admission to the Bar is irected to publish from time to time the names of those law schools hich comply with the above standards and those which do not, and o make such publications available so far as possible to intending aw students.

In compliance with the policy announced by the American Bar Asociation in 1921, we recommend the establishment in each state, here none now exist, of opportunities for a collegiate training, free r at moderate cost, so that all deserving young men and women eeking admission to the bar may obtain an adequate preliminary eduation; and that the several states be urged, through the Council on egal Education and Admission to the Bar, to provide at stated times nd places for pre-legal examinations to be held by the university of e state or by the Board of Law Examiners thereof for those appliants for admission to the bar obliged to make up their preliminary ualifications outside of accredited institutions of learning.

This Law School is approved by the Council on Legal Education f the American Bar Association as fully meeting the foregoing tandards. It also is approved by, and is a charter member of, the Asociation of American Law Schools, the only other national accreditng agency for law schools.

ADMISSION

As a Regular Student

The following persons only will be admitted as candidates for law egrees:

1. Graduates of colleges and universities of approved standing.
2. Students in the University of Illinois of senior standing having t least an average grade of C (3.) who are permitted to elect courses n law for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or for the degree of Bachelor f Science.

Directions to Candidates for Admission

A student seeking admission to the Law School from another college or university must file with the Registrar of the University (1) a complete transcript of his record, and (2) a certificate of honorable dismissal or a statement that he holds a degree from the institution from which he comes. These papers should be sent to the Registrar at as early a date as possible. A student seeking admission to the Law School from one of the undergraduate colleges of this University should notify the Registrar of the University of this fact promptly upon compliance with the requirements for admission. No student will be allowed to register in the Law School until he has obtained a permit to enter.

Advanced Standing

Students from law schools of approved standing who comply with the requirements for admission to this School may receive by transfer not to exceed two years of credit. The amount of credit given for work taken in another school is conditioned upon the standards of the school and the grades the student has received. As a rule, credit will be given only in subjects in which the applicant has secured a grade ten percent (or where the literal system is employed, a letter) above the passing mark.

Six-Year Combined Curricula

Thirty-two hours of law may be credited toward the degree of Bachelor of Arts in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or thirty hours toward the degree of Bachelor of Science in the College of Commerce and Business Administration. In this manner students may secure in six years both a degree in arts or commerce and a degree in law. (See p. 97 of the 1934-1935 Register for statement of electives in law in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and pp. 111-112 for curriculum in commerce and law.) A candidate for both degrees must in his fourth year register in the Law School, and also register or file a copy of his study-list in his other college, as that college may require.

STUDENTS IN OTHER COLLEGES ELECTING LAW COURSES

A student registered in another college of the University who has an average grade of C (3.), and who otherwise is eligible to enrollment in the Law School may elect courses in law provided that not less than two courses amounting to at least five hours are taken per semester, under the advice of the Dean of the Law School as to the courses to be taken, and provided, further, that if any such student desires to take more than six hours of law work, he must register in the Law School and thus become subject to the regulations of that School.

UNIVERSITY FEES AND EXPENSES

he principal fees in the Law School are:

Iatriculation fee. All students on first satisfying the requirements for admission to the University pay a matriculation fee	$10.00
ncidental fee. All students who are residents of Illinois, excepting those holding scholarships, pay each semester an incidental fee of	50.00
or students who are not residents of Illinois, the incidental fee each semester is	75.00
raduation fee	10.00

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

Degree of Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.)

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred on students who, aving studied law for a period equal to three academic years, obtain 4 law credits with an average grade of at least C (3.) in such of those redits as were obtained in courses taken in this University.

Degree of Doctor of Law (J.D.)

The degree of Doctor of Law will be granted to students who comly with the following conditions:

1. Secure a Bachelor's degree in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or in the College of Commerce and Business Administration at least two academic years prior to the completion of the courses for the degree of Doctor of Law.
2. Complete the work required for the degree of Bachelor of Laws.
3. Obtain a minimum average grade of B in the Law School. If the grade is below B, the degree conferred is Bachelor of Laws.
4. Present a thesis approved by the faculty of the Law School, in accordance with the requirements hereinafter set out. Credit may be earned for work done on the thesis and counted in making up the number of hours required for graduation. (See program of courses, Law 39a-39b.)

Rules Concerning Theses

The following are the rules concerning theses presented for the deree of Doctor of Law: (1) The thesis must be on a subject approved the Dean of the Law School after consultation with him as to e proposed method of treatment. (2) The subject of the thesis must filed with the Secretary to the Dean on or before November 1. 3) The thesis must be typewritten on thesis paper 8½ x 11 inches, ith at least one inch margin at the top, bottom, and sides. (4) It ould contain not less than 4,000 nor more than 10,000 words. (5) In ting cases, names of parties, volume, page, and year should be given. itations are not to be counted in determining the number of words.

The student is expected to exhaust the cases decided during the period covered by his thesis, and to state the period for which the cases have been examined. (6) The thesis must be submitted for approval to the Faculty not later than March 1. (7) It must be approved finally not later than May 1.

The thesis may then be returned to the writer for revision or, if unsatisfactory, it may be rejected altogether. If returned for revision it may be rejected after being revised. If accepted it will be filed in the Law Library, and may be published by the Law School or by the University.

EXAMINATIONS AND GRADES

Semester Examinations

Regular examinations are given at the close of each semester in all subjects except those whose character renders it impracticable.

Scholarship Requirements

The grades given at the end of each course are indicated by the letters A, B, C, D, and E. These respectively represent the standing of students as Excellent, Good, Fair, Poor, and Failure.

For the purpose of computing the average grade of a student a system is employed in which the following values are assigned to the grades received: A equals 5; B equals 4; C equals 3; D equals 2; E equals 1.

A student in the Law School will be dropped from the University: (1) if at the end of his first year of residence he has not secured an average of 3. in his work; (2) if at the end of his second year he has not secured an average of 3. in all of the law work he has taken up to that time; (3) if he fails in any semester to pass in at least eight hours of the work in which he registered; or if he fails in a summer session to pass in at least four hours; (4) if registered in less than eight hours in a semester, or in less than four hours in a summer session, he does not pass in all his work. A student who, at the end of his third year of law study, has failed to secure an average of 3. in all law work taken by him in this University will be permitted to continue in this School only by special permission granted on petition. For the purpose of determining the eligibility of a student to remain in this School, work taken in summer session will be valued with the work of the following year. When taken after the student's third year of law study it will be valued with all of the law work he has taken previously in this University for the purpose of determining his eligibility for graduation.

HONORS

A student who complies with the requirements for graduation from the Law School (degree of LL.B. or J.D.) and who attains in all word done in courses offered in the School, and presented for the degree, the average grade specified below, may be recommended by the

University Senate for the honors stated: For an average grade of not less than 4.35, Graduation with Honors; for an average grade of not less than 4.75, Graduation with High Honors. The honors conferred shall be noted upon the diploma and the commencement program.

SCHOLARSHIPS

Four scholarships covering full-tuition and four scholarships covering half-tuition are awarded at the end of each year under the following faculty regulations:

1. The four full-tuition scholarships shall be given to the four students in the Law School having the highest averages in their law work in the preceding year. The four half-tuition scholarships shall be given to the four students in the Law School having the next highest averages in their law work in the preceding year.

2. To be eligible a student must have been registered as a regular student in the Law School both semesters, and have taken at least 28 hours of work of which not less than 20 hours must have been in law courses.

3. A student who does not return the following year may use his scholarship subsequently, provided a period of not more than one year shall have intervened.

The following scholarships are available, among others, to law students:

General Assembly Scholarships.—Nominations annually by each member of the General Assembly. The nominations must be received by the President of the University not later than the first Monday in July.

State Military Scholarships.—For World War Veterans. Special provision passed by the General Assembly of 1919.

LaVerne Noyes Scholarships.—Made available under the will of LaVerne Noyes to students in the University. These scholarships, covering all student fees, are open to those who have served in the army or navy of the United States of America in the World War, or those who are descendants of active participants in the war. (Temporarily not available.)

HARKER SCHOLARSHIP PRIZES

Judge O. A. Harker, Professor of Law, *Emeritus,* who was Dean of the College of Law from 1903 to 1916 and again in 1920-21, has endowed two annual prizes: $100 to the senior making the highest average grade in law subjects for the three years in which he was registered; and $50 to the junior making the highest average grade in law subjects for the two years in which he was registered.

ORDER OF THE COIF

Each year ten percent of the senior class (or a minimum of three) are eligible to the Order of the Coif, a national honorary law society

organized to promote scholarship in law, the first chapter of which was established at this Law School in the year 1902. Elections of seniors to the Order of the Coif are held at the beginning of the second semester.

THE ILLINOIS BAR JOURNAL

The *Illinois Bar Journal* is the official publication of the Illinois State Bar Association. A board of student editors, chosen primarily on the basis of scholarship from among the students of this Law School, prepares and edits, with the advice of members of the faculty, the section on Current Law of the *Journal.* This work forms a part of the educational program of the School.

THE JUNIOR BAR ASSOCIATION

The Junior Bar Association of the Law School is an affiliate of the Illinois State Bar Association. Its purpose is to bring students into closer contact with the active bar of the state and to promote a consciousness of professional responsibility. Membership in it is open to all and entitles a student to many of the privileges of membership in the state organization. All of the activities of the association, including regular programs, social meetings, and round-table discussions of current problems, are under the direction of student officers.

LOAN FUNDS

The following loan funds established for the benefit of worthy students who are in need of financial aid in order to finish their courses are available, among others, to law students:

Edward Snyder Fund; William B. McKinley Loan Fund; Margaret Lange James Student Loan Fund; Loan Fund for Overseas Soldiers; Dora E. Biddle Loan Fund; Joseph R. Morris Loan Fund; Marcus Russell Loan Fund; Willis Prentice Kimble Loan Fund.

REQUIRED WORK

Pre-Legal

Students are advised to plan their pre-legal college work with care and to consult members of the law faculty in regard to their plans.

Students taking the combined curriculum of either the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or the College of Commerce and Business Administration and the Law School must exercise care to comply with the group, major, and minor requirements of the college in which their pre-legal work is taken. Such students are urged to complete all of these requirements before entering the Law School in order that they may devote their entire fourth year to the first year of the law curriculum.

PROFESSIONAL

Fifteen hours of law work should be enough to occupy a student's full time; he cannot register for more without special permission.

First Year

(Prescribed)

FIRST SEMESTER	Hours[1]	SECOND SEMESTER	Hours[1]
Law 1a—Contracts	3	Law 1b—Contracts	3
Law 2a—Torts	4	Law 2b—Torts	2
Law 3—Personal Property	3	Law 11—Agency	3
Law 4—Procedure I	2	Law 12—Equity I	3
Law 5—Criminal Law	3	Law 10—Real Property I	4
Total	15	Total	15

The courses of the second and third years are elective.

SPECIALIZATION IN CERTAIN FIELDS OF THE LAW

The program of courses is so arranged that a student may enter upon a measure of specialization in some fields. This is accomplished through giving substantial primary courses open to all students and designed to meet the needs of those who desire to prepare themselves only for general practice, and through offering to others, who wish further training in particular fields, the opportunity to elect in them separate and advanced courses.

---

[1] Semester hours.

PROGRAM OF LAW COURSES
1935-1936

FIRST YEAR COURSES[1]

1a-1b. CONTRACTS.—Costigan, *Cases on Contracts* (2d ed.). Offer and acceptance, consideration, seals, statute of frauds, third party beneficiaries, assignment, conditions, impossibility, anticipatory repudiation, and discharge. I, (3); II, (3). Professor GOBLE

2a-2b. TORTS.—Bohlen, *Cases on Torts* (3rd ed.). Trespass, conversion, negligence, defamation, disparagement of property, fraud, absolute liability, and torts requiring intentional invasions of various interests. I, (4); II, (2). Professor WEISIGER

3. INTRODUCTION TO LAW, AND PERSONAL PROPERTY.—Bigelow, *Cases on Personal Property* (2d ed.). This course includes, in addition to the usual topics dealt with under the title of personal property, a study of the traditions and ethics of the bar, and a study of legal method, philosophy, and classification, with special reference to modern controversies. I, (3). Assistant Professor FERRALL

4. PROCEDURE I.—McCaskill, *Cases on Actions and Suits,* parts 1 and 2. The relation between remedial and substantive law, and the different modes in which remedies developed at law and in equity; distinctions between actions and suits, and the distinctions between the actions; tendencies to minimize these distinctions before the codes. I, (2). Professor MCCASKILL

5. CRIMINAL LAW.—Harno, *Cases on Criminal Law and Procedure.* The sources of and purposes of the criminal law; the meaning of criminal responsibility; the characteristics of particular crimes. I, (3). Professor HARNO

10. REAL PROPERTY I.—Titles. Aigler, *Cases on Property* and Bigelow, *Introduction to the Law of Real Property.* Adverse possession; prescription; conveyances at common law, under the statute of uses and under modern statutes; delivery of deeds; boundaries; estates created; covenants for title; estoppel by deed. II, (4). Professor SUMMERS

11. AGENCY.—Mechem, *Cases on Agency* (2d ed.). Rights and liabilities between principals, agents or servants and third persons affected by their acts. II, (3). Professor GREEN

12. EQUITY I.—Cook, *Cases on Equity* (2d ed. of one-volume edition). A study of the powers exercised by the courts of equity and of injunctive relief against torts. II, (3). Professor HOLT

SECOND AND THIRD YEAR COURSES

6a. INTERNATIONAL LAW: Law of Peace.—Nature, sources, and development of international law; rights and duties of states; treaties, settlement of international disputes. I, (3). Professor GARNER

6b. INTERNATIONAL LAW: Law of War and Neutrality.—II, (3). Professor GARNER

7. PERSONS.—McCurdy, *Cases on Domestic Relations* (2d ed.). Marriage, separation and divorce, property rights of married women, contractual and tortious liabilities of one spouse to the other and to third persons. I, (2). Professor HOLT

---

[1] In addition to the regular courses, first-year students are required to attend one quiz hour each week during the first semester. They are also required to attend a series of introductory lectures on procedure given by Professor McCaskill. In these lectures Professor McCaskill deals with the informational background essential to an understanding of specific modern procedural problems.

8. EVIDENCE.—Hinton, *Cases on Evidence* (2d ed.). A study of the purpose of rules governing the admission of evidence; the relative functions of the court and the jury; the competency of witnesses; the admission and exclusion of evidence; burden of proof; presumptions. II, (3). Professor HARNO

9. SALES.—Williston & McCurdy, *Cases on Sales.* A study of the rights and liabilities of parties with respect to executed and executory contracts of sale of chattels; the legal aspects of marketing. I, (3). Professor BRITTON

13. DAMAGES.—(2). *(Not given in 1935-1936.)* Professor WEISIGER

14. CARRIERS AND WAREHOUSEMEN.—Green, *Cases on Carriers* (2d ed.). Duties of carriers and other bailees at common law and under the interstate commerce, bills of lading, and warehouse receipts acts. I, (2). Professor GREEN

15. BILLS AND NOTES.—Britton, *Cases on Bills and Notes* (2d ed.). Formal requisites of negotiability of bills; checks and notes; methods of transfer; bona fide purchase; rights and liabilities of parties. II, (3). Professor BRITTON

16a-16b. TRUSTS.—Scott, *Cases on Trusts* (2d ed.). A study of the jural relations between trustee and beneficiary; between trustee or beneficiary and third persons; between successive beneficiaries; of the rules governing the creation of express trusts for private persons, charitable trusts, resulting and constructive trusts; the transfer or extinguishment of the equitable interest; and the termination of the trust. I, (2); II, (2). Professor SCHNEBLY

17. BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS I.—Crane and Magruder, *Cases on Partnership* (shorter selection). Partnerships and unincorporated associations. I, (2). Professor HOLT

18. WILLS AND ADMINISTRATION.—Costigan, *Cases on Wills, Descent and Administration* (2d ed.). Making, revocation, revival and republication of wills; descent; administration of estates. I, (3). Professor SUMMERS

19. BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS II.—Richards, *Cases on Private Corporations* (3rd ed.). Nature and formation of the corporation; powers; powers and duties of directors; rights and remedies of creditors. II, (3). Assistant Professor FERRALL

20. PROCEDURE II.—Selected cases on common law, equity, and code pleading. A study of the problems of pleading, and of the principles developed at common law, in equity, under the codes, and under recent practice acts, particularly the Illinois Civil Practice Act and Supreme Court Rules. A comparison of common law, equity and code pleading, and of the causes leading to the adoption of these forms, furnishes a background for understanding and critical analysis of the reform in Illinois, or of any other modern system of pleading, keeping ideals and practical considerations in balance. II, (4). Professor MCCASKILL

21a. CREDIT TRANSACTIONS I.—Accommodation Contracts. Sturges, *Cases on Credit Transactions.* This course will include a study of suretyship, guaranty, and the accommodation contracts of negotiable instruments. Each technical contract will be considered from the point of view of its utility to each party to a credit transaction. I, (2). Assistant Professor FERRALL

21b. CREDIT TRANSACTIONS II.—Mortgages, Pledges and Conditional Sales. Sturges, *Cases on Credit Transactions.* Topics considered are the various technical contracts, the consummation of the credit extension, the relations and dealings of the parties during the period of the credit extension, payment and discharge of the obligation, extensions and renewals of the obligation, outlaw of the obligation, and insolvency and bankruptcy. II, (3). Assistant Professor FERRALL

22a. CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.—Government and the Individual. Rottschaefer, *Cases on Constitutional Law.* Restrictions upon governmental power with special attention to due process of law, the separation of powers and laws impairing the obligation of contract. I, (3). Professor GREEN

22b. CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.—The State and the Nation. Rottschaefer, *Cases on Constitutional Law.* The apportionment of powers between the United States and the States, and the resulting limitations upon the respective powers of each, with special attention to the scope of implied powers and the regulation of commerce. II, (2). Professor GREEN

24. MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.—Macy, *Cases on Municipal Corporations* (2d ed.). Creation and organization; powers; liability on contracts and in tort; property rights; revenue and indebtedness. (2). *(Not given in 1935-1936.)* Professor WEISIGER

26. LEGAL ETHICS.—Lectures. Time to be arranged. Professor HARKER

28a. INSURANCE.—Goble, *Cases on Insurance.* Personal Insurance: Formation of the relation, concealment, warranties, representations, incontestability, insurable interest, the respective interests of the beneficiary, insured, insurer, assignee, and creditor, facts constituting maturity in both life and accident policies. *(Given in 1936-1937 and alternate years thereafter.)* I, (2). Professor GOBLE

28b. INSURANCE.—Goble, *Cases on Insurance.* Property Insurance: Formation of the insurance relation, concealment, warranties, representations, conditions, insurable interest, waiver and estoppel, respective interest of insured, insurer, mortgagor, mortgagee, bailor, bailee, vendor, vendee, subrogation, facts constituting maturity under fire, theft, marine, liability and collision policies. *(Given in 1935-1936 and alternate years thereafter.)* I, (2). Professor GOBLE

29. REAL PROPERTY II.—Rights in Land. Bigelow, *Cases on Rights in Land* (2d ed.). Natural rights, profits, licenses, easements, covenants, rents and waste. I, (3). Professor SUMMERS

30. EQUITY II.—Cook, *Cases on Equity* (2d ed. of one-volume edition). Specific performance of contracts; bills *quia timet,* and to remove cloud. I, (2). Professor SCHNEBLY

31a. CONFLICT OF LAWS.—Lorenzen, *Cases on Conflict of Laws* (3rd ed.). Problems from conflict of laws in jurisdiction of courts; foreign judgments; torts and workmen's compensation acts; contracts. I, (2). Professor HOLT

31b. CONFLICT OF LAWS.—Lorenzen, *Cases on Conflict of Laws* (3rd ed.). Problems from conflict of laws in sales and mortgages; family law; administration of estates; business organizations. II, (2). Professor HOLT

32. EQUITY III.—Cook, *Cases on Equity,* (2d ed.), Vol. III. Fraud, mistake, and remedies for benefits conferred (Quasi-contracts). II, (3). Professor GOBLE

33. ADMINISTRATIVE LAW. — Casebook to be announced. A study of administrative organization (federal and state), of administrative powers and procedure, and of the judicial control of administrative action. II, (2). *(Not given in 1935-1936.)*

34. LEGISLATION.—(1). *(Not given in 1935-1936.)* Professor BRITTON

35. PROCEDURE III.—Hinton, *Cases on Trial Practice,* and selected cases. A study of the systems and jurisdictions of courts, state and federal, and of the various phases of a litigation in them from the issuance of process to the satisfaction of judgment, excluding pleading and evidence. A comparison is made of the procedural devices and concepts in many jurisdictions, culminating in the devices used under the Illinois Civil Practice Act and Supreme Court Rules. I, (3). Professor McCASKILL

36. PROCEDURE IV.—Practice Court. Practical exercises are given in the commencement, maturing and trial of cases. The student incidentally acquires a familiarity with drafting pleadings, brief making, and the technique of practice, but the greater stress is laid upon developing powers of constructive thinking in correlating procedure and substantive law. II, (3). Professor McCASKILL

37. CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.—Harno, *Cases on Criminal Law and Procedure.* (2). *(Given in Summer Session of 1935. Not given in 1935-1936.)*

38. Real Property III.—Future Interests and Restraints upon Alienation. Powell, *Cases on Future Interests,* and selected cases. A study of the content of the various types of future interests in real and personal property recognized by law, and of the rules which determine the validity and effect of future limitations; of restraints upon the alienation of property interests; and trusts for the accumulation of income. II, (4). Professor Schnebly

39a-39b. Thesis Course.—This course is open to students who are candidates for the J.D. degree, during the academic year next preceding their graduation. I and II, (2). Members of the Staff

40. Bankruptcy.—Britton, *Cases on Bankruptcy.* Effect of federal bankruptcy laws on state acts, acts of bankruptcy, resources of the bankrupt estate, claims of creditors, discharge. II, (2). Professor Britton

45. Use of Law Books.—Weisiger, *Manual for the Use of Law Books.* Practice in the library in the use of statutes, reports, digests, encyclopedias, annotated cases, citation books, reference tables, indices, and textbooks. II, (1). Professor Weisiger

48. Legal Method and Legal Institutions.—Mimeographed materials and assigned readings. This course will include a critical study of (a) the lawyer's intellectual tools (concepts, rules, principles, standards, etc.), and (b) the agencies (courts, administrative boards, arbitration committees, etc.) whereby lawyers assist in social regulation. Special reference will be made to the history, organization, obligations, and control of the Bar. Students will be encouraged to develop individual interests. I, (2). *(Not given in 1935-1936.)*

49. Industrial Relations I.—Problems arising from contracts in restraint of trade, unfair competition, monopolies, Sherman Anti-Trust Act, Clayton Act, Federal Trade Commission Act, National Industrial Recovery Act and Codes. I, (2). Professor Weisiger

50. Industrial Relations II.—Problems in industrial relations concerning labor including consideration of recent federal legislation and code provisions. II, (2). Professor Weisiger

52. Law of Oil and Gas.—Summers, *Law of Oil and Gas,* and selected cases. Nature of the property interest in oil and gas; legal interest created by oil and gas leases; validity of leases; the habendum clause; the drilling and rental clauses; assignments of the interest of the lessor and lessee; rents and royalties. (2). *(Not given in 1935-1936.)* Professor Summers

54. Legal Problems I.—Comments on recent decisions. *Prerequisite:* One year of law work and at least an average grade of B (4.) in law courses. I, (1). Members of the Staff

55. Legal Problems II.—Comments on recent decisions. *Prerequisite:* One year of law work and at least an average grade of B (4.) in law courses. II, (1). Members of the Staff

56. Legal Problems III.—Comments on recent decisions. *Prerequisite:* Legal Problems I or II, two years of law work, and at least an average grade of B (4.) in law courses. I, (1). Members of the Staff

57. Legal Problems IV.—Comments on recent decisions. *Prerequisite:* Legal Problems I or II, two years of law work, and at least an average grade of B (4.) in law courses. II, (1). Members of the Staff

59. Banks and Banking.—A study of selected legal problems in the organization, operation and liquidation of banks. I, (2). Professor Britton

60. Public Utilities.—Robinson, *Cases on Public Utilities.* Common law and statutory duties of public service companies and their control by commissions and courts. I, (2). Professor Green

61. Problems in Criminal Law and Procedure.—(2). *(Not given in 1935-1936.)* Professor Harno

62. Corporation Organization and Finance.—The types of corporate securities and the rights of the holders; reorganization of corporations and the rights of various types of creditors and security holders upon reorganization. II, (2). *Prerequisite:* Business Organizations II, or its equivalent.
Professor Johnson

64. Taxation.—Magill and Maguire, *Cases on Taxation.* Legitimate purposes of taxation; property taxes and tax administration; excise taxes; estate and inheritance taxes; income taxes. II, (2). *(Not given in 1935-1936.)*

65. Landlord and Tenant.—Jacobs, *Cases and Materials on Landlord and Tenant.* Landlord and tenant distinguished from other relations; creation of estates for years, at will and from year to year; rents, the nature of, by whom and to whom payable, payment, suspension, apportionment; termination of estates for years, surrender, reentry for breach of condition, forcible entry and detainer; waste. In this course particular attention is given to Illinois statutes and decisions. II, (2). Professor Summers

SUMMER SESSION 1935

June 17 to August 10

S25. Bankruptcy.—Britton, *Cases on Bankruptcy.* Effect of federal bankruptcy laws on state acts, acts of bankruptcy, resources of the bankrupt estate, claims of creditors, discharge; recent amendments to the Bankruptcy Act. (2½).
Professor Britton

S30. Equity II.—Cook, *Cases on Equity* (2d ed. of one-volume edition). A study of the scope of the equity remedy of specific performance, the principal consequences thereof, and the available defenses to the suit; of bills *quia timet,* and to remove cloud on title. (2½). Professor Schnebly

S32. Equity III.—Cook, *Cases on Equity* (2d ed.), Vol. III. Fraud, mistake, and remedies for benefits conferred (Quasi-contracts). (2½). Professor Goble

S37. Criminal Procedure.—Harno, *Cases on Criminal Law and Procedure.* The administration of the criminal law from arrest to the end of the prosecution in a court of review, with emphasis on procedure as a device for social regulation; parties to a criminal action; probation, parole, and executive clemency. (2). Mr. Hoffman

S45. Use of Law Books.—Weisiger, *Manual for the Use of Law Books.* Practice in the library in the use of statutes, reports, digests, encyclopedias, annotated cases, citation books, reference tables, indices, and textbooks. (1).
Professor Weisiger

S64. Taxation.—Magill and Maguire, *Cases on Taxation.* Legitimate purposes of taxation; property taxes and tax administration; excise taxes; estate and inheritance taxes; income taxes. (2). Mr. Hoffman

S65. Landlord and Tenant.—Jacobs, *Cases and Materials on Landlord and Tenant.* Landlord and tenant distinguished from other relations; creation of estates for years, at will and from year to year; rents, the nature of, by whom and to whom payable, payment, suspension, apportionment; termination of estates for years, surrender, reentry for breach of condition, forcible entry and detainer; waste. In this course particular attention is given to Illinois statutes and decisions. (2½). Professor Summers

REGISTER OF STUDENTS 1934-35

THIRD YEAR

loyd Roy Abernathy, B.S. 1933, Lebanon
ohn Trevett Allen, A.B. 1934, Danville
illiam Sheppard Angell, A.B. 1931 (Knox College), Hamilton
arren Henry Badger, A.B. 1933, Amboy
arold Wesley Bancroft, B.S. 1932, Taylorville
ark Carroll Baymiller, A.B. 1932 (Bradley Polytechnic Institute), Peoria
ictor Harris Belshaw, A.B. 1933, Chicago
lfred William Borg, Jr., A.B. 1932, Chicago
arold William Borsch, A.B. 1933, East St. Louis
ohn James Bresee, B.S. 1922, Champaign
lbert Brown, A.B. 1933, Chicago
rank Winfield Byrns, A.B. 1933, Augusta
artin Cablk, A.B. 1933, Bensenville
artin Leroy Cassell, Jr., A.B. 1933, Winnetka
eorge Thomas Christie, B.S. 1933, Chicago
erbert Cohen, Chicago
orris Daniel Coppersmith, B.S. 1933, Rock Island
. Lachlan Crissey, A.B. 1933 (University of Wisconsin), Avon
aniel Holland Dailey, Jr., A.B. 1933, Taylorville
rances Alice Davidson, A.B. 1933, Greenville
arold Samuel Dawson, B.S. 1931, Urbana
arl Jens Dueser, A.B. 1933, Urbana
obert Vance Faragher, A.B. 1933, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania
erbert Lehman Garrison, A.B. 1932, Marion
orbert Campbell Garrison, A.B. 1933, Marion
harlotte Edwina Gauer, B.S. 1932, Chicago
arry Herndon Gibson, A.B. 1933, Chicago
eorge N. Gilkerson, B.S. 1933, Oak Park
li Albert Golan, Chicago
erbert Grossman, A.B. 1933, Chicago
eorge Linden Haggard, A.B. 1933, Farmer City
arold Winford Hannah, B.S. 1930, White Heath
eonard Julian Hertzberg, A.B. 1933, Champaign
olbert Junior Hill, A.B. 1933, Champaign
Charles Hillerby Hopper, A.B. 1932 (Illinois College), Jacksonville
Richard Elmer Hussey, B.S. 1933, Chicago
William Jacobs, B.S. 1933, South Holland
Rogers Draper Jones, A.B. 1932, Belleville
John Aubrey Kirk, B.S. 1933, Ina
Lillian Katherine Kubicek, A.B. 1933, Chicago
Joe Paisley Longwell, A.B. 1932, Pana
Martin Marion Love, A.B. 1932, Lewistown
Robert Hendren McCarthy, A.B. 1932 (Bradley Polytechnic Institute), Peoria
Lowell Roy McConnell, B.S. 1934, Benton
Lawrence Burt McMunn, A.B. 1932 (Northwestern University), Neoga
William Charles Martin, A.B. 1933, Evanston
Louis Lynn Mason, A.B. 1934, Decatur
Bonita Clara Matthews, A.B. 1933, Chicago
Isadore Jay Mnookin, B.S. 1934, Kansas City, Missouri
Joseph Henry Mueller, A.B. 1933, Chester
George Belvey Nesbitt, A.B. 1933, Champaign
Marvin Maxwell Novick, A.B. 1933, Rochester, New York
Huntington James Otis, B.S. 1933, Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Robert Gilchrist Ottesen, B.S. 1930, Tilden
John Louis Poole, B.S. 1930, Fulton
Alfred Harry Reichman, A.B. 1934, Champaign
Paul Thornton Riggle, A.B. 1933, Flora
Joseph Robert Rosborough, B.S. 1933, Moline
Willis Pierce Ryan, A.B. 1932, Peoria
Keith Foster Scott, A.B. 1933, Macomb
Robert James Sears, B.S. 1933, Plano
William Lee Springer, A.B. 1931 (DePauw University), Champaign
Leon Phillip Star, A.B. 1933, Chicago
Claudia Ellen Stone, A.B. 1929 (Smith College), Peoria
Gerald Lorraine Sweat, A.B. 1932 (Knox College), Toulon
Leonard William Telleen, A.B. 1933, Cambridge
Robert Nelson Wallace, B.S. 1934, Elgin
Silas Wallk, A.B. 1932, Peoria
David A. Winters Wasserman, A.B. 1933, Chicago

SECOND YEAR

arry Adelman, A.B. 1934, Sandusky, Ohio
inthrop Bush Anderson, A.B. 1934, Pittsfield
illiam Busey Arnold, B.S. 1933, Robinson
aslon Kent Bennett, B.S. 1933, Marshall
am Bergman, B.S. 1935, Chicago
alter Durley Boyle, A.B. 1934, McNabb
illiam Paul Buchanan, A.B. 1934, Peoria
arroll Thomas Cox, A.B. 1934, Springfield
aurice Allen Craig, A.B. 1933 (Illinois College), Jacksonville
aswell Jones Crebs, A.M. 1933 (University of Southern California), Robinson
ohn Curtis Ermentrout, B.S. 1934, Potomac
arry Haskett Faris, M.S. 1931 (Harvard University), Urbana
ichael Heilig Farrin, B.S. 1934, Cairo
rancis Sibley Feiger, B.S. 1935, Fairfield
oble Lawrence Ferguson, A.B. 1934, Willow Hill
ilo Joseph Fleming, A.B. 1933, Milford
ohn Wallace Frick, B.S. 1934, Chicago
illiam Jackson Gilliland, A.B. 1934, Champaign
Morton Merwin Ginsberg, A.B. 1934, Chicago
Leo Harry Goldstein, A.B. 1934, Chicago
Leroy August Goldstein, A.B. 1934, Chicago
Paul Franz Grote, Jr., A.B. 1933, Pittsfield
Richard Carlton Hagan, A.B. 1933, Urbana
Albert Weston Hall, A.B. 1934, LaGrange
Henry John Hasch, A.M. 1926 (University of Nebraska), Urbana
Norval Douglas Hodges, Champaign
Bernard Francis Hoffman, A.B. 1933 (Knox College), Pekin
Donald Hoy, B.S. 1935, Shannon
Lindsey Raymond Jeanblanc, A.B. 1935, Lee Center
Bertel Edward Jonson, Chicago
James Winfield Karber, A.B. 1934, Ridgway
Theodore Gaillard Knappenberger, A.B. 1933, Urbana
Harold Henry Kuhfuss, B.Ed. 1933 (Illinois State Normal University), Mackinaw
George Abraham Lackey, A.B. 1927, Lawrenceville
Shelton Blake Leach, A.B. 1933 (Illinois Wesleyan University), Bloomington

John Goffe Leggett, B.S. 1932, McComb, Mississippi
Hiram Henry Lesar, A.B. 1934, Thebes
Warren Jefferson Lewis, A.B. 1934, Springfield
Gaze Elmer Lukas, M.S. 1933, East St. Louis
Claude White McDaniel, B.S. 1934, Urbana
Leo Charles Mackelden, A.B. 1934, Madison
Wallace Mulberry Mulliken, Champaign
Albert R. Musick, B.S. 1934, Chicago
William Leslie Naftzger, A.B. 1931 (DePauw University), Kokomo, Indiana
Clarence Jerome Nelson, B.S. 1934, Aurora
Seymour Orner, Chicago
Darius Edward Phebus, B.S. 1933, Urbana
John Daniel Picco, A.B. 1934, Wilsonville
Louis Platt, A.B. 1930, Danville
James Allen Powers, Maple Park
Milton E. Reingold, B.S. 1932, Chicago
John Frederic Robinson, A.B. 1933, Anna
Sutton Francis Scanlin, Champaign
Daniel Aaron Smith, Jr., A.B. 1933, Cissna Park
Carl Dallas Sneed, A.B. 1933, Herrin
Donald William Staehlin, A.B. 1934, Chicago
Fred Rice Stith, Jr., A.B. 1934, Kankakee
John William Suddes, Benton
Russell Neil Sullivan, A.B. 1925 (Oberlin College), Urbana
John Nelson Tegarden, B.S. 1934, Marion, Indiana
Gordon Max Terry, A.B. 1934, Chicago
Kenneth David Thomas, A.B. 1934, Earlville
Clarence Albert Tillema, Champaign
Harold Tucker, Chicago
John William Unger, A.B. 1932 (Wabash College), Danville
Richard William Velde, A.B. 1929 (Knox College), Manito
Alex Joseph Victor, A.B. 1934, Rockford
Wilson Francis Walker, B.S. 1934, Dixon
James Leopold Waring, A.B. 1933, Savanna
Robert Conant White, B.S. 1933, Hillsboro
Mortimer Delno Wilber, B.S. 1933, Champaign
Robert Louis Winter, A.B. 1933 (St. Ambrose College), Rock Island
William Francis Woods, Jr., A.B. 1934, Champaign

FIRST YEAR*

Harvey Heath Acton, Danville
Arlington John Ailes, A.B. 1934, LaSalle
Paul Alexander Altier, Chicago
Louis French Alyea, Chicago
Glenn Charles Ames, Freeport
Ted Welling Baer, Chicago
Thomas Minard Baker, Michigan City, Indiana
Roscoe Lawrence Ball, Jr., Wenona
Frank Claude Barnes, Carmi
John Barr, Urbana
John Henry Barth, Urbana
Sam Barth, Chicago
Royal Jay Bartrum, A.B. 1934 (Illinois Wesleyan University), Plano
Morton David Battinus, Chicago
Louis Ernest Beckman, Jr., Kankakee
Bernard Benedetto, Chicago
Hervey Edward Benson, Peoria
Alvin Harold Berndt, Chicago
Edward Philip Berry, Chicago
Wayne Raymond Bettner, B.S. 1934 (Northwestern University), Lee
Howard Chandler Blue, B.S. 1935, Moline
Virgil Fackney Bozeman, Jr., Moline
Harold Alton Brader, Oregon
Ralph H. Brouillette, B.S. 1932, St. Anne
Olin Lorraine Browder, Jr., Urbana
Robert Sessel Brown, A.B. 1934 (Indiana University), Fairfield
Dorothy Mae Burris, Lake Bluff
Edward M. Burstein, A.B. 1934, Decatur
Leonard Carriere, Blue Island
Robert Holland Chase, Metropolis
Irving Aaron Chavin, Chicago
Clinton Oliver Clark, Jr., Anna
Byron LeRoy Connell, Mounds
Isaac Newton Coolley, Jr., Brocton
Joseph Walter Corazza, A.B. 1933, Chicago
Guilford Henry Couchman, Hoopeston
John William Coulman, Richmond
Hazel Iona Craig, B.Mus. 1913, Champaign
John Davis Daily, McLeansboro
James Wheeler Davis, Chicago
Wilbur Dale Dersch, A.B. 1934 (Bradley Polytechnic Institute), Peoria
John Chauncey DeWolfe, Oak Park
John Thomas Dickinson, A.B. 1934 (Illinois Wesleyan University), Abingdon
Noble Richard Duncan, Benton
Theodore Bradford Durfee, Peoria
Kenneth Leslie DuVall, Champaign
James Arthur Eaton, Newton
Wesley Alfred Eberle, Elizabeth
Edward Christian Eberspacher, Jr., A.B. 1930, Pana
Willard Leland Eckhardt, DeKalb
Theresa Carolina Ehrlich, Chicago
Fred Raymond Eiseman, Jr., Chicago
Orville Ward Eldred, Chicago
Frances Eleanor Elfstrand, Bloomington
Kenneth Edward Evans, Champaign
Royce Herbert L. Foley, Lostant
Vernon Andrew Forsberg, Chicago
French Levering Fraker, Champaign
William Howard Gates, Rockford
George Robert Gauen, Collinsville
J. Harold Glascock, Pond Creek, Oklahoma
Eugene Porter Green, Ph.B. 1934 (Shurtleff College), Nashville
Paul Martin Green, Ph.D. 1933, Urbana
Bernard Thomas Grimes, B.Ed. 1934 (Illinois State Normal University), Bloomington
Fredric Andrew Grimm, B.S. 1934, Galena
Milburn Charles Grover, A.B. 1933 (University of Southern California), Chicago
James Rice Hansgen, A.B. 1934, Rock Island
Lawrence Raymond Hatch, Urbana
Francis William Heckler, Evanston
Frank Gleiser Hetishee, Champaign
Kenneth W. Hiller, B.Ed. 1932 (Southern Illinois State Normal), Pinckneyville
Robert John Horberg, A.B. 1934 (Augustana College), Cambridge
Dorothy Marie Hunt, Winnetka
Leland Hopkins Hunt, Peoria
Alfred D. Huston, A.M. 1931, Urbana
Robert Sims Hutchens, Berwyn
Marion Arcuri Hutson, A.B. 1924, Monticello
Jackson Rawlings Hutton, Danville
Herbert Bennett Jacobs, A.B. 1934 (Lake Forest College), Waukegan
Lyle Gerald Jacobson, Lee
Peter Edmund Jecklin, A.B. 1934 (Columbia College), Rockford
William Webb Johnson, B.S. 1934, Benton
Elwood Kendrick, B.S. 1933, (North Dakota Agricultural College), New Canton

---

*All students not having degrees on entrance to the Law School are of senior standing in the University.

Thomas Bryant Kennedy, A.B. 1934, Rock Island
Virginia Morris Keusink, Champaign
George Lowell Kiley, A.B. 1934, Kansas
Robert Henry Kinderman, Oak Park
Richard McLaury King, B.S. 1934, Kewanee
Oscar Raymond Kuehn, B.S. 1934, East St. Louis
ohn Donald Latta, A.B. 1935, LaGrange
Nelson Hall Layman, DuQuoin
sadore Irving Leiken, Minonk
Eugene Louis Leiter, Peoria
Herman Levin, Chicago
Wayne Thurlow Lewis, Benton
Ruth Elizabeth Leydig, Dixon
Robert Maxwell Little, B.S. 1933, Urbana
ames Abraham Lorenz, Chicago
Albert Wesley McCallister, Carmi
Norma Hood McCreery, A.B. 1933, Urbana
ohn Powell Madden, Urbana
Albert Henry Malo, A.B. 1934, Chicago
ohn Carr Maulding, McLeansboro
George Roman Maurer, B.Ed. 1934 (Central State Teachers College, Wisconsin), Urbana
Bernard George Maxwell, Canton
Mary Louise Maynard, A.B. 1934 (Rockford College), Rockford
Harry Meirken, Chicago
Barbara Jane Michalek, A.B. 1931 (University of Wisconsin), Chicago Heights
oseph Anthony Miksak, Chicago
Marshall E. Miller, Champaign
Robert E. Mills, B.S. 1933 (Northwestern University), Ottawa
erry Minear, Jr., Rantoul
ames Edward Myers, Springfield
Benny Naurich, Cicero
Benjamin E. Neff, A.B. 1934, Rock Island
William Richard Neher, Shelbyville
rwin Herbert Newman, Chicago
Gilbert Ernest Oleson, Moline
Wendell Edson Oliver, B.Ed. 1934 (Illinois State Normal University), Normal
Roger Duval O'Neal, Beloit, Wisconsin
Herbert H. Otten, Kenilworth
Fredrick Charles Panzer, A.B. 1935 (Lake Forest College), Chicago
Clarence Eck Partee, Mt. Carmel
am Solomon Pessin, Belleville
Dominick Bernard Pioletti, Roanoke
rank Theodore Plattner, East St. Louis
Robert Beauman Porter, Vienna
Seymour Samuel Price, A.B. 1934, Chicago
John Franklin Regan, A.B. 1933, Decatur
John Everett Richards, Kewanee
Scovel Richardson, A.B. 1934, Chicago
Karl Vincent Rohlen, Rockford
William Lloyd Roller, Newman
Arthur Clues Ropiequet, A.B. 1935, East St. Louis
Howard Tice Ruff, Paris
Charles Byron Sabin, Flora
Albert Frank Saikley, Danville
Edwin Wells Sale, B.S. 1934 (Northwestern University), Fisher
Edward Gatewood Sanderson, A.B. 1935, Evanston
Walter Phill Schindel, Aurora
Clifford E. Schmidgall, B.S.L. 1934 (Northwestern University), Minier
William Frederic John Schulz, A.M. 1934, Urbana
William Stewart Scovill, Urbana
Frank Lawrence Seamans, Joliet
Charles Francis Short, East St. Louis
Sydney Orrington Simon, Chicago
Len Howard Small, Kankakee
LeRoy C. Smallenberger, A.B. 1935, Peoria
Mountfort Horner Smith, St. Petersburg, Florida
Walter Wolf Stern, Jr., A.B. 1934, Champaign
Lawrence August Sticher, Champaign
Harley Stiehl, Belleville
Jim Elmer Stiehl, Belleville
Edward A. Summer, Chicago
Harry C. Temple, Jr., B.S. 1934, Salem
Robert Bruce Thomson, Jacksonville
Franklin Jean Vernon, B.S. 1934, Chicago
Oswald Dan Vespa, Toluca
Marion Wilson Vorbeck, A.B. 1934 (Illinois College), Jacksonville
Harry Voshall, Mt. Sterling
Jesse Buren Wasson, Chicago
Julian Paul Wilamoski, Kewanee
Guy Rhodes Williams, Havana
J. Chesley Williams, A.B. 1934, Charleston, West Virginia
Espey Carrl Williamson, A.B. 1933, Urbana
Gene Willis, Urbana
Frank Morrell Wilmer, Winfield, Kansas
Herman Hugo Zachgo, Gilman
Miles August Zeller, Chicago Heights

UNCLASSIFIED STUDENT

ohn Milton Hollenbeck, Marshall

SUMMER SESSION 1934

John Allen Appleman, A.B. 1933, Urbana
Victor Harris Belshaw, A.B. 1933, Chicago
ussell Louis Bergstrom, A.B. 1933 (Knox College), Galesburg
Wayne Raymond Bettner, B.S. 1934 (Northwestern University), Lee
Alfred William Borg, Jr., A.B. 1932, Chicago
Daniel Borth, Jr., Ph.D. 1932, Urbana
John James Bresee, B.S. 1922, Champaign
alph H. Brouillette, B.S. 1932, St. Anne
lbert Brown, A.B. 1933, Chicago
William Paul Buchanan, A.B. 1934, Peoria
dward M. Burstein, A.B. 1934, Decatur
obert Austin Coney, A.B. 1930 (Bradley Polytechnic Institute), Peoria
Morris Daniel Coppersmith, B.S. 1933, Rock Island
rances Alice Davidson, A.B. 1933, Greenville
Harold Samuel Dawson, B.S. 1931, Urbana
Joseph Allan M. Donahue, Monticello
Carl Jens Dueser, A.B. 1933, Urbana
Robert M. Egan, Galesburg
Vaughn Eugene Evans, Jefferson City, Missouri
Noble Lawrence Ferguson, A.B. 1934, Willow Hill
Milo Joseph Fleming, A.B. 1933, Milford
Walter Frederick Frese, A.M. 1930, Denison, Iowa
John Wallace Frick, B.S. 1934, Chicago
George Linden Haggard, A.B. 1933, Farmer City
Harold Winford Hannah, B.S. 1930, White Heath
Leonard Julian Hertzberg, A.B. 1933, Champaign
Tolbert J. Hill, A.B. 1933, Champaign
John Milton Hollenbeck, Marshall
Charles Hillerby Hopper, A.B. 1932 (Illinois College), Jacksonville
Lester M. Huffman, A.B. 1925 (State University of Iowa), Iowa Falls, Iowa

J. Paul Hughes, A.B. 1933 (Illinois Wesleyan University), Bloomington
Alfred D. Huston, A.M. 1931, Urbana
Marion Arcuri Hutson, A.B. 1924, Monticello
Lindsey Raymond Jeanblanc, A.B. 1935, Lee Center
George Abraham Lackey, A.B. 1927, Lawrenceville
John Goffe Leggett, B.S. 1932, McComb, Mississippi
James Jefferson Lenoir, Ph.D. 1934, Champaign
Hiram Henry Lesar, A.B. 1934, Thebes
Warren Jefferson Lewis, A.B. 1934, Springfield
Gaze Elmer Lukas, M.S. 1933, East St. Louis
Burke Lyerla, Hillsboro
Lowell Roy McConnell, B.S. 1934, Benton
Norma Hood McCreery, A.B. 1933, Urbana
Claude White McDaniel, B.S. 1934, Urbana
William Charles Martin, A.B. 1933, Evanston
Louis Lynn Mason, A.B. 1934, Decatur
Malcolm Drennan Miller, A.B. 1931 (Grinnell College), Abingdon
Joseph Henry Mueller, A.B. 1933, Chester
William Leslie Naftzger, A.B. 1931 (DePauw University), Kokomo, Indiana
Clarence Jerome Nelson, B.S. 1934, Auror
James Huntington Otis, B.S. 1933, Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Robert Gilchrist Ottesen, B.S. 1930, Tilden
Louis Platt, A.B. 1930, Danville
John Louis Poole, B.S. 1930, Fulton
Alfred Harry Reichman, A.B. 1934, Champaign
Joseph Robert Rosborough, B.S. 1933, Molin
George Walter Schwaner, Jr., B.S.L. 193 (Northwestern University), Springfield
William Lee Springer, A.B. 1931 (DePauw University), Champaign
Russell Marvin Striplin, A.B. 1932, Pipe City
John William Suddes, Benton
Gerald Lorraine Sweat, A.B. 1932 (Kno College), Toulon
Richard William Velde, A.B. 1929 (Kno College), Manito
Robert Nelson Wallace, B.S. 1934, Elgin
Robert Conant White, B.S. 1933, Hillsboro
Mortimer Delno Wilber, B.S. 1933, Champaign
Elza Dale Wilson, A.M. 1932 (Indiana University), Willow Hill
William Francis Woods, Jr., A.B. 1934 Champaign

REGISTERED IN OTHER COLLEGES OF THE UNIVERSITY

Ted Welling Baer, Chicago
Katherine Ann Block, Highland Park
Chris William Chibucos, Chicago
Joseph William Danely, Urbana
Arthur Chase Dix, Buda
Relfe Stanford Ehret, Belleville
Joseph Samuel Gerber, Chicago
August Beltzner King, Joliet
Alexander Edward Lawson, Mt. Olive
Samuel Houston Lay, Virden
John Powell Madden, Urbana
Joseph Anthony Miksak, Chicago
Shirley L'Nee Moorman, Oak Park
Francis Henry Muns, Pesotum
Norval Edgar Powell, Bridgeport
Paul Satterfield, Fairmount

SUMMARY

Third year students	69
Second year students	73
First year students	169
Unclassified student	1
Summer Session 1934	67
Registered in other colleges	16
	395
Deduct duplicates	55
	340

COLLEGES REPRESENTED

Augustana College	4
Blackburn College	1
Bradley Polytechnic Institute	5
Central State Teachers College (Wisconsin)	1
Columbia College (Iowa)	1
Crane Junior College	6
Dartmouth College	1
DePauw University	4
Duke University	1
Eureka College	2
Grinnell College	1
Illinois College	6
Illinois State Normal University	3
Illinois Wesleyan University	4
Indiana University	1
James Millikin University	2
Kemper Military Academy	1
Knox College	5
Lake Forest College	2
LaSalle-Peru Junior College	1
McKendree College	3
Marion College (Indiana)	1
Morton Junior College	2
North Dakota Agricultural College	1
Northwestern University	10
Oberlin College	1
Quincy College	1
Rockford College	1
Shurtleff College	1
Smith College	1
Southern Illinois State Normal University	3
Southwestern University	2
State University of Iowa	2
St. Ambrose College (Iowa)	1
St. Louis University	1
St. Mary's College	1
St. Viator College	1
Thornton Junior College	1
University of Alabama	1
University of Arizona	1
University of California at Los Angeles	1
University of Dubuque	1
University of Illinois	221
University of Kansas	1
University of Mississippi	1
University of Missouri	1
University of Southern California	2
University of Washington	1
University of Wisconsin	4
Wabash College	3
Washington University	1
Western Illinois State Teachers College	1
Whitworth College	1

SCHOLARSHIPS AWARDED, 1934-1935

TUITION

Robert Vance Faragher
Hiram Henry Lesar
Bonita Clara Matthews
Kenneth David Thomas

HALF-TUITION

Floyd Roy Abernathy
Harold Henry Kuhfuss
Lester Kenneth Olin
Claudia Ellen Stone

ELECTIONS TO ORDER OF THE COIF, 1935

Floyd Roy Abernathy
Robert Vance Faragher
Eli Albert Golan
Bonita Clara Matthews
Joseph Henry Mueller
Claudia Ellen Stone

STUDENT EDITORS OF ILLINOIS BAR JOURNAL, 1934-1935

John Trevett Allen
John James Bresee
Caswell Jones Crebs
Robert Vance Faragher
Charlotte Edwina Gauer
Harold Henry Kuhfuss
Hiram Henry Lesar
Gaze Elmer Lukas
Bonita Clara Matthews
Isadore Jay Mnookin
Joseph Henry Mueller
Claudia Ellen Stone
Russell Neil Sullivan
Kenneth David Thomas

DEGREES AWARDED IN 1934

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS

Bernice Lee Blatt, A.B. 1931[1]
Paul Frederick Boyer, A.B. (DePauw University) 1931*
Stephen Edward Brondas, B.S. 1929[1]
Edward Warren Clendenin, B.S. 1931
Rubin Goodman Cohn, A.B. 1932**
Robert Austin Coney, A.B. (Bradley Polytechnic Institute) 1930[2]
George Edmond Cook
Halbert Otis Crews, Jr., A.B. 1932
Augustine D'Anza, A.B. 1932
Lloyd Stephen Engert, B.S. 1932
Francis Victor Flaska, A.B. 1932*
Thomas William Gill, A.B. 1932
Malcolm J. Gillis, Jr., B.S. 1932
Irwin Aaron Goodman, A.B. 1932
Maurice Ellsworth Gosnell, B.S. 1932
Edward William Halloran, A.B. (University of Notre Dame) 1930
Charles Franklyn Hendrick, B.S. 1926
Abe Lawrence Hoffman, A.B. 1928**
Nelson Oliver Howarth, A.B. 1932*
Lester M. Huffman, A.B. (State University of Iowa) 1925[2]
Milton Lionel Kohn, A.B. 1932
David Stanley Lander, A.B. (Illinois College) 1930*
John Raymond Larson, B.S. 1930[1]
Leonard L. Levin, A.B. 1932
George William Loveless, B.S. (Northwestern University) 1931
William John MacKenzie, Ph.B. (University of Chicago) 1929
Louis Albert McLean, A.B. 1932
Eugene Bernard Maccono, B.S. 1932
London George Middleton, A.B. 1931
Paul Nicholson, B.S. 1933
Philip Hastings Nye, A.B. 1933
Mary Elizabeth Patton, A.B. 1932
Alfred Scott Pfaff, B.S. 1933
Frank Edward Reicin**
Frank Whipple Renwick, Jr., A.B. 1932
William Marion Rice, B.S. 1932*
Mark Owen Roberts, B.S. 1932
Phillip Benjamin Robinson, A.B. (Lombard College) 1929[1]
Raymond Newton Rooks, B.S. 1932*
Henry Byron Rothenberg, B.S. 1932
Harry Irving Rubenstein, A.B. 1931
George Walter Schwaner, Jr., B.S.L. (Northwestern University) 1932[2]
Richard Benjamin Seyfarth, A.B. 1932
Pomeroy Sinnock, B.S. 1932
Russell Marvin Striplin, A.B. 1932[3]
Kenneth LaVerne Telleen, A.B. 1932
Harold Minard Tenney, A.B. 1930
William Elliot Trude, A.B. 1932
Frank Henry Walker, B.S. 1932
Joseph Elbert West, Ph.B. (University of Chicago) 1932
Edward Earl Wyatt, B.S. 1930

THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LAW

Richard Barber Ainsworth, A.B. 1931*
Charles Lyman Emrich, Jr., A.B. 1932*
George Arthur Fruit, A.B. 1932*
Frank Patrick Hanafin, Jr., A.B. 1931*[1]
John Matthew Moelmann, A.B. 1932

---

*With honors.
**With high honors.

[1] Degree conferred in February, 1934.
[2] Degree conferred in August, 1934.
[3] Degree conferred in October, 1934.

1 Ia
/37

UNIVERSITY *of* ILLINOIS

THE LIBRARY OF THE
[illegible] 1936
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

The COLLEGE *of* LAW

Announcement for 1936-1937

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS BULLETIN

VOL. XXXIII JULY 21, 1936 No. 47

Published weekly by The University of Illinois. Entered as second-class matter December 11, 1912, at the post office at Urbana, Illinois, under the Act of August 24, 1912. Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 31, 1918.

THE LAW BUILDING

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

THE COLLEGE OF LAW

•

Announcement for
1936-1937

PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
URBANA

CALENDAR 1936-1937

FIRST SEMESTER

1936

September 21-22, Monday-Tuesday	Registration days.
September 23, Wednesday, 8 A.M.	Instruction begun.
September 28, Monday, 12 M.	Latest date for change of study-lists withou fee.
October 3, Saturday, 12 M.	Latest date for rebates in full.
November 2, Monday	Latest date to submit subjects for J.D. these
November 21, Saturday, 12 M.	Latest date for rebates of one-half fees.
November 25, Wednesday, 12 M.	Thanksgiving recess begun.
November 30, Monday, 1 P.M.	Instruction resumed.
December 23, Wednesday, 12 M.	Holiday recess begun.

1937

January 4, Monday, 8 A.M.	Instruction resumed.
January 26, Tuesday	Semester examinations begun.
February 3, Wednesday	Semester examinations ended.

SECOND SEMESTER

February 8-9, Monday-Tuesday	Registration days.
February 10, Wednesday, 8 A.M.	Instruction begun.
February 15, Monday	Election to Order of the Coif.
February 15, Monday, 12 M.	Latest date for change of study-lists withou fee.
February 20, Saturday, 12 M.	Latest date for rebates in full.
March 1, Monday	Latest date for submitting J.D. theses f approval.
March 25, Thursday, 12 M.	Easter recess begun.
March 30, Tuesday, 1 P.M.	Instruction resumed.
April 9, Saturday, 12 M.	Latest date for rebates of one-half fees.
May 1, Saturday	Latest date for final approval of J.D. these
May 27, Thursday	Military day.
May 28, Friday	Semester examinations begun.
May 30, Sunday	Memorial day.
June 7, Monday	Semester examinations ended.
June 11, Friday	Class day.
June 12, Saturday	Alumni day.
June 13, Sunday	Baccalaureate service.
June 14, Monday	Commencement.

C
I2&1Ia
1936/37

CONTENTS

PAGE
Board of Trustees of the University 4
Faculty of the College of Law 5
Introductory Statement 7
Standards of the American Bar Association 7
Purpose 8
Equipment 9
  The Law Building 9
  The Law Library 9
Admission 9
  As a Regular Student 9
  Directions to Candidates for Admission 10
  Advanced Standing 10
  Six-year Combined Curricula 10
  Students in Other Colleges Electing Law Courses 10
Required Work 11
  Pre-Legal 11
  Professional 11
Specialization in Certain Fields of the Law 11
Requirements for Graduation 11
  Degree of Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) 11
  Degree of Doctor of Law (J.D.) 12
  Rules Concerning Theses 12
Examinations and Grades 12
  Semester Examinations 12
  Scholarship Requirements 12
Honors 13
Order of the Coif 13
Fees and Expenses 13
Scholarships and Loan Funds 14
  Law School Scholarships 14
  Harker Scholarship Prizes 15
  Loan Funds 15
  Employment Bureau 15
The Illinois Bar Journal 15
The Junior Bar Association 15
Program of Law Courses, 1936-1937 16
Summer Session 1936 20
Register of Law Students, 1935-1936 21
  Summary 24
  Colleges Represented 24
Scholarships Awarded, 1935-1936 24
Elections to Order of the Coif, 1936 25
Student Editors of Illinois Bar Journal, 1935-1936 25
Degrees Awarded in 1935 25

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Members Ex Officio

HENRY HORNER, *Governor of Illinois* . . . . Springfiel
JOHN A. WIELAND, *Superintendent of Public Instruction* . . Springfiel

Elected Members

(Term 1931-1937)

GEORGE A. BARR . . . . Jolie
EDWARD E. BARRETT . . . . 400 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicag
WALTER W. WILLIAMS . . . . Bento

(Term 1933-1939)

MRS. NELLIE V. FREEMAN . . . . Mattoo
ORVILLE M. KARRAKER . . . . Harrisbur
KARL A. MEYER . . . . Cook County Hospital, Chicag

(Term 1935-1941)

OSCAR G. MAYER . . . . 1241 Sedgwick Street, Chicag
MRS. MARIE C. PLUMB . . . . 4816 Dorchester Avenue, Chicago
HAROLD A. POGUE . . . . 705 N. Oakland Avenue, Decatu

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

ORVILLE M. KARRAKER, *President* . . . . Harrisburg
HARRISON E. CUNNINGHAM, *Secretary* . . . . Urbana
FRANK M. GORDON, *Treasurer* . . . . . First National Bank, Chicago
LLOYD MOREY, *Comptroller* . . . . Urbana

THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE OF LAW

ARTHUR CUTTS WILLARD, B.S., D.Eng., LL.D.
President of the University

ALBERT JAMES HARNO, B.S., LL.B., LL.D.
Dean and Professor of Law

OLIVER ALBERT HARKER, A.M., LL.D.
Professor of Law, Emeritus

FREDERICK GREEN, A.M., LL.B.
Professor of Law, Emeritus

WALTER LEE SUMMERS, A.B., LL.B., J.D.
Professor of Law

GEORGE WASHINGTON GOBLE, A.B., LL.B.
Professor of Law

WILLIAM EVERETT BRITTON, A.M., J.D.
Professor of Law

OLIVER LEROY MCCASKILL, Ph.B., J.D.
Professor of Law
(On leave of absence second semester 1936-37)

SVEINBJORN JOHNSON, A.M., LL.B., LL.D.
Professor of Law

GEORGE BATES WEISIGER, B.S., LL.B., J.D.
Professor of Law

MERRILL ISAAC SCHNEBLY, A.B., J.D., J.S.D.
Professor of Law

HAROLD WRIGHT HOLT, A.B., LL.B., S.J.D.
Professor of Law

ANDREW JAMES CASNER, A.B., LL.B.
Associate Professor of Law

VICTOR EUGENE FERRALL, A.B., J.D., J.S.D.
Assistant Professor of Law

JAMES WILFORD GARNER, Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D.
Professor of Political Science

BERNITA JEWELL LONG, A.B., LL.B., B.S. (Lib.)
Law Librarian

MARIAN HELEN MARTIN, A.B.
Secretary to the Dean

COLLEGE OF LAW

INTRODUCTORY STATEMENT

Legal education has had a rapid development during the last generation. In 1900 preparation for the bar through study in a lawyer's office was common. What law schools there were, had, for the most part, low admission requirements. Some offered but a one-year course; several gave work for two years, and only a few had adopted a three-year course.

In 1900 the Association of American Law Schools was formed. This Law School, through a representative, participated in the organization of that Association and became a charter member. The Association took for its object the improvement of legal education in this country. It set up standards for membership and became a national accrediting agency. It has had a far-reaching effect as a stimulus to the improvement of legal education throughout the United States. In 1921 the American Bar Association, in a formal resolution, adopted standards bearing on legal education and expressed the opinion that every candidate for admission to the bar should give evidence of graduation from a law school complying with those standards. In 1923 the Council on Legal Education of that Association, acting as a standardizing agency, gave its approval to a small number of law schools. This Law School was one of the first group to be approved by the Council.

During this period of transition and progress in legal education this School has advanced its standards even more rapidly than the general movement. When the School was organized in 1897 it admitted high school graduates to its courses. In 1911 the entrance requirement was increased to one year of college work, and in 1915 it was advanced to two years. In 1929 and 1931 further advances were made to the present requirements. Under these regulations only the following persons are admitted as candidates for degrees: (1) Graduates of colleges and universities of approved standing, and (2) Students in the University of Illinois of senior standing having at least an average grade of C (3.) who are permitted to elect courses in law for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or for the degree of Bachelor of Science.

STANDARDS OF THE AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION

The American Bar Association has adopted the following standards for legal education:

1. The American Bar Association is of the opinion that every candidate for admission to the bar should give evidence of graduation from a law school complying with the following standards:

(a) It shall require as a condition of admission at least two years of study in a college.

(b) It shall require its students to pursue a course of three year duration if they devote substantially all of their working time to the studies, and a longer course, equivalent in the number of workir hours, if they devote only a part of their working time to their studie

(c) It shall provide an adequate library available for the use the students.

(d) It shall have among its teachers a sufficient number givir their entire time to the school to insure actual personal acquaintanc and influence with the whole student body.

(e) It shall not be operated as a commercial enterprise and tl compensation of any officer or member of its teaching staff shall nc depend on the number of students or on the fees received.

2. The American Bar Association is of the opinion that gradu tion from a law school should not confer the right of admission to th bar, and that every candidate should be subjected to an examinatio by public authority to determine his fitness.

3. The Council on Legal Education and Admission to the Bar directed to publish from time to time the names of those law schoo which comply with the above standards and those which do not, an to make such publications available so far as possible to intendin law students.

In compliance with the policy announced by the American Bar As sociation in 1921, we recommend the establishment in each stat where none now exist, of opportunities for a collegiate training, fre or at moderate cost, so that all deserving young men and wome seeking admission to the bar may obtain an adequate preliminary edu cation; and that the several states be urged, through the Council o Legal Education and Admission to the Bar, to provide at stated time and places for pre-legal examinations to be held by the university o the state or by the Board of Law Examiners thereof for those appli cants for admission to the bar obliged to make up their preliminar qualifications outside of accredited institutions of learning.

This Law School is approved by the Council on Legal Educatio of the American Bar Association as fully meeting the foregoin standards. It also is approved by, and is a charter member of, the As sociation of American Law Schools, the only other national accredit ing agency for law schools.

PURPOSE

The primary purpose of the School is to train students for th practice of law. This task, as this School conceives its responsibility involves much more than the study and learning of legal rules an formulas. The faculty seeks, among its objectives, to impress o students the value of learning how to make discriminative use o legal materials, and to inculcate in them an appreciation of the pur pose of law in the social order and the necessity of its growth to th end that it will keep pace with changing conditions. This process involves a study of the decisions of the courts; it also includes the stressing of social and economic factors as forces contributing to and influencing legal decisions and trends in the law.

As an integral part of its program, the School aims to promote legal scholarship and research, to develop an appreciation of the highest ideals of the profession, and to inspire a consciousness of responsibility of the lawyer to society in furthering the wise development of law and in improving its administration. To students of high scholarship so inclined, the School offers possibilities of training for law teaching.

EQUIPMENT

The Law Building

The Law Building, constructed of Minnesota sandstone, is modern Romanesque in style. On the first floor are two large class rooms and lockers for students. On the second floor are one office, a faculty reading room, and two large reading rooms accommodating two hundred persons. The library delivery room, on this floor, is open to the roof and is lighted through a dome of art glass. The entrance to the book stacks is from this floor. On the third floor are the administrative and faculty offices, two small class rooms, and an assembly room with a seating capacity for three hundred fifty persons.

The Law Library

The Law Library contains approximately 54,800 volumes including the reports of the United States Supreme Court and of the inferior federal courts, reports of the state courts of last resort in both official edition and National Reporter System, practically all of the published decisions of inferior state courts, and most of the English, Irish, Scotch, and British Colonial reports. In addition it contains the current statute law of the United States, the several states and Great Britain; it contains over 4,000 volumes of older compilations and session laws. It has an extensive collection of encyclopedias, digests, legal services, treatises, textbooks and bar association reports, and 4,000 bound volumes of legal periodicals. One hundred fifty periodicals are received currently.

Law students may also use the general University Library which has a collection of over 1,000,000 volumes.

ADMISSION

As a Regular Student

The following persons only will be admitted as candidates for law degrees:

1. Graduates of colleges and universities of approved standing.[1]
2. Students in the University of Illinois of senior standing having at least an average grade of C (3.) who are permitted to elect courses

---

[1] A student of senior standing in an approved college or university who has average grade at least ten per cent (or, where the literal system is employed, a letter) above the passing mark in such school, and who is permitted by it to count law work taken at the University of Illinois towards its degree, is admitted to regular standing as a candidate for a law degree.

in law for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or for the degree of Bachelor of Science.[2]

DIRECTIONS TO CANDIDATES FOR ADMISSION

A student seeking admission to the Law School from another college or university must file with the Registrar of the University (1) a complete transcript of his record, and (2) a certificate of honorable dismissal or a statement that he holds a degree from the institution from which he comes. These papers should be sent to the Registrar at as early a date as possible. A student seeking admission to the Law School from one of the undergraduate colleges of this University should notify the Registrar of the University of this fact promptly upon compliance with the requirements for admission. No student will be allowed to register in the Law School until he has obtained a permit to enter.

ADVANCED STANDING

Students from law schools of approved standing who comply with the requirements for admission to this School may receive by transfer not to exceed two years of credit. The amount of credit given for work taken in another school is conditioned upon the standards of the school and the grades the student has received. As a rule, credit will be given only in subjects in which the applicant has secured a grade ten percent (or where the literal system is employed, a letter) above the passing mark.

SIX-YEAR COMBINED CURRICULA

Thirty-two hours of law may be credited toward the degree of Bachelor of Arts in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or thirty hours toward the degree of Bachelor of Science in the College of Commerce and Business Administration. In this manner students may secure in six years both a degree in arts or commerce and a degree in law. (See p. 101 of the 1935-1936 Register for statement of electives in law in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and pp. 115-116 for curriculum in commerce and law.) A candidate for both degrees must in his fourth year register in the Law School, and also register or file a copy of his study-list in his other college, as that college may require.

STUDENTS IN OTHER COLLEGES ELECTING LAW COURSES

A student registered in another college of the University who has an average grade of C (3.), and who otherwise is eligible to enrollment in the Law School may elect courses in law provided that not less than two courses amounting to at least five hours are taken per semester, under the advice of the Dean of the Law School as to the courses to be taken, and provided, further, that if any such student desires to take more than six hours of law work, he must register in the Law School and thus become subject to the regulations of that School.

---

[2] An undergraduate student at the University of Illinois will not be permitted to transfer his registration to the Law School while his record shows a deficiency in any of the subjects which, as general requirements of the University, are a part of his curriculum.

REQUIRED WORK

Pre-Legal

Students are advised to plan their pre-legal college work with care and to consult members of the law faculty in regard to their plans.

Students taking the combined curriculum of either the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or the College of Commerce and Business Administration and the Law School must exercise care to comply with the group, major, and minor requirements of the college in which their pre-legal work is taken. Such students are urged to complete all of these requirements before entering the Law School in order that they may devote their entire fourth year to the first year of the law curriculum.

Professional

Fifteen hours of law work should be enough to occupy a student's full time; he cannot register for more without special permission.

First Year

(Prescribed)

First Semester	Semester Hours	Second Semester	Semester Hours
Law 1a—Contracts	3	Law 1b—Contracts	3
Law 2a—Torts	4	Law 2b—Torts	2
Law 3—Introduction to Law, and Personal Property	3	Law 12—Equity I	3
Law 4—Procedure I	2	Law 10—Real Property I	4
Law 5—Criminal Law	3	Law 22—Constitutional Law I	2
		Law 45—Use of Law Books	1
Total	15	Total	15

The courses of the second and third years are elective.

SPECIALIZATION IN CERTAIN FIELDS OF THE LAW

The program of courses is so arranged that a student may enter upon a measure of specialization in some fields. This is accomplished through giving substantial primary courses open to all students and designed to meet the needs of those who desire to prepare themselves only for general practice, and through offering to others, who wish further training in particular fields, the opportunity to elect in them separate and advanced courses.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

Degree of Bachelor of Laws (ll.b.)

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred on students who, having studied law for a period equal to three academic years, obtain 84 law credits with an average grade of at least C (3.) in such of those credits as were obtained in courses taken in this University.

Degree of Doctor of Law (J.D.)

The degree of Doctor of Law will be granted to students who comply with the following conditions:

1. Secure a Bachelor's degree in the College of Liberal Arts an Sciences or in the College of Commerce and Business Administration at least two academic years prior to the completion of the courses for the degree of Doctor of Law.
2. Complete the work required for the degree of Bachelor of Laws
3. Obtain a minimum average grade of B in the Law School. If the grade is below B, the degree conferred is Bachelo of Laws.
4. Present a thesis approved by the faculty of the Law School in accordance with the requirements hereinafter set out Credit may be earned for work done on the thesis an counted in making up the number of hours required fo graduation. (See program of courses, Law 39a-39b.)

Rules Concerning Theses

The following are the rules concerning theses presented for the degree of Doctor of Law: (1) The thesis must be on a subject approved by the Dean of the Law School after consultation with him as to the proposed method of treatment. (2) The subject of the thesis mus be filed with the Secretary to the Dean on or before November 1 (3) The thesis must be typewritten on thesis paper 8½ x 11 inches with at least one inch margin at the top, bottom, and sides. (4) I should contain not less than 4,000 nor more than 10,000 words. (5) In citing cases, names of parties, volume, page, and year should be given Citations are not to be counted in determining the number of words The student is expected to exhaust the cases decided during the period covered by his thesis, and to state the period for which the cases have been examined. (6) The thesis must be submitted for approval to the Faculty not later than March 1. (7) It must be approved finally not later than May 1.

The thesis may then be returned to the writer for revision or, if unsatisfactory, it may be rejected altogether. If returned for revision it may be rejected after being revised. If accepted it will be filed in the Law Library, and may be published by the Law School or by the University.

EXAMINATIONS AND GRADES

Semester Examinations

Regular examinations are given at the close of each semester in all subjects except those whose character renders it impracticable.

Scholarship Requirements

The grades given at the end of each course are indicated by the letters A, B, C, D, and E. These respectively represent the standing of students as Excellent, Good, Fair, Poor, and Failure.

For the purpose of computing the average grade of a student a system is employed in which the following values are assigned to the grades received: A equals 5; B equals 4; C equals 3; D equals 2; E equals 1.

A student in the Law School will be dropped from the University: (1) if at the end of his first year of residence he has not secured an average of 3. in his work; (2) if at the end of his second year he has not secured an average of 3. in all of the law work he has taken up to that time; (3) if he fails in any semester to pass in at least eight hours of the work in which he registered; or if he fails in a summer session to pass in at least four hours; (4) if registered in less than eight hours in a semester, or in less than four hours in a summer session, he does not pass in all his work. A student who, at the end of his third year of law study, has failed to secure an average of 3. in all law work taken by him in this University will be permitted to continue in this School only by special permission granted on petition. For the purpose of determining the eligibility of a student to remain in this School, work taken in summer session will be valued with the work of the following year. When taken after the student's third year of law study it will be valued with all of the law work he has taken previously in this University for the purpose of determining his eligibility for graduation.

HONORS

A student who complies with the requirements for graduation from the Law School (degree of LL.B. or J.D.) and who attains in all work done in courses offered in the School, and presented for the degree, the average grade specified below, may be recommended by the University Senate for the honors stated: For an average grade of not less than 4.35, Graduation with Honors; for an average grade of not less than 4.75, Graduation with High Honors. The honors conferred shall be noted upon the diploma and the commencement program.

ORDER OF THE COIF

Each year ten percent of the senior class (or a minimum of three) are eligible to the Order of the Coif, a national honorary law society organized to promote scholarship in law, the first chapter of which was established at this Law School in the year 1902. Elections of seniors to the Order of the Coif are held at the beginning of the second semester.

FEES AND EXPENSES

Fees

Matriculation fee. All students on first satisfying the requirements for admission to the University pay a matriculation fee	$10.00
Deposit required of all students at time of first registration	5.00
Incidental fee. All students who are residents of Illinois, excepting those holding scholarships, pay each semester an incidental fee of	50.00
For students who are not residents of Illinois, the incidental fee each semester is	75.00
Graduation fee	10.00

ESTIMATED ANNUAL EXPENSES

	Minimum Budget	*Moderate Budget*
Room	$ 72.00	$ 90.00
Board	225.00	270.00
Clothing	40.00	75.00
Tuition (incidental fee)	100.00[1]	100.00[1]
Locker	1.00	1.00
Books	25.00	40.00
Supplies	7.50	12.50
Hospital Association (optional)	6.00	6.00
Railroad fare (average 125 miles)	10.00	20.00
Laundry (mailed home)	9.00	9.00
Miscellaneous	20.00	90.00
Total	$515.50	$713.50

SCHOLARSHIPS AND LOAN FUNDS

Law School Scholarships

Four scholarships covering full-tuition and four scholarships covering half-tuition are awarded at the end of each year under the following faculty regulations:

1. The four full-tuition scholarships shall be given to the four students in the Law School having the highest averages in their law work in the preceding year. The four half-tuition scholarships shall be given to the four students in the Law School having the next highest averages in their law work in the preceding year.

2. To be eligible a student must have been registered as a regular student in the Law School both semesters, and have taken at least 28 hours of work of which not less than 20 hours must have been in law courses.

3. A student who does not return the following year may use his scholarship subsequently, provided a period of not more than one year shall have intervened.

The following scholarships are available, among others, to law students:

General Assembly Scholarships.—Nominations annually by each member of the General Assembly. The nominations must be received by the President of the University not later than the first Monday in July.

State Military Scholarships.—For World War Veterans. Special provision passed by the General Assembly of 1919.

LaVerne Noyes Scholarships.—Made available under the will of LaVerne Noyes to students in the University. These scholarships, covering all student fees, are open to those who served in the army or navy of the United States of America in the World War, or to descendants of active participants in the war who enlisted prior to May 11, 1918.

---

[1] For residents of Illinois; non-residents pay $150.00 a year.

HARKER SCHOLARSHIP PRIZES

Judge O. A. Harker, Professor of Law, *Emeritus,* who was Dean of the Law School from 1903 to 1916 and again in 1920-21, has endowed two annual prizes: (1) the annual income on two thousand dollars, to the senior making the highest average grade in law subjects for the three years in which he was registered; and (2) the annual income on one thousand dollars, to the junior making the highest average grade in law subjects for the two years in which he was registered.

LOAN FUNDS

The following loan funds established for the benefit of worthy students who are in need of financial aid in order to finish their courses are available to law students, among others:

Edward Snyder Fund; William B. McKinley Loan Fund; Margaret Lange James Student Loan Fund; Loan Fund for Overseas Soldiers; Dora E. Biddle Loan Fund; Joseph R. Morris Loan Fund; Marcus Russell Loan Fund; Willis Prentice Kimble Loan Fund.

EMPLOYMENT BUREAU

An employment bureau is maintained by the office of the Dean of Men to advise and aid students who desire to secure part-time employment. Applications should be made in person at that office, Room 152, Administration Building (West). No charge is made for the service of the bureau.

THE ILLINOIS BAR JOURNAL

The *Illinois Bar Journal* is the official publication of the Illinois State Bar Association. A board of student editors, chosen primarily on the basis of scholarship from among the students of this Law School, prepares and edits, with the advice of members of the faculty, the section on Current Law of the *Journal.* This work forms a part of the educational program of the School.

THE JUNIOR BAR ASSOCIATION

The Junior Bar Association of the Law School is an affiliate of the Illinois State Bar Association. Its purpose is to bring students into closer contact with the active bar of the state and to promote a consciousness of professional responsibility. Membership in it is open to all and entitles a student to many of the privileges of membership in the state organization. All of the activities of the association, including regular programs, social meetings, and round-table discussions of current problems, are under the direction of student officers.

PROGRAM OF LAW COURSES
1936-1937

FIRST YEAR COURSES[1]

1a-1b. Contracts.—Costigan, *Cases on Contracts* (2d ed.). Offer and acceptance, consideration, seals, statute of frauds, third party beneficiaries, assignment, conditions, impossibility, anticipatory repudiation, and discharge. I, (3) II, (3). Professor Goble

2a-2b. Torts.—Bohlen, *Cases on Torts* (3rd ed.). Trespass, conversion negligence, defamation, disparagement of property, fraud, absolute liability, and torts requiring intentional invasions of various interests. I, (4) ; II, (2). Professor Weisiger

3. Introduction to Law, and Personal Property.—Bigelow, *Cases on Personal Property* (2d ed.). This course includes, in addition to the usual topics dealt with under the title of personal property, a study of the traditions and ethics of the bar, and a study of legal method, philosophy, and classification, with special reference to modern controversies. I, (3). Assistant Professor Ferrall

4. Procedure I.—McCaskill, *Cases on Actions and Suits,* parts 1 and 2. The relation between remedial and substantive law, and the different modes in which remedies developed at law and in equity; distinctions between actions and suits, and the distinctions between the actions; tendencies to minimize these distinctions before the codes. I, (2). Professor McCaskill

5. Criminal Law.—Harno, *Cases on Criminal Law and Procedure.* The sources and purposes of the criminal law; the meaning of criminal responsibility; the characteristics of particular crimes. I, (3). Professor Harno

10. Real Property I.—Titles. Aigler, *Cases on Titles to Real Property* (2d ed.) and Bigelow, *Introduction to the Law of Real Property.* Adverse possession; prescription; conveyances at common law, under the statute of uses and under modern statutes; delivery of deeds; boundaries; estates created; covenants for title; estoppel by deed. II, (4). Professor Summers

12. Equity I.—Cook, *Cases on Equity* (2d ed. of one-volume edition). A study of the powers exercised by the courts of equity and of injunctive relief against torts. II, (3). Professor Holt

22. Constitutional Law I.—The State and the Nation. Dodd, *Cases on Constitutional Law.* The apportionment of powers between the United States and the States, and the resulting limitations upon the respective powers of each, with special attention to the scope of implied powers and the regulation of commerce. II, (2). Associate Professor Casner

45. Use of Law Books.—Weisiger, *Manual for the Use of Law Books.* Practice in the library in the use of statutes, reports, digests, encyclopedias, annotated cases, citation books, reference tables, indices, and textbooks. II, (1). Professor Weisiger

SECOND AND THIRD YEAR COURSES

6a. International Law: Law of Peace.—Nature, sources, and development of international law; rights and duties of states; treaties, settlement of international disputes. I, (3). Professor Garner

---

[1] In addition to the regular courses, first-year students are required to attend one quiz hour each week during the first semester. They are also required to attend a series of introductory lectures on procedure given by Professor McCaskill. In these lectures Professor McCaskill deals with the informational background essential to an understanding of specific modern procedural problems.

6b. INTERNATIONAL LAW: Law of War and Neutrality.—II, (3).
Professor GARNER

7. PERSONS.—McCurdy, *Cases on Domestic Relations* (2d ed.). Marriage, separation and divorce, property rights of married women, contractual and tortious liabilities of one spouse to the other and to third persons. I, (2).
Professor HOLT

8. EVIDENCE.—Morgan & Maguire, *Cases on Evidence.* A study of the purpose of rules governing the admission of evidence; the relative functions of the court and the jury; the competency of witnesses; the admission and exclusion of evidence; burden of proof; presumptions. II, (3). Professor HARNO

9. SALES.—Bogert & Britton, *Cases on Sales.* A study of the rights and liabilities of parties with respect to executed and executory contracts of sale of chattels; the legal aspects of marketing. I, (3). Professor BRITTON

11. AGENCY.—Mechem, *Cases on Agency* (2d ed.). Rights and liabilities between principals, agents or servants and third persons affected by their acts. II, (3). *(Not given in 1936-1937.)* Professor HOLT

13. DAMAGES.—(2). *(Not given in 1936-1937.)* Professor WEISIGER

14. CARRIERS AND WAREHOUSEMEN.—Green, *Cases on Carriers* (2d ed.). Duties of carriers and other bailees at common law and under the interstate commerce, bills of lading, and warehouse receipts acts. I, (2). *(Not given in 1936-1937.)*

15. BILLS AND NOTES.—Britton, *Cases on Bills and Notes* (2d ed.). Formal requisites of negotiability of bills; checks and notes; methods of transfer; bona fide purchase; rights and liabilities of parties. II, (3). Professor BRITTON

16a-16b. TRUSTS.—Scott, *Cases on Trusts* (2d ed.). A study of the jural relations between trustee and beneficiary; between trustee or beneficiary and third persons; between successive beneficiaries; of the rules governing the creation of express trusts for private persons, charitable trusts, resulting and constructive trusts; the transfer or extinguishment of the equitable interest; and the termination of the trust. I, (2); II, (2). *Note:* Law 16a is prerequisite to Law 16b. Professor SCHNEBLY

17. BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS I.—Crane and Magruder, *Cases on Partnership* (shorter selection). Partnerships and unincorporated associations. I, (2).
Professor HOLT

18. WILLS AND ADMINISTRATION.—Costigan, *Cases on Wills, Descent and Administration* (2d ed.). Making, revocation, revival and republication of wills; descent; administration of estates. II, (3). Professor SUMMERS

19. BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS II.—Richards, *Cases on Private Corporations* (3rd ed.). Nature and formation of the corporation; powers; powers and duties of directors; rights and remedies of creditors. I, (3). Professor JOHNSON

20. PROCEDURE II.—Selected cases on common law, equity, and code pleading. A study of the problems of pleading, and of the principles developed at common law, in equity, under the codes, and under recent practice acts, particularly the Illinois Civil Practice Act and Supreme Court Rules. A comparison of common law, equity and code pleading, and of the causes leading to the adoption of these forms, furnishes a background for understanding and critical analysis of the reform in Illinois, or of any other modern system of pleading, keeping ideals and practical considerations in balance. I, (3).
Professor MCCASKILL

21a. CREDIT TRANSACTIONS I.—Accommodation Contracts. Sturges, *Cases on Credit Transactions.* This course will include a study of suretyship, guaranty, and the accommodation contracts of negotiable instruments. Each technical contract will be considered from the point of view of its utility to each party to a credit transaction. I, (2). Assistant Professor FERRALL

21b. CREDIT TRANSACTIONS II.—Mortgages, Pledges and Conditional Sales. Sturges, *Cases on Credit Transactions.* Topics considered are the various technical contracts, the consummation of the credit extension, the relations and deal-

ings of the parties during the period of the credit extension, payment and discharge of the obligation, extensions and renewals of the obligation, outlaw of the obligation, and insolvency and bankruptcy. II, (3).
Assistant Professor Ferrall

24. Municipal Corporations.—Stason, *Cases on Municipal Corporations* Creation and organization; powers; liability on contracts and in tort; property rights; revenue and indebtedness. I, (2). Associate Professor Casner

28a. Insurance.—Goble, *Cases on Insurance.* Personal Insurance: Formation of the relation, concealment, warranties, representations, incontestability insurable interest, the respective interests of the beneficiary, insured, insurer assignee, and creditor, facts constituting maturity in both life and accident policies. *(Given in 1936-1937 and alternate years thereafter.)* I, (2).
Professor Goble

28b. Insurance.—Goble, *Cases on Insurance.* Property Insurance: Formation of the insurance relation, concealment, warranties, representations, conditions, insurable interest, waiver and estoppel, respective interest of insured, insurer, mortgagor, mortgagee, bailor, bailee, vendor, vendee, subrogation, facts constituting maturity under fire, theft, marine, liability and collision policies. *(Given in 1937-38 and alternate years thereafter.)* I, (2). Professor Goble

29. Real Property II.—Rights in Land. Bigelow, *Cases on Rights in Land* (2d ed.). Natural rights, profits, licenses, easements, covenants, rents and waste. I, (3). Professor Summers

30. Equity II.—Cook, *Cases on Equity* (2d ed. of one-volume edition). Specific performance of contracts; bills *quia timet,* and to remove cloud. I, (2).
Professor Schnebly

31a. Conflict of Laws.—Lorenzen, *Cases on Conflict of Laws* (3rd ed.). Problems from conflict of laws in jurisdiction of courts; foreign judgments; torts and workmen's compensation acts; contracts. I, (2). Professor Holt

31b. Conflict of Laws.—Lorenzen, *Cases on Conflict of Laws* (3rd ed.). Problems from conflict of laws in sales and mortgages; family law; administration of estates; business organizations. II, (2). Professor Holt

32. Equity III.—Casebook to be announced. Fraud, mistake, and remedies for benefits conferred (Quasi-contracts). II, (3). Professor Goble

33. Administrative Law. — Casebook to be announced. A study of administrative organization (federal and state), of administrative powers and procedure, and of the judicial control of administrative action. I, (2).
Associate Professor Casner

35. Procedure III.—Selected cases. A study of the systems and jurisdictions of courts, state and federal, and of the various phases of a litigation in them, from the issuance of process to the satisfaction of judgment, excluding pleading and evidence. A comparison is made of the procedural devices and concepts in many jurisdictions, culminating in the devices used under the Illinois Civil Practice Act and Supreme Court Rules. I, (3). Professor McCaskill

36. Procedure IV.—Practice Court. Practical exercises are given in the commencement, maturing and trial of cases. The student incidentally acquires a familiarity with drafting pleadings, brief making, and the technique of practice, but the greater stress is laid upon developing powers of constructive thinking in correlating procedure and substantive law. II, (3). *Prerequisite:* Law 8 and 20. *(Not given in 1936-1937.)* Professor McCaskill

37. Criminal Procedure.—Harno, *Cases on Criminal Law and Procedure.* (2). *(Not given in 1936-1937.)*

38. Real Property III.—Future Interests and Restraints upon Alienation. Powell, *Cases on Future Interests,* and selected cases. A study of the content of the various types of future interests in real and personal property recognized by law, and of the rules which determine the validity and effect of future

limitations; of restraints upon the alienation of property interests; and trusts for the accumulation of income. II, (4). *Prerequisite:* Law 16a.
Professor SCHNEBLY

39a-39b. THESIS COURSE.—This course is open to students who are candidates for the J.D. degree, during the academic year next preceding their graduation. I and II, (2).
Members of the Staff

40. BANKRUPTCY.—Britton, *Cases on Bankruptcy*. Effect of federal bankruptcy laws on state acts, acts of bankruptcy, resources of the bankrupt estate, claims of creditors, discharge. II, (2).
Professor BRITTON

41. CONSTITUTIONAL LAW II.—Government and the Individual. Dodd, *Cases on Constitutional Law*. Restrictions upon governmental power with special attention to due process of law, the separation of powers and laws impairing the obligation of contract. II, (3).
Associate Professor CASNER

48. LEGAL METHOD AND LEGAL INSTITUTIONS.—Mimeographed materials and assigned readings. This course will include a critical study of (a) the lawyer's intellectual tools (concepts, rules, principles, standards, etc.), and (b) the agencies (courts, administrative boards, arbitration committees, etc.) whereby lawyers assist in social regulation. Special reference will be made to the history, organization, obligations, and control of the Bar. Students will be encouraged to develop individual interests. I, (2). *(Not given in 1936-1937.)*

49. INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS I.—Problems arising from contracts in restraint of trade, unfair competition, monopolies, Sherman Anti-Trust Act, Clayton Act, Federal Trade Commission Act, National Industrial Recovery Act and Codes. I, (2).
Professor WEISIGER

50. INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS II.—Problems in industrial relations concerning labor including consideration of recent federal legislation and code provisions. II, (2).
Professor WEISIGER

52. LAW OF OIL AND GAS.—Selected cases and readings. Nature of the property interest in oil and gas; legal interest created by oil and gas leases; validity of leases; the habendum clause; the drilling and rental clauses; assignments of the interest of the lessor lessee; rents and royalties. I, (2).
Professor SUMMERS

54. LEGAL PROBLEMS I.—Comments on recent decisions. *Prerequisite:* Election to the Student Editorial Board; or one year of law work with an average grade of at least B (4.) in law courses, and consent of the instructor. I, (1).
Members of the Staff

55. LEGAL PROBLEMS II.—Comments on recent decisions. *Prerequisite:* Election to the Student Editorial Board; or one year of law work with an average grade of at least B (4.) in law courses, and consent of the instructor. II, (1).
Members of the Staff

56. LEGAL PROBLEMS III.—Comments on recent decisions. *Prerequisite:* Legal Problems I or II, and an average grade of at least B (4.) in law courses, or consent of the instructor. I, (1).
Members of the Staff

57. LEGAL PROBLEMS IV.—Comments on recent decisions. *Prerequisite:* Legal Problems I or II, and an average grade of at least B (4.) in law courses, or consent of the instructor. II, (1).
Members of the Staff

59. BANKS AND BANKING.—A study of selected legal problems in the organization, operation, and liquidation of banks. I, (2).
Professor BRITTON

60. PUBLIC UTILITIES.—Casebook to be announced. Common law and statutory duties of public service companies and their control by commissions and courts. I, (2).
Associate Professor CASNER

62. CORPORATION ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE.—The types of corporate securities and the rights of the holders; reorganization of corporations and the rights of various types of creditors and security holders upon reorganization. II, (2). *Prerequisite:* Law 19, or its equivalent.
Professor JOHNSON

64. TAXATION.—Magill and Maguire, *Cases on Taxation* (2d ed.). Legitimate purposes of taxation; property taxes and tax administration; excise taxes; estate and inheritance taxes; income taxes. II, (2). Assistant Professor FERRALL

65. LANDLORD AND TENANT.—Jacobs, *Cases and Materials on Landlord and Tenant.* Landlord and tenant distinguished from other relations; creation of estates for years, at will and from year to year; rents, the nature of, by whom and to whom payable, payment, suspension, apportionment; termination of estates for years, surrender, reentry for breach of condition, forcible entry and detainer; waste. In this course particular attention is given to Illinois statutes and decisions. II, (2). *(Not given in 1936-1937.)* Professor SUMMERS

SUMMER SESSION 1936

JUNE 15 TO AUGUST 8

FIRST YEAR COURSES

S1a. CONTRACTS.—Costigan, *Cases on Contracts* (2d ed.). Offer, acceptance, consideration, seals, and statute of frauds. (2½). Professor GOBLE

S3. INTRODUCTION TO LAW, AND PERSONAL PROPERTY.—Bigelow, *Cases on Personal Property* (2d ed.). This course includes, in addition to the usual topics dealt with under the title of personal property, a study of the traditions and ethics of the bar, and a study of legal method, philosophy and classification, with special reference to modern controversies. (2½).
Assistant Professor FERRALL

SECOND AND THIRD YEAR COURSES

S16a. TRUSTS.—Scott, *Cases on Trusts* (2d ed.). A study of the jural relations between trustee and beneficiary; between trustee or beneficiary and third persons; between successive beneficiaries; of the rules governing the creation of express trusts for private persons, and charitable trusts. (2½).
Professor SCHNEBLY

S21b. CREDIT. TRANSACTIONS II.—Mortgages, Pledges, and Conditional Sales. Sturges, *Cases on Credit Transactions.* Topics considered are the various technical contracts, the consummation of the credit extension, the relations and dealings of the parties during the period of the credit extension, payment and discharge of the obligation, extensions and renewals of the obligation, outlaw of the obligation, and insolvency and bankruptcy. (2½).
Assistant Professor FERRALL

S22b. CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.—The State and the Nation. Rottschaefer, *Cases on Constitutional Law.* The apportionment of powers between the United States and the States, and the resulting limitations upon the respective powers of each, with special attention to the scope of implied powers and the regulation of commerce. (2½). Professor GREEN

S35. PROCEDURE III.—Hinton, *Cases on Trial Practice* (2d ed.), and selected cases. The various phases of a litigation, from the issuance of process to satisfaction of judgment, excluding pleading and evidence, with particular emphasis upon procedure under the Illinois Civil Practice Act. (2½).
Professor McCASKILL

S45. USE OF LAW BOOKS.—Weisiger, *Manual for the Use of Law Books.* Practice in the library in the use of statutes, reports, digests, encyclopedias, annotated cases, citation books, reference tables, indices, and textbooks. (1).
Professor WEISIGER

REGISTER OF STUDENTS 1935-36

THIRD YEAR

Harry Adelman, A.B. 1934, Sandusky, Ohio
Winthrop Bush Anderson, A.B. 1934, Pittsfield
William Busey Arnold, B.S. 1933, Robinson
Caslon Kent Bennett, B.S. 1933, Marshall
Sam Bergman, B.S. 1935, Chicago
Walter Durley Boyle, A.B. 1934, McNabb
Robert Sessel Brown, A.B. 1934 (Indiana University), Fairfield
Carroll Thomas Cox, A.B. 1934, Springfield
Caswell Jones Crebs, A.M. 1933 (University of Southern California), Robinson
Frances Alice Davidson, A.B. 1933, Greenville
Harold Samuel Dawson, B.S. 1931, Urbana
James Arthur Eaton, B.S. 1935, Newton
John Curtis Ermentrout, B.S. 1934, Potomac
Harry Haskett Faris, M.B.A. 1931 (Harvard University), Urbana
Michael Heilig Farrin, B.S. 1934, Cairo
Francis Sibley Feiger, B.S. 1935, Fairfield
Milo Joseph Fleming, A.B. 1933, Milford
John Wallace Frick, B.S. 1934, Chicago
William Jackson Gilliland, A.B. 1934, Champaign
Morton Merwin Ginsberg, A.B. 1934, Chicago
Leo Harry Goldstein, A.B. 1934, Chicago
Leroy August Goldstein, A.B. 1934, Chicago
Paul Franz Grote, A.B. 1933, Pittsfield
Richard Carlton Hagan, A.B. 1933, Urbana
Albert Weston Hall, A.B. 1934, LaGrange
Tolbert Junior Hill, A.B. 1933, Champaign
Norval Douglas Hodges, Champaign
Bernard Francis Hoffman, A.B. 1933 (Knox College), Pekin
Donald Hoy, B.S. 1935, Shannon
Bertel Edward Jonson, Chicago
James Winfield Karber, A.B. 1934, Ridgway
Clarence Eugene Kimmel, A.B. 1917, DuQuoin
T. Gaillard Knappenberger, Jr., A.B. 1933, Urbana
Harold Henry Kuhfuss, B.Ed. 1933 (Illinois State Normal University), Mackinaw
George Abraham Lackey, A.B. 1927, Lawrenceville
Shelton Blake Leach, A.B. 1933 (Illinois Wesleyan University), Bloomington
John Goffe Leggett, B.S. 1932, McComb, Mississippi
Hiram Henry Lesar, A.B. 1934, Thebes
Warren Jefferson Lewis, A.B. 1934, Springfield
Claude White McDaniel, B.S. 1934, Urbana
Wallace Mulberry Mulliken, A.B. 1935, Champaign
Albert R. Musick, B.S. 1934, Chicago
William Leslie Naftzger, A.B. 1931 (DePauw University), Kokomo, Indiana
Clarence Jerome Nelson, B.S. 1934, Aurora
Darius Edward Phebus, B.S. 1933, Urbana
John Daniel Picco, A.B. 1934, Wilsonville
James Allen Powers, B.S. 1935, Maple Park
Alfred Harry Reichman, A.B. 1934, Champaign
Milton E. Reingold, B.S. 1932, Chicago
John Frederic Robinson, A.B. 1933, Anna
Sutton Francis Scanlin, Champaign
Clifford Ernst Schmidgall, B.S.L. 1934 (Northwestern University), Minier
Carl Dallas Sneed, A.B. 1933, Herrin
Donald William Staehlin, A.B. 1934, Chicago
Fred Rice Stith, Jr., A.B. 1934, Kankakee
John William Suddes, Benton
Frank William Swann, Jr., A.B. 1934, St. Louis, Missouri
John Nelson Tegarden, B.S. 1934, Marion, Indiana
Kenneth David Thomas, A.B. 1934, Earlville
Robert Bruce Thomson, A.B. 1935, Jacksonville
Clarence Albert Tillema, Urbana
Harold Tucker, Chicago
John William Unger, A.B. 1932 (Wabash College), Danville
Richard William Velde, A.B. 1929 (Knox College), Manito
Alex Joseph Victor, A.B. 1934, Rockford
James Leopold Waring, A.B. 1933, Savanna
Robert Conant White, B.S. 1933, Hillsboro
Robert Louis Winter, A.B. 1933 (St. Ambrose College), Rock Island
William Francis Woods, Jr., A.B. 1934, Champaign

SECOND YEAR

Harvey Heath Acton, B.S. 1935, Danville
Paul Alexander Altier, B.S. 1935, Chicago
Glenn Charles Ames, A.B. 1935, Freeport
Roscoe Lawrence Ball, Jr., A.B. 1935, Wenona
Frank Claude Barnes, A.B. 1935, Carmi
John Barr, B.S. 1935, Urbana
John Henry Barth, B.S. 1935, Urbana
Sam Barth, A.B. 1935, Chicago
Royal Jay Bartrum, A.B. 1934 (Illinois Wesleyan University), Plano
Bernard Benedetto, B.S. 1936, Chicago
Wayne Raymond Bettner, B.S. 1934 (Northwestern University), Lee
Virgil Fackney Bozeman, Jr., Moline
Harold Alton Brader, A.B. 1935, Oregon
Ralph H. Brouillette, B.S. 1932, St. Anne
Olin Lorraine Browder, Jr., A.B. 1935, Urbana
Joseph James Buttitta, A.B. 1934 (Loyola University), Chicago
Howard Williams Campbell, A.B. 1934, Xenia
Anthony Robert Chiara, B.S. 1934 (Northwestern University), Chicago
Clinton Oliver Clark, Jr., A.B. 1935, Anna
Byron LeRoy Connell, B.S. 1935, Mounds
Guilford Henry Couchman, A.B. 1935, Hoopeston
John Davis Daily, B.S. 1935, McLeansboro
Wilbur Dale Dersch, A.B. 1934 (Bradley Polytechnic Institute), Peoria
John Thomas Dickinson, A.B. 1934 (Illinois Wesleyan University), Abingdon
Noble Richard Duncan, Benton
Theodore Bradford Durfee, A.B. 1935, Peoria
Wesley Alfred Eberle, B.S. 1935, Elizabeth
Edward Christian Eberspacher, Jr., A.B. 1930, Pana
Willard Leland Eckhardt, B.S. 1935, DeKalb
Fred Raymond Eiseman, Jr., B.S. 1935, Chicago
Frances Eleanor Elfstrand, A.B. 1935, Bloomington
Kenneth Edward Evans, A.B. 1935, Champaign
Helen Ferrara, A.B. 1932, Gary, Indiana
William Howard Gates, Rockford
J. Harold Glascock, B.S. 1935, Pond Creek, Oklahoma
Roy Harold Glockhoff, A.B. 1934, Rock Island

Eugene Porter Green, Ph.B. 1934 (Shurtleff College), Nashville
Bernard Thomas Grimes, B.Ed. 1934 (Illinois State Normal University), Bloomington
James Rice Hansgen, A.B. 1934, Rock Island
Lawrence Raymond Hatch, B.S. 1935, Champaign
Robert John Horberg, A.B. 1934 (Augustana College), Cambridge
Leland Hopkins Hunt, B.S. 1935, Peoria
Alfred D. Huston, A.M. 1931, Urbana
Marion Arcuri Hutson, A.B. 1924, Monticello
Jackson Rawlings Hutton, Danville
Lindsey Raymond Jeanblanc, A.B. 1935, Lee Center
John Kenneth Johnson, B.S. 1934 (Northwestern University), Pontiac
William Webb Johnson, B.S. 1934, Benton
Elwood Kendrick, B.S. 1933 (North Dakota Agricultural College), New Canton
Thomas Bryant Kennedy, A.B. 1934, Rock Island
Virginia Morris Keusink, A.B. 1935, Champaign
George Lowell Kiley, A.B. 1934, Kansas
Robert Henry Kinderman, B.S. 1935, Oak Park
Oscar Raymond Kuehn, B.S. 1934, Belleville
John Donald Latta, A.B. 1935, LaGrange
Nelson Hall Layman, B.S. 1935, DuQuoin
Isadore Irving Leiken, A.B. 1935 (Eureka College), Minonk
Eugene Louis Leiter, A.B. 1935, Peoria
Wayne Thurlow Lewis, A.B. 1935, Benton
Ruth Elizabeth Leydig, A.B. 1935, Dixon
Norma Hood McCreery, A.B. 1933, Urbana
George Roman [illegible] B.Ed. 1934 (Central State Teachers College, Wisconsin), Urbana
Harry Meirken, A.B. 1935, Chicago
Edwin Wilmer Merrick, Jr., B.S. 1934, Calumet City
Marshall Evans Miller, A.B. 1935, Champaign
Robert E. Mills, B.S. 1933 (Northwestern University), Ottawa
Benjamin E. Neff, A.B. 1934, Rock Island
Wendell Edson Oliver, B.Ed. 1934 (Illinois State Normal University), Normal
Clarence Eck Partee, B.S. 1935, Mt. Carmel
Sam Solomon Pessin, A.B. 1935, Belleville
Frank Theodore Plattner, A.B. 1935, East St. Louis
John Franklin Regan, A.B. 1933, Decatur
John Everett Richards, A.B. 1935, Kewanee
William Lloyd Roller, A.B. 1935, Newman
Howard Tice Ruff, B.S. 1935, Paris
Edwin Wells Sale, B.S. 1934 (Northwestern University), Fisher
William Frederic John Schulz, A.M. 1934, Urbana
William Stewart Scovill, B.S. 1935, Urbana
Charles Francis Short, A.B. 1935, East St. Louis
Sydney Orrington Simon, A.B. 1935, Chicago
Len Howard Small, A.B. 1935, Kankakee
Mountfort Horner Smith, St. Petersburg, Florida
Jim Elmer Stiehl, A.B. 1936, Belleville
Harry Carter Temple, Jr., B.S. 1934, Salem
Franklin Jean Vernon, B.S. 1934, Chicago
Oswald Dan Vespa, B.S. 1935, Toluca
Jesse Buren Wasson, A.B. 1935, Chicago
Guy Rhodes Williams, A.B. 1936, Havana
Espey Carrl Williamson, A.B. 1933, Urbana

FIRST YEAR*

Edwin Melville Adams, Jr., Gridley
Ernest William Akemann, Elgin
Lawrence Thompson Allen, Jr., Danville
Anthony Michael Anzalone, Chicago
Fred Courtney Arthur, A.B. 1935, Streator
Lee McCullough Baldwin, A.B. 1928 (Illinois College), Jacksonville
George Dallas Barnes, Harrisburg
William Henry Barrick, Stillman Valley
Mark Huelster Beaubien, Waukegan
Cary Ann Bechly, Watseka
Bernard Berkovitz, Joliet
John True Beynon, A.B. 1935, Rockford
John James Black, B.Ed. 1934 (Eastern Illinois State Teachers College), Morris
Sam Aaron Boorstein, A.B. 1935, Decatur
Robert Baumann Borchers, A.B. 1935, Decatur
John Joseph Brandlin, Algonquin
Robert Hatch Brunsman, A.B. 1936, Greenview
George Budway, Forest Park
Lee Melville Burkey, Jr., Toulon
Robert Gordon Burnside, Vandalia
Dorothy Mae Burris, Lake Bluff
Leonard Carriere, Blue Island
Robert Holland Chase, B.S. 1936, Metropolis
Alice Marie Chellberg, Washington
Andrew Cherry, Cowden
Wilbur Philip Cooper, B.S. 1932 (Beloit College), Byron
Joseph Walter Corazza, A.B. 1933, Chicago
John William Coulman, Richmond
Hester Thomas Daily, Kankakee
Wilbur Fredric Danielson, Moline
Loren H. Davis, Elburn
Robert George Day, Peoria
Luther Dearborn, A.B. 1929, Peoria
Robert Kane Dower, A.B. 1933 (State University of Iowa), Marengo, Iowa
Raymond Dubow, Chicago
Theresa Carolina Ehrlich, Chicago
Everett Ketchum Eickstaedt, Harvard
Harold Otto Fichte, Oak Park
Lewis Thomen Fisher, Urbana
Royce Herbert L. Foley, B.S. 1936, Lostant
Floyd Bryan Ford, Champaign
Charles Robert Frederick, B.S. 1930, Urbana
Robert Martin Fredrickson, A.B. 1935, Chicago
Allen Alexander Freeman, Chicago
Roger Fruin, El Paso
Harold James Galvin, A.B. 1935 (St. Louis University), East St. Louis
Robert James Garrard, A.B. 1934, Champaign
John Dudley Gearon, A.B. 1935, Urbana
John Gray Gilbert, B.Ed. 1933 (Southern Illinois State Teachers College), Carbondale
Isaac Hartzell Givens, A.B. 1935 (Eureka College) Rossville
Herbert Glazer, Chicago
Louis Henry Goebel, Chicago
Max William Goodman, B.S. 1935, Waukegan
Roger Sherman Greene, Newton Centre, Massachusetts
Bernerd Morton Grossman, Moline
Ralph J. Gussman, Joliet
Henry Bradford Hall, Marshall
William Edwards Hall, Centralia
William George Hampes, Chicago
Franklin Milton Hanson, A.B. 1934 (Illinois Wesleyan University), Bloomington
Leonard Keith Hays, B.S. 1934, Champaign
Urban Hipp, Aurora

---

*All students not having degrees on entrance to the Law School are of senior standing in the University.

Robert Sims Hutche[illegible]vyn
Bruce Marshall Jon[illegible]tor
Marvin Irving Kahn [illegible]ago
Isadore Arthur Ka[illegible] Jr., Cleveland, Mississippi
Willard Van Arsdale Kelsey, A.B. 1935 (Illinois Wesleyan University), Brighton
Edward Felix Kenehan, Carlinville
Robert Roy Kiley, A.B. 1932, Kansas
August Beltzner King, A.B. 1935, Joliet
Donan Charles Kirley, Kewanee
Albert Henry Krusemark, Frankfort
Samuel Houston Lay, A.B. 1936, Virden
James Francis Lemna, Kankakee
Thomas Arthur Lindley, Rockford
Robert Maxwell Little, B.S. 1933, Urbana
Richard Frederick Lorenz, Chicago
Elbert Hilles Loyd, II, Chicago
Albert Wesley McCallister, Carmi
Forest Samuel McCallister, Rock Port
Golden A. McConnell, A.B. 1935, Benton
Dean Smith McGaughey, Mt. Zion
Allen Curtis McGurk, Staunton
John Williams McHarry, Jr., A.B. 1935, Havana
John Powell Madden, Urbana
Anton Wolski Makar, Downers Grove
Raymond Woodrow Mason, A.B. 1935, Chrisman
Gale Albert Mathers, A.B. 1933 (Knox College), Wataga
Bernard George Maxwell, A.B. 1936, Canton
Kenneth William Moran, A.B. 1935 (Bradley Polytechnic Institute), Peoria
Benny Naurich, A.B. 1936, Cicero
Willard Sidney Olson, Minooka
Robert Vail Hult Ostrom, A.B. 1935 (Augustana College), Rock Island
William Golan Pinsley, Chicago
Melvin Jerome Pitzele, Chicago
Robert Irving Pitzele, Chicago
Perry Haskell Plummer, Jr., Rockford
George Pond Proctor, Lewistown
Albert Pucci, Hennepin
Julian Pfeil Rawlings, A.B. 1933 (Illinois College), Jacksonville
Arthur Glenn Redebaugh, Buda
Robert Lee Redfern, A.B. 1935, Dixon
William Alex Ropa, B.S. 1935, Chicago
Henry Clay Rossman, Jr., Chicago
Albert Frank Saikley, Danville
Robert Joseph Sanders, Moweaqua
Richard Albert Schneider, Kankakee
Richard Martin Shelton, Crystal Lake
Marion Rives Shutzbaugh, A.B. 1935, Mattoon
Frank John Sitzberger, Chicago
John William Skultety, Cicero
Laurence Lewis Smith, B.S. 1927 (University of Nebraska), Urbana
Rollen Henties Smith, Chicago
Roth Samuel Smith, Pekin
Whitney Elmer Smith, Chicago
Bert Philo Snow, Clinton
Matthew William Stefanich, Joliet
Harry Roland Stevens, A.B. 1935 (Knox College), Gilson
Harley Stiehl, Belleville
Eugene Linn Strawn, Glen Ellyn
Daniel Stanford Tauman, Chicago
Melvin William Trotier, East St. Louis
Harold Himmel Velde, B.S. 1931 (Northwestern University), Manito
Homer Reamer Wallar, Champaign
Charles Joseph Walters, Albion
Herbert Dana Walton, A.B. 1935 (Bradley Polytechnic Institute), Peoria
Joseph Anton Wanderscheid, A.B. 1935, Chicago
Max L. Weinberg, A.B. 1931 (University of Michigan), Augusta
Sol Weinstein, Chicago
Gene David Weisiger, B.S. 1935, Urbana
Wendell Ketterman White, A.B. 1935, St. Joseph
Gene Willis, A.B. 1936, Champaign
Casimir Eugene Winiarski, Chicago
Jack Wright, Hot Springs, Arkansas
John Beadles Wright, A.B. 1935, Manchester
Arthur David Young, A.B. 1932, Lewistown
Theodore Harold Zimmerman, A.B. 1935, Champaign
Katherine Anne Zuttermeister, LaGrange

UNCLASSIFIED STUDENTS

Laurance Arthur Busch, Champaign
John Milton Hollenbeck, Marshall
Kenneth Edward Moss, Paris
Maurice Porter Graham, Clinton

SUMMER SESSION 1935

Harvey Heath Acton, B.S. 1935, Danville
William Sheppard Angell, A.B. 1931 (Knox College), Hamilton
Wayne Raymond Bettner, B.S. 1934 (Northwestern University), Lee
Ralph H. Brouillette, B.S. 1932, St. Anne
Olin Lorraine Browder, Jr., A.B. 1935, Urbana
Harry Charles Carlock, A.B. 1927 (Illinois Wesleyan University), Hammond
Holt John Carruthers, B.Ed. 1933 (Southern Illinois State Normal University), Murphysboro
Harold Samuel Dawson, B.S. 1931, Urbana
James Arthur Eaton, B.S. 1935, Newton
Harry Haskett Faris, M.B.A. 1931 (Harvard University), Urbana
Francis Sibley Feiger, B.S. 1935, Fairfield
Fred Arthur Fleming, A.B. 1930 (Central Normal College, Indiana), Michigantown, Indiana
Milo Joseph Fleming, A.B. 1933, Milford
Eugene Porter Green, Ph.B. 1934 (Shurtleff College), Nashville
Norval Douglas Hodges, Champaign
John Milton Hollenbeck, Marshall
Alfred D. Huston, A.M. 1931, Urbana
Robert Sims Hutchens, Berwyn
Lindsey Raymond Jeanblanc, A.B. 1935, Lee Center
Bertel Edward Jonson, Chicago
George Lowell Kiley, A.B. 1934, Kansas
T. Gaillard Knappenberger, Jr., A.B. 1933, Urbana
George Abraham Lackey, A.B. 1927, Lawrenceville
Samuel Houston Lay, A.B. 1936, Virden
John Goffe Leggett, B.S. 1932, McComb, Mississippi
Hiram Henry Lesar, A.B. 1934, Thebes
Warren Jefferson Lewis, A.B. 1934, Springfield
Ruth Elizabeth Leydig, A.B. 1935, Dixon
Gaze Elmer Lukas, M.S. 1933, East St. Louis
Robert Hendren McCarthy, A.B. 1932 (Bradley Polytechnic Institute), Peoria
Golden A. McConnell, A.B. 1935, Benton
Lowell Roy McConnell, B.S. 1934, Benton
Norma Hood McCreery, A.B. 1933, Urbana
Claude White McDaniel, B.S. 1934, Urbana
Albert Henry Malo, A.B. 1934, Chicago
Louis Lynn Mason, A.B. 1934, Decatur

Robert E. Mills, B.S. 1933 (Northwestern University), Ottawa
Albert R. Musick, B.S. 1934, Chicago
Robert Gilchrist Ottesen, B.S. 1930, Tilden
John Louis Poole, B.S. 1930, Fulton
Harvey Francis Rawlings, Champaign
Milton E. Reingold, B.S. 1932, Chicago
Paul Thornton Riggle, A.B. 1933, Flora
Howard Tice Ruff, B.S. 1935, Paris
Charles Byron Sabin, A.B. 1935, Flora
Paul Satterfield, A.B. 1935, Fairmount
William Frederic John Schulz, A.M. 1934, Urbana
Samuel Jack Scott, B.Ed. 1934 (Southern Illinois State Normal University), Golconda
William Stewart Scovill, B.S. 1935, Urbana
Charles Francis Short, A.B. 1935, East St. Louis
LeRoy C. Smallenberger, A.B. 1935, Peori
William Lee Springer, A.B. 1931 (DePau University), Champaign
John William Suddes, Benton
Robert Bruce Thomson, A.B. 1935, Jacksonville
Clarence Albert Tillema, Urbana
Harold Himmel Velde, B.S. 1931 (Northwestern University), Manito
Richard William Velde, A.B. 1929 (Kno College), Manito
Edward Thomas Vorbeck, A.B. 1931 (Illinoi College), Jacksonville
James Leopold Waring, A.B. 1933, Savann
Max L. Weinberg, A.B. 1931 (University o Michigan), Augusta
J. Chesley Williams, A.B. 1934, Charleston West Virginia
Espey Carrl Williamson, A.B. 1933, Urban

REGISTERED IN OTHER COLLEGES OF THE UNIVERSITY

Frances Janet Adler, Chicago
Gerard Cook, Chicago
John Edward Irland, Oak Park
Maxine Mildred Jackson, Decatur
Willard Sydney Olson, Minooka
Arthur Glenn Redebaugh, Buda
Robert Joseph Sanders, Moweaqua
Nell Drean Stiglitz, Chicago
Jack Wright, Hot Springs, Arkansas

SUMMARY

Third year students	6
Second year students	8
First year students	13
Unclassified students	
Summer Session 1935	6
Registered in other colleges	
	37
Deduct duplicates	4
	32

COLLEGES REPRESENTED

Augustana College	7	New Mexico Military Institute	
Beloit College	1	North Central College	
Blackburn College	3	North Dakota Agricultural College	
Bradley Polytechnic Institute	6	North Park College	
Central Normal College (Indiana)	1	Northwestern University	1
Central State Teachers College (Wisconsin)	1	Quincy College	
Colgate University	1	Shurtleff College	
Crane Junior College	6	Southern Illinois State Normal University	
Danville Junior College	1	Southwestern University	
DePaul University	1	State University of Iowa	
DePauw University	2	St. Ambrose College (Iowa)	
Eastern Illinois State Teachers College	2	St. Louis University	
Eureka College	2	St. Mary's College	
Harvard University	1	St. Viator College	
Illinois College	8	Thornton Junior College	
Illinois State Normal University	5	University of Arizona	
Illinois Wesleyan University	6	University of California at Los Angeles	
Indiana University	1	University of Illinois	19
James Millikin University	4	University of Michigan	
Joilet Junior College	4	University of Mississippi	
Kemper Military Academy	1	University of Missouri	
Knox College	5	University of Nebraska	
Louisiana State University	1	University of Southern California	
Loyola University	1	University of Washington	
Lyons Township Junior College	1	University of Wisconsin	
McKendree College	2	Wabash College	
Marion College (Indiana)	1	Washington University	
Morton Junior College	3		

SCHOLARSHIPS AWARDED, 1935-1936

TUITION

Walter Durley Boyle
Olin Lorraine Browder, Jr.
Wayne Thurlow Lewis
Gaze Elmer Lukas

HALF-TUITION

Harvey Heath Acton
Sam Barth
Caswell Jones Crebs
Marshall Evans Miller

ELECTIONS TO ORDER OF THE COIF, 1936

Harry Adelman
Walter Durley Boyle
Caswell Jones Crebs
Clarence Eugene Kimmel
Harold Henry Kuhfuss
Hiram Henry Lesar
Kenneth David Thomas

STUDENT EDITORS OF ILLINOIS BAR JOURNAL, 1935-1936

Harvey Heath Acton
Harry Adelman
Sam Barth
Wayne Raymond Bettner
Walter Durley Boyle
Olin Lorraine Browder, Jr.
Caswell Jones Crebs
John Thomas Dickinson
Willard Leland Eckhardt
Lindsey Raymond Jeanblanc
Robert Henry Kinderman
Harold Henry Kuhfuss
Hiram Henry Lesar
Wayne Thurlow Lewis
Marshall Evans Miller
William F. J. Schulz

DEGREES AWARDED IN 1935

The Degree of Bachelor of Laws

Floyd Roy Abernathy, B.S. 1933
John Trevett Allen, A.B. 1934
William Sheppard Angell, A.B. (Knox College) 1931[3]
Warren Henry Badger, A.B. 1933
Harold Wesley Bancroft, B.S. 1932
Mark Carroll Baymiller, A.B. (Bradley Polytechnic Institute) 1932
Victor Harris Belshaw, A.B. 1933
Alfred William Borg, Jr., A.B. 1932[1]
Harold William Borsch, A.B. 1933
John James Bresee, B.S. 1922
Albert Brown, A.B. 1933
Frank Winfield Byrns, A.B. 1933
Martin Cablk, A.B. 1933
Martin Leroy Cassell, Jr., A.B. 1933
George Thomas Christie, B.S. 1933
Herbert Cohen
Morris Daniel Coppersmith, B.S. 1933
Mahlon Lachlan Crissey, A.B. (University of Wisconsin) 1933
Daniel Holland Dailey, Jr., A.B. 1933
Robert Vance Faragher, A.B. 1933**
Herbert Lehman Garrison, A.B. 1932
Norbert Campbell Garrison, A.B. 1933
Charlotte Edwina Gauer, B.S. 1932
Harry Herndon Gibson, A.B. 1933
George N. Gilkerson, B.S. 1933
Eli Albert Golan
Herbert Grossman, A.B. 1933[3]
George Linden Haggard, A.B. 1933
Harold Winford Hannah, B.S. 1930
Leonard Julian Hertzberg, A.B. 1933[1]
Charles Hillerby Hopper, A.B. (Illinois College) 1932[1]
William Jacobs, B.S. 1933
Rogers Draper Jones, A.B. 1932
John Aubrey Kirk, B.S. 1933
Lillian Katherine Kubicek, A.B. 1933
Joe Paisley Longwell, A.B. 1932
Martin Marion Love, A.B. 1932
Robert Hendren McCarthy, A.B. (Bradley Polytechnic Institute) 1932[3]
Lowell Roy McConnell, B.S. 1934[2]
Lawrence Burt McMunn, A.B. (Northwestern University) 1932
William Charles Martin, A.B. 1933
Louis Lynn Mason, A.B. 1934[2]
Bonita Clara Matthews, A.B. 1933**
Isadore Jay Mnookin, B.S. 1934
Joseph Henry Mueller, A.B. 1933*
George Belvey Nesbitt, A.B. 1933
Marvin Maxwell Novick, A.B. 1933
Robert Gilchrist Ottesen, B.S. 1930[2]
John Louis Poole, B.S. 1930[2]
Paul Thornton Riggle, A.B. 1933[2]
Joseph Robert Rosborough, B.S. 1933
Willis Pierce Ryan, A.B. 1932
Keith Foster Scott, A.B. 1933
Robert James Sears, B.S. 1933
William Lee Springer, A.B. (DePauw University) 1931[2]
Leon Phillip Star, A.B. 1933
Claudia Ellen Stone, A.B. (Smith College) 1929*
Gerald Lorraine Sweat, A.B. (Knox College) 1932[1]
Leonard William Telleen, A.B. 1933
Robert Nelson Wallace, B.S. 1934
Silas Wallk, A.B. 1932
David A. Winters Wasserman, A.B. 1933

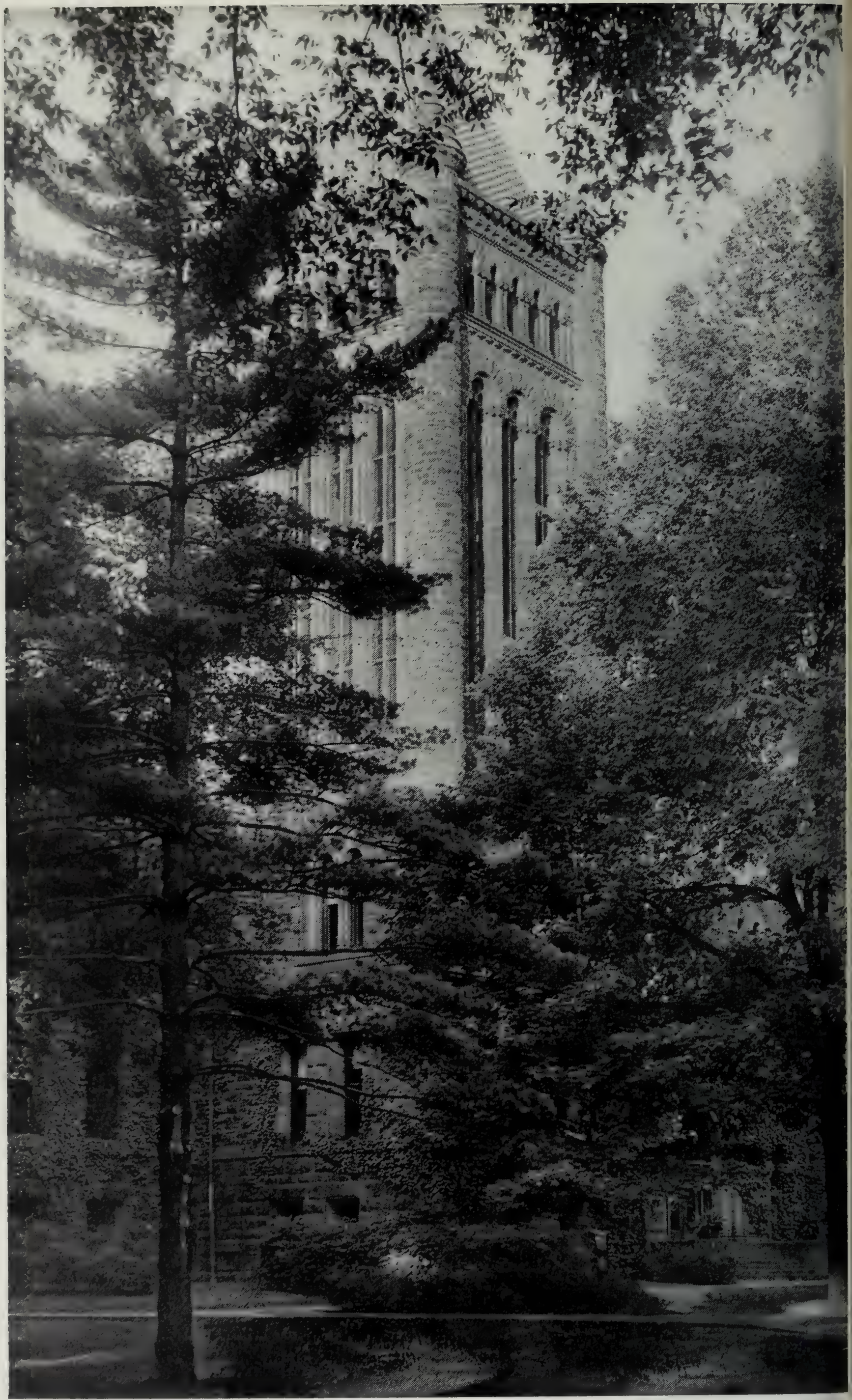
The Degree of Doctor of Law

John Allen Appleman, A.B. 1933[1]

---

*With honors.
**With high honors.

[1] Degree conferred in February, 1935.
[2] Degree conferred in August, 1935.
[3] Degree conferred in October, 1935.



THE LAW BUILDING

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

THE COLLEGE OF LAW

•

Announcement for
1937-1938

PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
URBANA

CALENDAR 1937-1938

FIRST SEMESTER

1937

September 20-21, Monday-Tuesday	Registration days.
September 22, Wednesday, 8 A.M.	Instruction begun.
September 27, Monday, 12 M.	Latest date for change of study-lists without fee.
October 2, Saturday, 12 M.	Latest date for rebates in full.
November 1, Monday	Latest date to submit subjects for J.D. theses.
November 20, Saturday, 12 M.	Latest date for rebates of one-half fees.
November 24, Wednesday, 12 M.	Thanksgiving recess begun.
November 29, Monday, 1 P.M.	Instruction resumed.
December 23, Thursday, 12 M.	Holiday recess begun.

1938

January 3, Monday, 1:00 P.M.	Instruction resumed.
January 25, Tuesday	Semester examinations begun.
February 2, Wednesday	Semester examinations ended.

SECOND SEMESTER

February 7-8, Monday-Tuesday	Registration days.
February 9, Wednesday, 8 A.M.	Instruction begun.
February 14, Monday	Election to Order of the Coif.
February 14, Monday, 12 M.	Latest date for change of study-lists without fee.
February 19, Saturday, 12 M.	Latest date for rebates in full.
March 1, Tuesday	Latest date for submitting J.D. theses for approval.
March 2, Wednesday	University Day (University opened, 1868).
April 8, Saturday, 12 M.	Latest date for rebates of one-half fees.
April 14, Thursday, 12 M.	Easter recess begun.
April 19, Tuesday, 1 P.M.	Instruction resumed.
May 2, Monday	Latest date for final approval of J.D. theses.
May 26, Thursday	Military day.
May 27, Friday	Semester examinations begun.
May 30, Monday	Memorial day.
June 6, Monday	Semester examinations ended.
June 11, Saturday	Alumni-Class day.
June 12, Sunday	Baccalaureate service.
June 13, Monday	Commencement.

C
I2l1Ia
1937/38
cop. 2

CONTENTS

PAGE
BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY 4
FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE OF LAW 5
INTRODUCTORY STATEMENT 7
STANDARDS OF THE AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION 7
PURPOSE 8
EQUIPMENT 9
    The Law Building 9
    The Law Library 9
ADMISSION 9
    As a Regular Student 9
    Directions to Candidates for Admission 10
    Advanced Standing 10
    Six-year Combined Curricula 10
    Students in Other Colleges Electing Law Courses 10
REQUIRED WORK 11
    Pre-Legal 11
    Professional 11
SPECIALIZATION IN CERTAIN FIELDS OF THE LAW 11
REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION 11
    Degree of Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) 11
    Degree of Doctor of Law (J.D.) 12
    Rules Concerning Theses 12
EXAMINATIONS AND GRADES 12
    Semester Examinations 12
    Scholarship Requirements 12
HONORS 13
ORDER OF THE COIF 13
FEES AND EXPENSES 13
SCHOLARSHIPS AND LOAN FUNDS 14
    Law School Scholarships 14
    Harker Prizes 15
    Loan Funds 15
    Employment Bureau 15
THE ILLINOIS BAR JOURNAL 15
THE JUNIOR BAR ASSOCIATION 15
PROGRAM OF LAW COURSES, 1937-1938 16
SUMMER SESSION, 1937 20
REGISTER OF LAW STUDENTS, 1936-1937 21
    Summary 24
    Colleges Represented 24
SCHOLARSHIPS AWARDED, 1936-1937 25
HARKER PRIZE AWARDS, 1936 25
ELECTIONS TO ORDER OF THE COIF, 1937 25
STUDENT EDITORS OF ILLINOIS BAR JOURNAL, 1936-1937 25
DEGREES AWARDED IN 1936 26

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Members Ex Officio

HENRY HORNER, *Governor of Illinois*	Springfield
JOHN A. WIELAND, *Superintendent of Public Instruction*	Springfield

Elected Members

(Term 1933-1939)

MRS. NELLIE V. FREEMAN	Mattoon
ORVILLE M. KARRAKER	Harrisburg
KARL A. MEYER	Cook County Hospital, Chicago

(Term 1935-1941)

OSCAR G. MAYER	1241 Sedgwick Street, Chicago
MRS. MARIE C. PLUMB	4816 Dorchester Avenue, Chicago
HAROLD A. POGUE	705 N. Oakland Avenue, Decatur

(Term 1937-1943)

HOMER MAT ADAMS	509 Illinois Building, Springfield
JAMES M. CLEARY	310 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago
LOUIS C. MOSCHEL	P. O. Box 146, Pekin

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

ORVILLE M. KARRAKER, *President*	Harrisburg
HARRISON E. CUNNINGHAM, *Secretary*	Urbana
FRANK M. GORDON, *Treasurer*	First National Bank, Chicago
LLOYD MOREY, *Comptroller*	Urbana

THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE OF LAW

ARTHUR CUTTS WILLARD, B.S., D.Eng., LL.D.
President of the University

ALBERT JAMES HARNO, B.S., LL.B., LL.D.
Dean and Professor of Law

FREDERICK GREEN, A.M., LL.B.
Professor of Law, Emeritus

WALTER LEE SUMMERS, A.B., LL.B., J.D.
Professor of Law

GEORGE WASHINGTON GOBLE, A.B., LL.B.
Professor of Law

WILLIAM EVERETT BRITTON, A.M., J.D.
Professor of Law

OLIVER LEROY MCCASKILL, Ph.B., J.D.
Professor of Law

SVEINBJORN JOHNSON, A.M., LL.B., LL.D.
Professor of Law
(On leave of absence second semester 1937-38)

GEORGE BATES WEISIGER, B.S., LL.B., J.D.
Professor of Law

MERRILL ISAAC SCHNEBLY, A.B., J.D., J.S.D.
Professor of Law

HAROLD WRIGHT HOLT, A.B., LL.B., S.J.D.
Professor of Law

ANDREW JAMES CASNER, A.B., LL.B.
Associate Professor of Law

VICTOR EUGENE FERRALL, A.B., J.D., J.S.D.
Assistant Professor of Law

JAMES WILFORD GARNER, Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D.
Professor of Political Science

BERNITA JEWELL LONG, A.B., LL.B., B.S. (Lib.)
Law Librarian

MARIAN HELEN MARTIN, A.B.
Secretary to the Dean

COLLEGE OF LAW

INTRODUCTORY STATEMENT

Legal education has had a rapid development during the last generation. In 1900 preparation for the bar through study in a lawyer's office was common. What law schools there were, had, for the most part, low admission requirements. Some offered but a one-year course; several gave work for two years, and only a few had adopted a three-year course.

In 1900 the Association of American Law Schools was formed. This Law School, through a representative, participated in the organization of that Association and became a charter member. The Association took for its object the improvement of legal education in this country. It set up standards for membership and became a national accrediting agency. It has had a far-reaching effect as a stimulus to the improvement of legal education throughout the United States. In 1921 the American Bar Association, in a formal resolution, adopted standards bearing on legal education and expressed the opinion that every candidate for admission to the bar should give evidence of graduation from a law school complying with those standards. In 1923 the Council on Legal Education of that Association, acting as a standardizing agency, gave its approval to a small number of law schools. This Law School was one of the first group to be approved by the Council.

During this period of transition and progress in legal education this School has advanced its standards even more rapidly than the general movement. When the School was organized in 1897 it admitted high school graduates to its courses. In 1911 the entrance requirement was increased to one year of college work, and in 1915 it was advanced to two years. In 1929 and 1931 further advances were made to the present requirements. Under these regulations only the following persons are admitted as candidates for degrees: (1) Graduates of colleges and universities of approved standing, and (2) Students in the University of Illinois of senior standing having at least an average grade of C (3.) who are permitted to elect courses in law for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or for the degree of Bachelor of Science.[1]

STANDARDS OF THE AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION

The American Bar Association has adopted the following standards for legal education:

1. The American Bar Association is of the opinion that every candidate for admission to the bar should give evidence of graduation from a law school complying with the following standards:

(a) It shall require as a condition of admission at least two years of study in a college.

(b) It shall require its students to pursue a course of three years' duration if they devote substantially all of their working time to their studies, and a longer course, equivalent in the number of working hours, if they devote only a part of their working time to their studies.

---

[1] See statement on change in admission requirements, Note 1, page 9 of this Announcement.

(c) It shall provide an adequate library available for the use of the students.

(d) It shall have among its teachers a sufficient number giving their entire time to the school to insure actual personal acquaintance and influence with the whole student body.

(e) It shall not be operated as a commercial enterprise and the compensation of any officer or member of its teaching staff shall not depend on the number of students or on the fees received.

2. The American Bar Association is of the opinion that graduation from a law school should not confer the right of admission to the bar, and that every candidate should be subjected to an examination by public authority to determine his fitness.

3. The Council on Legal Education and Admission to the Bar is directed to publish from time to time the names of those law schools which comply with the above standards and those which do not, and to make such publications available so far as possible to intending law students.

In compliance with the policy announced by the American Bar Association in 1921, we recommend the establishment in each state, where none now exist, of opportunities for a collegiate training, free or at moderate cost, so that all deserving young men and women seeking admission to the bar may obtain an adequate preliminary education; and that the several states be urged, through the Council on Legal Education and Admission to the Bar, to provide at stated times and places for pre-legal examinations to be held by the university of the state or by the Board of Law Examiners thereof for those applicants for admission to the bar obliged to make up their preliminary qualifications outside of accredited institutions of learning.

This Law School is approved by the Council on Legal Education of the American Bar Association as fully meeting the foregoing standards. It also is approved by, and is a charter member of, the Association of American Law Schools, the only other national accrediting agency for law schools.

PURPOSE

The primary purpose of the School is to train students for the practice of law. This task, as this School conceives its responsibility, involves much more than the study and learning of legal rules and formulas. The faculty seeks, among its objectives, to impress on students the value of learning how to make discriminative use of legal materials, and to inculcate in them an appreciation of the purpose of law in the social order and the necessity of its growth to the end that it will keep pace with changing conditions. This process involves a study of the decisions of the courts; it also includes the stressing of social and economic factors as forces contributing to and influencing legal decisions and trends in the law.

As an integral part of its program, the School aims to promote legal scholarship and research, to develop an appreciation of the highest ideals of the profession, and to inspire a consciousness of responsibility of the lawyer to society in furthering the wise development of law and in improving its administration. To students of high scholarship so inclined, the School offers possibilities of training for law teaching.

EQUIPMENT

The Law Building

The Law Building, constructed of Minnesota sandstone, is modern Romanesque in style. On the first floor are two large class rooms and lockers for students. On the second floor are one office, a faculty reading room, and two large reading rooms accommodating two hundred persons. The library delivery room, on this floor, is open to the roof and is lighted through a dome of art glass. The entrance to the book stacks is from this floor. On the third floor are the administrative and faculty offices, two small class rooms, and an assembly room with a seating capacity for three hundred fifty persons.

The Law Library

The Law Library contains approximately 56,200 volumes including the reports of the United States Supreme Court and of the inferior federal courts, reports of the state courts of last resort in both official edition and National Reporter System, practically all of the published decisions of inferior state courts, and most of the English, Irish, Scotch, and British Colonial reports. In addition it contains the current statute law of the United States, the several states and Great Britain; it contains over 4,000 volumes of older compilations and session laws. It has an extensive collection of encyclopedias, digests, legal services, treatises, textbooks and bar association reports, and 4,000 bound volumes of legal periodicals. One hundred fifty periodicals are received currently.

Law students may also use the general University Library which has a collection of over 1,000,000 volumes.

ADMISSION

As a Regular Student[1]

The following persons only will be admitted as candidates for law degrees:

1. Graduates of colleges and universities of approved standing.[2]

---

[1] After June 1, 1939, the following applicants only will be admitted to the College of Law as candidates for degrees in law:

1. Graduates of the University of Illinois and of other colleges and universities of approved standing who have achieved a weighted grade average of at least 3.0 in all work submitted for their degrees.

2. Students of senior standing in the University of Illinois and in other approved colleges and universities who have achieved a weighted grade average of at least 3.25.

The grades given in courses at the University of Illinois are indicated by the letters A, B, C, D, and E. These respectively represent the quality of the students' work as Excellent, Good, Fair, Poor, and Failing. For the purpose of computing the weighted grade average of a student, a system is employed in which the following values are assigned to the grades received: A equals 5; B equals 4; C equals 3; D equals 2; E equals 1. When a student offers for admission work done at another college or university, the equivalency of his weighted grade average is determined by the University of Illinois.

[2] A student of senior standing in an approved college or university who has an average grade at least ten per cent (or, where the literal system is employed, a letter) above the passing mark in such school, and who is permitted by it to count law work taken at the University of Illinois towards its degree, is admitted to regular standing as a candidate for a law degree.

2. Students in the University of Illinois of senior standing having at least an average grade of C (3.) who are permitted to elect courses in law for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or for the degree of Bachelor of Science.

DIRECTIONS TO CANDIDATES FOR ADMISSION

A student seeking admission to the Law School from another college or university must file with the Registrar of the University (1) a complete transcript of his record, and (2) a certificate of honorable dismissal or a statement that he holds a degree from the institution from which he comes. These papers should be sent to the Registrar at as early a date as possible. A student seeking admission to the Law School from one of the undergraduate colleges of this University should notify the Registrar of the University of this fact promptly upon compliance with the requirements for admission. No student will be allowed to register in the Law School until he has obtained a permit to enter.

ADVANCED STANDING

Students from law schools of approved standing who comply with the requirements for admission to this School may receive by transfer not to exceed two years of credit. The amount of credit given for work taken in another school is conditioned upon the standards of the school and the grades the student has received. As a rule, credit will be given only in subjects in which the applicant has secured a grade ten percent (or where the literal system is employed, a letter) above the passing mark.

SIX-YEAR COMBINED CURRICULA

Thirty-two hours of law may be credited toward the degree of Bachelor of Arts in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or thirty hours toward the degree of Bachelor of Science in the College of Commerce and Business Administration. In this manner students may secure in six years both a degree in arts or commerce and a degree in law. (See p. 99 of the 1936-1937 Register for statement of electives in law in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and pp. 113-114 for curriculum in commerce and law.) A candidate for both degrees must in his fourth year register in the Law School, and also register or file a copy of his study-list in his other college, as that college may require.

STUDENTS IN OTHER COLLEGES ELECTING LAW COURSES

A student registered in another college of the University who has an average grade of C (3.),[1] and who otherwise is eligible to enrollment in the Law School may elect courses in law provided that not less than two courses amounting to at least five hours are taken per semester, under the advice of the Dean of the Law School as to the courses to be taken, and provided, further, that if any such student desires to take more than six hours of law work, he must register in the Law School and thus become subject to the regulations of that School.

---

[1] After June 1, 1939, the average grade must be at least 3.25. See Note 1, page 9 of this Announcement.

REQUIRED WORK

Pre-Legal

Students are advised to plan their pre-legal college work with care and to consult members of the law faculty in regard to their plans.

Students taking the combined curriculum of either the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or the College of Commerce and Business Administration and the Law School must exercise care to comply with the group, major, and minor requirements of the college in which their pre-legal work is taken. Such students are urged to complete all of these requirements before entering the Law School in order that they may devote their entire fourth year to the first year of the law curriculum.

The prospective law student is advised to choose his work, beyond those subjects prescribed in the college in which he is registered, from among the following fields: English, with special emphasis on rhetoric and speech; political science; history, with emphasis on American and English constitutional history; economics; philosophy, and particularly logic; Latin; psychology; sociology; and accountancy.

Professional

Fifteen hours of law work should be enough to occupy a student's full time; he cannot register for more without special permission.

First Year

(Prescribed)

First Semester	Semester Hours	Second Semester	Semester Hours
Law 1a—Contracts I	3	Law 1b—Contracts I	3
Law 2a—Torts	3	Law 2b—Torts	3
Law 4a—Remedies	3	Law 4b—Trial Practice	3
Law 5—Criminal Law	3	Law 12—Equity	3
Law 10—Possessory Estates	3	Law 22—Constitutional Law I	3
Total	15	Total	15

The courses of the second and third years are elective.

SPECIALIZATION IN CERTAIN FIELDS OF THE LAW

The program of courses is so arranged that a student may enter upon a measure of specialization in some fields. This is accomplished hrough giving substantial primary courses open to all students and designed to meet the needs of those who desire to prepare themselves only for general practice, and through offering to others, who wish further training in particular fields, the opportunity to elect in them eparate and advanced courses.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

Degree of Bachelor of Laws (ll.b.)

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred on students who, having studied law for a period equal to three academic years, obtain

84 law credits with an average grade of at least C (3.) in such of those credits as were obtained in courses taken in this University.

Degree of Doctor of Law (J.D.)

The degree of Doctor of Law will be granted to students who comply with the following conditions:

1. Secure a Bachelor's degree in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or in the College of Commerce and Business Administration at least two academic years prior to the completion of the courses for the degree of Doctor of Law.
2. Complete the work required for the degree of Bachelor of Laws.
3. Obtain a minimum average grade of B in the Law School. If the grade is below B, the degree conferred is Bachelor of Laws.
4. Present a thesis approved by the faculty of the Law School, in accordance with the requirements hereinafter set out. Credit may be earned for work done on the thesis and counted in making up the number of hours required for graduation. (See program of courses, Law 39a-39b.)

Rules Concerning Theses

The following are the rules concerning theses presented for the degree of Doctor of Law: (1) The thesis must be on a subject approved by the Dean of the Law School after consultation with him as to the proposed method of treatment. (2) The subject of the thesis must be filed with the Secretary to the Dean on or before November 1. (3) The thesis must be typewritten on thesis paper 8½ x 11 inches, with at least one inch margin at the top, bottom, and sides. (4) It should contain not less than 4,000 nor more than 10,000 words. (5) In citing cases, names of parties, volume, page, and year should be given. Citations are not to be counted in determining the number of words. The student is expected to exhaust the cases decided during the period covered by his thesis, and to state the period for which the cases have been examined. (6) The thesis must be submitted for approval to the Faculty not later than March 1. (7) It must be approved finally not later than May 1.

The thesis may then be returned to the writer for revision or, if unsatisfactory, it may be rejected altogether. If returned for revision it may be rejected after being revised. If accepted it will be filed in the Law Library, and may be published by the Law School or by the University.

EXAMINATIONS AND GRADES

Semester Examinations

Regular examinations are given at the close of each semester in all subjects except those whose character renders it impracticable.

Scholarship Requirements

The grades given at the end of each course are indicated by the letters A, B, C, D, and E. These respectively represent the standing of students as Excellent, Good, Fair, Poor, and Failing.

For the purpose of computing the average grade of a student a ystem is employed in which the following values are assigned to the rades received: A equals 5; B equals 4; C equals 3; D equals 2; equals 1.

A student in the Law School will be dropped from the University: 1) if at the end of his first year of residence he has not secured an verage of 3. in his work; (2) if at the end of his second year he as not secured an average of 3. in all of the law work he has taken p to that time; (3) if he fails in any semester to pass in at least eight ours of the work in which he registered; or if he fails in a summer ession to pass in at least four hours; (4) if registered in less than ight hours in a semester, or in less than four hours in a summer sesion, he does not pass in all his work. A student who, at the end of his hird year of law study, has failed to secure an average of 3. in all law ork taken by him in this University will be permitted to continue in his School only by special permission granted on petition. For the urpose of determining the eligibility of a student to remain in this chool, work taken in summer session will be valued with the work f the following year. When taken after the student's third year of w study it will be valued with all of the law work he has taken reviously in this University for the purpose of determining his eliibility for graduation.

HONORS

A student who complies with the requirements for graduation from e Law School (degree of LL.B. or J.D.) and who attains in all ork done in courses offered in the School, and presented for the egree, the average grade specified below, may be recommended by the niversity Senate for the honors stated: For an average grade of not ss than 4.35, Graduation with Honors; for an average grade of not ss than 4.75, Graduation with High Honors. The honors conferred hall be noted upon the diploma and the commencement program.

ORDER OF THE COIF

Each year ten per cent of the senior class (or a minimum of three) re eligible to the Order of the Coif, a national honorary law society rganized to promote scholarship in law, the first chapter of which as established at this Law School in the year 1902. Elections of eniors to the Order of the Coif are held at the beginning of the second emester.

FEES AND EXPENSES

Fees

atriculation fee. All students on first satisfying the requirements for admission to the University pay a matriculation fee	$10.00
eposit required of all students at time of first registration	5.00
ncidental fee. All students who are residents of Illinois, excepting those holding scholarships, pay each semester an incidental fee of	50.00
For students who are not residents of Illinois, the incidental fee each semester is	75.00
raduation fee	10.00

ESTIMATED ANNUAL EXPENSES

	Minimum Budget	*Modera Budge*
Room	$ 72.00	$120.0
Board	225.00	270.0
Clothing	40.00	75.0
Tuition (incidental fee)	100.00[1]	100.0
Locker	1.00	1.0
Books	25.00	40.0
Supplies	7.50	12.5
Hospital Association (optional)	6.00	6.0
Railroad fare (average 125 miles)	10.00	20.0
Laundry (mailed home)	9.00	9.0
Miscellaneous	20.00	90.0
Total	$515.50	$743.5

SCHOLARSHIPS AND LOAN FUNDS

Law School Scholarships

Four scholarships covering full-tuition and four scholarships cov ering half-tuition are awarded at the end of each year under the fo lowing faculty regulations:

1. The four full-tuition scholarships shall be given to the four stu dents in the Law School having the highest averages in their la work in the preceding year. The four half-tuition scholarships sha be given to the four students in the Law School having the nex highest averages in their law work in the preceding year.

2. To be eligible a student must have been registered as a regula student in the Law School both semesters, and have taken at leas 28 hours of work of which not less than 20 hours must have been i law courses.

3. A student who does not return the following year may use hi scholarship subsequently, provided a period of not more than one yea shall have intervened.

The following scholarships are available, among others, to la students:

General Assembly Scholarships.—One nomination annually by eac member of the General Assembly. The nomination must be receive by the President of the University not later than the first Monday i July.

State Military Scholarships.—For World War Veterans. Specia provision passed by the General Assembly of 1919.

La Verne Noyes Scholarships.—Made available under the will o La Verne Noyes to students in the University. These scholarship covering part of student fees, are open to those who served in the arm or navy of the United States of America in the World War, or t descendants of active participants in the war who enlisted prior t May 11, 1918.

---

[1] For residents of Illinois; non-residents pay $150.00 a year.

HARKER PRIZES

In 1934, the late Judge O. A. Harker, who was Dean of the Law chool from 1903 to 1916 and again in 1920-21, endowed two annual rizes: (1) the annual income on two thousand dollars, to the senior aking the highest average grade in law subjects for the three years which he was registered; and (2) the annual income on one ousand dollars, to the junior making the highest average grade in w subjects for the two years in which he was registered.

LOAN FUNDS

The following loan funds established for the benefit of worthy stu- ents who are in need of financial aid in order to finish their courses re available to law students, among others:

Edward Snyder Fund; William B. McKinley Loan Fund; Margaret ange James Student Loan Fund; Loan Fund for Over-seas Soldiers; ora E. Biddle Loan Fund; Joseph R. Morris Loan Fund; Marcus ussell Loan Fund; Willis Prentice Kimble Loan Fund.

EMPLOYMENT BUREAU

An employment bureau is maintained by the office of the Dean of en to advise and aid students who desire to secure part-time employ- ent. Applications should be made in person at that office, Room 236, tudent Center. No charge is made for the service of the bureau.

THE ILLINOIS BAR JOURNAL

The *Illinois Bar Journal* is the official publication of the Illinois tate Bar Association. A board of student editors, chosen primarily n the basis of scholarship from among the students of this Law chool, prepares and edits, with the advice of members of the faculty, e section on Current Law of the *Journal*. This work forms a part f the educational program of the School.

THE JUNIOR BAR ASSOCIATION

The Junior Bar Association of the Law School is an affiliate of e Illinois State Bar Association. Its purpose is to bring students to closer contact with the active bar of the state and to promote a nsciousness of professional responsibility. Membership in it is open all and entitles a student to many of the privileges of membership in e state organization. All of the activities of the association, includ- g regular programs, social meetings, moot court competitions, and und-table discussions of current problems, are under the direction f student officers.

PROGRAM OF LAW COURSES
1937-1938

FIRST-YEAR COURSES[1]

1a-1b. Contracts I.—Goble, *Cases on Contracts I* and Patterson, *Cases* *Contracts II,* Vol. I. Offer and acceptance, consideration, seals, statute frauds, third party beneficiaries, assignment, conditions, impossibility, anticip tory repudiation, and discharge; contract and quasi-contract distinguished, a measure of damages for each. I, (3); II, (3). Professor Goble.

2a-2b. Torts.—Bohlen, *Cases on Torts* (3rd ed.). Trespass, conversio negligence, defamation, disparagement of property, fraud, absolute liability, a torts requiring intentional invasions of various interests. I, (3); II, (3). Pr fessor Weisiger.

4a. Remedies.—McCaskill, *Cases on Actions and Suits,* parts 1 and 2. T relation between remedial and substantive law, and the different modes in whi remedies developed at law and in equity; distinctions between actions and sui and the distinctions between the actions; tendencies to minimize these di tinctions before the codes. I, (3). Professor McCaskill.

4b. Trial Practice.—Selected cases. A study of the systems and jurisdi tions of courts, state and federal, and of the various phases of a litigation them from the issuance of process to the satisfaction of judgment, excludi pleading and evidence. A comparison is made of the procedural devices a concepts in many jurisdictions, culminating in the devices used under the Illino Civil Practice Act and Supreme Court Rules. II, (3). Professor McCaskill.

5. Criminal Law.—Harno, *Cases on Criminal Law and Procedure.* T sources and purposes of the criminal law; the meaning of criminal respons bility; the characteristics of particular crimes. I, (3). Professor Harno.

10. Possessory Estates.—Powell, *Cases and Materials on Possesso* *Estates.* Historical introduction to real property; the fee estates in land, the creation and characteristics; life estates; non-freehold estates; concurre estates; uses; incidents of possessory ownership: lateral support, nuisanc streams, underground and surface waters. I, (3). Professor Summers.

12. Equity.—Cook, *Cases on Equity* (2d ed. of one-volume edition). study of the powers exercised by the courts of equity and of injunctive reli against torts. II, (3). Professor Holt.

22. Constitutional Law I.—Casebook to be announced. A study of t three departments of government and of the apportionment of powers betwe the United States and the States, with special attention to the scope of impli powers, the taxing power, and the regulation of commerce. II, (3). Associa Professor Casner.

SUGGESTED SECOND-YEAR COURSES

6a. International Law: Law of Peace.—Nature, sources, and developme of international law; rights and duties of states; treaties, settlement of inte national disputes. I, (3). Professor Garner.

6b. International Law: Law of War and Neutrality.—II, (3). Professo Garner.

7. Persons.—McCurdy, *Cases on Domestic Relations* (2d ed.). Marriag separation and divorce, property rights of married women, contractual an

---

[1] In addition to the regular courses, first-year students are required to attend one qui hour each week during the first semester. They are also required to attend a series of i troductory lectures on procedure given by Professor McCaskill. In these lectures Pr fessor McCaskill deals with the informational background essential to an understanding o specific modern procedural problems.

rtious liabilities of one spouse to the other and to third persons. I, (2). Pro-
ssor Weisiger.

8. Evidence.—Morgan & Maguire, *Cases on Evidence.* A study of the pur-
ose of rules governing the admission of evidence; the relative functions of the
urt and the jury; the competency of witnesses; the admission and exclusion
f evidence; burden of proof; presumptions. II, (3). Assistant Professor
errall.

9. Sales.—Bogert & Britton, *Cases on Sales.* A study of the rights and
abilities of parties with respect to executed and executory contracts of sale
f chattels; the legal aspects of marketing. I, (3). Professor Britton.

11. Agency.—Mechem, *Cases on Agency* (2d ed.). Rights and liabilities
etween principals, agents or servants and third persons affected by their acts.
(3). Professor Holt.

13. Damages.—II, (2). *(Not given in 1937-1938.)* Professor Weisiger.

14. Carriers and Warehousemen.—Green, *Cases on Carriers* (2d. ed.).
uties of carriers and other bailees at common law and under the interstate
mmerce, bills of lading, and warehouse receipts acts. I, (2). *(Not given in
37-1938.)*

15. Bills and Notes.—Britton, *Cases on Bills and Notes* (2d ed.). Formal
equisites of negotiability of bills; checks and notes; methods of transfer;
na fide purchase; rights and liabilities of parties. II, (3). Professor Britton.

16a-16b. Trusts.—Scott, *Cases on Trusts* (2d ed.). A study of the jural
lations between trustee and beneficiary; between trustee or beneficiary and
ird persons; between successive beneficiaries; of the rules governing the
eation of express trusts for private persons, charitable trusts, resulting and
nstructive trusts; the transfer or extinguishment of the equitable interest;
nd the termination of the trust. I, (2); II, (2). *Note:* Law 16a is prerequisite
Law 16b. Professor Schnebly.

17. Business Organizations I.—Crane & Magruder, *Cases on Partnership*
shorter selection). Partnerships and unincorporated associations. I, (2). Pro-
ssor Holt.

20. Pleading.—Selected cases on common law, equity, and code plead-
g. A study of the problems of pleading, and of the principles developed at
mmon law, in equity, under the codes, and under recent practice acts, par-
cularly the Illinois Civil Practice Act and Supreme Court Rules. A com-
arison of common law, equity and code pleading, and of the causes leading to
e adoption of these forms, furnishes a background for understanding and
itical analysis of the reform in Illinois, or of any other modern system of
eading, keeping ideals and practical considerations in balance. I, (3). Pro-
ssor McCaskill.

25. The Legal Profession.—Selected cases and readings. A study of the
aditions and ethics of the bar with special reference to modern controversies.
, (1). Professor Harno.

28a. Insurance.—Goble, *Cases on Insurance.* Personal insurance: forma-
on of the relation, concealment, warranties, representations, incontestability,
surable interest, the respective interests of the beneficiary, insured, insurer,
ssignee, and creditor, facts constituting maturity in both life and accident
licies. *(Given in 1938-1939 and alternate years thereafter.)* I, (2). Professor
oble.

28b. Insurance.—Goble, *Cases on Insurance.* Property insurance: forma-
on of the insurance relation, concealment, warranties, representations, condi-
ons, insurable interest, waiver and estoppel, respective interest of insured, in-
rer, mortgagor, mortgagee, bailor, bailee, vendor, vendee, subrogation, facts
nstituting maturity under fire, theft, marine, liability, and collision policies.
iven in 1937-1938 and alternate years thereafter.) I, (2). Professor Goble.

29a. Vendor and Purchaser I.—Handler, *Cases and Materials on Vendor
d Purchaser.* The real estate contract: statute of frauds, performance of the

contract, rights of parties pending transfer of title, equitable conversion, remedies, and assignment of real estate contracts. I, (2). Professor Summers.

29b. Vendor and Purchaser II.—Handler, *Cases and Materials on Vendo and Purchaser.* The conveyance: formal requisites of a conveyance, executio of the deed, recordation, covenants for title; and rights in the land of another easements, licenses, covenants running with the land and equitable servitude II, (3). Professor Summers.

32. Contracts II.—Patterson, *Cases on Contracts II,* Vol. II. Contractua and quasi-contractual remedies (both legal and equitable) available because o duress, fraud, innocent misrepresentation, mistake, illegality and economic compulsion in the formation and discharge of contracts and other transaction II, (3). Professor Goble.

37. Criminal Procedure.—Harno, *Cases on Criminal Law and Procedur* The administration of the criminal law from arrest to the end of the prosecution in a court of review, with emphasis on procedure as a device for socia regulation; parties to a criminal action; probation, parole, and executive clemency. II, (2). Professor Harno.

45. Use of Law Books.—Weisiger, *Manual for the Use of Law Books* (2 ed.). Practice in the library in the use of statutes, reports, digests, encyclopedias, annotated cases, citation books, reference tables, indices, and textbook II, (1). Professor Weisiger.

54. Legal Problems I.—Comments on recent decisions. *Prerequisite:* Election to the Student Editorial Board; or one year of law work with an averag grade of at least B (4.) in law courses, and consent of the instructor. I, (1) Members of the Staff.

55. Legal Problems II.—Comments on recent decisions. *Prerequisite:* Election to the Student Editorial Board; or one year of law work with an averag grade of at least B (4.) in law courses, and consent of the instructor. II, (1) Members of the Staff.

60. Public Control of Business I.—Smith, Dowling & Hale, *Cases o Public Utilities* (2d ed.). A study of the basis of governmental control of business, the functions of commissions and courts in the regulatory process, an various problems arising in connection with public utilities, including fixing o rates, requirements as to service and facilities, discrimination in service an rates, and extent of liability. I, (2). Associate Professor Casner.

61. Public Control of Business II.—Handler, *Cases and Materials o Trade Regulation.* A study of the problems of governmental control of business in connection with combinations in restraint of trade, trademarks and trad names, advertising, boycotts, resale price maintenance, and price discrimination II, (2). Associate Professor Casner.

SUGGESTED THIRD-YEAR COURSES

18. Wills and Administration.—Costigan, *Cases on Wills, Descent an Administration* (2d ed.). Making, revocation, revival, and republication of wills descent; administration of estates. I, (3). Professor Schnebly.

19. Business Organizations II.—Richards, *Cases on Corporations* (3rd ed.) Nature and formation of the corporation; powers; powers and duties o directors; rights and remedies of creditors; and, as time permits; the type of corporate securities and the rights of the holders; reorganization of corporations and the rights of various types of creditors and security holders upo reorganization. I, (4). Professor Johnson.

21a. Credit Transactions I.—Sturges, *Cases on Credit Transactions* (2 ed.). Suretyship, guaranty, and the accommodation contracts of negotiable instruments; letters of credit; liens, pledges. I, (3). Assistant Professor Ferrall

21b. Credit Transactions II.—Sturges, *Cases on Credit Transactions* (2 ed.). Chattel and real estate mortgages, and conditional sales. II, (3). Assistant Professor Ferrall.

24. MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.—Stason, *Cases on Municipal Corporations.* reation and organization; powers; liability on contracts and in tort; property ights; revenue and indebtedness. I, (2). *(Not given in 1937-1938.)* Associate rofessor CASNER.

31a. CONFLICT OF LAWS.—Cheatham, Dowling & Goodrich, *Cases on Con- ict of Laws.* Problems from conflict of laws in jurisdiction of courts; foreign idgments; torts and workmen's compensation acts; contracts. I, (2). Pro- essor HOLT.

31b. CONFLICT OF LAWS.—Cheatham, Dowling & Goodrich, *Cases on Conflict f Laws.* Problems from conflict of laws in sales and mortgages; family law; dministration of estates; business organizations. II, (2). Professor HOLT.

33. ADMINISTRATIVE LAW.—Stason, *Cases on the Law of Administrative ribunals.* The functions of administrative tribunals in federal, state, and unicipal government, the procedure before such administrative tribunals and idicial relief from administrative decisions. I, (2). Associate Professor ASNER.

36. PRACTICE COURT.—Practical exercises are given in the commencement, aturing and trial of cases. The student incidentally acquires a familiarity with rafting pleadings, brief making, and the technique of practice, but the greater ress is laid upon developing powers of constructive thinking in correlating rocedure and substantive law. II, (3). *Prerequisite:* Law 8 and 20. Professor cCASKILL.

38. FUTURE INTERESTS AND RESTRAINTS UPON ALIENATION.—Powell, *Cases on uture Interests,* and selected cases. A study of the content of the various pes of future interests in real and personal property recognized by law, and of e rules which determine the validity and effect of future limitations; of re- raints upon the alienation of property interests; and trusts for the accumula- on of income. II, (4). *Prerequisite:* Law 16a. Professor SCHNEBLY.

39a-39b. THESIS COURSE.—This course is open to students who are candi- ates for the J.D. degree, during the academic year next preceding their gradua- on. I and II, (2). Members of the Staff.

40. BANKRUPTCY.—Britton, *Cases on Bankruptcy.* Effect of federal bank- iptcy laws on state acts, acts of bankruptcy, resources of the bankrupt estate, aims of creditors, discharge. II, (2). Professor BRITTON.

41. CONSTITUTIONAL LAW II.—Dodd, *Cases on Constitutional Law.* A study f the extent to which governmental interference with life, liberty, and property ay be justified, with special attention to due process of law, eminent domain, ipairment of the obligation of contract and the bill of rights. I, (3). Asso- ate Professor CASNER.

48. LEGAL METHOD AND LEGAL INSTITUTIONS.—Mimeographed materials and ssigned readings. This course will include a critical study of (a) the lawyer's tellectual tools (concepts, rules, principles, standards, etc.), and (b) the agen- es (courts, administrative boards, arbitration committees, etc.) whereby law- ers assist in social regulation. Special reference will be made to the history, ganization, obligations, and control of the Bar. Students will be encouraged develop individual interests. I, (2). *(Not given in 1937-1938.)*

50. LABOR LAW.—Problems in industrial relations concerning labor including nsideration of recent federal legislation and code provisions. II, (2). *Pre- quisite:* An average of at least B (4.) in law courses, or consent of the structor. Professor WEISIGER.

52. LAW OF OIL AND GAS.—Selected cases and readings. Nature of the operty interests in oil and gas; legal interest created by oil and gas leases; lidity of leases; the habendum clause; the drilling and rental clauses; assign- ents of the interest of the lessor and lessee; rents and royalties. II, (2). *(Not ven in 1937-1938.)* Professor SUMMERS.

56. LEGAL PROBLEMS III.—Comments on recent decisions. *Prerequisite:* egal Problems I or II, and an average grade of at least B (4.) in law courses, consent of the instructor. I, (1). Members of the Staff.

57. LEGAL PROBLEMS IV.—Comments on recent decisions. *Prerequisi* Legal Problems I or II, and an average grade of at least B (4.) in law cours or consent of the instructor. II, (1). Members of the Staff.

59. BANKS AND BANKING.—A study of selected legal problems in the orga zation, operation, and liquidation of banks. I, (2). Professor BRITTON.

62. CORPORATION ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE.—The types of corporate se rities and the rights of the holders; reorganization of corporations and t rights of various types of creditors and security holders upon reorganizati II, (2). *Prerequisite:* Law 19, or its equivalent. *(Not given in 1937-1938.)* P fessor JOHNSON.

64. TAXATION.—Magill & Maguire, *Cases on Taxation* (2d ed.). Legi mate purposes of taxation; property taxes and tax administration; excise tax estate and inheritance taxes; income taxes. I, (2). Assistant Professor FERRA

65. LANDLORD AND TENANT.—Jacobs, *Cases and Materials on Landlord a Tenant.* Landlord and tenant distinguished from other relations; creation estates for years, at will and from year to year; rents, the nature of, by wh and to whom payable, payment, suspension, apportionment; termination estates for years, surrender, reentry for breach of condition, forcible entry a detainer; waste. In this course particular attention is given to Illinois statut and decisions. II, (2). Professor SUMMERS.

SUMMER SESSION 1937

June 21 to August 14

FIRST-YEAR COURSES

S1b. CONTRACTS.—Costigan, *Cases on Contracts* (2d ed.). Third party ben ficiaries, assignment, conditions, impossibility, anticipatory repudiation, and d charge. (3). Professor GOBLE.

S3. INTRODUCTION TO LAW, AND PERSONAL PROPERTY.—Bigelow, *Cases Personal Property* (2d ed.), and assigned readings. In addition to the usu topics of personal property, this course includes a study of legal method a philosophy, the court system and organization, and the organization, contr and ethics of the Bar. (3). Assistant Professor FERRALL.

SECOND- AND THIRD-YEAR COURSES

S15. BILLS AND NOTES.—Britton, *Cases on Bills and Notes* (2d ed.). Form requisites of negotiability of bills; checks and notes; methods of transfer; bo fide purchase; rights and liabilities of parties. (3). Professor BRITTON.

S18. WILLS AND ADMINISTRATION.—Costigan, *Cases on Wills, Descent, a Administration* (2d ed.). Making, revocation, revival, and republication of wil descent; administration of estates. (3). Professor SCHNEBLY.

S45. USE OF LAW BOOKS.—Weisiger, *Manual for the Use of Law Boo* (2d ed.). Practice in the library in the use of statutes, reports, digests, encycl pedias, annotated cases, citation books, reference tables, indices, and textbook (1). Professor WEISIGER.

S64. TAXATION.—Magill & Maguire, *Cases on Taxation* (2d ed.). Proper taxes and administration; excise taxes; estate, inheritance, and gift taxe income taxes; jurisdiction to tax. (2). Assistant Professor FERRALL.

REGISTER OF STUDENTS 1936-1937

THIRD YEAR

rvey Heath Acton, B.S. 1935, Danville
l Alexander Altier, B.S. 1935, Chicago
scoe Lawrence Ball, Jr., A.B. 1935, Wenona
nk Claude Barnes, A.B. 1935, Carmi
n Barr, B.S. 1935, Urbana
n Henry Barth, B.S. 1935, Urbana
n Barth, A.B. 1935, Chicago
yal Jay Bartrum, A.B. 1934 (Illinois Wesleyan University), Plano
rnard Benedetto, B.S. 1936, Chicago
n Bergman, B.S. 1935, Chicago
yne Raymond Bettner, B.S. 1934 (Northwestern University), Lee
lph Herbert Brouillette, B.S. 1932, St. Anne
n Lorraine Browder, Jr., A.B. 1935, Urbana
ward Williams Campbell, A.B. 1934, Xenia
nton Oliver Clark, Jr., A.B. 1935, Anna
ron LeRoy Connell, B.S. 1935, Mounds
n Davis Daily, B.S. 1935, McLeansboro
n Thomas Dickinson, A.B. 1934 (Illinois Wesleyan University), Abingdon
eodore Bradford Durfee, A.B. 1935, Peoria
sley Alfred Eberle, B.S. 1935, Elizabeth
ward Christian Eberspacher, Jr., A.B. 1930, Pana
llard Leland Eckhardt, B.S. 1935, DeKalb
d Raymond Eiseman, Jr., B.S. 1935, Chicago
nces Eleanor Elfstrand, A.B. 1935, Bloomington
nneth Edward Evans, A.B. 1935, Champaign
len Ferrara, A.B. 1932, Gary, Indiana
lliam Howard Gates, Rockford
Harold Glascock, B.S. 1935, Pond Creek, Oklahoma
y Harold Glockhoff, A.B. 1934, Rock Island
rnard Thomas Grimes, B.Ed. 1934 (Illinois State Normal University), Bloomington
nes Rice Hansgen, A.B. 1934, Rock Island
wrence Raymond Hatch, B.S. 1935, Champaign
bert John Horberg, A.B. 1934 (Augustana College), Cambridge
red Dwight Huston, A.M. 1931, Urbana
dsey Raymond Jeanblanc, A.B. 1935, Lee Center
n Kenneth Johnson, B.S. 1934 (Northwestern University), Pontiac
William Webb Johnson, B.S. 1934, Benton
Elwood Kendrick, B.S. 1933 (North Dakota Agricultural College), New Canton
Thomas Bryant Kennedy, A.B. 1934, Rock Island
Virginia Morris Keusink, A.B. 1935, Champaign
Robert Henry Kinderman, B.S. 1935, Oak Park
Samuel Houston Lay, A.B. 1936, Virden
Nelson Hall Layman, B.S. 1935, DuQuoin
Isadore Irving Leiken, A.B. 1935 (Eureka College), Minonk
Eugene Louis Leiter, A.B. 1935, Peoria
Wayne Thurlow Lewis, A.B. 1935, Benton
Ruth Elizabeth Leydig, A.B. 1935, Dixon
Leonard Wallace Lundin, A.B. 1932, Rockford
Bernard George Maxwell, A.B. 1936, Canton
Albert Wesley McCallister, B.S. 1936, Carmi
Harry Meirken, A.B. 1935, Chicago
Edwin Wilmer Merrick, Jr., B.S. 1934, Calumet City
Marshall Evans Miller, A.B. 1935, Sidney
Robert E. Mills, B.S. 1933 (Northwestern University), Ottawa
Benjamin E. Neff, A.B. 1934, Rock Island
Wendell Edson Oliver, B.Ed. 1934 (Illinois State Normal University), Normal
Clarence Eck Partee, B.S. 1935, Mt. Carmel
Sam Solomon Pessin, A.B. 1935, Belleville
Frank Theodore Plattner, A.B. 1935, East St. Louis
John Everett Richards, A.B. 1935, Kewanee
Howard Tice Ruff, B.S. 1935, Paris
Edwin Wells Sale, B.S. 1934 (Northwestern University), Fisher
William Frederic John Schulz, A.M. 1934, Urbana
William Stewart Scovill, B.S. 1935, Urbana
Charles Francis Short, A.B. 1935, East St. Louis
Sydney Orrington Simon, A.B. 1935, Chicago
Len Howard Small, A.B. 1935, Kankakee
Jim Elmer Stiehl, A.B. 1936, Belleville
Russell Neil Sullivan, A.B. 1925 (Oberlin College), Urbana
Harry Carter Temple, Jr., B.S. 1934, Salem
Harold Himmel Velde, B.S. 1931 (Northwestern University), Manito
Oswald Dan Vespa, B.S. 1935, Toluca
Mortimer Delno Wilber, B.S. 1933, Urbana
Guy Rhodes Williams, A.B. 1936, Havana
Espey Carrl Williamson, A.B. 1933, Urbana

SECOND YEAR

win Melville Adams, Jr., A.B. 1936, Gridley
nest William Akemann, B.S. 1936, Elgin
wrence Thompson Allen, Jr., Danville
d Courtney Arthur, A.B. 1935, Streator
lliam Henry Barrick, A.B. 1936, Stillman Valley
rk Huelster Beaubien, A.B. 1936, Waukegan
ry Ann Bechly, A.B. 1936, Watseka
n James Black, B.Ed. 1934 (Eastern Illinois State Teachers College), Morris
bert Hatch Brunsman, A.B. 1936, Greenview
bert Gordon Burnside, A.B. 1936, Vandalia
nard Carriere, A.B. 1937, Blue Island
bert Holland Chase, B.S. 1936, Metropolis
Alice Marie Chellberg, B.S. 1936, Washington
Wilbur Philip Cooper, B.S. 1932 (Beloit College), Byron
Joseph Walter Corazza, A.B. 1933, Chicago
John William Coulman, A.B. 1937, Richmond
Wilbur Fredric Danielson, A.B. 1936, Moline
Robert George Day, Peoria
Luther Dearborn, A.B. 1929, Mason City
Theresa Carolina Ehrlich, A.B. 1936, Chicago
Harold Otto Fichte, A.B. 1936, Oak Park
French Levering Fraker, B.S. 1935, Champaign
Allen Alexander Freeman, A.B. 1936, Chicago
Roger Fruin, A.B. 1936, El Paso
Harold James Galvin, A.B. 1935 (St. Louis University), East St. Louis
John Gray Gilbert, B.Ed. 1933 (Southern Illinois State Teachers College), Chicago

Isaac Hartzell Givens, A.B. 1935 (Eureka College), Rossville
Herbert Glazer, A.B. 1936, Memphis, Tennessee
Roger Sherman Greene, II, Newton Centre, Massachusetts
William Edwards Hall, Centralia
Leland Hopkins Hunt, B.S. 1935, Peoria
Robert Sims Hutchens, B.S. 1936, Berwyn
Jackson Rawlings Hutton, Danville
Bruce Marshall Jones, A.B. 1936, Streator
Willard Van Arsdale Kelsey, A.B. 1935 (Illinois Wesleyan University), Brighton
Edward Felix Kenehan, A.B. 1936, Carlinville
Donan Charles Kirley, A.B. 1936, Kewanee
Albert Henry Krusemark, Jr., A.B. 1936, Frankfort
James Francis Lemna, A.B. 1936, Kankakee
Elbert Hilles Loyd, II, A.B. 1936, Chicago
Anton Wolski Makar, A.B. 1936 (North Central College), Downers Grove
Raymond Woodrow Mason, A.B. 1935, Chrisman
Gale Albert Mathers, A.B. 1933 (Knox College), Wataga
Golden A. McConnell, A.B. 1935, Benton
Norma Hood McCreery, A.B. 1933, Urbana
Dean Smith McGaughey, A.B. 1936, Mt. Zion
Allen Curtis McGurk, B.S. 1936, Staunton
Benny Naurich, A.B. 1936, Cicero
Wallace Watson Orr, A.B. 1936 (University of Missouri), Rock Island
Robert Vail Hult Ostrom, A.B. 1935 (Augustana College), Rock Island
William Golan Pinsley, B.S. 1936, Chicago
Dominick Bernard Pioletti, A.B. 1935 (E eka College), Roanoke
Perry Haskell Plummer, Jr., A.B. 19 Rockford
George Pond Proctor, A.B. 1936, Lewisto
Albert Pucci, A.B. 1936, Hennepin
Julian Pfeil Rawlings, A.B. 1933 (Illin College), Jacksonville
Karl Vincent Rohlen, A.B. 1935, Rockford
William Lloyd Roller, A.B. 1935, Newman
Charles Byron Sabin, A.B. 1935, Flora
Albert Frank Saikley, A.B. 1936, Danville
Richard Albert Schneider, B.S. 1936, Kank kee
John William Skultety, A.B. 1936, Cicero
Roth Samuel Smith, A.B. 1936, Pekin
Bert Philo Snow, B.S. 1936, Clinton
Herman Walterford Snow, Kankakee
Matthew William Stefanich, B.S. 1936, Joli
Walter Wolf Stern, Jr., A.B. 1934, Cha paign
Harry Roland Stevens, A.B. 1935 (Kn College), Gilson
Harley Stiehl, A.B. 1936, Belleville
Daniel Stanford Tauman, Chicago
Melvin William Trotier, A.B. 1937, East S Louis
Charles Joseph Walters, B.S. 1936, Albion
Joseph Anton Wanderscheid, A.B. 1935, Ch cago
Max L. Weinberg, A.B. 1931 (University Michigan), Augusta
Sol Weinstein, A.B. 1936, Chicago
Gene David Weisiger, B.S. 1935, Urbana
John Beadles Wright, A.B. 1935, Manchest
Arthur David Young, A.B. 1932, Lewistow

FIRST YEAR*

James Condee Allen, Aledo
John Barr Armstrong, A.B. 1935, Pontiac
Benjamin Robert Arnold, A.B. 1936 (Illinois Wesleyan University), Bloomington
Franklin Archibald Bassett, Albion
Morton David Battinus, Chicago
William Edward Berry, Chester
John True Beynon, A.B. 1935, Rockford
Raymond Paul Bilger, Chicago
Louise Helene Bittner, Bloomington
Ellis Dillon Blair, B.Ed. 1936 (Illinois State Normal University), Normal
Ira Morton Blitzsten, Chicago
Robert Baumann Borchers, A.B. 1935, Decatur
John Marcus Boyer, A.B. 1936, Champaign
Robert Shaw Boynton, Oak Park
Thelma Lucile Brook, Chicago
Harriet Jewel Brown, A.B. 1937, Effingham
Anna Rosina Bullington, Hillsboro
Wilson Delbert Burnell, Aurora
Anne Matilda Burns, LaGrange
Edward Marion Burstein, A.B. 1934, Decatur
William Charles Burt, Freeport
Harold Winther Busch, Jr., Chicago
Virginia Ellen Busse, Elmhurst
Robert Pierce Cain, Muncie
Samuel Alexander Casey, A.B. 1936 (Bradley Polytechnic Institute), Peoria
Irving Cherry, Chicago
Barkley Lax Clanahan, Springfield
William Edward Collins, Chicago
Joseph Edgar Cooper, Paris
Basil Hatton Coutrakon, A.B. 1936 (Dartmouth College), Springfield
Roger Bronson Cross, Chicago
Joseph Woodward Daily, A.B. 1936 (Bradley Polytechnic Institute), Peoria
Sidney Davidson, Peoria
Charles William Davis, Vandalia
Margaret Marie Davis, Thawville
Arno Harry Denecke, Rock Island
George Dickinson, B.S. 1936, Benton
James Lester Doran, A.B. 1921 (Ohio Sta University), Pataskala, Ohio
Mark Joseph Drobnick, North Chicago
Rene Gaston DuBois, B.S. 1934 (Massach setts Institute of Technology), Clayto Missouri
Raymond Dubow, Chicago
James Huber Dunbar, Oak Park
Traver Willard Ellis, Belvidere
William Gertus Ellsberry, Mason City
Julius Epstein, Chicago
Wilbur John Fleig, B.S. 1936 (Armou Institute of Technology), Chicago
William Patrick Fleming, Ph.B. 1936 (S Viator College), Jerseyville
Frederick Jack Foersterling, Champaign
Sidney Fohrman, Chicago
Floyd Bryan Ford, Champaign
S. David Friedlander, Chicago Heights
Charles Richard Fulmer, A.B. 1936, Urban
Nels Paul Malcolm Gerden, Chicago
Carl Liptner Goldstein, Champaign
Gus Greanias, Decatur
Seymour Greenblatt, Newburgh, New Yor
Elmer Francis Gury, B.S. 1936 (Bradle Polytechnic Institute), Peoria
Ralph J. Gussman, A.B. 1937, Joliet
Alexander Luther Haglund, Sterling
Samuel Glenn Harrod, Jr., A.B. 1936 (Eur eka College), Eureka
Merlin Gerald Hiscott, Granite City
John Grover Holland, Cairo
Robert Samuel Holty, Aurora
John Albert Holtzman, Peoria
Gilbert Alfred Horn, LaGrange
Jack Everett Horsley, Mattoon

---

*All students not having degrees on entrance to the Law School are of senior standin in the University.

hard Stewart Hudson, Mt. Morris
ank Earl Humphreys, A.B. 1936 (Coe College), Cedar Rapids, Iowa
rdon Rockwell Hunter, A.B. 1934 (Dartmouth College), Freeport
achter Hildress Huschen, Benson
bert Willard Iber, East Peoria
illard Farrel Ice, Danville
eston King Johnson, Jr., Belleville
iott Kalcheim, Chicago
lvia Genevieve Katz, Chicago
ester Edwin Keller, Champaign
hard Laurence Kobza, Chicago
addeus Francis Kontowicz, Chicago
nes Grant Kostka, Chicago
ymond Matthew Kozul, Chicago
erett Eugene Laughlin, Freeport
omas Jasper Layman, Benton
illiam Howard Leitner, A.B. 1936 (Bradley Polytechnic Institute), Peoria
rman Robert Liebling, Chicago
ymond Albert Lippens, Kewanee
rnard William Litven, Chicago
ederick William Loyd, Chicago
illiam Charles Luby, A.B. 1936, Rockford
hn Carson Lumbattis, A.B. 1936, Mt. Vernon
llard Maienthal, Jr., Decatur
arles William Makare, Chicago
thony Joseph Manuele, Springfield
orge Randolph Matyas, Aurora
bert Buffum Maucker, A.B. 1936 (Augustana College), Rock Island
nes Franklin Maynard, Rockford
yd Milton McClure, Beardstown
n Williams McHarry, Jr., A.B. 1935, Havana
bert Lowrie McNeil, A.B. 1936, Mason City
omas Agatino Micali, A.B. 1936, Chicago
illiam Samuel Middleton, B.S. 1936, Gibson City
seph Francis Mooney, B.Ed. 1933 (Illinois State Normal University), Philo
nes David Moses, Jr., Champaign
seph Albert Naser, Chicago
on Albert Nash, A.B. 1934 (Tougaloo College), Canton, Mississippi
arles Albert Newlin, Clinton, Iowa
ed Newton, Jr., B.S. 1932 (James Millikin University), Olney
arles Hawes Northrup, A.B. 1936 (Illinois Wesleyan University), Springfield
lliam Charles Oakley, Belvidere
ward Francis O'Brien, Rockford
n Joseph O'Connell, Chicago
n E. Odle, Hoopeston
rold Wayne Orr, Dwight
rren Denton Orr, Rock Island
B. Pace, B.S. 1936 (Illinois Wesleyan University), Farmer City
ilip Alfred Pacyna, Ph.B. 1936 (University of Toledo), Ottawa
n Lowe Parker, Carlinville
Klusman Parks, A.B. 1936, Joliet
David Halliwell Patton, Chicago
Errington Elwood Pitzer, Anchor
Robert Beauman Porter, A.B. 1936, Vienna
Richard Kennedy Rainey, Weldon
Edward Bernard Rasmessen, Jr., Wilmette
Jack Joseph Reardon, LaSalle
Robert Lee Redfern, A.B. 1935, Dixon
Dan Robbins, B.Ed. 1936 (Western Illinois State Teachers College), Good Hope
Eugenia Jeanette Rom, Chicago
Milton Rubin, Rock Falls
Irwin Burton Rutkin, Chicago
Robert Joseph Sanders, Moweaqua
Bobbye Marie Schmidt, Greenville
Frank John Schreiner, Chicago
John William Schriber, Urbana
Kenneth James Schuessler, A.B. 1936, Belleville
Rodney Armstrong Scott, Bethany
Charles Franklin Seales, Auburn
Pierce Leo Shannon, Jr., Chicago
Richard Martin Shelton, A.B. 1937, Crystal Lake
Jean Stewart Shepard, Normal
Fillmore Harvard Sherman, Chicago
Howard John Siever, Highland
Thomas Durward Simmons, Rockford
Frank Alfred Simpson, Champaign
Laurence Lewis Smith, B.S. 1927 (University of Nebraska), Urbana
Carroll English Snyder, Danville
Louise Henryetta Stearns, Osco
John Leroy Stewart, Murphysboro
Nell Drean Stiglitz, Chicago
George Benjamin Stock, B.S. 1923 (University of Notre Dame), Syracuse, Nebraska
Ralph Edward Suddes, Benton
Irving Surie, Toluca
John Christy Sutter, East St. Louis
William John Sweeney, A.B. 1936, Chicago
Richard Franklin Tennery, B.S. 1930 (Purdue University), Danville
Parker William Thomas, St. Louis, Missouri
George Traicoff, Peoria
Charles Robert Twomley, Woodstock
Robert Charles Underwood, Gardner
William George Vanc, Chicago
Henry George Walker, Cairo
Homer Reamer Wallar, Champaign
John Brown White, Jr., Hillsboro
William Lee Wierman, Decatur
Elza Dale Wilson, A.M. 1932 (Indiana University), Newton
Benjamin Warren Wise, B.S. 1936, Potomac
Lynn Alvah Woollen, A.B. 1931 (James Millikin University), Lane
Victor Yaffe, Chicago
Eleanor Young, Geneseo
William Phelps Zachary, A.B. 1936 (Illinois College), Jacksonville
Dene Walter Zahn, Jr., Chicago
Theodore Harold Zimmerman, A.B. 1935, Champaign

UNCLASSIFIED STUDENTS

omas Burke Carson, Urbana
ssell Searcy Cullison, Evanston
Kenneth Edward Moss, Paris
Maurice Graham Porter, Clinton

SUMMER SESSION 1936

rvey Heath Acton, B.S. 1935, Danville
d Courtney Arthur, A.B. 1935, Streator
lliam Henry Barrick, A.B. 1936, Stillman Valley
n Henry Barth, B.S. 1935, Urbana
ry Ann Bechly, A.B. 1936, Watseka
yne Raymond Bettner, B.S. 1934 (Northwestern University), Lee
lph Herbert Brouillette, B.S. 1932, St. Anne
Harriet Jewel Brown, A.B. 1937, Effingham
Robert Sessel Brown, A.B. 1934 (Indiana University), Fairfield
Thomas Burke Carson, Urbana
Wilbur Philip Cooper, B.S. 1932 (Beloit College), Byron
Harold Fleming Cope, A.B. 1920, Champaign
Vincent Joseph Correnti, St. Louis, Missouri
John Charles DeLaurenti, A.B. 1929 (Greenville College), Pocahontas

James Arthur Eaton, B.S. 1935, Newton
Fred Raymond Eiseman, Jr., B.S. 1935, Chicago
Kenneth Nelson Eslinger, A.B. 1935, Scottland
Joseph Michael Eyen, Lincoln, Nebraska
Allen Alexander Freeman, A.B. 1936, Chicago
Charles Richard Fulmer, A.B. 1936, Urbana
Isaac Hartzell Givens, A.B. 1935 (Eureka College), Rossville
James Rice Hansgen, A.B. 1934, Rock Island
Lawrence Raymond Hatch, B.S. 1935, Champaign
Robert Samuel Holty, Aurora
Alfred Dwight Huston, A.M. 1931, Urbana
Jackson Rawlings Hutton, Danville
Lindsey Raymond Jeanblanc, A.B. 1935, Lee Center
John Kenneth Johnson, B.S. 1934 (Northwestern University), Pontiac
Thomas Bryant Kennedy, A.B. 1934, Rock Island
George Lowell Kiley, A.B. 1934, Kansas
Clarence Eugene Kimmel, A.B. 1917, DuQuoin
Samuel Houston Lay, A.B. 1936, Virden
Ruth Elizabeth Leydig, A.B. 1935, Dixon
Elbert Hilles Loyd, II, A.B. 1936, Chicago
Raymond Woodrow Mason, A.B. 1935, Chrisman
Gale Albert Mathers, A.B. 1933 (Knox College), Wataga
George Roman Maurer, B.Ed. 1934 (Central State Teachers College, Wisconsin), Urbana
Bernard George Maxwell, A.B. 1936, Canton
Albert Wesley McCallister, B.S. 1936, Carmi
John David McClary, A.M. 1934 (Indiana University), Neponset
Norma Hood McCreery, A.B. 1933, Urbana
John Williams McHarry, Jr., A.B. 1935, Havana
Edward Edwin Miller, Jr., A.B. 1935 (Westminster College), St. Louis, Missouri
Robert E. Mills, B.S. 1933 (Northwes University), Ottawa
Kenneth Edward Moss, Paris
Lucile Julia Murphy, A.B. 1930 (St. M of-the-Woods College), Virden
James Allen Powers, B.S. 1935, Maple
Gertrude Redmond, B.S. 1930, Chicago
John Everett Richards, A.B. 1935, Kewa
William Lloyd Roller, A.B. 1935, Newma
Clifford Ernst Schmidgall, B.S.L. 1 (Northwestern University), Minier
William Frederic John Schulz, A.M. 1 Urbana
Samuel Jack Scott, B.Ed. 1934 (South Illinois State Normal University), conda
William Stewart Scovill, B.S. 1935, Urb
Charles Francis Short, A.B. 1935, East Louis
Marion Rives Shutzbaugh, A.B. 1935, toon
Frank Alfred Simpson, Champaign
Carl H. Smith, A.B. 1934 (Murray S Teachers College, Kentucky), Brook
Laurence Lewis Smith, B.S. 1927 (Uni sity of Nebraska), Urbana
Harry Roland Stevens, A.B. 1935 (K College), Gilson
Richard Franklin Tennery, B.S. 1930 (due University), Danville
Philip Howard Thomas, East St. Louis
Chester Martin Thomson, B.Ed. 1934 (nois State Normal University), Norn
Robert Bruce Thomson, A.B. 1935, Jack ville
John William Unger, A.B. 1932 (Wal College), Danville
Harold Himmel Velde, B.S. 1931 (No western University), Manito
Charles Joseph Walters, B.S. 1936, Albion
Max L. Weinberg, A.B. 1931 (Univer of Michigan), Augusta
Mortimer Delno Wilber, B.S. 1933, Urb
Espey Carrl Williamson, A.B. 1933, Urb
Theodore Harold Zimmerman, A.B. 1 Champaign

REGISTERED IN OTHER COLLEGES OF THE UNIVERSITY

Thelma Lucile Brook, Chicago
Georgialee Bull, Urbana
James Huber Dunbar, Oak Park
Mildred Aleen Fisher, Champaign
Arber Johnson, Brimfield
Norman Robert Liebling, Chicago
William John Maurits, Morrison
Walter P. Whitlock, East St. Louis

SUMMARY

Third-year students	
Second-year students	
First-year students	
Unclassified students	
Summer Session 1936	
Registered in other colleges	
Deduct duplicates	

COLLEGES REPRESENTED

Armour Institute of Technology	1	Danville Junior College	
Augustana College	9	Dartmouth College	
Aurora College	2	DePaul University	
Beloit College	3	Eastern Illinois State Teachers College	
Blackburn College	6	Eureka College	
Bradley Polytechnic Institute	8	Greenville College	
Central College (Missouri)	1	Harvard University	
Central State Teachers College (Wisconsin)	1	Illinois College	
Chicago Normal College	1	Illinois State Normal University	
Coe College	1	Illinois Wesleyan University	
Colgate University	1	Indiana University	
Columbia College	1	James Millikin University	
Cornell College	1	Joliet Junior College	
Crane Junior College	5	Knox College	

aSalle-Peru-Oglesby Junior College	1
ouisiana State University	1
yons Township Junior College	3
assachusetts Institute of Technology	1
cKendree College	3
orton Junior College	3
urray State Teachers College (Kentucky)	1
orth Central College	1
orth Dakota Agricultural College	1
orth Park College	2
orthwestern University	8
berlin College	2
hio State University	1
rincipia	1
urdue University	1
osary College	1
t. Louis University	1
t. Mary-of-the-Woods College	1
t. Viator College	5
Southern Illinois State Normal University	7
Springfield Junior College	1
Stephens College	1
Thornton Junior College	1
Tougaloo College	1
University of Arizona	2
University of Illinois	188
University of Michigan	2
University of Missouri	1
University of Nebraska	1
University of Notre Dame	1
University of Toledo	1
University of Wisconsin	1
Wabash College	2
Wartburg College	1
Washington University	2
Western Illinois State Teachers College	1
Westminister College (Missouri)	1

SCHOLARSHIPS AWARDED, 1936-1937

TUITION

oyal Jay Bartrum
illard Leland Eckhardt
Albert Henry Krusemark
Dean Smith McGaughey

HALF-TUITION

arvey Heath Acton
lin Lorraine Browder, Jr.
Edward Felix Kenehan
Perry Haskell Plummer, Jr.

HARKER PRIZE AWARDS, 1936

iram Henry Lesar *(Senior)*
Willard Leland Eckhardt *(Junior)*

ELECTIONS TO ORDER OF THE COIF, 1937

arvey Heath Acton
am Barth
oyal Jay Bartrum
ayne Raymond Bettner
Olin Lorraine Browder, Jr.
Willard Leland Eckhardt
Wayne Thurlow Lewis
Russell Neil Sullivan

STUDENT EDITORS OF ILLINOIS BAR JOURNAL, 1936-1937

am Barth
ayne Raymond Bettner
lin Lorraine Browder, Jr., *Case Editor*
obert Holland Chase
lice Marie Chellberg
ohn Thomas Dickinson
illard Leland Eckhardt, *Case Editor*
oger Fruin
erbert Glazer
oger Sherman Greene, II
indsey Raymond Jeanblanc, *Editor-in-Chief*
Bruce Marshall Jones
Edward Felix Kenehan
Robert Henry Kinderman
Samuel Houston Lay
Dean Smith McGaughey
Marshall Evans Miller
William Golan Pinsley
Perry Haskell Plummer, Jr.
George Pond Proctor
Richard Albert Schneider
Russell Neil Sullivan

DEGREES AWARDED IN 1936

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS

Harry Adelman, A.B. 1934*
Winthrop Bush Anderson, A.B. 1934
William Busey Arnold, B.S. 1933
Caslon Kent Bennett, B.S. 1933[1]
Walter Durley Boyle, A.B. 1934*
Robert Sessel Brown, A.B. (Indiana University) 1934[2]
Carroll Thomas Cox, A.B. 1934
Caswell Jones Crebs, A.M. (University of Southern California) 1933**
Frances Alice Davidson, A.B. 1933
Harold Samuel Dawson, B.S. 1931[1]
James Arthur Eaton, B.S. 1935[2]
John Curtis Ermentrout, B.S. 1934
Harry Haskett Faris, B.S.L. (Northwestern University) 1929; M.B.A. (Harvard University) 1931
Michael Heilig Farrin, B.S. 1934
Francis Sibley Feiger, B.S. 1935
Milo Joseph Fleming, A.B. 1933
John Wallace Frick, B.S. 1934
William Jackson Gilliland, A.B. 1934[1]
Morton Merwin Ginsberg, A.B. 1934
Leo Harry Goldstein, A.B. 1934
Leroy August Goldstein, A.B. 1934
Paul Franz Grote, Jr., A.B. 1933
Richard Carlton Hagan, A.B. 1933
Albert Weston Hall, A.B. 1934
Tolbert Junior Hill, A.B. 1933
Norval Douglas Hodges[1]
Bernard Francis Hoffman, A.B. (Knox College) 1933
Donald Hoy, B.S. 1935
Bertel Edward Jonson
James Winfield Karber, A.B. 1934
Clarence Eugene Kimmel, A.B. 1917**[2]
Theodore Gaillard Knappenberger, Jr., A.B. 1933
Harold Henry Kuhfuss, B.Ed. (Illinois State Normal University) 1933*
George Abraham Lackey, A.B. 1927
Shelton Blake Leach, A.B. (Illinois Wesleyan University) 1933
John Goffe Leggett, B.S. 1932
Warren Jefferson Lewis, A.B. 1934[1]
Claude White McDaniel, B.S. 1934
Wallace Mulberry Mulliken, A.B. 1935
Albert R. Musick, B.S. 1934
William Leslie Naftzger, A.B. (DePauw University) 1931[1]
Clarence Jerome Nelson, B.S. 1934
Darius Edward Phebus, B.S. 1933
John Daniel Picco, Jr., A.B. 1934
James Allen Powers, B.S. 1935[3]
Alfred Harry Reichman, A.B. 1934[1]
Milton Emanuel Reingold, B.S. 1932[1]
John Frederic Robinson, A.B. 1933[1]
Sutton Francis Scanlin
Clifford Ernst Schmidgall, B.S.L. (Northwestern University) 1934[2]
Carl Dallas Sneed, A.B. 1933[1]
Donald William Staehlin, A.B. 1934
Fred Rice Stith, Jr., A.B. 1934
John William Suddes[1]
Frank William Swann, Jr., A.B. 1934
Kenneth David Thomas, A.B. 1934*
Robert Bruce Thomson, A.B. 1935[2]
Clarence Albert Tillema
Harold Tucker[1]
John William Unger, A.B. (Wabash College) 1932[2]
Richard William Velde, A.B. (Knox College) 1929
Alex Joseph Victor, A.B. 1934
James Leopold Waring, A.B. 1933[1]
Robert Conant White, B.S. 1933
Robert Louis Winter, A.B. (St. Ambrose College) 1933
William Francis Woods, Jr., A.B. 1934

THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LAW

Hiram Henry Lesar, A.B. 1934**

---

*With honors.
**With high honors.

[1] Degree conferred in February, 1936.
[2] Degree conferred in August, 1936.
[3] Degree conferred in October, 1936.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM

•

Announcement for
1938-1939

PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
URBANA

CALENDAR, 1938-39

First Semester

1938

Sept. 19-20, Monday-Tuesday	Registration days.
Sept. 21, Wednesday, 8:00 A.M.	Instruction begun.
Oct. 22, Saturday	Homecoming (Northwestern vs. Illinois).
11:00 A.M.	Journalism Alumni meeting.
Nov. 3-5, Thursday-Saturday	Convention of Illinois State High Scho Press Association and Illinois Associati of Teachers of Journalistic Writing.
Nov. —, Thursday-Saturday	Annual Journalism Conference and Annu Convention of Illinois Press Association.
Nov. 23, Wednesday, 12:00 M.	Thanksgiving recess begun.
Nov. 28, Monday, 1:00 P.M.	Instruction resumed.
Dec. 1, Thursday	Election to Kappa Tau Alpha.
Dec. 23, Friday, 12:00 M.	Holiday recess begun.

1939

Jan. 4, Wednesday, 1:00 P.M.	Instruction resumed.
Jan. 24, Tuesday	Semester examinations begun.
Feb. 1, Wednesday	Semester examinations ended.

Second Semester

Feb. 6-7, Monday-Tuesday	Registration days.
Feb. 8, Wednesday, 8:00 A.M.	Instruction begun.
Feb. 10, Friday	Election to Kappa Tau Alpha.
Feb. 12, Sunday	Lincoln's birthday.
Feb. 22, Wednesday	Washington's birthday.
March 2, Thursday	University day.
Apr. 6, Thursday, 12:00 M.	Easter recess begun.
Apr 11, Tuesday, 1:00 P.M.	Instruction resumed.
May 5, Friday	Honors day.
May 25, Thursday	Military day.
May 26, Friday	Semester examinations begun.
May 30. Tuesday	Memorial day.
June 5, Monday	Semester examinations ended.
June 10, Saturday	Alumni-Class day.
June 11, Sunday	Baccalaureate day.
June 12, Monday	Sixty-eighth Annual Commencement.

Summer Session 1939

June 19, Monday	Registration day.
June 20, Tuesday, 8:00 A.M.	Instruction begun.
Aug. 11-12, Friday-Saturday	Final examinations.

CONTENTS

Board of Trustees and Officers of Administration 4
Faculty of the School of Journalism 5
History and Present Status 7
Purpose of Instruction 8
Equipment and Facilities 9
Study in Social Sciences 10
Accredited Courses 10
Opportunities for Practical Experience 11
Courses Open to Students in Other Colleges 12
Journalism Conference and Special Lectures 12
Editors' Hall of Fame 12
National Newspaper Contests 14
Direction of Press Programs 15
    College Press of the State 15
    High School Press 15
    Teachers of Journalism 15
    Editors of the State 15
Requirements for Admission 15
    Regular Students 15
    Typewriting and Shorthand 16
    High School Courses Recommended 16
    Unclassified Students 16
    Advanced Standing 16
Fees and Expenses 17
Graduate Study 17
Examinations and Grades 17
    General Standards 17
    Semester Examinations 17
    Special Examinations 17
    Proficiency Examinations 18
    Grade-Point System 18
    Probation and Dropping 19
    Standing in Rhetoric 19
    The 124-Hour Minimum 19
Honors 19
Discipline 20
Organizations 20
M.P.J. Examinations 21
Prescribed and Suggested Courses 21
Requirements for Graduation 21
Curricula in Journalism 22
    News and Editorial (General) 22
    Special and Critical 22
    Advertising and Publishing 23
Register of Journalism Courses, 1938-39 24
Register of Students, 1937-38 29
    Summary of Students 32
    Colleges Represented 32
Register of Graduates, 1928-38 32

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Members Ex Officio

HENRY HORNER, *Governor of Illinois*	Springfield
JOHN A. WIELAND, *Superintendent of Public Instruction*	Springfield

Elected Members

(Term 1933-1939)

MRS. NELLIE V. FREEMAN	Mattoon
ORVILLE M. KARRAKER	Harrisburg
KARL A. MEYER	Cook County Hospital, Chicago

(Term 1935-1941)

OSCAR G. MAYER	1241 Sedgwick Street, Chicago
MRS. GLENN E. PLUMB	4816 Dorchester Avenue, Chicago
HAROLD A. POGUE	617 W. Decatur Street, Decatur

(Term 1937-1943)

HOMER MAT ADAMS	509 Illinois Building, Springfield
JAMES M. CLEARY	310 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago
LOUIS C. MOSCHEL	P. O. Box 146, Pekin

Officers of the Board

OSCAR G. MAYER, *President*	Chicago
HARRISON E. CUNNINGHAM, *Secretary*	Urbana
FRANK M. GORDON, *Treasurer*	First National Bank, Chicago
LLOYD MOREY, *Comptroller*	Urbana

OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

ARTHUR CUTTS WILLARD, B.S., D.Eng., LL.D., *President of the University*
ALBERT JAMES HARNO, B.S., LL.B., LL.D., *Provost of the University*
ROBERT DANIEL CARMICHAEL, Ph.D., *Dean of the Graduate School*
FRED HAROLD TURNER, Ph.D., *Dean of Men*
MARIA LEONARD, A.M., Litt.D., *Dean of Women*
GEORGE PHILIP TUTTLE, B.S., *Registrar*

FACULTY OF THE SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM

ARTHUR CUTTS WILLARD, B.S., D.Eng., LL.D.
President of the University

LAWRENCE WILLIAM MURPHY, A.M., Litt.D.
Professor of Journalism and Director of the School

REUEL RICHARD BARLOW, A.M.
Professor of Journalism

JOSEF FRANKLIN WRIGHT, A.B.
Associate Professor of Journalism

OTHO CLARKE LEITER, A.B.
Associate Professor of Journalism

FREDRICK SEATON SIEBERT, A.B., J.D.
Associate Professor of Journalism

BURRUS SWINFORD DICKINSON, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Journalism

NELSON HOUSTON SHERE, A.B., D.D.S.
Instructor in Journalism

FRANK ELLSWORTH SCHOOLEY, B.S.
Instructor in Journalism

MANNING DAVID SEIL, B.S.
Instructor in Journalism

CHARLES EVERETTE FLYNN, B.S.
Instructor in Journalism and Assistant to the Director

EUNICE COLLINS MOHR, A.B., B.S. in Lib. Sci.
Journalism Librarian

FREDERICK JOHNSON KEILHOLZ, B.S.
Extension Editor and Assistant Professor in the College of Agriculture, offering instruction in agricultural journalism

ALBERT JAMES HARNO, B.S., LL.B., LL.D.
Professor of Law, Dean of the College of Law, and Provost of the University

James Wilford Garner, Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D.
Professor of Political Science and Head of the Departmen

Hiram Thompson Scovill, A.B., C.P.A.
Professor of Accountancy and Head of the Departmen
of Business Organization and Operation

Frederic Arthur Russell, Ph.D.
Professor of Business Organization and Operation

SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM

History and Present Status

Instruction in journalism at the University of Illinois was begun ı 1902 when a course in advertising, proofreading, and the prepara- on of copy for publication was first offered in the Department of hetoric and Oratory. By 1905 a series of courses had been developed nd a four-year program of study preparatory to journalism had been utlined. In the years which followed, the courses were expanded and ıe four-year curriculum strengthened until, by 1912, it had assumed ıe character of a professional course. An undergraduate "major" in ournalism was made an offering of the Division of Journalism in 922 and a few years later the Division was admitted to membership ı the American Association of Schools and Departments of Journal- m. In 1927 the School of Journalism was organized, separated from ıe College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, and given status as an dministrative unit of the University. The School of Journalism is ow one of the larger institutions of its kind, its graduating class in 938 numbering 102 students.

Since the beginning in 1902, 1,800 students who looked forward to ıe practice of journalism after graduation have completed courses in ournalism. Of this number, 1,000 are alumni of the courses in ournalism, 200 are early graduates whose major was journalism, and 00 are graduates of the School of Journalism. Development of the rogram in recent years has brought students from many states and ountries to register in the various courses. Transfer students from 86 colleges and universities have been enrolled in the school.

The School now offers three curricula leading toward clearly efined types of work in journalism and semi-journalistic occupations. ts alumni have found its training of service to them in newspaper ork, advertising, publicity, trade journalism, magazine work, radio, ıotion pictures, and other fields.

Standards of First-Class Schools.—The American Association of chools and Departments of Journalism has adopted the following andards for journalistic education:

(1) Instruction must be organized as a separate academic unit with a inimum faculty of three full-time instructors in journalism of professorial ınk.

(2) Distinctly professional courses offered shall be open only to students ho have successfully completed at least two full years of a regular four-year ourse leading to a baccalaureate degree.

(3) The completion of four years work in a university consisting of not ss than 120 semester units shall be required for the bachelor's degree in ournalism.

(4) The majority of full-time students in the school shall be regularly ırolled candidates for a bachelor's, master's, or doctor's degree.

(5) The bachelor's degree shall be distinctive, indicating that the studer have completed the professional requirements in journalism.

(6) The four-year course leading to the bachelor's degree in journali shall normally include, in addition to professional courses in journalism, cour in history, economics, government and politics, sociology, literature, natu science, and psychology or philosophy.

(7) The professional courses in journalism shall afford instruction a practice in reporting, copyreading, editorial writing, and the writing of spec articles; and instruction in the history of journalism, the principles and ethi of journalism (with particular reference to the duties and responsibilities of t journalist to society), and the law of the press.

(8) In journalism courses requiring writing and copyreading, the studer shall have the advantage of constant individual criticism of their work competent instructors, not by students or other assistants; and as far as possi students shall be given the benefit to be derived from seeing their work print.

(9) In courses in reporting students shall be required to cover regul news assignments, and shall have the benefit of constant criticism by compete instructors, not students or assistants, on the manner in which they handle su assignments.

(10) Students shall not be given credit for practical journalistic wo unless such work is done under the immediate supervision of an instructor journalism as a part of a regular course in journalism.

(11) The number of instructors in journalism shall be sufficient to insu careful attention to the individual needs of students, particularly in writi and copyreading courses, and the amount of class and laboratory work requir of each instructor shall not exceed that of instructors in similar departments.

(12) Instructors shall be encouraged to carry on research work and contribute to the literature of the subject.

(13) A collection of the standard books on various phases of journalis shall be available for use of the students, and students shall be required familiarize themselves with these books.

(14) Sufficient laboratory equipment shall be available for use in conne tion with instruction in the technique of journalism to familiarize students wi the methods of copyreading, and with typography and makeup.

(15) A complete course in preparation for journalism shall have be organized in accordance with the foregoing, and the professional courses ou lined shall have been given for at least three academic years in accordance wi these regulations before an institution shall be eligible for an invitation membership.

These regulations, together with supplementary provisions appl ing to curricula in management, advertising and publishing, special ar critical practice, and graduate study, are generally recognized as stan ards for use in formulation of lists of Class A professional colleg and schools.

The School of Journalism of the University of Illinois is approve by the National Council on Education for Journalism, the America Association of Schools and Departments of Journalism, the Illino Press Association, and other organizations. It appears in all Class lists.

Purpose of Instruction

The primary aim of the School of Journalism is to furnish st dents with such training as will fit them to develop the skill and jud ment required for superior work in journalism. The development o professional character is emphasized and attention is given to th duties and responsibilities of a journalist to his profession and t ociety. A secondary aim of the School is to train a limited number f students for the teaching of journalism. Only superior students ould be encouraged to enter this important work, for from their umber principally will come the future scholars and writers devoted the problems of journalism, and their work will shape the thinking f others. Finally, it is one of the purposes of the School to promote search in various problems of journalism.

Equipment and Facilities

The School of Journalism occupies a part of several buildings on e Urbana-Champaign campus. In these buildings are located reading oms, news rooms, reporting laboratories, dark room laboratory, copy sk laboratory, type laboratory, morgue, and classrooms. The offices the School are located in 101 Commerce Building.

The news rooms contain a copy desk and reporters' desks and type-riters. Adjoining them is a morgue containing cuts, clippings, ituaries and other ready reference materials. A special reporting boratory contains a universal desk and twenty desks with typewriters. he "copy desk laboratory" contains a universal desk, fourteen desks d typewriters, and a case of reference books. It is equipped with private telephone line for use in sending and receiving news service. ssociated Press dispatches come over telegraph-printer machines for e of students in this laboratory. It is in these rooms that intensive ork is done in reporting and editing under the direction of members the faculty.

The printing laboratory, which is equipped for both classroom and boratory instruction, is so arranged that the students can hear lec-res, observe demonstrations of type and press work, and can them-lves work on laboratory exercises, all in the same room. The lab-atory work in typography, engraving, and photography is designed acquaint the students with the problems of the printing departments d to give them a knowledge of types, display, and processes that will mplify the work of editing and makeup.

The reading room is equipped for the reading and study of con-mporary periodicals. Leading daily and weekly newspapers of the nited States, England, France, etc., are received each day and files e maintained of these newspapers, of general magazines, and of riodicals devoted to the interests of the press. A number of ref-ence books and books on journalism are kept in the reading room r the convenience of the students. A well-equipped morgue adjoins e reading room. Development of model library facilities and service directed by a full-time librarian.

The University library contains more than 1,000,000 volumes and 0,000 pamphlets, and receives about 8,000 periodicals. In addition the collection of books on journalism and the files of many Illinois wspapers, the library contains collections of early printing, many rly newspapers, files of early English magazines, and other valuable ferences of special interest to journalism students.

Study in Social Sciences

Men students in the School of Journalism will be directed durin their junior and senior years to study history, political science, an economics as a part of their work in the general news and editoria curriculum. They are expected to earn credit in all three subjects and to take advanced courses in at least one. Women students wi be directed into these fields and also into the fields of literature sociology, art, home economics, and education. Other departments o knowledge will not be neglected, however, and courses of specia interest and importance both to men and women will be brought int the programs on the basis of the needs and interests of the students

Accredited Courses

The following courses are recognized as offering special values fo journalism students, both before and after admission to the Schoo They may be counted on the 34 hours in social studies, arts, and sciences required for graduation in the News and Editorial Curriculum and in partial fulfillment of the 34 hours requirement in the othe curricula.

Political Science.—American National Government; State and Local Government; Government in Illinois; Municipal Government; Constitutional Law of the United States; International Law; American Foreign Relations; International Organizations; Principles of Jurisprudence; The Constitution and Industrial Legislation; Public Administration; Government Regulation of Business; Political Parties; Legislation in the United States; British Government Continental European Governments; Current Governmental Problems; Principles of Political Science; Municipal Problems; International Relations.

History.—European History; History of England; History of the Unite States; The Ancient World; American Colonies in the Seventeenth Century The Teaching of History; The Puritan Revolution in England and America The Mohammedan World; Tsarist Russia; History of Russia; Development o Modern Europe; History of the British Empire; The Middle Ages; Religiou and Intellectual Civilization of the Middle Ages; The British People in th Victorian Age; History of England in Later Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries; History of England in the Eighteenth and Early Nineteenth Centuries Hebrew History; Foundations of American Society; The Young Republic Social and Economic Forces in the Nineteenth Century; History of America Immigration; The Old South; The South Since 1850; Recent History of th United States; History of the West; History of the United States in the Middl Period; The Civil War and Reconstruction; History of the Latin-America Colonies; History of Latin America; America and Europe; Recent Europea History; Development of Modern Germany; Imperial and Republican Germany; History of Eastern and Southern Asia; Development of the Frenc Monarchy; Europe in the Renaissance; The Age of the Protestant and th Catholic Reformation; Constitutional History of England; Social and Economi History of England; History of England in the Later Middle Ages; History o England in the Early Modern Period; History of the Ancient Greek States History of the Roman Republic; Ancient Imperialism; United States in th World War; Political and Constitutional Development of the United States.

Economics.—Principles of Economics; Elements of Economics; Mone Credit, and Banking; Economic History of the United States; Introduction t usiness; Economics of Transportation; Foreign Exchange and the Money arket; Economic Problems; Economic Development of Modern Europe; orld Markets; Introduction to Labor Problems; Trade Unionism; Modern roblems in Taxation with Special Reference to Illinois; Economic Statistics; usiness and Society; Principles of Public Utilities; Social Aspects of Public tility Service; Current Transportation Problems.

Law (Open to seniors only).—Contracts; Torts; Personal Property and ntroduction to Law; Procedure; Criminal Law; Real Property; Agency; quity Jurisdiction.

Sociology.—Principles of Sociology; Urban Sociology; Rural Sociology; riminology; Methods of Sociological Research.

English (Literature).—Introduction to Literature; American Literature; hief English Writers of the Nineteenth Century; Literary Study of the ible; Introduction to Shakespeare; Contemporary Poetry; Development of the odern Drama; Poetry of Milton; English Versification; Shakespeare; Old nglish; History of the English Language; Chaucer; Spenser; English Liter- ture from 1577 to 1688; Tendencies in American Fiction Since 1870; English iterature from 1688 to 1837; English Drama; Introduction to the Literature f the Middle Ages; Browning; Great Novelists of the Nineteenth Century; odern American Criticism; Introduction to Comparative Literature; Survey f English Literature; Great Foreign Novelists in Relation to the English Novel.

Rhetoric.—Exposition; Narration and Description; Advanced Narrative omposition; Business Letter Writing; Advanced Composition; Dramatic omposition.

Psychology.—Introduction to Psychology; General Psychology; Laboratory ractice; Social Psychology; Abnormal Psychology; Individual Differences.

And courses in the following departments: Philosophy; Education; Library cience; Agricultural Economics; Agricultural Engineering; Agronomy; Animal usbandry; Architecture; Art; Astronomy; Bacteriology; Botany; Business rganization and Operation; Ceramic Engineering; Chemistry; Civil En- ineering; Classics (Greek and Latin); Dairy Husbandry; Electrical En- ineering; Engineering; Entomology; General Engineering Drawing; Geology nd Geography; German; Home Economics; Horticulture; Hygiene and Pre- entive Medicine; Landscape Architecture; Mathematics; Mechanical Engineer- ng; Metallurgical Engineering; Military Science and Tactics; Mining En- ineering; Music; Physical Education; Physics; Physiology; Railway Engineer- ng; Romance Languages and Literature (French, Spanish, Italian); Scan- inavian; Theoretical and Applied Mechanics; Zoology.

Opportunities for Practical Experience

Students in the School of Journalism have an opportunity to ob- ain practical experience as reporters on the Champaign and Urbana apers, as correspondents for Chicago and other city dailies, and as embers of the staffs of the student publications. A member of the aculty maintains a country weekly on which students may do labo- atory work and obtain experience.

The student publications include: *The Daily Illini, Illinois Maga- ine, Siren, Technograph, Illio,* and *Agricultural Magazine. The Daily llini* is a member of the Associated Press and maintains news runs overing the University District, the city of Champaign and the city f Urbana. It is published six days a week, eleven months of the ear. It is an eight or ten page, eight-column, morning paper and is rinted in its own plant, the equipment of which is valued at $80,000. he plant employs a staff of fourteen full-time printers and assistants.

Courses Open to Students in Other Colleges

Students registered in other colleges and schools may elect cours in journalism for credit, subject to the rules of their colleges and tl prerequisites of the courses. Journalism 3, a survey course witho laboratory work, is designed especially for students with a general i terest in journalism.

Journalism Conference and Special Lectures

Editors, teachers, and students come to the campus each year f convocations, for the annual Journalism Conference and convention the Illinois Press Association, and for the conventions of the Illino State High School Press Association and the Illinois Association Teachers of Journalistic Writing. A list of the speakers and lecture on journalism subjects whom students had an opportunity to he recently included:

Paul Scott Mowrer, editor, *Chicago Daily News;* Grove Patterson, edit *Toledo Blade;* Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt, syndicate writer; James Wate man Wise, associate editor, *People's Press;* Sir Charles Morgan-Web London publisher; Julien Bryan, reporter-photographer for *"The March Time";* Thomas Mann, German author; A. J. Glover, editor, *Hoard's Dair man;* John Langdon-Davies, English author and scholar.

Donald T. Forsythe, retiring president of the Illinois Press Association ar editor, *Hancock County Journal,* Carthage; John R. Van Sickle, Associat Publishers, Durand; Gilbert P. Farrar, typographer, former typograph counsellor for Intertype Corporation and American Type Founders Compan New York; Kenneth E. Olson, Dean, Medill School of Journalism, Nort western University; Howe V. Morgan, editor, *News-Plaindealer,* Sparta; Pro Thomas F. Barnhart, Department of Journalism, University of Minnesot Minneapolis; Carl D. Franks, advertising authority and manager, Midweste Offices, Portland Cement Association, Chicago; Robert E. Morningsta reporter-photographer, Chicago; W. W. Loomis, president, National Editori Association, and editor, *LaGrange Citizen;* George C. Cramer, president, Reco Publishing Co., Peoria; S. P. Preston, editor, *Gillespie News;* Arnold Benson, editor, *Batavia Herald;* H. L. Williamson, president, Illinois Pre Association and publisher; Charles Henry Dennis, editor emeritus, *Chica Daily News;* Frank W. Knox, publisher, *Chicago Daily News;* Phil Hann editor, *Chicago Journal of Commerce;* Edward Lindsay, publisher, *Decat Herald-Review.*

Elmo Scott Watson, editor, *Publishers Auxiliary,* and lecturer in journa ism, Northwestern University; W. P. Sandford, publisher, *Pontiac Ne Review;* Arthur Moore, managing editor, *Bloomington Pantagraph;* W. Conrad, vice-president, National Editorial Association, and publisher, Medfor (Wis.) *Star News;* Hud Robbins, president, National Professional Newspape Photographers Association and chief photographer, *Danville Commercial-News* Vernon Nickless, business manager, Citizen Publishing Co., LaGrange Charles L. Allen, director, department of Journalism, Rutgers University, an executive secretary, New Jersey Press Association; Floyd L. Hockenhul publisher of *Circulation Management,* Chicago; J. Oren Weaver, Chicago new editor, Columbia Broadcasting System; Philip Kinsley, reporter, *Chicag Tribune.*

Editors' Hall of Fame

The Editors' Hall of Fame is located at the School of Journalism and occupies temporary quarters in the foyer of the University Audi torium. The Hall was established by the Illinois Press Association in 1927 and the association continues as the governing body. On November 21, 1930 the University formally accepted custodianship of the gallery and title to the memorials which may be erected from time to ime.

Elections to the general section are held every five years and to he state section every two years. Advisory votes may be taken at the iscretion of the electoral committee but final decision rests upon vote f the association's committee members. The Director of the School f Journalism is recording secretary of the electoral body. A list of lections to date follows:

Freedom of the Press Section

William Bradford, Philadelphia, Pa.
William Brewster, Plymouth, Mass.
ohn Milton, London, England
ohn Wilkes, London, England
Thomas Erskine, London, England
ames Franklin, Boston, Mass.
Benjamin Harris, Boston, Mass.
John Peter Zenger, New York, N. Y.
Edward Cave, London, England
Thomas Jefferson, Monticello, Va.
Thomas Paine, France and England
Samuel Adams, Boston, Mass.

General Section

Ben Franklin, Boston and Philadelphia
Harvey W. Scott, Portland, Oregon
Charles Dickens, London, England
Charles A. Dana, New York City
Samuel Bowles II, Springfield, Mass.
Henry W. Grady, Atlanta
oseph Pulitzer, St. Louis and New York
William R. Nelson, Kansas City
Henry J. Raymond, New York City
Horace Greeley, New York City
Thadeus Delane, London, England
Theophraste Renaudot, Paris, France
Edwin Lawrence Godkin, New York City
Maximilian Harden, Berlin, Germany
Henry Watterson, Louisville
Samuel Clemens, Virginia City and San Francisco
Adolph S. Ochs, New York City
Don R. Mellett, Canton, Ohio
Walter Williams, Columbia, Missouri
William Cullen Bryant, New York City
Walter Hines Page, Boston and New York
Thomas Ritchie, Richmond, Virginia
Charles P. Mooney, Memphis, Tenn.
Charles P. Scott, Manchester, England
Carl Schurz, St. Louis and New York

State Section

Victor F. Lawson, Chicago
oseph M. Medill, Chicago
Elijah P. Lovejoy, Alton
Henry W. Clendenin, Springfield
David W. Barkley, Fairfield
William O. Davis, Bloomington
Edward W. Scripps, Rushville
Henry M. Pindell, Peoria
Simeon Francis, Springfield
Melville E. Stone, Chicago
ohn W. Clinton, Polo
ohn W. Bailey, Princeton
Eugene Field, Chicago
Horace V. White, Chicago
Benjamin F. Shaw, Dixon
Eugene F. Baldwin, Peoria
John H. Harrison, Danville
Charles W. Bliss, Hillsboro
Thomas S. Rees, Springfield
Mathew Duncan, Kaskaskia
Henry L. Eddy, Shawneetown
Hooper Warren, Edwardsville
James Hall, Vandalia
John B. Calhoun, Chicago
James Monroe Davidson, Carthage
John Philip Beckman, Carthage
John Hay, Illinois and New York
William T. Davidson, Lewistown
Ansel Nash Kellogg, Chicago
Frederick J. Kern, Belleville
Woodford W. Evans, Belleville

Memorial to Past Presidents

A plaque bearing the name of the founder and the names of the past presidents of the Illinois Press Association has been voted a place in the Hall of Fame and will be erected when permanent housing is provided for the Hall. The men whose names will appear on the plaque and the cities in which they published papers are here given in chronological order:

1865,	J. W. Bailey (founder)	Princeton
1866,	J. W. Merritt	Springfield
1867,	J. W. Merritt	Springfield
1868,	E. H. Griggs	Rockford
1869,	E. H. Griggs	Rockford
1870,	E. H. Griggs	Rockford
1871,	J. R. Mosser	Decatur
1872,	Rodney Welch	Chicago
1873,	E. B. Buck	Charleston
1874,	George Scroggs	Champaign
1875,	S. P. Rounds	Chicago
1876,	J. W. Bailey	Princeton
1877,	Cadet Taylor	Wenona
1878,	Cadet Taylor	Wenona
1879,	E. A. Snively	Carlinville
1880,	E. A. Snively	Carlinville
1881,	Charles Holt	Kankakee
1882,	C. E. Bostwick	Mattoon
1883,	J. W. Clinton	Polo
1884,	M. W. Mathews	Urbana
1885,	M. W. Mathews	Urbana
1886,	W. M. Kennedy	Dixon
1887,	J. K. LeBaron	Elgin
1888,	L. A. McLean	Urbana
1889,	Owen Scott	Bloomington
1890,	E. B. Fletcher	Morris
1891,	Thomas Rees	Springfield
1892,	W. W. Lowis	Lena
1893,	Clinton Rosette	DeKalb
1894,	G. W. Cyrus	Camp Point
1895,	C. D. Tufts	Centralia
1896,	C. M. Tinney	Virginia
1897,	C. M. Tinney	Virginia
1898,	Chas. Boechenstein	Edwardsville
1899,	M. F. Walsh	Harvard
1900,	A. C. Bentley	Pittsfield
1901,	S. D. Atkins	Freeport
1902,	C. W. Bliss	Hillsboro
1903,	Charles Bradshaw	Carrollton
1904,	J. M. Rapp	Fairfield
1905,	J. B. Castle	Sandwich
1906,	H. N. Wheeler	Quincy
1907,	J. C. Adams	Peotone
1908,	S. K. Strother	Taylorville
1909,	W. T. Bedford	La Salle
1910,	J. M. Sheets	Oblong
1911,	Eugene L'Hote	Milford
1912,	G. W. Hughes	Clinton
1913,	C. W. Warner	Hoopeston
1914,	J. M. Page	Jerseyville
1915,	W. G. Dustin	Dwight
1916,	W. B. Davis	Mt. Sterling
1917,	H. U. Bailey	Princeton
1918,	S. P. Preston	Gillespie
1919,	J. E. McClure	Carlinville
1920,	P. R. Goddard	Washington
1921,	B. B. Herbert	Chicago
1922,	F. M. Rolens	Murphysboro
1923,	J. H. Harrison	Danville
1924,	A. H. Gravenhorst	Effingham
1925,	W. J. Smith	Waukegan
1926,	H. E. Bell	White Hall
1927,	W. W. Loomis	La Grange
1928,	C. S. Conger	Carmi
1929,	J. E. Dertinger	Bushnell
1930,	H. V. Morgan	Sparta
1931,	G. D. Scott	Wyoming
1932,	S. P. Preston	Gillespie
1933,	C. R. Denson	Minonk
1934,	W. A. Jolley	Roodhouse
1935,	H. J. Blazer	Aledo
1936,	D. T. Forsythe	Carthage
1937,	H. L. Williamson	Springfield

National Newspaper Contests

The School of Journalism conducts the National Community Newspaper Contests, which are held at five-year intervals. In the daily newspaper division the Samuel Bowles award is given to the paper winning the highest standing. In the weekly paper division the Ben Franklin award is given the winning paper. Entries in this contest are received from papers in the various states, from Alaska, and from island possessions and dependencies of the United States. The next contest will be conducted in 1938.

Direction of Press Programs

The College Press of the State

As a part of its Journalism Conference Program the School of Journalism directs the work of the Illinois College Press Association which consists of thirty student newspapers published by colleges located in various parts of the State. Mr. C. E. Flynn is director of the Association. The member newspapers are as follows:

The Vidette, Illinois State Normal; *Teachers College News,* Eastern Illinois Teachers College; *Augustana Observer,* Augustana College; *Bradley Tech,* Bradley Technological School; *Carthage Collegian,* Carthage College; *Elm Bark,* Elmhurst College; *Eureka Pegasus,* Eureka College; *Illinois Rambler,* Illinois College; *Wesleyan Argus,* Wesleyan College; *Knox Student,* Knox College; *Stentor,* Lake Forest College; *McKendree Review,* McKendree College; *Decaturian,* James Millikin University; *Monmouth Oracle,* Monmouth College; *College Chronicle,* North Central College; *Northern Illinois,* Northern Illinois Teachers College; *Shurtleff Pioneer,* Shurtleff College; *Viatorian,* St. Viator College; *Western Courier,* Western Illinois Teachers College; *Lincolnian,* Lincoln College; *MacMurray College Greetings,* MacMurray College; *Papyrus,* Greenville College; *Wheaton Record,* Wheaton College; *Blackburnian,* Blackburn College; *The Egyptian,* Southern Illinois Teachers College; *The Fortnightly,* Morgan Park Junior College; *North Park College News,* North Park College; *The Scanner,* La Salle-Peru Junior College; *The Purple Parrot,* Rockford College; *The Interlude,* College of St. Francis.

The High School Press

The School of Journalism is the headquarters of the Illinois State High School Press Association. Dr. Burrus Dickinson is director of this Association. Its membership includes 150 high school publications.

Teachers of Journalism

Illinois high school teachers of journalism and publication advisers maintain the Illinois Association of Teachers of Journalism. They meet at the University each year during the High School Conference. Miss Loudene Anderson, of Harvey, is president. The Director of the School of Journalism is the representative at the University.

Editors of the State

Since 1924 the Illinois Press Association has, as a rule, held its annual convention at the University. Professor F. S. Siebert is chairman of the arrangements committee for the School of Journalism. The Association serves 800 weeklies and 100 dailies of the State.

Requirements for Admission[1]

Regular Students

For admission to the School of Journalism as a candidate for a degree a student must be able to matriculate in one of the undergraduate colleges of the University and must offer, in addition, 60 semester hours of work with an average grade of "C" in one of the undergraduate curricula, exclusive of physical education and military science.[2] A candidate who seeks admission from another institution must offer the same amount of work in an established curriculum of that institution.

---

[1] Consult the Director of the School concerning shortages or special plans.

[2] The military and physical education requirements must be completed on schedule. Students who fail in these courses will be required to complete them in the junior year.

Typewriting and Shorthand

Students who plan to take up the study of journalism are advised to study typewriting and shorthand and to acquire some proficiency in the use of both. These subjects should not be pursued as substitutes for courses which would otherwise be taken, but should be pursued in addition to other studies. Proficiency in these subjects will shortly be required for admission to schools of journalism. They may be studied in high school or in business college.

High School Courses Recommended

The following type of high school program is recommended to students who may qualify at a later date for the study of journalism in a professional school:

	Units
English, including high school journalism	4 or 5
Foreign language, four years in *one* of the following: Latin, Greek, French, German,—and two years in a second language, preferably from the foregoing list	6
History	2
Science, a year in *one* of the following: physics, chemistry, botany, zoology, biology	1
Mathematics: algebra, plane geometry, solid and spherical geometry	1
Miscellaneous (not counting extra credit in typewriting and shorthand)	2

Students preparing for journalism as a profession are advised to read widely in the classics, in history, and in biography.

Unclassified Students

In exceptional instances, persons over twenty-one years of age may, with the approval of the Director, be admitted as unclassified students. In determining whether a person may be admitted as an unclassified student, consideration is given to the applicant's age and experience, as bearing upon his ability to pursue journalism study successfully. An unclassified student is not a candidate for a degree and credit earned by one who is an unclassified student at the time he receives the credit may not be counted toward a degree in journalism except on petition.

Neither admission nor attendance as an unclassified student in the School of Journalism in one semester gives a right to continue as an unclassified student in any subsequent semester. If an unclassified student's record has been in any sense unsatisfactory, the Director may refuse the student permission to register as unclassified in any subsequent semester.

Advanced Standing

Students from schools of journalism of approved standing who comply with the requirements for admission to this School may receive by transfer credit not to exceed one year in the School of Journalism. Students from other schools may, in special cases, be given advanced standing upon examination in subjects taken by them in such schools.

Fees and Expenses

All students who are residents of Illinois pay an incidental fee of $35.00 a semester and all students not residents of Illinois pay an incidental fee of $62.50 a semester. Expense allowances should be made for: books and equipment for the year, from $25 to $75; room rent from $50 to $100; board from $200 to $300; laundry $30 to $45. This list does not take into account the cost of clothing, railroad fare, or incidentals. (For special fees consult the *Annual Register* of the University.)

Graduate Study

Graduates of the School of Journalism may be admitted to the Graduate School and may become candidates for advanced degrees in various fields of specialization as a partial preparation for highly exacting positions in criticism and other editorial work, and in business and advertising. Students looking forward to graduate study are advised to acquire a reading knowledge of French or German (or both) and to obtain credit in courses in the group open to advanced undergraduates in two or more departments.

Examinations and Grades

General Standards

Members of the journalism faculty are in much the same relationship to the students as employers and editors are to junior members of their staffs. Instructors will take into consideration the attitudes of their students in determining their grades in all courses. Professional codes for journalism stress integrity, loyalty, responsibility, sincerity, truthfulness, accuracy, and development of the highest competence and judgment. Students will be judged in terms of these qualities as well as in terms of rate of learning. The qualities of initiative, resourcefulness, faithfulness to duty, and value in an emergency will also receive the attention of the instructors in the assignment of grades.

Semester Examinations

Regular examinations are given at the close of each semester in all subjects except those the character of which renders them impracticable. Credit is given only upon examination in those courses in which examinations are held. Grades of "excused" or "absent" become failures if not made up during the following semester.

Special Examinations

Special examinations in journalism courses in which a student has failed are given only in rare instances and not as a matter of course. Permission to take special examinations may be granted only by the instructor offering the course with the approval of the Director.

No special examinations may be given during the period beginning ten days before and continuing for ten days after each final examination period, except that special examinations may be given on and after the first Friday of the second semester.

Proficiency Examinations

Proficiency examinations will be offered each year in Journalism 1a, 1b, 3, 5, and 9. Students wishing to apply for a proficiency examination in one of these subjects should notify the office of the School of Journalism, 101 Commerce Building, on or before September 10 for first semester examinations, and on or before February 1 for second semester examinations. The notice should be in writing and state that the student meets the prerequisites for the course and has covered the subject matter through study and experience. The examinations will be given on the Saturday preceding upperclass registration each semester.

Proficiency examinations will not ordinarily be offered in courses limited to juniors and seniors. To apply for a proficiency examination in an advanced course in journalism, a student must obtain the permission of the instructor in that course and then apply to the Director of the School of Journalism. The instructor will not recommend approval unless the student has, at the time of the request, acquired through study and experience learning and discipline indicating that his request has special merit. The Director will consider the general record of the student and matters of University policy in passing on requests. The rules governing the time of application and examination are the same as those noted in the preceding paragraph.

No proficiency examinations will be given during the period ten days before and continuing ten days after the final examination period, except as noted above.

The passing grade on proficiency examinations is "C."

The Grade-Point System

The grades given at the end of each course are as follows: "A," excellent; "B," good; "C," fair; "D," poor; "E," failure.

The grade-point system awards three points for every hour of "A," two points for every hour of "B," and one point for every hour of "C." This system is applied to all credits earned in the University of Illinois beyond the number needed (60) for admission to the School of Journalism. Required courses in physical education and military science will not be counted in the determination of grade-points, but advanced courses in these subjects will be counted.

In order to receive the bachelor's degree in the School of Journalism a student must obtain as many grade-points as credits, in courses taken at the University of Illinois, and presented for the degree, exclusive of required courses in military science and in physical education, and of the 60 hours required for admission to the School of Journalism.

In practical operation this rule means that "D" grades earned during the junior and senior years must be balanced by grades of "A" and "B."

Note: The grade-point system should *not* be confused with the ystem of calculation of averages which evaluates literal grades as fol- ows: "A" = 5; "B" = 4; "C" = 3; "D" = 2; "E" = 1.

Probation and Dropping

A student in the School of Journalism whose average for a se- nester falls between 2.75 and 3.00 will be placed on probation. A tudent thus placed on probation will be dropped at the end of the ollowing semester unless his average for the year is 3.00 or higher.

A student in the School of Journalism whose average for any emester falls below 2.75 will be dropped.

A student who is on probation may not register for more than 15 ours without the written approval of the Director of the School of ournalism.

Standing in Rhetoric

Students entering the School of Journalism from other colleges of he University, who do not present a grade of "A" or "B" for a se- nester course in rhetoric, will be directed to take an advanced course n rhetoric. Students who win exemption from Rhetoric 1 or 2 re advised to take an advanced course in rhetoric during the fresh- nan or sophomore year. Transfer students whose records do not how a grade of "A" or "B" in rhetoric will be directed to take an dvanced course in rhetoric.

The 124-Hour Minimum

Attention is called to the fact that the 124-hour rule governing raduation is a prescription of *minimum* credit to be presented. Stu- ents who expect to go beyond minimum salary and competence in ractice are encouraged to earn 130 hours or more.

Honors

Honors List

Students in the School of Journalism who enter with an average f 4.0 ("B") or higher, or who earn an average of 4.0 during their rst year in the School of Journalism, will be placed on the Honors ist of the School of Journalism and accorded the following privi- eges: permission to register for more than 16 hours; permission to ngage in independent general or specialized reading and study under member of the journalism faculty and to apply this reading and udy toward Special Problems credit; permission to undertake in- ividual problems in the history and ethics of journalism; permission take proficiency examinations in advanced courses in journalism nd in other departments on recommendation of the instructor or de- artment concerned. Students who fall below 4.0 in any semester ill be dropped from the Honors List. The extent of the privileges ranted to Honors List students will vary in terms of their scholastic ttainment. Students with an average of 4.5 or higher will be per- nitted to carry heavier programs and do more independent work nan those with a 4.1 or 4.2.

Honors at Graduation

A student who complies with the requirements for graduatio from the School of Journalism may be recommended for honors unde the following conditions: For *Graduation with Honors* a student mus secure an average of 4.35 in all courses taken after admission to th School of Journalism; and for *Graduation with High Honors,* a average of 4.75.

Discipline

Discipline is administered by the University Committee on Studen Discipline, to which reports are made of unsatisfactory conduct o students.

Organizations

Scholarship

Each year ten percent of the junior and senior classes are eligibl to Kappa Tau Alpha, national honorary journalism society recognizin high scholarship in journalism. The members in 1937-38 were:

BARBARA BELL
DAVID R. BUSCHMAN
WILLIAM W. CASSELL
INES CAUDERA
ROBERT DEWOLF
BARBARA DIEHL
VIRGINIA M. FRANK
GRACE MARION GATEWOOD
NORMA JEAN GILLINGHAM
HELEN MAXINE GLADDING
FRANKLIN GLASS
SHIRLEY L. GOODMAN
MARIAN B. JOHNSON
ROBERT CHARLES LEAS
JEAN ELIZABETH MANN
ELSIE M. MITCHELL
ALICE PITTS
WALTER SUFT
ROY W. TAYLOR
SHIRLEY R. WALLACE
SHIRLEY WOLFSON

Professional

The professional organizations to which students in the Schoo of Journalism may become eligible are: Sigma Delta Chi, men's national journalistic fraternity; Theta Sigma Phi, women's national journalistic sorority; Alpha Delta Sigma, men's national advertising fraternity; Gamma Alpha Chi, women's national advertising sorority Gamma Theta Phi, men's local journalistic fraternity; Phi Alpha Chi freshman-sophomore honorary for writers.

The Journalism Council, a junior-senior body, represents the interests of the journalism students as a whole.

Journalism students are eligible to other campus organizations which may be of special interest to them. A number belong to the dramatic clubs and to other bodies which sponsor activities, entertainments, and programs of various kinds.

Alumni

Graduates of the School of Journalism maintain an alumni association. L. E. Malley, '31, Chicago, is the president. The membership numbers 600 graduates of the School and all alumni of the early courses in journalism.

M.P.J. Examinations

The School of Journalism cooperates with the Illinois Press Assoiation in the administration of examinations for the Certificate of rofessional Standing. School of Journalism graduates who have ompleted in a satisfactory manner the interneship requirements will eceive the award. Examinations, in lieu of graduation, may be aranged by persons with publication experience.

PRESCRIBED AND SUGGESTED COURSES

Pre-Journalism Courses

Freshmen who register for their pre-journalism work in the College f Liberal Arts and Sciences are advised to elect History 1a and 1b, conomics 22 and 27, Rhetoric 1 and 2, foreign language or literature, ygiene, military science, and physical education. Sophomores are dvised to elect English 10a and 10b, History 3a and 3b, Economics and 3, Political Science 1a and 1b, and an advanced course in rhetoric. lection of the courses noted will enable students to take advanced ourses in economics, history, political science, and literature after dmission to the School of Journalism. Students taking their first two ears in Commerce, Fine Arts, and other colleges and schools are dvised to follow the regular programs of their respective colleges and hoose electives from the foregoing list. Pre-journalism students may ote their special character as students by writing "Pre-Journalism" r "Pre-Journalism Curriculum" on their study lists when they egister. Certain introductory and pre-professional courses in ournalism are open to them.

Requirements for Graduation

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Journalism nust meet the general University requirements as to registration, esidence, scholarship, and fees, must complete 64 semester hours f work in a curriculum of the School of Journalism, including 30 ours in journalism and 34 hours in social studies, arts, science, and ocational subjects approved by the school, and must obtain as many rade-points as credits, in courses taken at the University of Illinois, nd presented for the degree, exclusive of required courses in military cience and in physical education, and of the 60 hours required for dmission to the School of Journalism.

Note: Attention is called to the University requirement that a student who nters the University without at least one unit of high school work in a laboraory science must substitute 5 hours of a laboratory science for 5 hours of free lectives in the requirements for graduation.

Curricula in Journalism

The School of Journalism offers the following curricula leading o the degree of Bachelor of Science in Journalism: News and Editorial (General), Special and Critical, Advertising and Publishing Programs for these curricula are to be found on the following pages

Sixteen hours is a full schedule in the School of Journalism and a student may not take more without special permission.

Note: Attention is called to the requirement that all students in all curricula take Journalism 59a and 59b, the weekly series of Journalism Lectures throughout both semesters of the junior and senior years.

NEWS AND EDITORIAL CURRICULUM (GENERAL)

The requirements for graduation from the General News and Editorial Curriculum are: 30 hours in journalism, including reporting (9 hours), copyreading (6 hours), history and influence of journalism (6 hours), advertising or business problems (2 hours), and printing and publishing (2 hours); and 34 hours in social studies, arts, and science approved by the School of Journalism.

A student entering the School of Journalism with junior standing who enrolls in the General News and Editorial Curriculum, normally will register in accordance with the following plan during his junior and senior years. Substitutions may be made where credit has been earned in acceptable courses in reporting and printing.

Third Year

FIRST SEMESTER	Hours	SECOND SEMESTER	Hours
Reporting (General News)	3	Reporting (General News)	3
History of Journalism	3	Social Influence of the Press	3
Printing and Publishing	2	Journalism Elective	3
Social Studies, Arts, Science	8	Social Studies, Arts, Science	7
Total	16	Total	16

Fourth Year

FIRST SEMESTER	Hours	SECOND SEMESTER	Hours
Copyreading, Headwriting, etc.	3	Copyreading, Headwriting, etc.	3
Advertising or Business Problems	2	Practice or Special Problems	2
Advanced Reporting	3	Miscellaneous Elective	2
Social Studies, Arts, Science	8	Social Studies, Arts, Science	9
Total	16	Total	16

SPECIAL AND CRITICAL CURRICULUM

The requirements for graduation from the Special and Critical Curriculum are: 30 hours in journalism, including reporting and journalistic writing courses (10 hours), history and influence of journalism (6 hours), current events course (4 hours), copyreading (3 hours), and special problems (2 hours); 30 hours in a field of specialization approved by the School of Journalism; and 4 hours of electives. A field of specialization must lead toward a type of departmental or specialized work in journalism and may consist of studies in a single department or a combination of departments. [Note: Students in the Colleges of Engineering, Agriculture, and Fine Arts are encouraged to maintain registration in those colleges during the junior year and to enter the School of Journalism as seniors. It is desirable that they complete three years in a curriculum of one of those colleges before entering the School of Journalism in the Special and Critical Curriculum.]

A student entering the School of Journalism with junior standing, who enrolls in the Special and Critical Curriculum, normally will register in accordance with the following plan during his junior and senior years. Substitutions may be made where acceptable courses are offered in reporting, and in special cases for the course in contemporary affairs.

Third Year

FIRST SEMESTER	Hours	SECOND SEMESTER	Hours
Reporting (General News)	3	Reporting (General News)	3
History of Journalism	3	Social Influence of the Press	3
Current Events	2	Current Events	2
Field of Specialization	8	Field of Specialization	8
Total	16	Total	16

Fourth Year

FIRST SEMESTER	Hours	SECOND SEMESTER	Hours
Specialized Writing Course (J.)	2	Specialized Writing Course (J.)	2
Copyreading, Headwriting, etc.	3	Special Problems	2
Journalism Elective	2	Journalism Elective	3
Field of Specialization	9	Field of Specialization	9
Total	16	Total	16

Specialization in Certain Fields.—In the Special and Critical Curriculum the student must present for graduation a major of 30 hours of credit acceptable to the Journalism faculty in one of the following fields of specialization:

Accountancy, advertising, agriculture, agronomy, anatomy, animal husbandry, anthropology, archaeology, architecture, art and design, astronomy, athletic coaching, aviation, bacteriology, banking, biology, bibliography, botany, business law, ceramics, chemistry, city planning, civics, civil engineering, classics, commerce, comparative literature, criminology, dairy husbandry, dietetics, drama, drawing and design, economics, education, electrical engineering, English literature, entomology, evolution, farm mechanics, farm operation.

Finance, fine and applied arts, floriculture, foreign commerce, foreign exchange, foreign government, foreign history, foreign literature, foods, French, fruit culture, fuels, gas engineering, genetics, geography, geology, geometry, German, Greek, health, history, home economics, horticulture, hygiene, industrial education, insurance, international law, Italian, landscape architecture, Latin, law, liberal arts, library science, literature, logic, mathematics, medicine, mechanical engineering, military science, mining engineering, music, mythology.

Nutrition, optics, painting, pathology, philosophy, physical education, physics, physiology, political science, pomology, poultry, psychology, olericulture, public schools, public speaking, public utilities, radio, railway administration, religion (off campus), rhetoric, rural sociology, salesmanship, science, surveys and tests, sociology, Spanish, sports, statistics, taxation, teaching, textiles, theater, transportation, trusts, ventilation, vocational education, weather, world markets, zoology, social science, American civilization.

ADVERTISING AND PUBLISHING CURRICULUM

The requirements for graduation from the Advertising and Publishing Curriculum are: 30 hours in journalism, including newspaper advertising copy (6 hours), newspaper advertising problems (6 hours) history and influence of journalism (6 hours), printing and publishing (2 hours), management problems of the newspaper (Journalism 41) (3 hours), editorial problems (2-3 hours); and 34 hours in socia and financial studies, arts, and science approved by the School of Journalism.

A student entering the School of Journalism with junior standing who enrolls in the Advertising and Publishing Curriculum, normally will register in accordance with the following plan during his junior and senior years. Students preparing to enter this curriculum are encouraged to earn credit in reporting and printing during the sophomore year. Where acceptable courses in reporting and printing are presented, substitution may be made in the program after admission to the School.

Third Year

FIRST SEMESTER	Hours	SECOND SEMESTER	Hours
Newspaper Advertising Copy....	3	Newspaper Advertising Copy....	3
Printing and Publishing.........	2	Editorial Problems (J.3,5,15, etc.)	2–3
History of Journalism..........	3	Social Influence of the Press....	3
Economics, B. O. & O., etc......	8	Economics, B. O. & O., etc.......	8–7
Total......................	16	Total......................	16

Fourth Year

Newspaper Advertising Problems	3	Newspaper Advertising Problems	3
Circulation, Forms, Records.....	3	Press, Courts and Law (J.11)..	3
Management Problems (J.41)....	3	Advertising Campaigns..........	3
General Electives, Art, etc.......	7	General Electives, Art, etc.......	7
Total......................	16	Total......................	16

Note—Students entering the School of Journalism without credit in Journalism 5, 6, and 9 will normally choose their programs in accordance with one of the foregoing outlines. Electives may be substituted where required work in journalism or other subjects has been completed. The electives may be chosen either from the courses in journalism or from the courses in other subjects offered by the various colleges, schools, and departments of the University. Military science and physical education are not required of students entering the University with junior or senior standing.

REGISTER OF JOURNALISM COURSES, 1938-39

Courses for Undergraduates

1-2. INTRODUCTION TO JOURNALISM.—Lectures and assigned readings on journalism as a profession. Continuous through I and II, (1). Open to prejournalism freshmen only. (Not given in 1938-39.) Professor BARLOW.

1a-2a. SUPERVISED PUBLICATION WORK.—Staff duty and faculty conferences. Continuous through I and II, (1). *Prerequisite:* Sophomore standing and 3.5 average. Mr. FLYNN.

3. The Press and Public Opinion.—Influence of the press on public opinion; influences at work through the press; censorship and dictatorship; propaganda and the channels through which it operates; critical method in judging the news. This course is presented from the standpoint of the reader. I and II, (2). *Prerequisite:* Sophomore standing. Professor Barlow.

4. Newspaper Reference Studies.—Development and use of newspaper reference materials. I and II, (2). *Note:* Seniors receive only one hour credit. *Prerequisite:* Freshman standing and pre-journalism registration, or registration in the School of Journalism. Dr. Shere.

5-6. Reporting.—The news story, newspaper style, general news assignments; training in observation, recording, and news writing; reporting of city life and city government; some attention to radio reporting, news pictures, and talking reporter news reels. Continuous through I and II, (3). *Prerequisite:* Sophomore standing. Associate Professor Leiter, Dr. Shere.

9. Printing and Publishing.—Study of type styles and sizes, mechanical equipment, offset press, engraving process, technical aspects of newspaper and news reel photography and illustration, radio journalism and television journalism. I and II, (2 or 3). *Prerequisite:* Sophomore standing. Mr. Seil.

Courses for Advanced Undergraduates

10. Newspaper Advertising.—General principles of psychology applied to newspaper advertising. Preparation of advertising copy. I, (3). *Prerequisite:* Junior standing and Journalism 5 and 6. Professor Russell.

11. The Press, the Courts, and the Law.—News of legal procedure and of a legal nature; the law in its relation to the press; libel; law of copyright; privileged documents and sources; right of privacy. II, (3). *Prerequisite:* Junior standing in the School of Journalism. Associate Professor Siebert.

12. Publicity Methods.—Nature of publicity, publicity as news, uses of various media: direct-by-mail, word-of-mouth, radio, general advertising, motion pictures, etc. Public information service. I, (2). *Prerequisite:* Junior standing, or sophomore standing and consent of the instructor. Associate Professor Wright, Mr. Schooley.

13-14. Copyreading.—Newspaper desk work; editing the news; correction of faulty news stories. Some attention to headwriting, news pictures, page makeup and press association news report. Continuous through I and II, (3). *Prerequisite:* Journalism 5 and credit or registration in Journalism 6. Associate Professor Siebert, Mr. Flynn.

15-16. Special and Feature Articles.—Preparation of newspaper and magazine feature stories. Some attention to market analysis and sale of articles written in the course. Continuous through I and II, (2). *Prerequisite:* Junior standing and credit or registration in another course in journalism. Mr. Flynn.

17. History of Journalism.—Forerunners of the press, beginnings of journalism in England and America, colonial press, journalism of the Revolution, the development of the party press, popular journalism in the United States, great editorial leaders of the period of personal journalism, recent leaders and tendencies. I, (3). *Prerequisite:* Junior standing in the School of Journalism. Director Murphy.

18. Social Influence of the Press.—Principles and practices of the press. An examination of the effects of the press in a democracy, responsibilities of the press, extent to which the press fulfills its responsibilities. II, (3). *Prerequisite:* Junior standing in the School of Journalism. Director Murphy.

19. NEWS VALUES AND NEWS ANALYSIS.—Study of the interest and importance of news materials. Application of principles of psychology, historiography, legal evidence, etc., to news materials. Attention to guarantees of authenticity, reliability, probability, and character of the news source. I, (2). *Prerequisite:* Junior standing and 10 hours of journalism. Director MURPHY.

20. EDITORIALS AND THE EDITORIAL PAGE.—Writing of editorials and preparation of editorial judgments. Policies for the editorials and for the editorial page. II, (2). *Prerequisite:* Senior standing in the School of Journalism, and Journalism 5 and 6. Associate Professor LEITER.

21. COMMUNITY AND COUNTRY JOURNALISM.—Special problems of the country and neighborhood paper in handling news, editorials, features, pictures, communications, correspondence, local publicity, news week reviews. I, (3). *Prerequisite:* Junior standing in the School of Journalism. Assistant Professor DICKINSON.

24. AGRICULTURAL JOURNALISM.—Farm and home news, features, and radio. Open to students in journalism, agriculture, and home economics. I, (3). *Prerequisite:* Junior standing. Assistant Professor KEILHOLZ.

25-26. NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING COPY.—The news approach to newspaper advertising. Retail advertising as store and enterprise news, feature, and editorial copy. Preparation of newspaper advertising units. Continuous through I and II, (3). *Prerequisite:* Junior standing in the School of Journalism. Assistant Professor DICKINSON, Mr. FLYNN.

29-30. ADVANCED REPORTING (GENERAL).—Feature assignments of the general reporter; news of government, politics, courts, conventions, and major news events calling for extended stories, written news, picture news, radio journalism, etc. Continuous through I and II, (3). *Prerequisite:* Junior standing, and Journalism 5 and 6 or equivalent. Professor BARLOW.

31. TRADE AND TECHNICAL JOURNALISM.—Feature articles and pictures for trade and technical magazines. Survey of the technical publication market; submission for sale of articles written. I, (2). *Prerequisite:* Junior standing in the School of Journalism. Assistant Professor DICKINSON.

33-34. NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING PROBLEMS.—Preparation of layout for newspaper advertising units. Sales problems, advertising promotion, advertising research, marketing research, etc. Continuous through I and II, (3). *Prerequisite:* Junior standing and Journalism 9 or consent of the instructor. Mr. SEIL.

35-36. CONTEMPORARY AFFAIRS.—Major news developments and their background. Current political, economic, social, and scientific developments in the news; lectures and assigned readings. Continuous through I and II, (2). *Prerequisite:* Junior standing in the School of Journalism. Associate Professor SIEBERT.

39-40. SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS.—Individual problems for investigation, analysis, and report. Open to students not writing theses in journalism. Continuous through I and II, (2). *Prerequisite:* Senior standing in the School of Journalism. Associate Professor SIEBERT.

41. MANAGEMENT PROBLEMS OF THE NEWSPAPER.—Principles and methods in the operation of the departmentalized daily, small daily, and weekly papers. Editorial direction; plant operation; business management. II, (3). *Prerequisite:* Junior standing in the School of Journalism. Assistant Professor DICKINSON.

43. NEWSPAPER CIRCULATION.—Distribution studies, circulation campaigns. I, (3). *Prerequisite:* Junior standing in the School of Journalism. Dr. SHERE.

46. ADVANCED REPORTING (SPECIAL).—Reporting of news and opinion originating in special fields of knowledge. Sections on political news, economic news, sport and health, etc. State capital and Washington correspondence. II, (3). *Prerequisite:* Junior standing, Journalism 5 and 6, and 6 hours of political science. Professor BARLOW, Assistant Professor DICKINSON.

47. TEACHING OF JOURNALISM.—Special topics. Journalistic writing in the high school, newspaper study and training of newspaper readers, supervision of school publications, supervision of school publicity; junior college courses in journalism; professional schools. I, (2). *Prerequisite:* Junior standing, and 10 hours of journalism or consent of the instructor. (Not given in 1938-39.) Professor BARLOW.

50. CRITICAL WRITING AND REVIEWING.—News and comment of the stage, books, movies, and fine arts. II, (2). *Prerequisite:* Junior standing in the School of Journalism, and Journalism 5 and 6 or consent of the instructor. Director MURPHY.

52. PUBLIC RELATIONS.—The public relations counsel; factors within an institution bearing on satisfactory public relations; modification of private policies to meet public policy; external factors; determination of public attitude; opinion management. II, (2). *Prerequisite:* Senior standing and 10 hours in journalism. Director MURPHY.

54. ADVANCED PRACTICE PROBLEMS.—Supervised editorial, advertising, circulation, and production assignments. II, (3). *Prerequisite:* Senior standing and 16 hours in journalism. Professor BARLOW, Mr. SEIL.

58. PRESS SYSTEMS OF THE WORLD.—The press of France, Germany, Italy, Russia, and England. I, (2). *Prerequisite:* Junior standing and 6 hours of journalism. Professor BARLOW.

59a-59b. JOURNALISM LECTURES.—Convocation. Lectures and general instruction. Continuous through I and II, (0). Required of all juniors and seniors in the School of Journalism. *Prerequisite:* Junior standing in the School of Journalism. Members of the staff and visiting lecturers.

60a-60b. THESIS COURSE.—Selected topics in the history of journalism or a contemporary phase of journalism. Primarily for candidates for honors. Continuous through I and II, (2). *Prerequisite:* Senior standing in the School of Journalism and 4.2 average, with consent of the Director. Director MURPHY.

Summer Session Courses for Undergraduates (1938)

S3. THE PRESS AND PUBLIC OPINION.—Influence of the press on public opinion; influences at work through the press; censorship and dictatorship; propaganda and the channels through which it operates; critical method in judging the news. This course is presented from the standpoint of the reader. (2). *Prerequisite:* Sophomore standing in the University. Director MURPHY.

S5. REPORTING.—The news story, newspaper style, general news assignments, training in observation, recording, and news writing; reporting of city life and city government; some attention to radio reporting, news pictures, and talking reporter news reels. (3). *Prerequisite:* Sophomore standing. Associate Professor SIEBERT.

S9a. PRINTING AND PUBLISHING.—Study of type styles and sizes, mechanical equipment, offset press, engraving process, technical aspects of newspaper and news reel photography and illustration, radio journalism and television journalism. (2 or 3). *Prerequisite:* Sophomore standing. Mr. FLYNN.

S23. PRESS PHOTOGRAPHY AND ILLUSTRATION.—Taking of pictures illustrating and embodying the news. Ethics of picture journalism. Action pictures, angle pictures, contrast pictures, pictures true and false to the occasion or event as a whole. Talking pictures and news reel journalism. Problems of television journalism. Actual work in advanced reporting with a camera. (2). *Prerequisite:* Junior standing; credit or registration in another course in journalism. Mr. FLYNN.

S25. NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING COPY.—The news approach to newspaper advertising. Retail advertising as store and enterprise news, feature, and editorial copy. Preparation of newspaper advertising units. (3). *Prerequisite:* Junior standing in the School of Journalism. Associate Professor SIEBERT.

S39. SPECIAL PROBLEMS.—Two conferences each week and a minimum of 12 hours a week on independent study and research. (Open to publications advisers and other journalism students.) (2). *Prerequisite:* Junior standing and 6 hours of journalism or consent of instructor. Director MURPHY, Associate Professor SIEBERT, Mr. FLYNN.

S47. TEACHING OF JOURNALISM.—Special topics. Journalistic writing in the high school, newspaper study and training of newspaper readers, supervision of school publications, supervision of school publicity; junior college courses in journalism; professional schools. (2). *Prerequisite:* Junior standing and credit or registration in another course in journalism. Director MURPHY.

REGISTER OF STUDENTS, 1937-38

School of Journalism

Seniors

John Joseph Ambrose, Westville
Marian Louise Baker, Chestnut
Walter Cherry Barnes, Champaign
Bernadine Olive Baumann, Highland
Barbara Bell, Paris
Justice Leffel Bender, Marion, Ind.
William Stanley Bercher, Urbana
Charles William Bidwell, Champaign
Perry Wright Blain, Champaign
Knox Bourne, Chicago
Rodney Joseph Brenner, Cissna Park
Helen Therese Burglund, Chicago
Bryce William Burke, Farmersville
Ines Caudera, Benld
Paula Jane Chattin, Pontiac
Joseph Thomas Clancy, Champaign
Robert Michael Clancy, Chicago
Raymond Charles Claydon, Taylor Ridge
Michael John Connolly, Chicago
Philip James Coyle, Galesburg
Sheila Jane Crooke, Long View
Frederick Lyon Dalton, Wheaton
Charles Lohmann Dancey, Pekin
Ned Thomas Davis, Peoria Heights
ohn Offill Denson, Minonk
Robert Williams De Wolf, Urbana
Barbara Diehl, Centralia
ames Edwin Dix, Buda
Edward Francis Dykstra, Chicago
Perry Van Ewing, Jr., Chicago
Nelio Anthony Florio, Chicago
Grace Marion Gatewood, Highland Park
Nell Randall Gere, Alton
Helen Maxine Gladding, Rock Island
Maryellen Glerum, Maywood
Robert Ogden Good, Springfield
Shirley Lillian Goodman, Chicago
Mary Jane Grimmett, Benton
ohn Robert Gutgsell, Oak Park
Orville Heiland Hampton, Glen Ellyn
Marie Caroline Henkel, Winnetka
Flora Lydia Hoerr, Homewood
Kenneth Baker Horning, Harrisburg
Willard Myron Huey, Sparta
Marian Burns Johnson, LaGrange
Marjorie Idella Johnson, Joliet
Wilbur Edward Johnson, Chicago
Merle Winston Jones, Marion
ohn William Knight, Rockford
ames Hooker Knowles, Belleville
oseph John Kowalski, Chicago
Paul Julian Larson, Paxton
Georgian La Belle Lawrence, Elgin
ohn Fonrose Lawson, Springfield
Robert Charles Leas, Hammond, Ind.
ohn Gilmer Lessel, Vicksburg, Miss.
Richard Andrew Lincicome, Urbana
Arthur Roe Loomis, Peoria
John Joseph McHugh, Milwaukee, Wis.
Louie Cherrington McKean, Jr., Athens
John Arnold Mabley, Chicago
Barbara Shelton Mancell, West Salem
Jean Elizabeth Mann, Winchester
Arthur Hines Marlin, Norris City
Jack Franklin Marr, Oak Park
Merl G. Mayer, Hillsboro
Virginia Ruth Mayer, Champaign
Elsie Margaret Mitchell, West Frankfort
Robert Merrick Mitchell, Gary, Ind.
Nelle Jewel Moberley, Granite City
Ruth Morris, Chicago
Earl Comstock Moss, Jr., Kenilworth
Frank Joseph Mueller, Glencoe
John Nicholas Mullins, Anna
Lorraine Murphy, Wilmington
Grover Urades Nash, White Hall
Paul Robert Nelson, Glen Ellyn
Margaret Marie Oldham, Champaign
Robert Warren Olson, Paxton
Eileen May Peters, Mason City
Fanny Gale Pierson, Bement
Alice Lucile Pitts, McLean
Marion John Podraza, Chicago
Fred A. Pruett, Urbana
Martha Lou Purviance, Pleasant Plains
Maxine Valerie Rabe, Crescent City
Anton Remenih, Jr., Peru
John Phillippe Richey, Indianapolis, Ind.
Robert Callen Russell, Champaign
Mary-Jane Ryan, Chicago
Howard Tillman Sanstadt, Chicago
Ruth Scheffer, Chicago
Jean Erma Schiffner, River Forest
Martin Ferdinand Schmitt, River Forest
Grover Edward Shipton, Springfield
Rosemary Steuber, Chicago
Robert Earl Stoutenborough, Maroa
Walter Charles Suft, Peoria
Robert C. Summers, Gibson City
Roy W. Taylor, Texarkana, Ark.
John Francis Tracy, Chicago
Edwina Rose Virgil, Elgin
Shirley Ruth Wallace, Chicago
Robert Edward Walton, Rockford
Jane Katherine Webber, Chicago
George Welsh Weber, Urbana
Georgene Weber, Chicago
Helen Rae Wessels, Pontiac
Karine Elizabeth Westerholm, Hobart, Ind.
Ann Louise Wettengel, Rockford
William Anthony Whitehouse, Rochester, N. Y.
Norman Winer, Ansonia, Conn.
Virginia Kay Wolff, Chicago
Frederick Conrad Wright, McLean

Juniors

Arthur Abramo, Chicago
Norman Acton, Chicago
oan Maxine Adams, Wisconsin Rapids, Wis.
Michael R. Alexander, Chicago
Phyllis Joyce Antilla, Blue Island
Phyllis Baxter, Chicago
Beverly Belyea, St. Charles
Betty Bock, Belvidere
Robert Paul Boers, Lacon
Mack H. Booze, Cincinnati, O.
Edward Richard Borman, Metropolis
ohn Andrew Bowman, Monmouth
Bernice Evelyn Brady, Peoria
Cyril Walter Braun, Belleville
Edwin George Bruell, Pana
David Riedinger Buschman, Quincy
William Walker Cassell, Winnetka
Carl Croninger, Chicago
Charlotte Cushman, St. Joseph, Mo.
Stanley Roy Dallas, Champaign
James Fredric Donovan, Joliet
James William DuMolin, Chicago
Paul William Dumser, Lincoln
Howard Stanley Ellmore, Easton

Lorin Ashley Ellsworth, Chicago
Raymond Arthur Fischer, Dupo
Walter Newton Forester, DuQuoin
Virginia O'Dear Frank, Calumet City
John Francis Froehlich, Chicago
William Robert Gerler, Oak Park
Norma Jean Gillingham, Champaign
Franklin Elmore Glass, Wetumpka, Ala.
Richard Leslie Gordon, Havana
William B. Grumley, Champaign
William Booth Hamlin, Champaign
Robert Leslie Hardaker, Chicago
Harrell Ringo Hoffman, Texarkana, Texas
William Bennett Hugill, Chicago
James Woodrow Ingram, Granite City
Ogden Johnson, River Forest
Ann Louise Kienzle, Danville
Harry Joseph Lambeth, Chicago
Howard Marlin Landwehr, Northbrook
Jack Dudley Lawler, Paris
Leo Lemberg, Chicago
Wilma La Verne McEncroe, Chicago
George Wilson McFedries, Oak Park
Betty McLallen, Aurora
Martha Alberta Maier, Chicago
Elvera Evelyn Manthey, Cicero
Joe Henry Markland, Champaign
Elmer Martin, Jr., Canton
Olive Lorraine Martin, Greenville
Evelyn Kellogg Miller, Evanston
Norman William Misek, Berwyn
Mary Catherine Moore, LaGrange
Dan Benedict Murphy, Farmer City
Bernice Gwendolyn Muzika, Chicago
Sarah Irene Novick, Canton, O.
Thomas Dennis O'Brien, Springfield
Arthur Francis O'Connor, Chicago
Edward M. Papp, Gary, Ind.
Louise Elizabeth Rainey, Moline
Eugene Timothy Reedy, Chicago
Janet Rae Riefler, Springfield
Margaret Jean Robb, Streator
John P. J. Rogers, Chicago
Marilyn Sylvia Romm, Atlanta, Ga.
Fred Henry Rumney, Jr., Oak Park
Annetta Schreck, DeKalb
Robert Doyle Shaffer, Vandalia
George Marvin Shutt, Auburn
Mary E. Sihler, Litchfield
Donna Silkey, Champaign
Robert Joseph Simon, Champaign
Glen M. Slusser, Urbana
Elizabeth Louise Smith, Urbana
Rosemary Frances Smith, Chicago
Alberta Pauline Stocker, Poplar Grove
Barbara Jane Strattan, Mt. Vernon
Carl Gustov Sundstrom, Berwyn
Ralph Joseph Swanson, Moline
Francis Mortimer Taylor, New London, Conn.
Violette Umbaugh, Harvey
Mary Elizabeth Utterback, Danville
Fred Lawrence Vance, Peoria
John Scott Walker, Chicago
Marcia Eolene Watson, Hindsboro
Carl F. H. Wermine, Johnstown, Pa.
Monroe A. Werthman, Newark, N. J.
Rodney O. Whitlock, Hollywood
Gerald Wayne Whitted, Gilman
Lois Jean Winterberg, Wyanet
Shirley Mae Wolfson, Chicago
Mildred Elizabeth Woodruff, Champaign

Pre-Journalism Students

Juniors and Sophomores

Bertha Aft, Chicago
Willis Bennett Ballance, Peoria
Clifford Eugene Bennett, Rockville, Ind.
Eleanor Marie Berntsen, New London, Conn.
Betty Lorraine Betz, Calumet City
Eleanor Joyce Bjelland, Millbrook
Arselia Marie Block, Indianola
Irvin Bloom, Champaign
Fredda Favbell Boone, Deerfield
Margaret Elizabeth Boudrye, Riverside
Edgar Thompson Boynton, Pleasant Plains
John Thomas Bradley, Champaign
Robert Louis Bremer, Urbana
Ray Bour Buisseret, Chicago
Gerald Cohn, Chicago
Jeanette Della Colteaux, Roberts
James Devore Conant, Chicago
Ruth Marilynn Crombie, Dixon
Robert Simon Davidson, Newark, N. J.
Dorothy Elizabeth Dean, Ashton
William Warren Dennis, Riverside
James John Dickey, Parnell
Wallace Summers Dooley, Gwynedd Valley, Pa.
James Dougall, LaGrange
Barbara Ellen Dunham, Glen Ellyn
Harriette Elsom, Evanston
Virginia Fallon, Chicago
Glenn Louis Feltz, Chicago
Addie Elizabeth Fornoff, Bridgeport
Harriet Miriam Friedman, Chicago
Mahlon Conover Gaumer, Danville
Mary Jane Glennan, Freeport
Irma Lucille Goldman, Macon, Ga.
John Langlands Grable, Oak Park
John Patrick Harmon, Freeport
Jane Frances Hokamp, Chicago
Christian W. Imhoff, Jr., Washington
Junior Walbourne Jensen, Sheffield
Beverly Jeanne Johnson, Clarendon Hills
William Wolfram Jones, Rockford
Margaret Arlene Kelly, Maywood
Merle Barry Kingman, Chicago
Loren Earl Juhl, New Holland
Theodore Thomas Lach, Lowell, Mass.
Quentin Morris Lambert, Beaverville
Clarence Theodore Lantz, Chicago
Harry Peter Larson, Paxton
Donald Earl Lerdall, Dixon
Morton Leve, Chicago
Earl William Lewis, Troy
Lorraine Lee Lindeman, Chicago
Mary Louise Lindquist, Elgin
Noreen Maria Linduska, Cicero
Warren George Luedemann, Chicago
Patricia D'Almeida Maxwell, Evansville, Ind.
Robert Thomas Mayhill, Delphi, Ind.
Eugene Dudley McAllister, Champaign
Ronald Russell McGaffin, Omaha, Neb.
Dean William McPheeters, Sullivan
Lucille Adelyn McTaggart, Champaign
Marvin Jewel Minkus, Chicago
Verne Edward Morris, Malden
Miriam Eileen Mosiman, Morton
John Edward Mullen, Chicago
Grace Esther Mueller, Chicago
Lyle Hugh Munson, Windsor
Marion Jean Natapow, Rochester, N. Y.
Beatrice Halsey van Ness, Chicago
Helen Elizabeth Newbury, Chicago
Joseph Burton Polhemus, Fairview
Willard Woodrow Potter, Urbana
Mortimer Arthur Pye, New York, N. Y.
Lynn Rees, Chicago
Charlotte Adele Reidel, Chicago
Edith Louise Reinke, River Forest
Charles Warren Romine, Champaign
Sam Louis Rosen, Chicago
Wayne Sperry Schlentz, Aurora
Allan Richard Scholin, Chicago
Robert Schwartz, Chicago
Kathryn Sharp, Urbana
Frederick John Sickley, Leonore
Robert Eugene Smith, Wauconda

ildred Dolores Spencer, Spencerport, N. Y.
in June Stastny, Chicago
erman Edward Stieher, Champaign
enry Curtiss Stocking, Freeport
ances Rae Stutzman, Peoria
ed Swannell, Jr., Kankakee
ermena Louise Tice, Greenview
tricia Currey Tillman, San Dimas, Calif.
icille Genevieve Turigliatto, Benld
W. Scott Tyler, Peru
Mabel Stephens Wager, Urbana
Joan Marie Walker, Argo
Robert Francis Wallace, Riverside
Kathryn Heyman Weinberg, Highland Park
Mary Schori Weston, Evanston
Betty Dale Wolcott, Fillmore
Jean Davis Wooler, Champaign

Freshmen

chard Blose Allen, Aledo
mes William Armsey, Olney
seph Manning Arndt, Alton
hn Paul Barlow, Benton Harbor, Mich.
ikley Walter Baron, Chicago
oria Jene Berger, Perth Amboy, N. J.
rolyn Dorothy Bergman, Buffalo, N. Y.
irley Norma Bergman, Buffalo, N. Y.
bert Thomas Binder, Chicago
illiam Harold Blatti, Chicago
roy Brackbill, Washington
uis William Brant, Jr., Danville
rt Paul Buehler, Tremont
ary Alice Burgett, Newman
illiam Richard Case, Canton
m Ransom Chittenden, Los Angeles, Calif.
mes Howard Chitwood, Monticello
rl Essery Clippinger, Carmi
arl Jean Cohen, Springfield
rry Arthur Cohn, Chicago
orence Elizabeth Converse, Memphis, Tenn.
riam Janet Crabtree, La Rose
is Anne Dallenbach, Champaign
ith Helen Dannenberg, Chicago
hn Edward Dengel, Rochester, N. Y.
uise Deutch, Canton
tty Vola Diggins, Champaign
ward Greer Dillon, Jr., Sturgis, Mich.
ary Louise Dolan, Champaign
rothy Frances Droege, Urbana
bert James Dvorak, Cicero
rman George Ehrhorn, Elmhurst
vid Marvin Erenberg, Chicago
vin Louis Eskridge, Decatur
ward William Evers, Collinsville
bridge Allison Fort, Stronghurst
yrtle Elaine Freedman, Shreveport, La.
seph Woodrow Galeher, Chicago
enry George von der Gathen, Chicago
m Francis Gaziano, Rockford
rold David Genesen, Argo
in Dominic Giachetto, Springfield
arles Alpha Gibson, New Canaan, Conn.
tty Jane Goldblatt, Chicago
arles Frederick Goldstone, Galesburg
rginia Pauline Braf, Somonauk
lliam Herbert Graffis, Northbrook
in Robert Gregory, Urbana
tti Catherine Gross, Chicago
rl Davidson Halbak, Memphis, Tenn.
inne Frederica Hamilton, Pontiac
th Olivia Hedgpeth, Danville
rianne Henningsen, Chicago
is Jean Hitchcock, Chicago
lma Elizabeth Hood, East St. Louis
eodore Harbour Hutto, Greenwood, Ind.
chard Henry Iliff, Aurora
len Frances Ingram, Chicago
ry Elizabeth Ivey, Wheaton
chard Duane Jenner, Parkersburg
tty Jane Johnson, Champaign
bert Samuel Johnson, Sterling
in Joseph Killian, Brooklyn, N. Y.
bert Clair Kimbrell, Chicago
nes Wesley Kisner, Champaign
nes Russell Kline, Belvidere
rothy Bessie Kolar, Chicago
lford Jerome Kramer, Springfield
rbert Myron Kraus, Calumet City
rothy Jane Kuhns, Decatur
Arthur William Lehde, Beaucoup
Craig Edward Lewis, Chicago
Gail Arlene Lindgren, Kewanee
Samuel Zeke Loeb, Lawrenceville
Pearl Elaine Lopater, Chicago
Buxton Phillips Lowry, Evanston
Oressa Norine Lynch, Clinton
Lucille Marcus, Maywood
Robert Christ Mast, Mokena
Thelma Geneva Maze, East Moline
Robert Malcolm McCaw, Chicago
Wilbur Frank McNair, Dahlgren
James Caldwell McQuitty, Champaign
Jack Scott Meers, Joliet
Harry Dale Miles, Farmer City
John Bernard Morey, Minonk
Robert Arthur Morgan, Urbana
Robert Lewis Mosher, Cuba
David Mosiman, Morton
La Fern Phyllis Mullman, Chicago
Edith James Murphy, Chicago
Marvin Eugene Neal, Effingham
Robert Timothy O'Keefe, Chicago
Lazar Pappapostoli, Bilisht, Albania
Raymond Marshall Peritz, Chicago
Albert Engdahl Peterson, Rockford
Lois Eddy Phillips, Chicago
Rowena Rhae Pickens, Erie
Jack Hibbard Porter, Winnetka
Florence Laura Ray, Kewanee
Donald Michael Riley, DeKalb
Fred Paul Rittschof, Chicago
Emma Isabel Roberts, Illiopolis
Wilbur Alexander Robinson, Chicago
Mildred Rothbaum, Chicago
Carlos Manual Rubio, Champaign
Beth Annette Sacia, Rockford
Miriam Saltiel, Chicago
Sedelle Bernice Schultz, Chicago
Frank Senger, Danville
Patrick Orr Shere, Macon
Alice Cecile Shoemaker, Champaign
Jeanne Sidthorpe, Decatur
Joseph Silvering, New York, N. Y.
Daniel Hager Sitzer, Middleville, N. Y.
John Robert Slattery, Champaign
Dwight Roscoe Smith, Chicago
Frank Wallace Smith, Watseka
Wallace Glenn Smith, Rockford
James Owsley Snider, Lincoln
Willis Everett Snow, Oak Park
Harl Evans Son, Jr., Danville
Ruth Lenor Spiegel, Chicago
Darald Hayes Staley, Mt. Pulaski
Frank Reed Stewart, Jr., Millville, N. J.
Helen Ruth Stone, Potomac
James Michael Stumpf, Champaign
Bernice Swerinsky, Champaign
Richard Henry Switzer, Farmington
Eileen Charlotte Tureson, Rockford
William Leeds Wallace, Winchester
Patricia Veronica Walsh, Downers Grove
Ruth Walters, Chicago
Emily Fannella Watts, Urbana
Leslie Joseph Weil, Chicago
Dorothy Bernice Wexler, Springfield
Callye Mae Willock, Oak Park
J. Carroll Wilson, Champaign
Jerome Allen Yavitz, Chicago

Summary of Students

School of Journalism:		
Seniors	114	
Juniors (new admission requirement)	95	
Total, School of Journalism		209
Pre-Journalism Students:		
Juniors and Sophomores	100	
Freshmen	139	
Total, Pre-Journalism Students		239
Total, Journalism and Pre-Journalism Students		448

Colleges Represented by Juniors and Seniors

1937-38

Augustana College	2	North Side Chicago Junior College	
Asbury College	1	Northwestern University	
Bradley	1	North Central College	
Blackburn College	1	New York University	
Chicago City College	1	Oak Park Junior College	
Central Y.M.C.A. College	3	Ohio State University	
Chicago College of Commerce	1	Rockford College	
Concordia College	1	St. Petersburg Junior College	
De Paul University	1	St. Mary's College (Winona, Minn.)	
Eureka College	2	Springfield Junior College	
Franklin College	1	Southern Illinois State Teachers College	
Gulf Park College	1	St. Viator College	
George Williams College	1	Stephens College	
Greenville College	1	Southwestern University (Memphis)	
Hanover College	1	St. Mary-of-the-Woods	
Illinois Wesleyan University	2	South Side Junior College	
Illinois State Normal University	2	Texarkana College (Tex.)	
Indiana University	1	Texarkana College (Ark.)	
Joliet Junior College	1	Thornton Junior College	
Knox College	1	Transylvania College	
Kemper Military School	2	Temple University	
LaSalle-Peru-Oglesby Junior College	1	University of Colorado	
Lawrence College	2	University of Chicago	
Lyons Township Junior College	3	University of Hawaii	
Loyola University	1	University of Illinois	
MacMurray College	1	University of Missouri	
Monmouth College	3	University of Pittsburgh	
Morton Junior College	1	University of Arizona	
Mills College	1	University of Nebraska	
Morgan Park Junior College	1	Wheaton College	
Mt. Mary College	1	Wright Junior College	
North Park Junior College	3	Wilson Junior College	

REGISTER OF GRADUATES, 1928-38

Class of 1928

Ova Delia Andersen
Harold Bishop
Wilbur William Doeblin
Roy Martin Dooley
Blanche C. Halper
Vernon Lawrence Heath
Stewart Samuel Howe
Margaret Klooz Engels
Iris Macpherson Hartmann
Lloyd Clifford Martin
Robert Julius Nowlan
Manning David Seil
Elizabeth Stutson Pruden

Class of 1929

Neva Beatrice Bowling
Martha Cook Caskey
Paul Sparks Cousley
Olive Cox Burkhalter
Edmund Eugene Deuss
Claude Hugh Enochs
Karma Golden Aylward
Myra Harms Law
Howard Cook Heyn
Florence Mary Hood
Harold Emerson Hutchings
Clarence Malden Jones
Raymond Lincoln Kringer
Arthur Leonard Lindbloom Jr.
Helen Groves McArthur
Theodore Thomas Merrill
David Henry Molden
James Joseph Mullen
Alice Oathout Stiff
Roy Bernhardt Paulson
Frances Smith Jacquin
Helen Smith Palmer
John Grafton Whitaker

Class of 1930

ary Aikin
rl William Anderson
azel Mildred Cannon (deceased)
abel Chappelle Weeks
th Conklin Geggie
ul Eugene Courtney
ith Douglas Shirley
mes Smith Flagg
uane Ford Baker
arles Robert Frederick
ul Maurice Guernsey
gene Andrew Hackett
arles Arthur Hemminger
ances Hickman Fly (deceased)
izabeth Hinckle Dunn
anore Kenney Peiser

Philip Roy McKown
Jack Macdonald
M. Marion Marberry
Alan Boecken Priester
Dorothy Rosen
Frank Ellsworth Schooley
Ward Kermit Schori
Helen Frances Spaulding
Gertrude Stanton Crews
Mildred Stein Levin
Walter Lindsay Stewart
Thomas Adair Watson
Albert Maurice Wharfield
Annabelle Woods Hudson
Irwin William Zeiger

Class of 1931

lson Algren Abraham
ildred Allen Seymour
uise Babel Redeker
eanor Barkman Siebert
rl Orrin Bayer
ary Joan Bunting
n deClercq Brodt
adford Allan Cox
izabeth Debenham Burow
seph Fein
mes Willard Gregg
therine Mary Haynie
net Heggie Gunder
ary Caroline Howard
ra Belle Ireland Hanson
arren Stickney Johnson
bert George Klein
rbert Louis William Krueger
hn Albert McFarland, Jr.
rrel Arthur McGavran
bert William McMichael
le Elwell Malley

Robert Peter Miller
Mary Frances Morony
Donald Richey Poor
Frances Ruth Ray
Frank Thomas Reagan
Patricia Violette Russell
Dorothy Schenck Fitch
Dorothy Schenkel Zuttermeister
Elizabeth Schwarz Canfield
Victor Adam Sholis
Mildred Shuman Hughes
Lillian Charlotte Swanson
William Donald Teare
John Rowley Van Sickle
Anton Alexander Warchal
William Charles Wenninger
Samuel Edson Wilhite
Lillian Beatrice Winchester
Anna Marie Wolfe
Frederick Jewett Worden
Chester Arthur Wyneken

Class of 1932

ary Katherine Adams
th Ashmore Tobin
nry Porter Avery
ilbur James Blakeslee
arjory Blatt Vismara
rman Watson Callow
ward Sewell Carpenter
rnice Hope Cranston
a Wheeler Davis
arles Bernard Ehnborn
arjorie Ruth Ehrman
rtha Enger Molden
ary Fernholz Swanson
ary Jane Fithian
arence Albert Frazer, Jr.
zel Mary Garvey
y Kermit Graham
orence Grigsby Roberts
ston David Herron
th Geneva Hitt
rold Benson Jewell
rris Katz
chard Peter Kern

Edwin Frederick Koenig
Philip King Lantz
Joseph Myron Magnuson
Harry Wieland Moody
Audrey Moore Stewart
Gertrude Louise O'Brien
Dorothy Oliver Larson
Elmira Ball O'Neal
Dorothy Posvic Koval
Theodore Thomas Quinn
James Barrett Reston, Jr.
Ralph Eugene Schooley
Cedric Errol Schumacher
Edward Irwin Serlin
James Andrew Shearer
Frank Spangler
Fred Werner Steuernagel
Mary Taylor Swartz
John Foster Temple
Robert Worthington Thomas
Ruth Louise Truman
William Kenneth Turner
Lillian Clara Walling

Class of 1933

mes Danford Baldwin
rnard Bergman
omas Albert Bliss
ancisco Villena Calabiao
rold Victor Catt
to Henry Coelln, Jr.
len Elizabeth Conaway
hn Thomson Dawson
nneth Barlow Douglass
bert Eugene Dwyer
ank Byron Edwards
ssell Edward Elliott
rriet Ely Stephens

Helen Flaningam Carlin
Dorothy Folden Drake
Georgianna Marguerite Fries
Charles Gibbs
Philip Dennett Grover
Stanley Ingward Gullberg
Margaret Handschin van Amerongen
Winifred Maxine Haslam
Robert John Hawkins
Merry Dorothy Hirsch
Milton Edward Lava
Donald Stearns Hoebel
Betty Lou Hughes Brydges

Class of 1933 *(continued)*

William Michael Kelly
Mary Elizabeth King Frazer
Clayborne Eugene Kisner
Robert Rudolf Knosher
Francis Vincent Koval
Morris Stanley Kraus
Marian Kusz Hammer
Charles Elmer Logan
John D. McAdams, Jr.
Gladys Mildred McBride
Gerald Carrison McGrew
Virginia Maxwell Dvorak
Francis Robert Metzdorf
Euil Wayne Morgan
Marjorie Morrison Dwyer
George Emil Myers
Mary Victoria Norkaitis
Joseph Louis Puerta
Clark Hasbrouck Schooley
Miles Scull, Jr.
Betty Joanne Starck
Helene Still
Marjorie A. Stolzenburg
Evelyn Louise Stout
Freer Albert Turner
Archie Mulliken Walker
Harold Waldo Waterman
Laura Wegner Turner
Arthur Rudolph Wildhagen
Otto Bernard Willett
Virginia Winifred Wucher

Class of 1934

Dorothy Ann Bartusch
Blanche Bell
Florence Julia Boe
Mary Louise Bowen
John William Branta
Henry Caldwell Burnett, Jr.
Janet May Campbell
Bessie Evelyn Chapman
Fred Andrew Clark
Leonard Evans Clark
Robert John Craner
William Linn Day
Eleanor Adelaide Dunteman
Orrell Dean Dyer
Josephine Eovaldi
Morris Meyer Field
Charles Everett Flynn
Russell B. Geist
Ellington Douglas Golden
Marjorie Gore Geist
Joe Dan Grant
Jeanette Gross Yahnke
Kathryn Gertrude Hansen
Lucy Elisabeth Harwi
Edith Heinzelman
Ruth Evelyn Hodsdon
Lyle Edward Hoffman
Alfred L. Hollender
John Haggart Howk
Lillian Beatrice Jaeger
Irving Granwill Jensen
Ruby Jones Deck
Lawrence Wesley Kanaga
Eleanor Wilhelmine Klee
Paul Clarence McMichael
Janet Macintire Peirce
Julia Orendorff Macpherson
Jane Marr Gutgsell
Gordon Meade Marshall, Jr.
Louis Milliner
G. Vincent Naber
Elizabeth Gretchen Nardine
Charles Joseph Off
Marion Elizabeth Pedersen
Barbara Frances Rice
Asher Melville Richmond
Lester Lyle Robertson
Richard Lee Roth
William Giehl Ryan
Ellen Lois Ryniker
Ben Shapiro
George Washington Sheppard
Betty Stuart Smith
Pauline Winifred Stone
Mary Stumpf Gruber
John Dysart Tedford
Alfred Maurice Utt

Class of 1935

Margaret Priscilla Adams
Emma Auer
W. Raymond Bates
Albert Joseph Bertine
Raymond Francis Burke
Joseph Zachary Burson
Roger Milton Case
Marvin Senn Cohn
Haviland Arthur Connolly
Barton Arthur Cummings
Elma Catherine Dabler
Jean Elizabeth Dragoo
Marjorie Lois Eads
Margaret Ruth Ebert
Henry Egolf
David Ehrnstein
William John Ennis
Katherine Udall Filson
Jean Louise Fitzgerald
Annette Leone Fleischbein
Phyllis Kerel Folk
Creston John Foster
Harry Leonard Frederick
Max William Goodman
Phyllis Elaine Gray
Mayer Leon Haas
Marian Eileen Heniken
Frank Gleiser Hetishee
Virginia M. L. Hill
Garry Haase Homann
Emil Robert Howald
Mildred Josephine Jared
Marie Johnson Bull
William Harvey Judy
Carter Allan (Kazunas)
Elizabeth Koller
Louis Bernard Kuhn
May Victoria Lantz
Eloise Elizabeth Logan
Ruth Gilbert McClain
Maxine McVaugh
Mary Elizabeth Mathias
Clare Mentz Schreiber
Thelma Ferne Mounce
Lowell Albert Nye
June Elizabeth Parsons
Dorothy Lindsay Poor
Harold G. Roettger
Richard Carl Ross
Eleanor St. Germain Hughes
Frances Louise Spear (deceased)
Helen Stanton
Arthur Joseph Strauss
John Louis Strohm
Joseph Higgs Summers
La Vonne Eileen Taylor
James Thomson
James Zefrin Ulrich, Jr.
Elizabeth Frances Williams
Lester Richard Wroble
Melville Andrew Youhill
George Charles Zeller

Class of 1936

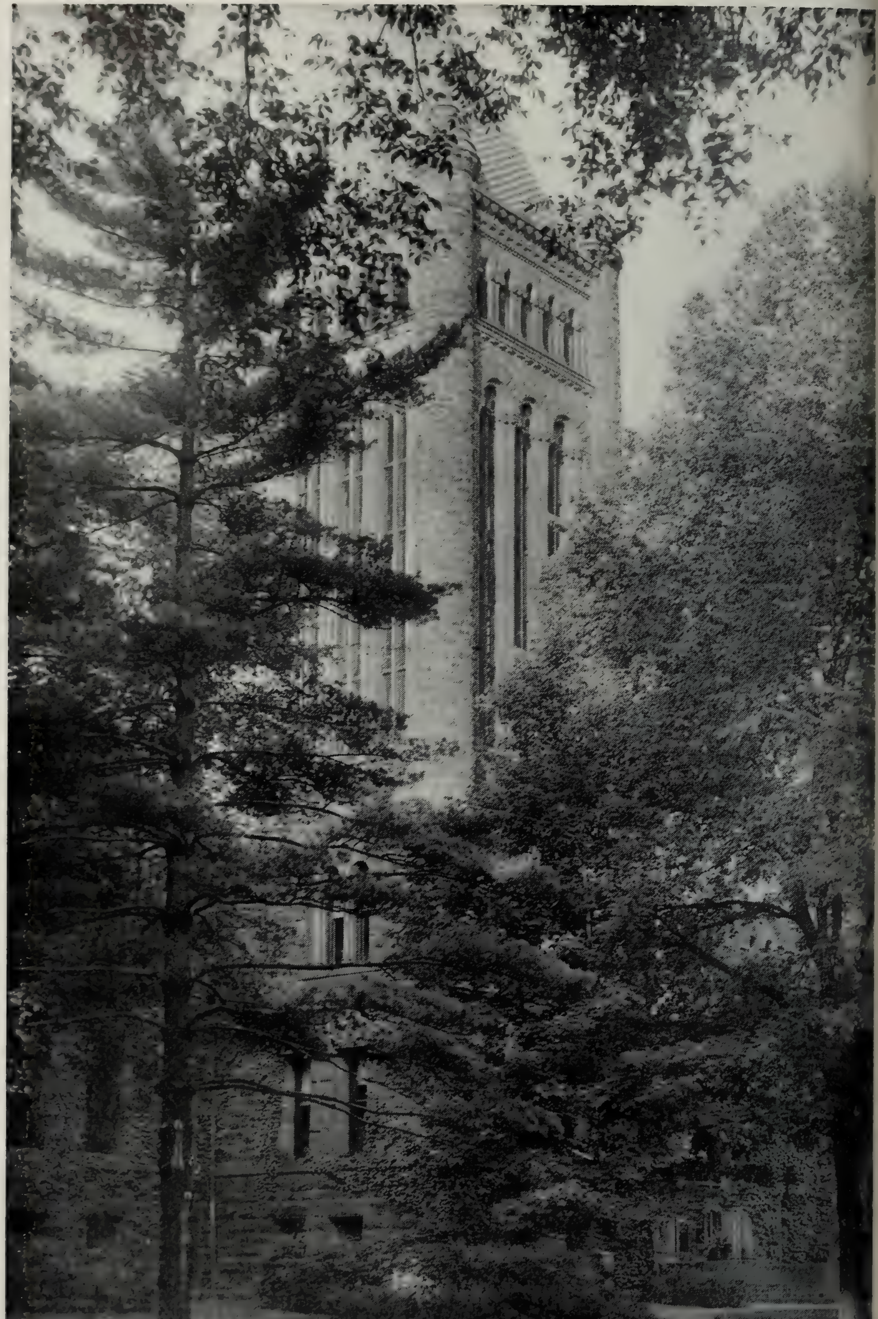
am X. Abarbanel
obert Snyder Aitchison
elen Sylvia Arstein
ohn Drake Austin
ary Martha Avey
len Bachle Baumann
atalia Maree Belting
alph Johan Bjorseth
rthur Eugene Blackstone, Jr.
dward Alan Bloom
orothy Diane Bolstad
yron Peter Brandenburger
arcus Victor Brewster
ewis Heffner Carnahan
ichard Bailey Childs
rank Joseph Cibulka
ary Frances Comer
rederic Holland Comstock
erard Cook
obert Ralph Dean
sther Deutsch Hoff
ary Agnes Donnell
rthur Frederick Dries
heodore Aldean Duffield
iriam Fast Bard
uth Flint Inskip
obert Louis Foster
ck Arnold Fritzlen
obert Standish Gillespie
obert Clayton Gloss
ae Elizabeth Grether
ford Albert Gsell
lade Forrest Haist
hn Patrick Hanafin
nstance Edith Hay
Elbert LeRoy Herron
Eunice Oard Hinman
Merle James Hunt
Maxine Mildred Jackson
Kenneth Emmett Jerdon
Catherine Anne Kendall
Vera Rose Kriz
Veronica Laukitis
Mary Leisenring Spaulding
Sarah Loring Barnard
Francis James McTaggart
Mary Jane Magan
Karl Fischer Martinitz
Maurice Arthur Melfarb
William Samuel Middleton
Joe Zellers Moll
Alfred Achilles Moore
Vava Vieda Munson
Geraldine Marie Murphy
Robert Carleton Nelson
George Charles Oswald
Eva Lucile Owen
Stuart Paul Peterson
Arnold Jacob Potteiger
Jay Robert Prillaman
Jerrian William Ream
Max Donald Snider
Paul Leroy Streit
William Phillips Talbot
Herbert Mortimer Trull
Dorothy Turnquist Westphal
Geneva Geraldine Walker
Virden Renne Waters
William Frederick George Weber
Robert Louis Westphal

Class of 1937

ewellyn Baird
ary Jane Baker
orge Joseph Barmann
liott James Barnett
chard Field Beam
anley George Bergbom
il George Best
rian June Boruck
tti Burnham
rjorie Jane Byers
ven Eleanore Dentinger
rothy Belle DuLany
arles Vernon Ellington
e Engel Busey
vian Marie Ettelson
quetta Elizabeth Feavyear
ry Eldon Fleming
chard Emil Gauen
n Louise Gougler
ry Harmon
slie Wilson Higbie
vid Gardner Hoff
ice Hudelson
ward Murray Jones
llie Maxine Jordan
bert Aldridge Klockau
nevieve Gay Lewis
ace Luise Liesendahl
therine Jane Lightbody
na Harriet McCambridge
lliam Langeman McCarthy
ra Frances McGinty
bert Lee McGuire
rothy McLaughlin
lliam August Marsteller
nneth Christian Meyer
arles Weidner Mills
elyn Louise Murphy
Dolores Elaine Nagoda
Paul Woodrow Neidhardt
Nathalene Dorothy Nemitz
Paul Olafsson
Richard Tuttle Orr
Harold Meredith Page
Virginia Palfrey
Carlton Albert Palmer, Jr.
William Robert Pershall
Jeanne Barbara Phillipson
Lloyd Lawrence Porterfield
Raymond Eugene Price
Frances Pride Allen
Richard Kenneth Redfern
Dorothy Louise Reuse
Lilbourne Lester Rice
William Eaton Scheerer
Norbert Schenk
Lilyan Muriel Schrier
George Sima
August Carmin Sisco
Lyall Frederick Smith
Walter Edward Sowa
Godfrey Sperling, Jr.
Robert Leonard Steele
Edwin LeRoy Stoll
Willard Linn Thompson
Mary Minter Thomson
Louise Trimble
Charles Ferdinand Tuxhorn
Robert Dean Upp
Frances Colleen Warner
David Cramer Welling
Jane Evelyn Wells
Arleen Wilson
Robert Norman Wilt
Warren Switzer Woodall
Elbert Alfred Yagow

Class of 1938

John Joseph Ambrose
Marian Louise Baker
Walter Cherry Barnes
Bernadine Olive Baumann
Barbara Bell
Justice Leffel Bender
William Stanley Bercher
Charles William Bidwell
Perry Wright Blain
Knox Bourne
Helen Therese Burglund
Bryce William Burke
Ines Caudera
Paula Jane Chattin
Joesph Thomas Clancy
Robert Michael Clancy
Raymond Charles Claydon
Michael John Connolly
Sheila Jane Crooke
Frederick Lyon Dalton
Charles Lohmann Dancey
Ned Thomas Davis
Robert Williams De Wolf
Barbara Diehl
James Edwin Dix
Edward Francis Dykstra
Perry Van Ewing
Nelio Anthony Florio
Grace Marion Gatewood
Nell Randall Gere
Helen Maxine Gladding
Robert Ogden Good
Shirley Lillian Goodman
Mary Jane Grimmett
Charlotte Louise Gueltig
John Robert Gutgsell
Marie Caroline Henkel
Flora Lydia Hoerr
Kenneth Baker Horning
Marian Burns Johnson
Marjorie Idella Johnson
John William Knight
James Hooker Knowles
Joseph John Kowalski
Paul Julian Larson
Georgian La Belle Lawrence
John Fonrose Lawson
Robert Charles Leas
John Gilmer Lessel
Richard Andrew Lincicome
Arthur Roe Loomis
Louie Cherrington McKean, Jr.
John Arnold Mabley
Jean Elizabeth Mann
Jack Franklin Marr
Virginia Ruth Mayer
Elsie Margaret Mitchell
Robert Merrick Mitchell
Ruth Morris
Earl Comstock Moss, Jr.
Frank Joseph Mueller
John Nicholas Mullins
Lorraine Murphy
Grover Urades Nash
Paul Robert Nelson
Margaret Marie Oldham
Robert Warren Olson
Eileen May Peters
Fanny Gale Pierson
Alice Lucile Pitts
Marion John Podraza
Fred A. Pruett
Martha Lou Purviance
Maxine Valerie Rabe
Anton Remenih, Jr.
John Robert Reynolds
John Phillippe Richey
Robert Callen Russell
Mary-Jane Ryan
Howard Tillman Sanstadt
Ruth Scheffer
Jean Erma Schiffner
Martin Ferdinand Schmitt
Grover Edward Shipton
Rosemary Steuber
Robert Earl Stoutenborough
Walter Charles Suft
Roy W. Taylor
John Francis Tracy
Edwina Rose Virgil
Shirley Ruth Wallace
Robert Edward Walton
Jane Katherine Webber
Georgene Weber
Helen Rae Wessels
Karine Elizabeth Westerholm
Ann Louise Wettengel
William Anthony Whitehouse
Norman Winer
Virginia Kay Wolff
Frederick Conrad Wright
Vahe Zorthian



THE LAW BUILDING

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

THE COLLEGE OF LAW

•

Announcement for 1939-1940

PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
URBANA

CALENDAR 1939-1940

FIRST SEMESTER

1939

September 18-19, Monday-Tuesday	Registration days.
September 20, Wednesday, 8 A.M.	Instruction begins.
September 25, Monday, 12 M	Latest date for change of study-lists without fee.
September 30, Saturday, 12 M	Latest date for rebates in full.
November 1, Wednesday	Latest date to submit subjects for J.D. theses.
November 18, Saturday, 12 M	Latest date for rebate of one-half fees.
November 29, Wednesday, 12 M	Thanksgiving recess begins.
December 4, Monday, 1 P.M	Thanksgiving recess ends.
December 20, Wednesday, 8 A.M	Holiday recess begins.

1940

January 3, Wednesday, 8 A.M	Holiday recess ends.
January 22, Monday	Semester examinations begin.
January 30, Tuesday	Semester examinations end.

SECOND SEMESTER

February 5-6, Monday-Tuesday	Registration days.
February 7, Wednesday, 8 A.M	Instruction begins.
February 12, Monday	Election to Order of the Coif.
February 12, Monday, 12 M	Latest date for change of study-lists without fee.
February 17, Saturday, 12 M	Latest date for rebates in full.
March 1, Friday	Latest date for submitting J.D. theses for approval.
March 2, Saturday	University Day (University opened, 1868).
March 22, Friday, 8 A.M.	Easter recess begins.
March 26, Tuesday, 8 A.M	Easter recess ends.
April 6, Saturday, 12 M	Latest date for rebates of one-half fees.
May 1, Wednesday	Latest date for approval of J.D. theses.
May 23, Thursday	Military day.
May 24, Friday	Semester examinations begin.
May 30, Thursday	Memorial day.
June 3, Monday	Semester examinations end.
June 8, Saturday	Alumni-Class day.
June 9, Sunday	Baccalaureate service.
June 10, Monday	Commencement.

C
[illegible]

CONTENTS

PAGE
- Board of Trustees of the University 4
- Faculty of the College of Law 5
- Introductory Statement 7
- Standards of the American Bar Association 7
- Purpose 9
- Equipment 9
  - The Law Building 9
  - The Law Library 9
- Admission 10
  - As a Regular Student 10
  - Directions to Candidates for Admission 10
  - Advanced Standing 10
  - Six-year Combined Curricula 10
  - Students in Other Colleges Electing Law Courses 11
- Required Work 11
  - Pre-Legal 11
  - Professional 11
- Specialization in Certain Fields of the Law 12
- Requirements for Graduation 12
  - Degree of Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) 12
  - Degree of Doctor of Law (J.D.) 12
  - Rules Concerning Theses 12
- Examinations and Grades 13
  - Semester Examinations 13
  - Scholarship Requirements 13
- Honors 13
- Order of the Coif 14
- Fees and Expenses 14
- Scholarships and Loan Funds 14
  - The Harker Memorial Fund 14
  - Tuition Scholarships 15
  - Harker Prizes 15
  - Nathan Burkan Memorial Prize 15
  - Loan Funds 15
  - Employment Bureau 16
- The Illinois Bar Journal 16
- The Junior Bar Association 16
- Program of Law Courses, 1939-1940 17
- Summer Session, 1939 21
- Register of Students, 1938-1939 22
  - Summary 25
  - Colleges Represented 25
- Scholarships Awarded, 1938-1939 26
- Harker Prize Awards, 1938 26
- Burkan Memorial Prize Award, 1938 26
- Elections to Order of the Coif, 1939 26
- Student Editors of Illinois Bar Journal, 1938-1939 26
- Degrees Conferred in 1938 27

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Members Ex Officio

HENRY HORNER, *Governor of Illinois* . . . . Springfield
JOHN A. WIELAND, *Superintendent of Public Instruction* . . Springfield

Elected Members

(Term 1935-1941)

OSCAR G. MAYER . . . . 1241 Sedgwick Street, Chicago
MRS. GLENN E. PLUMB . . . . . . 4610 Drexel Boulevard, Chicago
HAROLD A. POGUE . . . . 617 West Decatur Street, Decatur

(Term 1937-1943)

HOMER MAT ADAMS . . . . 302 State Armory, Springfield
JAMES M. CLEARY . . . . 310 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago
LOUIS C. MOSCHEL . . . . P. O. Box 146, Pekin

(Term 1939-1945)

FRANK A. JENSEN . . . . LaSalle
ORVILLE M. KARRAKER . . . . . 405 Centennial Building, Springfield
DR. KARL A. MEYER . . . . Cook County Hospital, Chicago

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

OSCAR G. MAYER, *President* . . . . Chicago
HARRISON E. CUNNINGHAM, *Secretary* . . . . Urbana
FRANK M. GORDON, *Treasurer* . . . . . First National Bank, Chicago
LLOYD MOREY, *Comptroller* . . . . Urbana

THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE OF LAW

Arthur Cutts Willard, B.S., D.Eng., LL.D.
President of the University

Albert James Harno, B.S., LL.B., LL.D.
Dean and Professor of Law

Frederick Green, A.M., LL.B.
Professor of Law, Emeritus

Walter Lee Summers, A.B., LL.B., J.D.
Professor of Law

George Washington Goble, A.B., LL.B.
Professor of Law

William Everett Britton, A.M., J.D.
Professor of Law
(On leave of absence second semester 1939-1940)

Oliver LeRoy McCaskill, Ph.B., J.D.
Professor of Law

Sveinbjorn Johnson, A.M., LL.B., LL.D.
Professor of Law

George Bates Weisiger, B.S., LL.B., J.D.
Professor of Law

Merrill Isaac Schnebly, A.B., J.D., J.S.D.
Professor of Law

Harold Wright Holt, A.B., LL.B., S.J.D.
Professor of Law

Victor Eugene Ferrall, A.B., J.D., J.S.D.
Assistant Professor of Law

Russell Neil Sullivan, LL.B., LL.M.
Assistant Professor of Law

Bernita Jewell Long, A.B., LL.B., B.S.(Lib.)
Law Librarian

Marian Helen Martin, A.B.
Secretary to the Dean

COLLEGE OF LAW

INTRODUCTORY STATEMENT

Legal education has had a rapid development during the last generation. In 1900 preparation for the bar through study in a lawyer's office was common. What law schools there were, had, for the most part, low admission requirements. Some offered but a one-year course; several gave work for two years, and only a few had adopted a three-year course.

In 1900 the Association of American Law Schools was formed. This Law School, through a representative, participated in the organization of that Association and became a charter member. The Association took for its object the improvement of legal education in this country. It set up standards for membership and became a national accrediting agency. It has had a far-reaching effect as a stimulus to the improvement of legal education throughout the United States. In 1921 the American Bar Association, in a formal resolution, adopted standards bearing on legal education and expressed the opinion that every candidate for admission to the bar should give evidence of graduation from a law school complying with those standards. In 1923 the Council on Legal Education of that Association, acting as a standardizing agency, gave its approval to a small number of law schools. This Law School was one of the first group to be approved by the Council.

During this period of transition and progress in legal education this School has advanced its standards even more rapidly than the general movement. When the School was organized in 1897 it admitted high school graduates to its courses. In 1911 the entrance requirement was increased to one year of college work, and in 1915 it was advanced to two years. In 1929, 1931, and 1939, further advances were made in the requirements. Under these regulations only the following persons are admitted as candidates for degrees: (1) graduates of colleges and universities of approved standing who have at least an average grade of 3.0 (C) in all work submitted for their degrees, and (2) students of senior standing in the University of Illinois and in other approved colleges and universities who have at least an average grade of 3.25.[1]

STANDARDS OF THE AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION

The American Bar Association has adopted the following standards for legal education:

1. The American Bar Association is of the opinion that every

---

[1] See statement under Scholarship Requirements, p. 13 of this Announcement, on the method of computing grade averages used by this University.

candidate for admission to the bar should give evidence of graduatio from a law school complying with the following standards:

(a) It shall require as a condition of admission at least two yea of study in a college.

(b) It shall require its students to pursue a course of three year duration if they devote substantially all of their working time to the studies, and a longer course, equivalent in the number of workin hours, if they devote only a part of their working time to their studie

(c) It shall provide an adequate library available for the use o the students.

(d) It shall have among its teachers a sufficient number givin their entire time to the school to insure actual personal acquaintanc and influence with the whole student body.

(e) It shall not be operated as a commercial enterprise and th compensation of any officer or member of its teaching staff shall no depend on the number of students or on the fees received.

(f) It shall be a school which in the judgment of the Council o Legal Education and Admissions to the Bar possesses reasonabl adequate facilities and maintains a sound educational policy; provide however, that any decision of the Council in these respects shall b subject to review by the House of Delegates on the petition of an school adversely affected.

2. The American Bar Association is of the opinion that graduation from a law school should not confer the right of admission to th bar, and that every candidate should be subjected to an examinatio by public authority to determine his fitness.

3. The Council on Legal Education and Admissions to the Bar i directed to publish from time to time the names of those law school which comply with the above standards and of those which do not, an to make such publications available so far as possible to intendin law students.

In compliance with the policy announced by the American Bar Association in 1921, we recommend the establishment in each state where none now exist, of opportunities for a collegiate training, fre or at moderate cost, so that all deserving young men and wome seeking admission to the bar may obtain an adequate preliminary education; and that the several states be urged, through the Council o Legal Education and Admissions to the Bar, to provide at stated time and places for pre-legal examinations to be held by the university o the state or by the Board of Law Examiners thereof for those applicants for admission to the bar obliged to make up their preliminar qualifications outside of accredited institutions of learning.

This Law School is approved by the Council on Legal Educatio of the American Bar Association as fully meeting the foregoin standards. It also is approved by, and is a charter member of, the Association of American Law Schools, the only other national accrediting agency for law schools.

PURPOSE

The primary purpose of the School is to train students for the practice of law. This task, as this School conceives its responsibility, involves much more than the study and learning of legal rules and formulas. The faculty seeks, among its objectives, to impress on students the value of learning how to make discriminative use of legal materials, and to inculcate in them an appreciation of the purpose of law in the social order and the necessity of its growth to the end that it will keep pace with changing conditions. This process involves a study of the decisions of the courts; it also includes the stressing of social and economic factors as forces contributing to and influencing legal decisions and trends in the law.

As an integral part of its program, the School aims to promote legal scholarship and research, to develop an appreciation of the highest ideals of the profession, and to inspire a consciousness of responsibility of the lawyer to society in furthering the wise development of law and in improving its administration. To students of high scholarship so inclined, the School offers possibilities of training for law teaching.

EQUIPMENT

THE LAW BUILDING

The Law Building, constructed of Minnesota sandstone, is modern Romanesque in style. On the first floor are two large class rooms and lockers for students. On the second floor are one office, a faculty reading room, and two large reading rooms accommodating two hundred persons. The library delivery room, on this floor, is open to the roof and is lighted through a dome of art glass. The entrance to the book stacks is from this floor. On the third floor are the administrative and faculty offices, two small class rooms, and an assembly room with a seating capacity for three hundred fifty persons.

THE LAW LIBRARY

The Law Library contains approximately 61,000 volumes including the reports of the United States Supreme Court and of the inferior federal courts, reports of the state courts of last resort in both official edition and National Reporter System, practically all of the published decisions of inferior state courts, and most of the English, Irish, Scotch, and British Colonial reports. In addition it contains the current statute law of the United States, the several states and Great Britain; it contains over 4,500 volumes of older compilations and session laws. It has an extensive collection of encyclopedias, digests, legal services, treatises, textbooks and bar association reports, and 4,500 bound volumes of legal periodicals. Two hundred ten periodicals are received currently.

Law students may also use the general University Library which has a collection of over 1,000,000 volumes.

ADMISSION

As a Regular Student

The following persons only will be admitted as candidates for l degrees:

1. Graduates of the University of Illinois and of other colleges a universities of approved standing who have achieved a weighted gra average of at least 3.0 in all work submitted for their degrees.

2. Students of senior standing in the University of Illinois and other approved colleges and universities who have achieved a weight grade average of at least 3.25.[1]

Directions to Candidates for Admission

A student seeking admission to the Law School from another c lege or university must file with the Registrar of the Universi (1) a complete transcript of his record, and (2) a certificate of hon able dismissal or a statement that he holds a degree from the ins tution from which he comes. These papers should be sent to t Registrar at as early a date as possible. A student seeking admissi to the Law School from one of the undergraduate colleges of th University should notify the Registrar of the University of this fa promptly upon compliance with the requirements for admission. N student will be allowed to register in the Law School until he h obtained a permit to enter.

Advanced Standing

Students from law schools of approved standing who comply wi the requirements for admission to this School may receive by tran fer not to exceed two years of credit. The amount of credit given f work taken in another school is conditioned upon the standards of t school and the grades the student has received. As a rule, credit w be given only in subjects in which the applicant has secured a gra ten percent (or where the literal system is employed, a letter) abo the passing mark.

Six-Year Combined Curricula

Thirty-two hours of law may be credited toward the degree Bachelor of Arts in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or thi hours toward the degree of Bachelor of Science in the College of Co merce and Business Administration. In this manner students m secure in six years both a degree in arts or commerce and a degree law. (See page 107 of the 1938-1939 Register for statement of ele tives in law in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and page 1 for statement on commerce and law.) A candidate for both degre must in his fourth year register in the Law School, and also register file a copy of his study-list in his other college, as that college m require.

---

[1] When a student offers for admission work done at another college or university, equivalency of his weighted grade average to that required of students in this University determined by the University of Illinois. See statement under Scholarship Requirements, 13 of this Announcement, on the method of computing grade averages used by this Universi

STUDENTS IN OTHER COLLEGES ELECTING LAW COURSES

A student registered in another college of the University who has an average grade of 3.25,[1] and who otherwise is eligible to enrollment in the Law School may elect courses in law provided that not less than two courses amounting to at least five hours are taken per semester, under the advice of the Dean of the Law School as to the courses to be taken, and provided, further, that if any such student desires to take more than six hours of law work, he must register in the Law School and thus become subject to the regulations of that School.

REQUIRED WORK

PRE-LEGAL

Students are advised to plan their pre-legal college work with care and to consult members of the law faculty in regard to their plans.

Students taking the combined curriculum of either the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or the College of Commerce and Business Administration and the Law School must exercise care to comply with the group, major, and minor requirements of the college in which their pre-legal work is taken. Such students are urged to complete all of these requirements before entering the Law School in order that they may devote their entire fourth year to the first year of the law curriculum.

The prospective law student is advised to choose his work, beyond those subjects prescribed in the college in which he is registered, from among the following fields: English, with special emphasis on rhetoric and speech; political science; history, with emphasis on American and English constitutional history; economics; philosophy, and particularly logic; Latin; psychology; sociology; and accountancy.

PROFESSIONAL

Fifteen hours of law work should be enough to occupy a student's full time; he cannot register for more without special permission.

First Year

(Prescribed)

FIRST SEMESTER	Semester Hours	SECOND SEMESTER	Semester Hours
Law 1a—Contracts I	3	Law 1b—Contracts I	3
Law 2a—Torts	3	Law 2b—Torts	3
Law 4a—Remedies	3	Law 4b—Trial Practice	3
Law 5—Criminal Law	3	Law 12—Equity	3
Law 10—Possessory Estates	3	Law 22—Constitutional Law I	3
Total	15	Total	15

The courses of the second and third years are elective.

---

[1] See statement under Scholarship Requirements, p. 13 of this Announcement, on the method of computing grade averages used by this University.

SPECIALIZATION IN CERTAIN FIELDS OF THE LAW

The program of courses is so arranged that a student may en upon a measure of specialization in some fields. This is accomplish through giving substantial primary courses open to all students a designed to meet the needs of those who desire to prepare themsel only for general practice, and through offering to others, who w further training in particular fields, the opportunity to elect in th separate and advanced courses.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

Degree of Bachelor of Laws (ll.b.)

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred on students wh having studied law for a period equal to three academic years, obta 84 law credits with an average grade of at least C (3.) in such of the credits as were obtained in courses taken in this University.

Degree of Doctor of Law (j.d.)

The degree of Doctor of Law will be granted to students who co ply with the following conditions:

1. Secure a Bachelor's degree in the College of Liberal Arts a Sciences or in the College of Commerce and Business A ministration at least two academic years prior to the co pletion of the courses for the degree of Doctor of Law.
2. Complete the work required for the degree of Bachelor of La
3. Obtain a minimum average grade of B in the Law School. the grade is below B, the degree conferred is Bachelor Laws.
4. Present a thesis approved by the faculty of the Law Scho in accordance with the requirements hereinafter set o Credit may be earned for work done on the thesis a counted in making up the number of hours required f graduation. (See program of courses, Law 39a-39b.)

Rules Concerning Theses

The following are the rules concerning theses presented for the gree of Doctor of Law: (1) The thesis must be on a subject approv by the Dean of the Law School after consultation with him as the proposed method of treatment. (2) The subject of the thesis mu be filed with the Secretary to the Dean on or before November (3) The thesis must be typewritten on thesis paper 8½ x 11 inch with at least one inch margin at the top, bottom, and sides. (4) should contain not less than 4,000 nor more than 10,000 words. (5) citing cases, names of parties, volume, page, and year should be give Citations are not to be counted in determining the number of wor The student is expected to exhaust the cases decided during the peri covered by his thesis, and to state the period for which the cases ha been examined. (6) The thesis must be submitted for approval to t

Faculty not later than March 1. (7) It must be approved finally not later than May 1.

The thesis may then be returned to the writer for revision or, if unsatisfactory, it may be rejected altogether. If returned for revision it may be rejected after being revised. If accepted it will be filed in the Law Library, and may be published by the Law School or by the University.

EXAMINATIONS AND GRADES

Semester Examinations

Regular examinations are given at the close of each semester in all subjects except those whose character renders it impracticable.

Scholarship Requirements

The grades given at the end of each course are indicated by the letters A, B, C, D, and E. These respectively represent the standing of students as Excellent, Good, Fair, Poor, and Failing.

For the purpose of computing the average grade of a student a system is employed in which the following values are assigned to the grades received: A equals 5; B equals 4; C equals 3; D equals 2; E equals 1.

A student in the Law School will be dropped from the University: (1) if at the end of his first year of residence he has not secured an average of 3. in his work; (2) if at the end of his second year he has not secured an average of 3. in all of the law work he has taken up to that time; (3) if he fails in any semester to pass in at least eight hours of the work in which he registered; or if he fails in a summer session to pass in at least four hours; (4) if registered in less than eight hours in a semester, or in less than four hours in a summer session, he does not pass in all his work. A student who, at the end of his third year of law study, has failed to secure an average of 3. in all law work taken by him in this University will be permitted to continue in this School only by special permission granted on petition. For the purpose of determining the eligibility of a student to remain in this School, work taken in summer session will be valued with the work of the following year. When taken after the student's third year of law study it will be valued with all of the law work he has taken previously in this University for the purpose of determining his eligibility for graduation.

HONORS

A student who complies with the requirements for graduation from the Law School (degree of LL.B. or J.D.) and who attains in all work done in courses offered in the School, and presented for the degree, the average grade specified below, may be recommended by the University Senate for the honors stated: For an average grade of not less than 4.35, Graduation with Honors; for an average grade of not less than 4.75, Graduation with High Honors. The honors conferred shall be noted upon the diploma and the commencement program.

ORDER OF THE COIF

Each year ten per cent of the senior class (or a minimum of thr students) are eligible to the Order of the Coif, a national honorar law society organized to promote scholarship in law, the first chapt of which was established at this Law School in the year 1902. Ele tions of seniors to the Order of the Coif are held at the beginning the second semester.

FEES AND EXPENSES

Fees

Matriculation fee. All students on first satisfying the requirements for admission to the University pay a matriculation fee of	$10.0
Deposit required of all students at time of first registration	5.0
Incidental fee. All students who are residents of Illinois, excepting those holding scholarships, pay each semester an incidental fee of	50.0
For students who are not residents of Illinois, the incidental fee each semester is	75.0
Graduation fee	10.0

ESTIMATED ANNUAL EXPENSES

	Minimum Budget	*Modera Budge*
Room	$ 72.00	$120.00
Board	225.00	270.00
Clothing	40.00	75.00
Tuition (incidental fee)	100.00[1]	100.00
Locker	1.00	1.00
Books	25.00	40.00
Supplies	7.50	12.50
Hospital Association (optional)	6.00	6.00
Railroad fare (average 125 miles)	10.00	20.00
Laundry (mailed home)	9.00	9.00
Miscellaneous	20.00	90.00
Total	$515.50	$743.50

SCHOLARSHIPS AND LOAN FUNDS

The Harker Memorial Fund

A limited number of scholarships are available under the Harke Memorial Fund for award to meritorious and indigent students eligibl to admission or enrolled in the Law School. This fund was create in 1939 through a declaration of trust by the Law Alumni Associa tion of the University of Illinois in memory of Judge O. A. Harker who was a member of the faculty of the Law School from 1903 t 1926, and its Dean from 1903 to 1916 and again in 1920-1921.

---

[1] For residents of Illinois; non-residents pay $150.00 a year.

TUITION SCHOLARSHIPS

Four scholarships covering full-tuition and four scholarships covering half-tuition are awarded at the end of each year under the following faculty regulations:

1. The four full-tuition scholarships shall be given to the four students in the Law School having the highest averages in their law work in the preceding year. The four half-tuition scholarships shall be given to the four students in the Law School having the next highest averages in their law work in the preceding year.

2. To be eligible a student must have been registered as a regular student in the Law School both semesters, and have taken at least 26 hours of work of which not less than 20 hours must have been in law courses.

3. A student who does not return the following year may use his scholarship subsequently, provided a period of not more than one year shall have intervened.

The following scholarships are available, among others, to law students:

General Assembly Scholarships.—One nomination may be made annually by each member of the General Assembly. The nomination must be received by the President of the University not later than the first Monday in July.

La Verne Noyes Scholarships.—These scholarships are made available under the will of La Verne Noyes to students in the University. They cover part of a student's fees and are open to those who served in the army or navy of the United States of America in the World War, or to descendants of active participants in the war who enlisted prior to May 11, 1918.

HARKER PRIZES

In 1934, Judge O. A. Harker endowed two annual prizes: (1) the annual income on two thousand dollars, to the senior making the highest average grade in law subjects for the three years in which he was registered; and (2) the annual income on one thousand dollars, to the junior making the highest average grade in law subjects for the two years in which he was registered.

NATHAN BURKAN MEMORIAL PRIZE

The American Society of Composers, Authors, and Publishers of New York City offers annually a prize of $100 to the member of the graduating class in the Law School who submits the best paper on some aspect of the subject of copyright law.

LOAN FUNDS

The following loan funds established for the benefit of worthy students who are in need of financial aid in order to finish their courses are available to law students, among others:

Edward Snyder Fund; William B. McKinley Loan Fund; Margaret

Lange James Student Loan Fund; Loan Fund for Over-seas Soldiers Dora E. Biddle Loan Fund; Joseph R. Morris Loan Fund; Marcu Russell Loan Fund; Willis Prentice Kimble Loan Fund.

Employment Bureau

An employment bureau is maintained by the office of the Dean o Men to advise and aid students who desire to secure part-time employment. Applications should be made in person at that office, Room 23 Student Center. No charge is made for the service of the bureau.

THE ILLINOIS BAR JOURNAL

The *Illinois Bar Journal* is the official publication of the Illinois State Bar Association. A board of student editors, chosen primarily on the basis of scholarship from among the students of this Law School, prepares and edits, with the advice of members of the faculty, the section on Current Law of the *Journal.* This work forms a part of the educational program of the School.

THE JUNIOR BAR ASSOCIATION

The Junior Bar Association of the Law School is an affiliate of the Illinois State Bar Association. Its purpose is to bring students into closer contact with the active bar of the state and to promote a consciousness of professional responsibility. Membership in it is open to all and entitles a student to many of the privileges of membership in the state organization. All of the activities of the association, including regular programs, social meetings, moot court competitions, and round-table discussions of current problems, are under the direction of student officers.

PROGRAM OF LAW COURSES[1]

1939-1940

FIRST-YEAR COURSES[2]

1a-1b. CONTRACTS I.—Goble, *Cases on Contracts I* and Patterson, *Cases on Contracts II,* Vol. I. Offer and acceptance, consideration, seals, statute of frauds, third party beneficiaries, assignment, conditions, impossibility, anticipatory repudiation, and discharge; contract and quasi-contract distinguished, and measure of damages for each. I, (3); II, (3). Professor GOBLE.

2a-2b. TORTS.—Bohlen, *Cases on Torts* (3rd ed.). Trespass, conversion, negligence, defamation, disparagement of property, fraud, absolute liability, and torts requiring intentional invasions of various interests. I, (3); II, (3). Professor WEISIGER.

4a. REMEDIES.—McCaskill, *Cases on Actions and Suits,* parts 1 and 2. The relation between remedial and substantive law, and the different modes in which remedies developed at law and in equity; distinctions between actions and suits, and the distinctions between the actions; tendencies to minimize these distinctions before the codes. I, (3). Professor MCCASKILL.

4b. TRIAL PRACTICE.—Hinton, *Cases on Trial Practice* (2d ed.). Systems and jurisdictions of courts, state and federal, and various phases of litigation in them from the issuance of process to the satisfaction of judgment, excluding pleading and evidence. A comparison is made of the procedural devices and concepts in many jurisdictions, culminating in the devices used under the Illinois Civil Practice Act and Supreme Court Rules. II, (3). Professor MCCASKILL.

5. CRIMINAL LAW.—Harno, *Cases on Criminal Law and Procedure* (2d ed.). The sources and purposes of the criminal law; the meaning of criminal responsibility; the characteristics of particular crimes. I, (3). Professor HARNO.

10. POSSESSORY ESTATES.—Powell, *Cases and Materials on Possessory Estates.* Historical introduction to real property; the fee estates in land, their creation and characteristics; life estates; non-freehold estates; concurrent estates; uses; incidents of possessory ownership: lateral support, nuisances, streams, underground and surface waters. I, (3). Professor SUMMERS.

12. EQUITY.—Cook, *Cases on Equity* (2d ed. of one-volume edition). A study of the powers exercised by the courts of equity and of injunctive relief against torts. II, (3). Professor HOLT.

22. CONSTITUTIONAL LAW I.—Dowling, *Cases on American Constitutional Law.* The principal subjects of study will be the apportionment of governmental power between the United States and the States, and the limitations on power resulting from the due process clauses. II, (3). Assistant Professor SULLIVAN.

SUGGESTED SECOND-YEAR COURSES

7. PERSONS.—McCurdy, *Cases on Domestic Relations* (2d ed.). Marriage, separation and divorce, property rights of married women, contractual and tortious liabilities of one spouse to the other and to third persons. I, (2). Professor WEISIGER.

---

[1] Courses offered in the first semester are indicated by the Roman numeral "I," and those in the second semester by "II." The credit value in semester hours for each course is shown by an Arabic numeral in parentheses.

[2] In addition to the regular courses, first-year students are required to attend one quiz hour each week during the first semester. They are also required to attend a series of introductory lectures on procedure given by Professor McCaskill. In these lectures Professor McCaskill deals with the informational background essential to an understanding of specific modern procedural problems.

8. EVIDENCE.—Morgan & Maguire, *Cases on Evidence*. A study of the purpose of rules governing the admission of evidence; the relative functions of the court and the jury; the competency of witnesses; the admission and exclusion of evidence; burden of proof; presumptions. II, (3). Assistant Professor FERRALL.

9. SALES.—Bogert & Britton, *Cases on Sales*. A study of the rights and liabilities of parties with respect to executed and executory contracts of sale of chattels; the legal aspects of marketing. II, (3). Professor GOBLE.

11. AGENCY.—Mechem, *Cases on Agency* (2d ed.). Rights and liabilities between principals, agents or servants and third persons affected by their acts. I, (3). Professor HOLT.

13. DAMAGES.—II, (2). *(Not given in 1939-1940.)* Professor WEISIGER.

14. CARRIERS AND WAREHOUSEMEN.—Green, *Cases on Carriers* (2d. ed.). Duties of carriers and other bailees at common law and under the interstate commerce, bills of lading, and warehouse receipts acts. I, (2). *(Not given in 1939-1940.)*

15. BILLS AND NOTES.—Britton, *Cases on Bills and Notes* (2d ed.). Formal requisites of negotiability of bills; checks and notes; methods of transfer; bona fide purchase; rights and liabilities of parties. I, (3). Professor BRITTON.

16a-16b. TRUSTS.—Scott, *Cases on Trusts* (2d ed.). A study of the jural relations between trustee and beneficiary; between trustee or beneficiary and third persons; between successive beneficiaries; of the rules governing the creation of express trusts for private persons, charitable trusts, resulting and constructive trusts; the transfer or extinguishment of the equitable interest; and the termination of the trust. I, (2); II, (2). *Note:* Law 16a is prerequisite to Law 16b. Professor SCHNEBLY.

17. BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS I.—Mechem, *Cases on Partnership* (Mathews' Revision). Partnerships and unincorporated associations. I, (2). Professor HOLT.

20. PLEADING.—Selected cases on common law, equity, and code pleading. A study of the problems of pleading, and of the principles developed at common law, in equity, under the codes, and under recent practice acts, particularly the Illinois Civil Practice Act and Supreme Court Rules. A comparison of common law, equity and code pleading, and of the causes leading to the adoption of these forms, furnishes a background for understanding and critical analysis of the reform in Illinois, or of any other modern system of pleading, keeping ideals and practical considerations in balance. I, (3). Professor McCASKILL.

25. THE LEGAL PROFESSION.—Cheatham, *Cases on the Legal Profession*. A study of the traditions and ethics of the bar with special reference to modern controversies. II, (1). Professor HARNO.

28a. INSURANCE.—Goble, *Cases on Insurance*. Personal insurance: formation of the relation, concealment, warranties, representations, incontestability, insurable interest, the respective interests of the beneficiary, insured, insurer, assignee, and creditor, facts constituting maturity in both life and accident policies. *(Not given in 1939-1940; given in 1940-1941 and alternate years thereafter.)* I, (2). Professor GOBLE.

28b. INSURANCE.—Goble, *Cases on Insurance*. Property insurance: formation of the insurance relation, concealment, warranties, representations, conditions, insurable interest, waiver and estoppel, respective interest of insured, insurer, mortgagor, mortgagee, bailor, bailee, vendor, vendee, subrogation, facts constituting maturity under fire, theft, marine, liability, and collision policies. *(Given in 1939-1940 and alternate years thereafter.)* I, (2). Professor GOBLE.

29a. VENDOR AND PURCHASER I.—Handler, *Cases and Materials on Vendor and Purchaser*. The real estate contract: statute of frauds, performance of the contract, rights of parties pending transfer of title, equitable conversion, remedies, and assignment of real estate contracts. I, (2). Professor SUMMERS.

29b. Vendor and Purchaser II.—Handler, *Cases and Materials on Vendor and Purchaser.* The conveyance: formal requisites of a conveyance, execution of the deed, recordation, covenants for title; and rights in the land of another: easements, licenses, covenants running with the land and equitable servitudes. II, (3). Professor Summers.

32. Contracts II.—Patterson, *Cases on Contracts II,* Vol. II. Contractual and quasi-contractual remedies (both legal and equitable) available because of duress, fraud, innocent misrepresentation, mistake, illegality and economic compulsion in the formation and discharge of contracts and other transactions. I, (3). *(Not given in 1939-1940.)* Professor Goble.

37. Criminal Procedure.—Harno, *Cases on Criminal Law and Procedure* (2d ed.). The administration of the criminal law from arrest to the end of the prosecution in a court of review, with emphasis on procedure as a device for social regulation; parties to a criminal action; probation, parole, and executive clemency. II, (2). Professor Harno.

45. Use of Law Books.—Weisiger, *Manual for the Use of Law Books* (2d ed.). Practice in the library in the use of statutes, reports, digests, encyclopedias, annotated cases, citation books, reference tables, indices, and textbooks. II, (1). Professor Weisiger.

54. Legal Problems I.—Comments on recent decisions. *Prerequisite:* Election to the Student Editorial Board; or one year of law work with an average grade of at least B (4.) in law courses, and consent of the instructor. I, (1). Members of the Staff.

55. Legal Problems II.—Comments on recent decisions. *Prerequisite:* Election to the Student Editorial Board; or one year of law work with an average grade of at least B (4.) in law courses, and consent of the instructor. II, (1). Members of the Staff.

60. Public Control of Business I.—Robinson, *Cases on Public Utilities* (2d ed.). The common law and statutory duties of public utilities, including carriers, in respect to rates, impartiality and adequacy of service, their regulation by commissions, and their liability to their customers. I, (3). Assistant Professor Sullivan.

61. Public Control of Business II.—Handler, *Cases and Materials on Trade Regulation.* A study of the problems of governmental control of business in connection with combinations in restraint of trade, trademarks and trade names, advertising, boycotts, resale price maintenance, and price discrimination. II, (2). Assistant Professor Sullivan.

SUGGESTED THIRD-YEAR COURSES

18. Wills and Administration.—Costigan, *Cases on Wills, Descent and Administration* (2d ed.). Making, revocation, revival, and republication of wills; descent; administration of estates. I, (3). Professor Schnebly.

19. Business Organizations II.—Richards, *Cases on Private Corporations* (3rd ed.). Nature and formation of the corporation; powers; powers and duties of directors; rights and remedies of creditors. I, (3). Professor Johnson.

21a. Credit Transactions I.—Sturges, *Cases on Credit Transactions* (2d ed.). Suretyship, guaranty, and the accommodation contracts of negotiable instruments; letters of credit; liens, pledges. I, (3). Assistant Professor Ferrall.

21b. Credit Transactions II.—Sturges, *Cases on Credit Transactions* (2d ed.). Chattel and real estate mortgages, and conditional sales. II, (3). Assistant Professor Ferrall.

24. Municipal Corporations.—Stason, *Cases on Municipal Corporations.* Creation and organization; powers; liability on contracts and in tort; property rights; revenue and indebtedness. I, (2). *(Not given in 1939-1940.)* Assistant Professor Sullivan.

31a. Conflict of Laws.—Cheatham, Dowling & Goodrich, *Cases on Con-*

flict of Laws. Problems from conflict of laws in jurisdiction of courts; foreig judgments; torts and workmen's compensation acts; contracts. I, (2). Pr fessor Holt.

31b. Conflict of Laws.—Cheatham, Dowling & Goodrich, *Cases on C fli of Laws.* Problems from conflict of laws in sales and mortgages; family av administration of estates; business organizations. II, (2). Professor Hol

33. Administrative Law.—Stason, *Cases on the Law of Administr ti Tribunals.* The functions of administrative tribunals in federal, state, ar municipal government, the procedure before such administrative tribunals ar judicial relief from administrative decisions. I, (3). Assistant Profess Sullivan.

36. Practice Court.—Practical exercises are given in the commencemer maturing and trial of cases. The student incidentally acquires a familiarity wi drafting pleadings, brief making, and the technique of practice, but the great stress is laid upon developing powers of constructive thinking in correlatir procedure and substantive law. II, (3). *Prerequisite:* Law 8 and 20. Profess McCaskill.

38. Future Interests and Restraints Upon Alienation.—Powell, *Cases o Future Interests* (2d ed.), and selected cases. A study of the various typ of future interests in real and personal property recognized by law, and c the rules which determine the validity and effect of future limitations; of r straints upon the alienation of property interests; and trusts for the accumul tion of income. II, (4). *Prerequisite:* Law 16a. Professor Schnebly.

39a-39b. Thesis Course.—This course is open to students who are cand dates for the J.D. degree, during the academic year next preceding their gradu tion. I and II, (2). Members of the Staff.

40. Bankruptcy.—Britton, *Cases on Bankruptcy.* Effect of federal ban ruptcy laws on state acts, acts of bankruptcy, resources of the bankrupt estat claims of creditors, discharge. I, (2). Professor Britton.

41. Constitutional Law II.—Dodd, *Cases on Constitutional Law.* A stud of the extent to which governmental interference with life, liberty, and propert may be justified, with special attention to due process of law, eminent domai impairment of the obligation of contract and the bill of rights. I, (3). *(N given in 1939-1940.)* Assistant Professor Sullivan.

48. Legal Method and Legal Institutions.—Mimeographed materials an assigned readings. This course will include a critical study of (a) the lawyer intellectual tools (concepts, rules, principles, standards, etc.), and (b) the ager cies (courts, administrative boards, arbitration committees, etc.) whereby law yers assist in social regulation. Special reference will be made to the histor organization, obligations, and control of the Bar. Students will be encourage to develop individual interests. I, (2). *(Not given in 1939-1940.)*

50. Labor Law.—Problems in industrial relations concerning labor includin consideration of recent federal legislation and code provisions. *Prerequisite* An average of at least B (4.) in law courses, or consent of the instructor. I (2). Professor Weisiger.

52. Law of Oil and Gas.—Summers, *Cases on Oil and Gas.* Nature of th property interests in oil and gas; legal interest created by oil and gas leases validity of leases; the habendum clause; the drilling and rental clauses; assign ments of the interest of the lessor and lessee; rents and royalties. II, (2) *(Not given in 1939-1940.)* Professor Summers.

56. Legal Problems III.—Comments on recent decisions. *Prerequisite* Legal Problems I or II, and an average grade of at least B (4.) in law course or consent of the instructor. I, (1). Members of the Staff.

57. Legal Problems IV.—Comments on recent decisions. *Prerequisite* Legal Problems I or II, and an average grade of at least B (4.) in law course or consent of the instructor. II, (1). Members of the Staff.

59. Banks and Banking.—A study of selected legal problems in the organi zation, operation, and liquidation of banks. I, (2). (*Not given in 1939-1940.* Professor Britton.

62. CORPORATION ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE.—The types of corporate securities and the rights of the holders; reorganization of corporations and the rights of various types of creditors and security holders upon reorganization. II, ([illegible]). *Prerequisite:* Law 19, or its equivalent. Professor JOHNSON.

64. TAXATION.—Magill & Maguire, *Cases on Taxation* (2d ed.). Property taxes and tax administration; excise taxes; estate and inheritance taxes; income taxes; jurisdiction to tax. I, (2). Assistant Professor FERRALL.

65. LANDLORD AND TENANT.—Jacobs, *Cases and Materials on Landlord and Tenant.* Landlord and tenant distinguished from other relations; creation of estates for years, at will and from year to year; rents, the nature of, by whom and to whom payable, payment, suspension, apportionment; termination of estates for years, surrender, reentry for breach of condition, forcible entry and detainer; waste. In this course particular attention is given to Illinois statutes and decisions. II, (2). Professor SUMMERS.

SUMMER SESSION 1939

JUNE 19 TO AUGUST 12

FIRST-YEAR COURSES

S2b. TORTS.—Bohlen, *Cases on Torts* (3rd ed.). Negligence, defamation, disparagement of property, fraud, absolute liability, torts requiring intentional invasions of various interests. (2½). Professor WEISIGER.

S4a. REMEDIES.—McCaskill, *Cases on Actions and Suits,* parts 1 and 2. The relation between remedial and substantive law, and the different modes in which remedies developed at law and in equity; distinctions between actions and suits, and the distinctions between the actions; tendencies to minimize these distinctions before the codes. (3). Professor McCASKILL.

SECOND- AND THIRD-YEAR COURSES

S18. WILLS AND ADMINISTRATION.—Costigan, *Cases on Wills, Descent and Administration* (2d ed.). Making, revocation, revival, and republication of wills; descent; administration of estates. (3). Professor SCHNEBLY.

S21b. CREDIT TRANSACTIONS II.—Sturges, *Cases on Credit Transactions* (2d ed.). Chattel and real estate mortgages, and conditional sales. (3). Assistant Professor FERRALL.

S52. LAW OF OIL AND GAS.—Summers, *Cases on Oil and Gas.* Nature of the property interests in oil and gas; legal interest created by oil and gas leases; validity of leases; the habendum clause; the drilling and rental clauses; assignments of the interest of the lessor and lessee; rents and royalties. (2). Professor SUMMERS.

S64. TAXATION.—Magill & Maguire, *Cases on Taxation* (2d ed.). Property taxes and tax administration; excise taxes; estate and inheritance taxes; income taxes; jurisdiction to tax. (2). Assistant Professor FERRALL.

S65. LANDLORD AND TENANT.—Jacobs, *Cases and Materials on Landlord and Tenant.* Landlord and tenant distinguished from other relations; creation of estates for years, at will and from year to year; rents, the nature of, by whom and to whom payable, payment, suspension, apportionment; termination of estates for years, surrender, reentry for breach of condition, forcible entry and detainer; waste. In this course particular attention is given to Illinois statutes and decisions. (2). Professor SUMMERS.

REGISTER OF STUDENTS 1938-1939

THIRD YEAR

Edwin Melville Adams, A.B. 1936, Gridley
James Condee Allen, A.B. 1937, Aledo
Benjamin Robert Arnold, A.B. 1936 (Illinois Wesleyan University), Bloomington
William Edward Berry, B.S. 1938, Chester
John True Beynon, A.B. 1935, Rockford
Raymond Paul Bilger, A.B. 1937, Chicago
Ira Morton Blitzsten, B.S. 1937, Chicago
Harriet Jewel Brown, A.B. 1937, Effingham
Anna Rosina Bullington, A.B. 1937, Hillsboro
Wilson Delbert Burnell, Aurora
William Charles Burt, B.S. 1937, Freeport
Robert Pierce Cain, A.B. 1939, Muncie
Samuel Alexander Casey, A.B. 1936 (Bradley Polytechnic Institute), Peoria
William Edward Collins, Chicago
Joseph Edgar Cooper, A.B. 1937, Paris
Basil Hatton Coutrakon, A.B. 1936 (Dartmouth College), Springfield
Sidney Davidson, A.B. 1937 (Bradley Polytechnic Institute), Peoria
Charles William Davis, B.S. 1938, Vandalia
Robert George Day, B.S. 1938, Peoria
Luther Dearborn, A.B. 1930, Mason City
Arno Harry Denecke, A.B. 1937, Rock Island
Norma McCreery Eaton, A.B. 1933, Urbana
Traver Willard Ellis, A.B. 1937, Belvidere
William Gertus Ellsberry, A.B. 1937, Mason City
Sidney Fohrman, A.B. 1937, Chicago
Carl Liptner Goldstein, B.S. 1937, Champaign
Elmer Francis Gury, B.S. 1936 (Bradley Polytechnic Institute), Peoria
Alexander Luther Haglund, B.S. 1938, Sterling
William Rush Gillan Hamilton, A.B. 1933 (Yale University), Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Samuel Glenn Harrod, Jr., A.B. 1936 (Eureka College), Eureka
Merlin Gerald Hiscott, A.B. 1937, Granite City
John Grover Holland, A.B. 1937, Cairo
Robert Samuel Holty, A.B. 1937, Aurora
John Albert Holtzman, A.B. 1937, Peoria
Gilbert Alfred Horn, A.B. 1937, LaGrange
Jack Everett Horsley, A.B. 1937, Champaign
Richard Stewart Hudson, A.B. 1937, Mt. Morris
Willard Farrel Ice, A.B. 1937 (Illinois College), Danville
Preston King Johnson, Jr., B.S. 1937, Belleville
Elliott Kalcheim, A.B. 1937, Chicago
Isadore Arthur Kamien, Jr., A.B. 1936, Cleveland, Mississippi
Chester Edwin Keller, B.S. 1937, Champaign
Raymond Matthew Kozul, A.B. 1937, Chicago
Everett Eugene Laughlin, A.B. 1937 (Co nell College), Freeport
John Carson Lumbattis, A.B. 1936, Mt Vernon
Robert Buffum Maucker, A.B. 1936 (Augustana College), Rock Island
Lloyd Milton McClure, A.B. 1938, Beardstown
Golden A. McConnell, A.B. 1935, Benton
Thomas Agatino Micali, A.B. 1936, Chicago
William Samuel Middleton, B.S. 1936, A.B 1939, Gibson City
Carroll Vandaveer Mills, B.S. 1930, Fairfield
James David Moses, Jr., B.S. 1937, Champaign
Charles Hawes Northrup, A.B. 1936 (Illinoi Wesleyan University), Springfield
William Charles Oakley, A.B. 1937, Belvidere
Robert Vail Hult Ostrom, A.B. 1935 (Augustana College), Rock Island
O. B. Pace, Jr., B.S. 1936 (Illinois Wesleyan University), Farmer City
David Halliwell Patton, A.B. 1937, Chicago
Ben Froebe Railsback, A.B. 1936, Hopedale
Richard Kennedy Rainey, A.B. 1937, Weldon
Milton Rubin, B.S. 1937, Rock Falls
Robert Joseph Sanders, B.S. 1937, Moweaqua
Bobbye Marie Schmidt, A.B. 1938, Greenville
John William Schriber, B.S. 1938, Urbana
Kenneth James Schuessler, A.B. 1936, Belleville
Rodney Armstrong Scott, B.S. 1937, Bethany
Richard Martin Shelton, A.B. 1937, Crystal Lake
Howard John Siever, A.B. 1937, Highland
Thomas Durward Simmons, A.B. 1937, Rockford
John William Skultety, A.B. 1936, Cicero
Laurence Lewis Smith, B.S. 1927 (University of Nebraska), Urbana
Carroll English Snyder, B.S. 1937, Danville
Louise Henrietta Stearns, A.B. 1937, Osco
John Leroy Stewart, B.S. 1937, Murphysboro
Irving Surie, A.B. 1937, Toluca
William John Sweeney, A.B. 1936, Chicago
Parker William Thomas, A.B. 1937, Chicago
George Traicoff, A.B. 1937, Peoria
Charles Robert Twomley, A.B. 1937, Woodstock
Robert Charles Underwood, A.B. 1937 (Illinois Wesleyan University), Gardner
Henry George Walker, A.B. 1937, Cairo
Elza Dale Wilson, A.M. 1932 (Indiana University), Newton
Benjamin Warren Wise, B.S. 1936, Potomac
Lynn Alvah Woollen, A.B. 1931 (James Millikin University), Decatur
John Beadles Wright, A.B. 1935, Manchester

SECOND YEAR

James Campbell Andrews, A.B. 1937 (University of Michigan), Kewanee
William Robert Arnold, A.B. 1938, Danville
Edgar Ellsworth Barton, A.B. 1938, Springfield
Henry Lindorf Beardsley, Urbana
Floyd LeRoy Benson, A.B. 1938, Ottawa
August Bernard Black, A.B. 1938, Morris
Elmer Francis Bour, A.M. 1936 (Catholic University of America), Peoria
Thomas Otis Brown, A.B. 1938, Toulon
Robert Isadore Burstein, A.B. 1938, Elgin
Robert Frederick Busch, B.S. 1936, Champaign
Wilbur Dean Capps, A.B. 1938, Avon
Joseph Robert Carson, A.B. 1938, Urbana
Robert Hamill Clements, Elmhurst
Richard William Corman, A.B. 1937, Urbana
Celeste Ann Crist, A.B. 1938, Whiting, Indiana

Joe Mike DeLaurenti, A.B. 1938 (Greenville College), Pocahontas
Wayne Trafton Dennis, B.S. 1938, Harrisburg
John Melvin Dickerman, A.B. 1938, Marseilles
Donald Vernam Dobbins, Champaign
Dwight Hamilton Doss, A.B. 1937, Monticello
Robert Howard Dreher, A.B. 1936 (University of Texas), Houston, Texas
Mark Joseph Drobnick, North Chicago
Noble Richard Duncan, B.S. 1936, Champaign
Malcolm Daniel Durr, A.B. 1938, Mulberry Grove
Otto Eugene Funk, B.S. 1938, Hillsboro
Rosario Anthony Gaziano, A.B. 1936, Rockford
Irving Louis Gottlieb, B.S. 1938, Peoria Heights
Seymour Greenblatt, A.B. 1938, Newburgh, New York
Egbert Bloompot Groen, A.B. 1937 (Knox College), Pekin
Charles Terry Gueltig, A.B. 1938, Edwardsville
Willburt Dunn Ham, B.S. 1937, Urbana
Gilbert Hall Hennessey, Jr., B.S. 1938, Springfield
Gordon Rockwell Hunter, A.B. 1934 (Dartmouth College), Freeport
Durward Gail Judy, Sumner
Edith Evans Karch, Ph.B. 1937 (Marygrove College), Monroe, Michigan
Walter A. Kassly, A.B. 1938, East St. Louis
Herbert Donald Kastien, B.S. 1938, Peoria
Philip Lincoln Keister, A.B. 1938, Kent
Norman Kenneth Kelly, B.S. 1938, Maywood
Maurice William Kepner, A.B. 1938, Springfield
Richard Laurence John Kobza, A.B. 1937, Chicago
Stuart Charles Kroesch, A.B. 1938, Joliet
Robert Redding Manchester, A.B. 1938, Chicago
Evard Grant Mathis, B.S. 1938 (Bradley Polytechnic Institute), Peoria
eorge Randolph Matyas, A.B. 1937 (Aurora College), Aurora
ames Franklin Maynard, A.B. 1937, Rockford
Joseph Knox McLaughlin, A.B. 1938, Sullivan
Robert Ellsworth McLaughlin, A.B. 1936 (Knox College), Galesburg
John William Meara, B.S. 1938, Bloomington
Frank Elmer Monson, A.M. 1937 (Northwestern University), Chebanse
Philip Moskowitz, A.B. 1938, Chicago
Lucile Julia Murphy, A.B. 1930 (St. Mary-of-the-Woods College), Virden
William Charles Nicol, B.S. 1933, Peoria
David Stanley Panitz, A.B. 1936 (University of North Dakota), Champaign
Kenneth Barnett Powless, B.S. 1938, Marion
Carl Branson Prestin, A.B. 1937 (Wabash College), Tolono
Eugene Hamilton Rennick, B.S. 1938, LaFayette
Irving Leonard Rosenberg, A.B. 1938, Pekin
John Richard Royal, A.B. 1938, Paducah, Kentucky
Harry Miller Rush, Chicago
Edwin Bruce Ryder, A.B. 1937, Urbana
Jean Stewart Shepard, A.B. 1937, Normal
Irving Bob Skolnik, A.B. 1938, Chicago
Carl Henry Smith, A.B. 1934 (Murray State Teachers College), Brookport
Roy John Solfisburg, Jr., A.B. 1938, Aurora
Nathan Sostrin, A.B. 1938, Chicago
Lou Ray Spence, A.B. 1938, Ridgway
Godfrey Sperling, Jr., B.S. 1937, Urbana
Thomas Archibald Street, A.B. 1937, Easton
Ralph Edward Suddes, Benton
William John Sunderman, A.B. 1937, Charleston
Joe DeLay Taylor, Texarkana, Arkansas
Robert Jay Thede, B.S. 1938, Aledo
Gene Trini, B.Ed. 1937 (Southern Illinois State Normal University), West Frankfort
Laddie Joseph Vosahlik, A.B. 1938, Cicero
John Hubbard Welch, B.S. 1936 (University of Missouri), Peoria
Howard Smith White, A.B. 1938, Havana
James Thomas Whitley, Jr., A.B. 1938 (University of Arizona), Decatur
Samuel Williamson, A.B. 1937, Rock Island
Charles Maxon Wilson, A.B. 1938, Centralia
Victor Yaffe, A.B. 1938, Chicago

FIRST YEAR*

rancis Woodrow Adams, B.S. 1938, Blytheville, Arkansas
V. Carl Allen, B.S. 1935, Centralia
ames Gehrig Armstrong, Waterloo, Iowa
ictor Arnason, Wilmette
dgar Eugene Atherton, Kankakee
ack Austin, B.Ed. 1936 (Eastern Illinois State Teachers College), Charleston
obert Petty Austin, A.B. 1938, Chicago
erbert George Bantz, Bethalto
ortense Bartholow, Champaign
ichard Edward Berger, Midlothian
Valter Kerrigan Black, Chicago
llis Dillon Blair, B.Ed. 1936 (Illinois State Normal University), Chicago
eorge Kilbey Blanchard, Springfield
obert Ward Booth, Chicago Heights
arvey Freeman Brinn, Chicago
Villiam Bayard Browder, A.B. 1938, Urbana
arl Edward Brown, Pittsfield
uy Frank Brunacci, Chicago
homas Jefferson Canavan, A.B. 1938, East St. Louis
rank James Casey, Jr., Chicago
Harold Richard Clark, Mt. Sterling
Howard Wheeler Clement, A.B. 1938, Urbana
John Joseph Clinch, Jr., LaSalle
Howard Beeson Clotfelter, Hillsboro
Harold R. Cohen, Chicago
Earl Cohn, Chicago
Francis Dale Conner, Carthage
Mary Ann Creighton, Fairfield
Roland John DeMarco, Hollywood, California
James Frederic Donovan, Joliet
John Joseph Dunworth, Chicago
Wilson Dwyer, Brocton
Edward Louis Eagle, Jr., Moline
Joseph Everett Ewers, A.B. 1932, Danville
Anthony Thomas Faber, B.S. 1932 (North Dakota Agricultural College), Champaign
Fredric William Fermier, Hartford, Connecticut
Robert Edmund Ferris, Chicago
Fred Willeford File, A.B. 1938, Pocahontas
James Cue Filson, Taylorville
Mildred Aleen Fisher, A.B. 1936, Champaign
Henry Davis Freedman, Chicago

---

*All students not having degrees on entrance to the Law School are of senior standing the University.

John Probasco Gamble, A.M. 1928, Kewanee
Lawrence Garrison, Monmouth
Walter William Geister, Elgin
James Burdis Gray, B.Ed. 1935 (Southern Illinois State Normal University), Collinsville
Theodore Burt Greaves, A.B. 1938, Champaign
Kenneth Lawrence Green, Dayton
Edward Donald Groshong, Venice
William Dudley Guthrie, A.B. 1938 (Illinois Wesleyan University), Bloomington
J. Wilbur Gutteridge, Sumner
Robert Leslie Hanson, Ottawa
Thomas Willard Harrell, Ph.D. 1936 (Johns Hopkins University), West Point, Georgia
Clarence Hugh Harwood, B.Ed. 1936 (Eastern Illinois State Teachers College), Charleston
Roger Hayes, DeKalb
Harvey Loomis Hensel, Western Springs
Max Eugene Hollenbeck, B.S. 1938, West Union
Edward Hong, B.S. 1937, Danville
Thomas Milton Hopwood, Chicago
Jean Swigart Hoskins, Champaign
Durwood Clarence Hummel, Piper City
Ralph Lee Jacobs, Chicago
Dwight Edmond Jenkins, Harvey
Emrys Arthur Jones, Chicago
Omar William Jones, Murphysboro
Charles Irwin Keller, B.S. 1938, Champaign
Edward Stanley Kelsey, B.Ed. 1938 (Southern Illinois State Normal University), Marion
Albert Nelson Kennedy, Dixon
Kenneth Kermit Kinser, Lake City
Bruce Winston Kipp, Riverside
Jack Reid Kirkpatrick, Urbana
Walter Herman Knoebel, A.B. 1938, Lemont
Carl Warner Knox, A.B. 1938, Concord, New Hampshire
Mitchell Koteff, Hazelcrest
Karl Frederick Kraus, Christopher
Frank James Kriz, Oak Park
Alvin Lee Kuhfuss, Minier
Carl Kurtzman, Chicago
Joseph Eugene Lanuti, Ladd
Eugene John Larkin, B.S. 1938 (St. Viator College), Towanda
Edward Michael Lawler, A.B. 1937 (St. Benedict's College), Hinckley
Carroll Ross Layman, A.B. 1938, DuQuoin
Daniel Sam Levey, Chicago
Sam Edward Levin, A.B. 1938, Chicago
Eugene Paul Lierman, Champaign
John Carlyle Luther, A.B. 1932 (Monmouth College), Piper City
Lincoln Howard Lynch, Urbana
Robert Maurice Magill, Springfield
Nick Walter Marchuk, Peoria
Lee Don Martin, Taylorville
Carl Benjamin Mast, Quincy
Melvin Mawrence, Chicago
Harry James McCaskrin, A.B. 1938 (Augustana College), Rock Island
Donald William McIntire, Danville
James Ernest McMackin, B.S. 1938, Salem
David Harvey McNeilly, A.B. 1938 (James Millikin University), Utica
Glenn A. McTavish, Elgin
John Francis Meissner, LaGrange
Bertram Louis Menne, Jr., Chicago
Jack Carl Mott, Harvey
James Bollerer Myers, A.B. 1938 (DePa University), Windsor
Richard Earl Nelson, A.B. 1938 (Monmou College), Paxton
Stuart B. Nordquist, Rockford
John Joseph Patrick O'Connell, Chicago
Donald Anthony O'Harra, Macomb
Lloyd Frederic Oleson, Champaign
Jack Weldon Osborn, Libertyville
Charles Warren Pacey, Paxton
Gilbert Stephen Peine, Minier
Robert Shafer Pitzer, Assumption
Fred Hall Potter, Jr., Rock Island
Kate Willard Priestley, A.B. 1935, Galena
Lewis Carmen Reed, A.B. 1938, Crystal La
Marvin David Rosenberg, Chicago
Dwight Rexford Rowland, Robinson
Robert Joseph Saal, A.B. 1938, Peoria
A. W. Schimmel, Pittsfield
Frank Henry Schniederjon, Sigel
Robert Willard Schwartz, A.B. 1938, Jac sonville
William Raymond Scott, Erie
Helen Naomi Sheets, Hoopeston
Frederick Philip Simmon, Rock Island
Richard Stoltz Simpson, Lawrenceville
Edward Joseph Skarda, Jr., B.S. 1938, Cl cago
Raymond Edward Skov, Chicago
Kimball Smith, Chicago
Carl William Soderstrom, B.S. 1937, Streat
Robert Lenard Spillman, B.Ed. 1935 (Eas ern Illinois State Teachers College Mattoon
Samuel Joseph Stagnitto, A.B. 1938, Roc ester, New York
Ann June Stastny, Chicago
Duane Gupton Stone, A.B. 1938 (Bradl Polytechnic Institute), Peoria
Loretta Catherine Sturdyvin, B.S. 193 Champaign
James Eugene Sutherland, Peoria
Paul Joseph Torok, B.Ed. 1938 (Souther Illinois State Normal University Dowell
Mary Anne Carson Torrance, A.B. 193 Urbana
George Harry Trenary, Danville
William Hearst Tweedy, B.S. 1938, Bell ville
Fred Woodrow Underwood, Ph.B. 193 (Shurtleff College), McLeansboro
Paul Mathew Vance, A.B. 1939, Alton
Jerome William Van Gorkom, Elmhurst
David Oswell Walter, Ph.D. 1937 (Harvar University), Urbana
Harland Daniel Warren, A.B. 1938, Sherida
Walter Leaman Wenger, Jr., Chicago
Robert McMillan Wham, Centralia
Billy Ben Wiese, Champaign
Elizabeth Louise Williams, Sterling
Joseph Marshall Williams, Gillespie
Imogene Wolfe, A.B. 1938 (Vassar College) Aledo
Benjamin Zuke, East St. Louis

UNCLASSIFIED

Thomas Burke Carson, Urbana

SUMMER SESSION 1938

James Campbell Andrews, A.B. 1937 (University of Michigan), Kewanee
William Edward Berry, B.S. 1938, Chester
John True Beynon, A.B. 1935, Rockford
Ellis Dillon Blair, B.Ed. 1936 (Illinois Stat Normal University), Chicago
Harriet Jewel Brown, A.B. 1937, Effingha
Guy Frank Brunacci, Chicago

Robert Pierce Cain, A.B. 1939, Muncie
Thomas Jefferson Canavan, A.B. 1938, East St. Louis
Thomas Burke Carson, Urbana
John William Coulman, A.B. 1937, Richmond
Mary Ann Creighton, Fairfield
Celeste Ann Crist, A.B. 1938, Whiting, Indiana
Charles William Davis, B.S. 1938, Vandalia
Margaret Marie Davis, Carthage
Robert George Day, B.S. 1938, Peoria
Luther Dearborn, A.B. 1930, Mason City
John Melvin Dickerman, A.B. 1938, Marseilles
Donald Vernam Dobbins, Champaign
Mark Joseph Drobnick, North Chicago
Norma McCreery Eaton, A.B. 1933, Urbana
William Gertus Ellsberry, A.B. 1937, Mason City
Charles Isaac Fleming, A.M. 1937 (Washington University), Litchfield
Rosario Anthony Gaziano, A.B. 1936, Rockford
Walter William Geister, Elgin
James Burdis Gray, B.Ed. 1935 (Southern Illinois State Normal University), Collinsville
Roger Sherman Greene, II, A.B. 1934 (Harvard College), Newton Centre, Massachusetts
William Edwards Hall, Centralia
William Rush Gillan Hamilton, A.B. 1933 (Yale University), Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Thomas Willard Harrell, Ph.D. 1936 (Johns Hopkins University), West Point, Georgia
John Grover Holland, A.B. 1937, Cairo
Max Eugene Hollenbeck, B.S. 1938, West Union
Edward Kenneth Hughes, A.B. 1937 (University of Florida), Miami Beach, Florida
Robert Willard Iber, East Peoria
Isadore Arthur Kamien, Jr., A.B. 1936, Cleveland, Mississippi
Walter John Klockau, A.B. 1938, Rock Island
Carl Warner Knox, A.B. 1938, Concord, New Hampshire
Karl Frederick Kraus, Christopher
Stuart Charles Kroesch, A.B. 1938, Joliet
John Carson Lumbattis, A.B. 1936, Mt. Vernon
Lowell E. Massie, A.B. 1937, Toledo
Lloyd Milton McClure, A.B. 1938, Beardstown
Golden A. McConnell, A.B. 1935, Benton
James David Moses, Jr., B.S. 1937, Champaign
Lucile Julia Murphy, A.B. 1930 (St. Mary-of-the-Woods College), Virden
Carl Branson Prestin, A.B. 1937 (Wabash College), Tolono
Ben Froebe Railsback, A.B. 1936, Hopedale
Richard Kennedy Rainey, A.B. 1937, Weldon
Eugene Hamilton Rennick, B.S. 1938, LaFayette
John Richard Royal, A.B. 1938, Paducah, Kentucky
Harry Miller Rush, Chicago
Robert Joseph Sanders, B.S. 1937, Moweaqua
Frederic Ross Scheidecker, B.S. 1938, Millington
Bobbye Marie Schmidt, A.B. 1938, Greenville
Richard Clyde Scott, A.M. 1937 (State University of Iowa), Kingston Mines
Samuel Jack Scott, B.Ed. 1934 (Southern Illinois State Normal University), Golconda
John William Skultety, A.B. 1936, Cicero
William Emerson Spence, A.B. 1936, Champaign
George Barton Stafford, B.Ed. 1935 (Southern Illinois State Normal University), St. Louis, Missouri
Harley Stiehl, A.B. 1936, Belleville
Ralph Edward Suddes, Benton
William John Sunderman, A.B. 1937, Charleston
William John Sweeney, A.B. 1936, Chicago
Harry Kay Thrasher, B.S. 1934, Springfield
George Harry Trenary, Danville
Melvin William Trotier, A.B. 1937, East St. Louis
Charles Robert Twomley, A.B. 1937, Woodstock
Henry George Walker, A.B. 1937, Cairo
Harland Daniel Warren, A.B. 1938, Sheridan
Benjamin Warren Wise, B.S. 1936, Potomac
Lynn Alvah Woollen, A.B. 1931 (James Millikin University, Decatur
Victor Yaffe, A.B. 1938, Chicago

REGISTERED IN OTHER COLLEGES OF THE UNIVERSITY

Victor Arnason, Wilmette
Harriette Ellen Baldridge, Hurst
Virgil Lee Campbell, South Haven, Michigan
Robert Hamill Clements, Elmhurst
Charles Edgar Daly, Woodstock
Halle Galhuly, White Hall
Thomas Milton Hopwood, Chicago
Harry James McCaskrin, Rock Island
ohn Francis Meissner, LaGrange
Hermine Emma Meyer, St. Louis, Missouri
Albert Morris Myers, Jr., Springfield
John Curtis Robison, Carbondale
Eleanor Doris Shapiro, Wilmette
Edmund John Slack, Chicago
Chester Martin Thomson, Normal
Robert Emmett Thornhill, Bluefield, West Virginia
Hal H. Woodside, St. Louis, Missouri

SUMMARY

hird-year students	84
econd-year students	81
irst-year students	148
nclassified students	1
ummer Session 1938	71
egistered in other colleges	17
	402
Deduct duplicates	58
	344

COLLEGES REPRESENTED

ugustana College	6	Blackburn College	4
urora College	2	Bradley Polytechnic Institute	6
eloit College	1	Catholic University of America	1
ethel College	1	Central College (Missouri)	1

Central Y.M.C.A. College	1
Chevy Chase Junior College	1
Cornell College	1
Crane Junior College	2
Danville Junior College	1
Dartmouth College	2
DePauw University	1
Eastern Illinois State Teachers College	4
Eureka College	1
Greenville College	2
Harvard University	2
Herzl Junior College	2
Illinois College	6
Illinois State Normal University	4
Illinois Wesleyan University	7
Indiana University	2
Iowa State Teachers College	1
James Millikin University	3
Joliet Junior College	2
Knox College	3
LaSalle-Peru-Oglesby Junior College	3
Lyons Township Junior College	2
Marygrove College	1
McKendree College	1
Michigan State College	1
Monmouth College	2
Morgan Park Junior College	1
Morton Junior College	2
Murray State Teachers College (Kentucky)	2
North Dakota Agriculture College	1
Northern Illinois State Teachers College	1
Northwestern University	1
Oak Park Junior College	1
Principia	1
Purdue University	2

Quincy College	
St. Ambrose College	
St. Benedict's College	
St. Louis University	
St. Mary-of-the-Woods College	
St. Viator College	
Shurtleff College	
Southern Illinois State Normal University	1
Springfield Junior College	
Stephens College	
Texarkana Junior College	
Thornton Township Junior College	
United States Naval Academy	
University of Arizona	
University of Chicago	
University of Florida	
University of Georgia	
University of Illinois	18
University of Maryland	
University of Michigan	
University of Missouri	
University of Nebraska	
University of North Carolina	
University of North Dakota	
University of Oklahoma	
University of Pennsylvania	
University of Texas	
Vassar College	
Wabash College	
Webster College	
Western Illinois State Teachers College	
Williams College	
Wilson Junior College	
Wright Junior College	
Yale University	

SCHOLARSHIPS AWARDED, 1938-1939

TUITION

Edgar Ellsworth Barton
Willard Farrel Ice
George Traicoff

THREE-FOURTHS-TUITION

Gilbert Hall Hennessey, Jr.
William Charles Nicol

HALF-TUITION

Anna Rosina Bullington
Seymour Greenblatt
Maurice William Kepner

HARKER PRIZE AWARDS, 1938

Alice Marie Chellberg *(Senior)*
Willard Farrel Ice *(Junior)*

BURKAN MEMORIAL PRIZE AWARD, 1938

Arthur David Young

ELECTIONS TO THE ORDER OF THE COIF, 1939

Anna Rosina Bullington
William Charles Burt
Robert Pierce Cain
Arno Harry Denecke
Richardt Stewart Hudson
Willard Farrel Ice
Thomas Durward Simmons
George Traicoff

STUDENT EDITORS OF ILLINOIS BAR JOURNAL, 1938-1939

Edgar Ellsworth Barton
Wilbur Dean Capps
William Edward Collins
Sidney Davidson
Charles William Davis
Arno Harry Denecke, *Editor-in-Chief*

Donald Vernam Dobbins
Seymour Greenblatt
Richard Stewart Hudson
Willard Farrel Ice
Stuart Charles Kroesch
Thomas Agatino Micali, *Case Editor*
Lucile Julia Murphy
William Charles Nicol
Bobbye Marie Schmidt
Howard John Siever, *Case Editor*
Lou Ray Spence
George Traicoff
Charles Robert Twomley
John Hubbard Welch

DEGREES CONFERRED IN 1938

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS

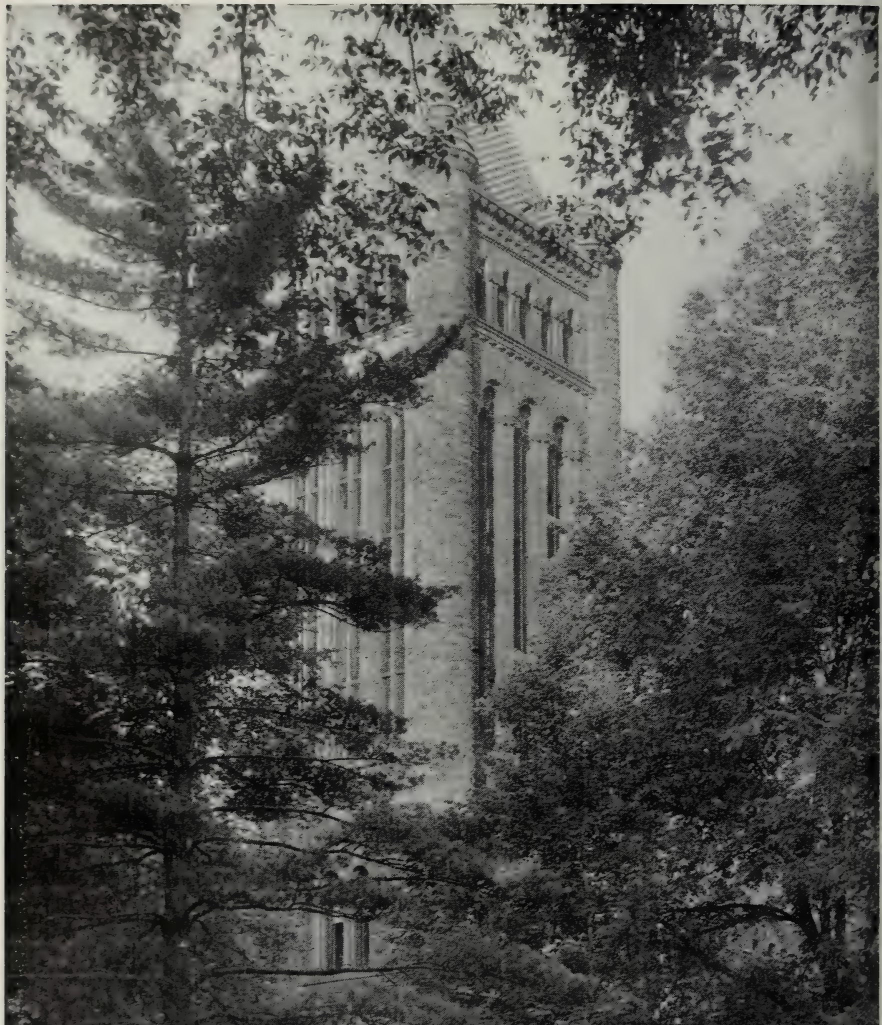
Fred Courtney Arthur, A.B. 1935
William Henry Barrick, A.B. 1936
Mark Huelster Beaubien, A.B. 1936
Cary Ann Bechly, A.B. 1936[1]
John James Black, B.Ed. (Eastern Illinois State Teachers College) 1934
Robert Hatch Brunsman, A.B. 1936
Robert Gordon Burnside, A.B. 1936
Leonard Carriere, A.B. 1937[1]
Robert Holland Chase, B.S. 1936[1]
Wilbur Philip Cooper, B.S. (Beloit College) 1932
Joseph Walter Corazza, A.B. 1933[1]
Wilbur Fredric Danielson, A.B. 1936
Harold Otto Fichte, A.B. 1936
French Levering Fraker, B.S. 1935
Allen Alexander Freeman, A.B. 1936[1]
Roger Joseph Fruin, A.B. 1936
Harold James Galvin, A.B. (St. Louis University) 1935
ohn Gray Gilbert, B.Ed. (Southern Illinois State Teachers College) 1933
Herbert Glazer, A.B. 1936
Roger Sherman Greene, II, A.B. (Harvard College) 1934[2]
William Edwards Hall
Alfred Dwight Huston, B.S. 1929, A.M. 1931[1]
Robert Sims Hutchens, B.S. 1936[1]
ackson Rawlings Hutton[1]
Bruce Marshall Jones, A.B. 1936
Willard Van Arsdale Kelsey, A.B. (Illinois Wesleyan University) 1935
Edward Felix Kenehan, A.B. 1936*
Donan Charles Kirley, A.B. 1936
ames Francis Lemna, A.B. 1936
Anton Wolski Makar, A.B. (North Central College) 1936
Gale Albert Mathers, A.B. (Knox College) 1933
Albert Wesley McCallister, B.S. 1936[1]
Dean Smith McGaughey, A.B. 1936*
Allen Curtis McGurk, B.S. 1936
Benny Naurich, A.B. 1936[1]
Wallace Watson Orr, A.B. (University of Missouri) 1936
William Golan Pinsley, B.S. 1936
Perry Haskell Plummer, Jr., A.B. 1936*
Maurice Graham Porter*
Robert Beauman Porter, A.B. 1936
George Pond Proctor, A.B. 1936
William Lloyd Roller, A.B. 1935
Albert Saikley, A.B. 1936
Richard Albert Schneider, B.S. 1936
Roth Samuel Smith, A.B. 1936
Bert Philo Snow, B.S. 1936
Herman Walterford Snow, A.B. (St. Viator College) 1937
Matthew William Stefanich, B.S. 1936
Walter Wolf Stern, Jr., A.B. 1934
Harry Roland Stevens, A.B. (Knox College) 1935
Harley Stiehl, A.B. 1936[2]
Daniel Stanford Tauman
Charles Joseph Walters, B.S. 1936
Joseph Anton Wanderscheid, A.B. 1935
Max L. Weinberg, A.B. (University of Michigan) 1931[1]
Gene David Weisiger, B.S. 1935
Saul Theodore Winston, A.B. 1936
Arthur David Young, A.B. 1932

THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LAW

Alice Marie Chellberg, B.S. 1936*
Albert Henry Krusemark, Jr., A.B. 1936*

---

*With Honors.
[1] Degree conferred in February, 1938.
[2] Degree conferred in August, 1938.



THE LAW BUILDING

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

THE COLLEGE OF LAW

•

Announcement for
1940-1941

PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
URBANA

CALENDAR 1940-1941

FIRST SEMESTER

1940

September 16-17, Monday-Tuesday	Registration days.
September 18, Wednesday, 8 A.M.	Instruction begins.
September 23, Monday, 12 M.	Latest date for change of study-lists withou fee.
September 28, Saturday, 12 M.	Latest dates for rebates in full.
November 1, Friday	Latest date to submit subjects for J.D. these
November 16, Saturday, 12 M.	Latest date for rebate of one-half fees.
November 20, Wednesday, 12 M.	Thanksgiving recess begins.
November 25, Monday, 1 P.M.	Thanksgiving recess ends.
December 21, Saturday, 12 M.	Holiday recess begins.

1941

January 6, Monday, 8 A.M.	Holiday recess ends.
January 20, Monday	Semester examinations begin.
January 28, Tuesday	Semester examinations end.

SECOND SEMESTER

February 3-4, Monday-Tuesday	Registration days.
February 5, Wednesday, 8 A.M.	Instruction begins.
February 10, Monday	Election to Order of the Coif.
February 10, Monday, 12 M.	Latest date for change of study-lists withou fee.
February 15, Saturday, 12 M.	Latest date for rebates in full.
March 1, Saturday	Latest date for submitting J.D. theses f approval.
March 2, Sunday	University Day (University opened, 1868).
April 5, Saturday, 12 M.	Latest date for rebates of one-half fees.
April 11, Friday, 8 A.M.	Easter recess begins.
April 15, Tuesday, 8 A.M.	Easter recess ends.
May 1, Thursday	Latest date for approval of J.D. theses.
May 22, Thursday	Military day.
May 23, Friday	Semester examinations begin.
May 30, Friday	Memorial day.
June 2, Monday	Semester examinations end.
June 7, Saturday	Alumni-Class day.
June 8, Sunday	Baccalaureate service.
June 9, Monday	Commencement.

CONTENTS

PAGE
OARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY 4
ACULTY OF THE COLLEGE OF LAW 5
NTRODUCTORY STATEMENT 7
TANDARDS OF THE AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION 7
URPOSE 9
HE REGULAR AND THE SUMMER SESSIONS 9
QUIPMENT 10
  The Law Building 10
  The Law Library 10
DMISSION 10
  As a Regular Student 10
  Directions to Candidates for Admission 11
  Advanced Standing 11
  Six-Year Combined Curricula 11
  Students in Other Colleges Electing Law Courses 11
RE-LEGAL COURSE 12
ROFESSIONAL COURSE 12
TTENDANCE 12
COPE OF THE CURRICULUM—OPPORTUNITY FOR SPECIALIZATION 13
EQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION 13
  Degree of Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) 13
  Degree of Doctor of Law (J.D.) 13
  Rules Concerning Theses 13
XAMINATIONS AND GRADES 14
  Semester Examinations 14
  Scholarship Requirements 14
ONORS 14
RDER OF THE COIF 15
EES AND EXPENSES 15
HOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, AND LOAN FUNDS 15
  Scholarships 15
  Prizes 16
  Loan Funds 17
LF-SUPPORT 17
IE ILLINOIS BAR JOURNAL 17
IE JUNIOR BAR ASSOCIATION 17
IE BOARD OF STUDENT ADVISORS 18
OGRAM OF LAW COURSES, 1940-1941 19
MMER SESSION, 1940 23
GISTER OF STUDENTS, 1939-1940 24
  Summary 27
  Colleges Represented 27
USTEES' SCHOLARSHIPS AWARDED, 1939-1940 28
RKER PRIZE AWARDS, 1939 28
RKAN MEMORIAL PRIZE AWARD, 1939 28
ECTIONS TO ORDER OF THE COIF, 1940 28
UDENT EDITORS OF ILLINOIS BAR JOURNAL, 1939-1940 28
MBERS OF BOARD OF STUDENT ADVISORS, 1939-1940 28
GREES CONFERRED IN 1939 29

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Members Ex Officio

HENRY HORNER, *Governor of Illinois* . . . . Springfiel
JOHN A. WIELAND, *Superintendent of Public Instruction* . . Springfiel

Elected Members

(Term 1935-1941)

OSCAR G. MAYER . . . . 1241 Sedgwick Street, Chicag
MRS. GLENN E. PLUMB . . . . . . 4610 Drexel Boulevard, Chicag
HAROLD POGUE . . . . 617 West Decatur Street, Decatu

(Term 1937-1943)

HOMER MAT ADAMS . . . . 302 State Armory, Springfiel
JAMES M. CLEARY . . . . 310 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicag
LOUIS C. MOSCHEL . . . . P O. Box 146, Peki

(Term 1939-1945)

FRANK A. JENSEN . . . . LaSall
ORVILLE M. KARRAKER . . . . . 405 Centennial Building, Springfiel
DR. KARL A. MEYER . . . . Cook County Hospital, Chicag

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

HAROLD POGUE, *President* . . . . Decatu
HARRISON E. CUNNINGHAM, *Secretary* . . . . Urban
FRANK M. GORDON, *Treasurer* . . . . . First National Bank, Chicag
LLOYD MOREY, *Comptroller* . . . . Urban

THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE OF LAW

Arthur Cutts Willard, B.S., D.Eng., LL.D.
President of the University

Albert James Harno, B.S., LL.B., LL.D.
Dean and Professor of Law

Frederick Green, A.M., LL.B.
Professor of Law, Emeritus

Walter Lee Summers, A.B., LL.B., J.D.
Professor of Law

George Washington Goble, A.B., LL.B.
Professor of Law

William Everett Britton, A.M., J.D.
Professor of Law

Oliver LeRoy McCaskill, Ph.B., J.D.
Professor of Law

Sveinbjorn Johnson, A.M., LL.B., LL.D.
Professor of Law

George Bates Weisiger, B.S., LL.B., J.D.
Professor of Law

Merrill Isaac Schnebly, A.B., J.D., J.S.D.
Professor of Law

Harold Wright Holt, A.B., LL.B., S.J.D.
Professor of Law

Victor Eugene Ferrall, A.B., J.D., J.S.D.
Associate Professor of Law

Russell Neil Sullivan, A.B., LL.B., LL.M.
Assistant Professor of Law

Bernita Jewell Long, A.B., LL.B., B.S.(Lib.)
Law Librarian

Marian Helen Martin, A.B.
Assistant to the Dean

COLLEGE OF LAW

INTRODUCTORY STATEMENT

Legal education has had a rapid development during the last generation. In 1900 preparation for the bar through study in a lawyer's office was common. What law schools there were, had, for the most part, low admission requirements. Some offered but a one-year course; several gave work for two years, and only a few had adopted a three-year course.

In 1900 the Association of American Law Schools was formed. This Law School, through a representative, participated in the organization of that Association and became a charter member. The Association took for its object the improvement of legal education in this country. It set up standards for membership and became a national accrediting agency. It has had a far-reaching effect as a stimulus to the improvement of legal education throughout the United States. In 1921 the American Bar Association, in a formal resolution, adopted standards for legal education and expressed the opinion that every candidate for admission to the bar should give evidence of graduation from a law school complying with those standards. In 1923 the Council of Legal Education of that Association, acting as a standardizing agency, gave its approval to a small number of law schools. This Law School was one of the first group to be approved by the Council.

During this period of transition and progress in legal education this School advanced its standards even more rapidly than required by the standards of the above-named Associations. When the School was organized in 1897 it admitted high school graduates to its courses. In 1911 the entrance requirement was increased to one year of college work, and in 1915 it was advanced to two years. In 1929, 1931, and 1939, further advances were made in the requirements. Under these regulations only the following persons are admitted as candidates for degrees: (1) graduates of colleges and universities of approved standing who have at least an average grade of 3.0 (C) in all work submitted for their degrees, and (2) students of senior standing in the University of Illinois and in other approved colleges and universities who have at least an average grade of 3.25.[1]

STANDARDS OF THE AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION

The American Bar Association has adopted the following standards for legal education:

1. The American Bar Association is of the opinion that every

---

[1] See statement under Scholarship Requirements, p. 14 of this Announcement, on the method of computing grade averages used by this University.

candidate for admission to the bar should give evidence of graduatio from a law school complying with the following standards:

(a) It shall require as a condition to admission at least two year of study in a college.

An approved school shall require of all candidates for any degree a the time of the commencement of their law study the completion of one half of the work acceptable for a bachelor's degree granted on the basis o a four-year period of study either by the state university or a principa college or university in the state where the law school is located.[1]

(b) It shall require its students to pursue a course of three years duration if they devote substantially all of their working time to thei studies, and a longer course, equivalent in the number of workin hours, if they devote only a part of their working time to their studies

A law school which maintains a course for full-time students and course for part-time students must comply with all the requirements as t both courses.

The curriculum and schedule of work of a full-time course shall be s arranged that substantially the full working time of students is require for a period of three years of at least thirty weeks each. A part-tim course shall cover a period of at least four years of at least thirty-si weeks each and shall be the equivalent of a full-time course.

(c) It shall provide an adequate library available for the use o the students.

An adequate library shall consist of not less than seventy-five hundre well-selected, usable volumes, not counting obsolete material or broken set of reports, kept up to date and owned or controlled by the law school o the university with which it is connected.

A school shall be adequately supported and housed so as to make possibl efficient work on the part of both students and faculty.

(d) It shall have among its teachers a sufficient number giving their entire time to the school to insure actual personal acquaintanc and influence with the whole study body.

The number of full-time instructors shall be not less than one for eacl one hundred students or major fraction thereof, and in no case shall the number of such full-time instructors be less than three.

(e) It shall not be operated as a commercial enterprise and the compensation of any officer or member of its teaching staff shall no depend on the number of students or on the fees received.

(f) It shall be a school which in the judgment of the Council of Legal Education and Admissions to the Bar possesses reasonably adequate facilities and maintains a sound educational policy; provided however, that any decision of the Council in these respects shall be subject to review by the House of Delegates on the petition of any school adversely affected.

2. The American Bar Association is of the opinion that graduation from a law school should not confer the right of admission to the bar, and that every candidate should be subjected to an examination by public authority to determine his fitness.

3. The Council on Legal Education and Admissions to the Bar is

---

[1] Paragraphs in smaller type are interpretations which have been made by the Council of Legal Education of the American Bar Association.

directed to publish from time to time the names of those law schools which comply with the above standards and of those which do not, and to make such publications available so far as possible to intending law students.

Schools shall be designated “Approved” or “Unapproved.” A list of approved schools shall be issued from time to time showing the schools hat have fully complied with the American Bar Association standards. No school shall be placed upon the approved list without an inspection prior to such approval made under the direction of the Council.

The Law School of the University of Illinois is approved by the Council of Legal Education of the American Bar Association as fully meeting the foregoing standards. It also is approved by, and is a harter member of, the Association of American Law Schools, the nly other national accrediting agency for law schools.

PURPOSE

The primary purpose of the School is to train students for the practice f law. This task, as this School conceives its responsibility, involves much more than the study and learning of legal rules and formulas. The faculty seeks, among its objectives, to impress on students the alue of a discriminative use of legal materials, and to inculcate in them n appreciation of the purpose of law in the social order and the ecessity of its growth to the end that it will keep pace with changing onditions. This process involves a study of the decisions of the ourts; it also includes the stressing of social and economic factors as orces contributing to and influencing legal decisions and trends in the w.

Realizing that some of its graduates will become judges, legislators, achers of the law, or leaders of public thought, the Law School tempts to give to them the type of training best calculated to stimulate terest in legal scholarship and research; and to inspire a consciousess of the responsibility of the lawyer to society for the rational evelopment and improvement of the law both in its substance and its dministration.

THE REGULAR AND THE SUMMER SESSIONS

he calendar for the regular session of the Law School appears on ge 2 of this Announcement.

The summer session begins approximately one week after the close the regular session in June, and covers a period of eight weeks. Two mmer sessions are the equivalent of one semester. By taking two mmer sessions, the student may complete his law course at the end the first semester in his third academic year. The courses offered the summer session are identical in substance with corresponding urses offered during the regular session, and the standard of holastic achievement is the same.

The program of the summer session is so arranged as to meet the needs of the beginning student as well as the advanced student. Course for advanced students are varied from year to year in the summe session in order that the student may secure a full program in two o more successive years.

EQUIPMENT

The Law Building

The Law Building, constructed of Minnesota sandstone, is moder Romanesque in style. On the first floor are two large classrooms an lockers for students. On the second floor are one faculty office, faculty reading room, an office for the Board of Student Advisors, an two large reading rooms accommodating two hundred persons. Th library delivery room, on this floor, is open to the roof and is lighte through a dome of art glass. The entrance to the book stacks is fro this floor. On the third floor are the administrative and faculty office the office of the Board of Student Editors of the *Illinois Bar Journa* two small classrooms, and an assembly room with a seating capacit for three hundred fifty persons.

The Law Library

The Law Library contains approximately 63,000 volumes includin the reports of the United States Supreme Court and of the inferi federal courts, reports of the state courts of last resort in both offici edition and National Reporter System, practically all of the publishe decisions of inferior state courts, and most of the English, Iris Scotch, and British Colonial reports. In addition it contains the cu rent statute law of the United States, the several states and Gre Britain; it contains over 4,800 volumes of older compilations and se sion laws. It has an extensive collection of encyclopedias, digest legal services, treatises, textbooks and bar association reports, an 5,000 bound volumes of legal periodicals. Two hundred twent periodicals are received currently.

A total of about 13,500 volumes of the reports most frequently use are placed upon open shelves in the general reading rooms, so as be easily accessible to the students.

The general reading rooms of the Law Library have recently bee refurnished with new tables and chairs of the most suitable desig and a new system of indirect table lighting has been installed.

Law students may also use the general University Library whic has a collection of over 1,000,000 volumes, and which is the large state university library in the United States.

ADMISSION

As a Regular Student

The following persons only will be admitted as candidates for la degrees:

1. Graduates of the University of Illinois and of other colleges a

universities of approved standing who have achieved a weighted grade average of at least 3.0 in all work submitted for their degrees.

2. Students of senior standing in the University of Illinois and in other approved colleges and universities who have achieved a weighted grade average of at least 3.25.[1]

Directions to Candidates for Admission

A student seeking admission to the Law School from another college or university must file with the Registrar of the University (1) a complete transcript of his record, and (2) a certificate of honorable dismissal or a statement that he holds a degree from the institution from which he comes. These papers should be sent to the Registrar at as early a date as possible. A student seeking admission to the Law School from one of the undergraduate colleges of this University should notify the Registrar of the University of this fact promptly upon compliance with the requirements for admission. No student will be allowed to register in the Law School until he has obtained a permit to enter.

Advanced Standing

Students from law schools of approved standing who comply with the requirements for admission to this School may receive by transfer not to exceed two years of credit. The amount of credit given for work taken in another school is conditioned upon the standards of the school and the grades the student has received. As a rule, credit will be given only in subjects in which the applicant has secured a grade ten per cent above the passing mark; or, where the letter system of grading is employed, one letter above the passing grade.

Six-Year Combined Curricula

Thirty-two hours of law may be credited toward the degree of Bachelor of Arts in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or thirty hours toward the degree of Bachelor of Science in the College of Commerce and Business Administration. In this manner students may secure in six years both a degree in arts or commerce and a degree in law. (See page 112 of the 1939-1940 Register for statement of electives in law in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and page 123 for statement on commerce and law.) A candidate for both degrees must in his fourth year register in the Law School, and also register or file a copy of his study-list in his other college, as that college may require.

Students in Other Colleges Electing Law Courses

A student registered in another college of the University who has an average grade of 3.25[2] and is otherwise eligible to enrollment in the

---

[1] When a student offers for admission work done at another college or university, the equivalency of his weighted grade average to that required of students in this University is determined by the University of Illinois. See statement under Scholarship Requirements, p. 14 of this Announcement, on the method of computing grade averages used by this University.

[2] See statement under Scholarship Requirements, p. 14 of this Announcement, on the method of computing grade averages used by this University.

Law School may elect courses in law, provided that no fewer than tw courses amounting to at least five hours are taken per semester, und the advice of the Dean of the Law School as to the courses to taken; and provided, further, that if any such student desires to tal more than six hours of law work, he must register in the Law Scho and thus become subject to its regulations.

PRE-LEGAL COURSE

Students are advised to plan their pre-legal college work with care ar to consult members of the law faculty in regard to their plans.

Students taking the combined curriculum of either the College Liberal Arts and Sciences or the College of Commerce and Busine Administration and the Law School must exercise care to comp with the group, major, and minor requirements of the college in whic their pre-legal work is taken. Such students are urged to complete of these requirements before entering the Law School in order th they may devote their entire fourth year to the first year of the la curriculum.

The prospective law student is advised to choose his work, beyor those subjects prescribed in the college in which he is registered, fro among the following fields: English, with special emphasis on rhetor and speech; political science; history, with emphasis on American ar English constitutional history; economics; philosophy, and particular logic; Latin; psychology; sociology; and accountancy.

PROFESSIONAL COURSE

Fifteen hours of law work is enough to occupy a student's full tim he can not register for more without special permission.

First Year

(Prescribed)

First Semester	Semester Hours	Second Semester	Semest Hour
Law 1a—Contracts I	3	Law 1b—Contracts I	3
Law 2a—Torts	3	Law 2b—Torts	3
Law 4a—Remedies	3	Law 4b—Trial Practice	3
Law 5—Criminal Law	3	Law 12—Equity	3
Law 10—Possessory Estates	3	Law 22—Constitutional Law I	3
Total	15	Total	15

The courses of the second and third years are elective.

ATTENDANCE

The student is expected to attend regularly the meetings of the cours in which he is enrolled. Irregular attendance in any course mu inevitably result in the loss of a substantial part of the benefits of th course. It should be noted, moreover, that a candidate for admissio to the Illinois Bar must obtain from the School a certification that h has been in "regular attendance" during the required period of legal study.

When the attendance of a student in any course has become unsatisfactory, he may be dropped from that course.

SCOPE OF THE CURRICULUM—OPPORTUNITY FOR SPECIALIZATION

The number of courses offered in the Law School is so large that it would require four full years of a student's time if he should elect them all. It is possible for a student to specialize to some degree in the fields of the law in which he may have a particular interest by electing all the courses offered in those fields. The student who has no such particular interest may obtain an adequate preparation for the general practice by electing the more fundamental courses in all fields.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

Degree of Bachelor of Laws (ll.b.)

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred on students who, having studied law for a period equal to three academic years, obtain 84 law credits with an average grade of at least C (3.) in such of those credits as were obtained in courses taken in this University.

Degree of Doctor of Law (j.d.)

The degree of Doctor of Law will be granted to students who comply with the following conditions:

1. Secure a bachelor's degree in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or in the College of Commerce and Business Administration at least two academic years prior to the completion of the courses for the degree of Doctor of Law.
2. Complete the work required for the degree of Bachelor of Laws.
3. Obtain a minimum average grade of B in the Law School. If the grade is below B, the degree conferred is Bachelor of Laws.
4. Present a thesis approved by the faculty of the Law School, in accordance with the requirements hereinafter set out. Credit may be earned for work done on the thesis and counted in making up the number of hours required for graduation. (See program of courses, Law 39a-39b.)

Rules Concerning Theses

The following are the rules concerning theses presented for the degree of Doctor of Law: (1) The thesis must be on a subject approved by the Dean of the Law School after consultation with him as to the proposed method of treatment. (2) The subject of the thesis must be filed with the Assistant to the Dean on or before November 1. (3) The thesis must be typewritten on thesis paper 8½ x 11 inches, with at least one inch margin at the top, bottom, and sides. (4) It should contain not less than 4,000 nor more than 10,000 words. (5) In citing cases, names of parties, volume, page, and year should be given. Citations are not to be counted in determining the number of words. The student is expected to exhaust the cases decided during the period covered by his thesis, and to state the period for which the cases have been examined. (6) The thesis must be submitted for approval to the Faculty not later than March 1. (7) It must be approved finally not later than May 1.

The thesis may then be returned to the writer for revision or, if unsatisfactory, it may be rejected altogether. If returned for revision it may be rejected after being revised. If accepted it will be filed in the Law Library, and may be published by the Law School or by the University.

EXAMINATIONS AND GRADES

Semester Examinations

Regular written examinations are given at the close of each semester in all subjects except those in which such an examination is impracticable.

Scholarship Requirements

The grades given at the end of each course are A, Excellent; B, Good; C, Fair; D, Poor; E, Failure.

For the purpose of computing the average grade of a student a system is employed in which the following values are assigned to the grades received: A equals 5; B equals 4; C equals 3; D equals 2; E equals 1.

A student in the Law School will be dropped from the University: (1) if at the end of his first year of residence he has not secured an average of 3. in his work; (2) if at the end of his second year he has not secured an average of 3. in all of the law work he has taken up to that time; (3) if he has failed in any semester to pass in at least eight hours of the work in which he registered; or if he has failed in a summer session to pass in at least four hours; (4) if registered in less than eight hours in a semester, or in less than four hours in a summer session, he has not passed all his courses. A student who, at the end of his third year of law study, has failed to secure an average of 3. in all law work taken by him in this University will be permitted to continue in this School only by special permission granted on petition. For the purpose of determining the eligibility of a student to remain in this School, work taken in summer session will be valued with the work of the following year. When taken after the student's third year of law study it will be valued with all of the law work he has taken previously in this University for the purpose of determining his eligibility for graduation.

HONORS

A student who has complied with the requirements for graduation from the Law School (degree of LL.B. or J.D.) and who has attained in all work done in courses offered in the School, and presented for the degree, the average grade specified below, may be recommended by the University Senate for honors as follows: For an average grade of not less than 4.35, Graduation with Honors; for an average grade of not less than 4.75, Graduation with High Honors. The honors conferred shall be noted upon the diploma and the commencement program.

ORDER OF THE COIF

The Order of the Coif is a national honorary law fraternity, the first chapter of which was established in this Law School in the year 1902. Each year the local chapter elects to membership from the highest ten per cent of the senior class those students who are deemed qualified.

FEES AND EXPENSES

Fees

Matriculation fee. All students on first satisfying the requirements for admission to the University pay a matriculation fee of	$10.00
Deposit required of all students at time of first registration	5.00
Incidental fee. All students who are residents of Illinois, excepting those holding scholarships, pay each semester an incidental fee of	50.00
For students who are not residents of Illinois, the incidental fee each semester is	75.00
Illini Union Building service charge each semester is	5.00
Graduation fee	10.00

ESTIMATED ANNUAL EXPENSES

	Minimum Budget	*Moderate Budget*
Room	$ 90.00	$120.00
Board	225.00	270.00
Clothing	40.00	75.00
Tuition (incidental fee)	100.00[1]	100.00[1]
Illini Union Building service charge	10.00	10.00
Locker	1.00	1.00
Books	25.00	40.00
Supplies	7.50	12.50
Hospital Association (optional)	6.00	10.00
Railroad fare (average 125 miles)	10.00	20.00
Laundry (mailed home)	9.00	9.00
Miscellaneous	20.00	90.00
Total	$543.50	$757.50

SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, AND LOAN FUNDS

Scholarships

The Harker Memorial Fund.—It is planned to make available in the near future a limited number of scholarships under the Harker Memorial Fund for award to meritorious and indigent students eligible to admission or enrolled in the Law School. This fund was created in 1939 through a declaration of trust by the Law Alumni Association of the University of Illinois in memory of Judge O. A. Harker, who was a member of the faculty of the Law School from 1903 to 1926, and its Dean from 1903 to 1916 and again in 1920-1921.

---

[1] For residents of Illinois; non-residents pay $150.00 a year.

Trustees' Scholarships.—The Trustees of the University have established for the benefit of students in the Law School four scholarships carrying full-tuition, and four scholarships carrying half-tuition. These scholarships are awarded annually after the close of the regular academic year, under the following faculty regulations:

1. The four full-tuition scholarships shall be given to the four students in the Law School having the highest averages in their law work in the preceding year. The four half-tuition scholarships shall be given to the four students in the Law School having the next highest averages in their law work in the preceding year.

2. To be eligible a student must have been registered as a regular student in the Law School both semesters, and have taken at least 26 hours of work of which not less than 20 hours must have been in law courses.

3. A student who does not return the following year may use his scholarship subsequently, provided a period of not more than one year shall have intervened.

The following scholarships are available, among others, to law students:

General Assembly Scholarships.—One nomination may be made annually by each member of the General Assembly. The nomination must be received by the President of the University not later than the first Monday in July. These scholarships are available to students in any division of the University.

La Verne Noyes Scholarships.—These scholarships are made available under the will of La Verne Noyes to students in the University. They cover part of a student's fees and are open to those who served in the army or navy of the United States of America in the World War, or to descendants of active participants in the war who enlisted prior to May 11, 1918.

PRIZES

Harker Prizes.—In 1934, Judge O. A. Harker endowed two annual prizes: (1) the annual income on two thousand dollars, to the senior making the highest average grade in law subjects for the three years in which he was registered; and (2) the annual income on one thousand dollars, to the junior making the highest average grade in law subjects for the two years in which he was registered.

Nathan Burkan Memorial Prize.—The American Society of Composers, Authors, and Publishers, of New York City, offers annually a prize of $100 to the member of the graduating class in the Law School who submits the best paper on some aspect of the subject of copyright law. Competition for this prize is subject to the regulations adopted by a faculty committee, which decides the merits of such papers as may be submitted. No award will be made if in the opinion of the committee none of the papers submitted is of sufficient merit.

Loan Funds

The following loan funds established for the benefit of worthy students who are in need of financial aid in order to finish their courses are available to law students, among others:

Edward Snyder Fund; William B. McKinley Loan Fund; Margaret Lange James Student Loan Fund; Loan Fund for Over-seas Soldiers; Dora E. Biddle Loan Fund; Joseph R. Morris Loan Fund; Marcus Russell Loan Fund; Willis Prentice Kimble Loan Fund; Samuel and Lydia Hare Student Loan Fund; A. F. Kaeser Student Loan Fund; William E. Levis Loan Fund; Henry Strong Educational Foundation Fund.

SELF-SUPPORT

The study of the law makes such demands upon the student's time and energy that it is highly inadvisable for him to undertake to earn a major part of his living expenses during the school year.

Students who find it necessary to earn any considerable portion of their living expenses while enrolled in the Law School are advised to carry a reduced program of courses.

An employment bureau is maintained by the office of the Dean of Men of the University to advise and aid students in securing part-time employment. Applications should be made in person at that office, Room 236 Student Center. No charge is made for the service of the bureau.

THE ILLINOIS BAR JOURNAL

The *Illinois Bar Journal* is the official publication of the Illinois State Bar Association. A board of student editors prepares and edits, with the advice of members of the law faculty, the section on Current Law of the *Journal.* This board is chosen by the faculty on the basis of the best notes submitted in a competition to which all students who have attained a designated average grade are eligible. This work is an important part of the educational program of the Law School. It affords to the student a type of training which is a desirable supplement to that secured from course work. A room has been set apart in the Law Building for the use of the student editors.

THE JUNIOR BAR ASSOCIATION

The Junior Bar Association of the Law School is an affiliate of the Illinois State Bar Association. Its purpose is to bring students into closer contact with the active bar of the state and to promote a consciousness of professional responsibility. Membership in it is open to all students and entitles members to many of the privileges of membership in the state organization. All of the activities of the association, including regular programs, social meetings, moot court competitions, and round-table discussions of current problems, are under the direction of student officers.

THE BOARD OF STUDENT ADVISORS

The Board of Student Advisors is chosen from the second- and third-year classes by a joint committee of the faculty and the Junior Bar Association. The board conducts a program of orientation for first-year law students. It also supervises the Illinois Competition, which affords to first- and second-year students an opportunity to participate in appellate moot-court arguments. Prizes are awarded to the winners of the Competition.

PROGRAM OF LAW COURSES[1]
1940-1941

FIRST-YEAR COURSES[2]

1a-1b. **Contracts I.**—Goble, *Cases on Contracts I* and Patterson, *Cases on Contracts II,* Vol. I. Offer and acceptance, consideration, seals, statute of frauds, third party beneficiaries, assignment, conditions, impossibility, anticipatory repudiation, and discharge; contract and quasi-contract distinguished, and measure of damages for each. I, (3); II, (3). Professor Goble.

2a-2b. **Torts.**—Bohlen, *Cases on Torts* (3rd ed.). Trespass, conversion, negligence, defamation, disparagement of property, fraud, absolute liability, and torts requiring intentional invasions of various interests. I, (3); II, (3). Professor Weisiger.

4a. **Remedies.**—McCaskill, *Cases on Actions and Suits,* parts 1 and 2. The relation between remedial and substantive law, and the different modes in which remedies developed at law and in equity; distinctions between actions and suits, and the distinctions between the actions; tendencies to minimize these distinctions before the codes. I, (3). Professor McCaskill.

4b. **Trial Practice.**—Hinton, *Cases on Trial Practice* (2d ed.). Systems and jurisdictions of courts, state and federal, and various phases of litigation in them from the issuance of process to the satisfaction of judgment, excluding pleading and evidence. A comparison is made of the procedural devices and concepts in many jurisdictions, culminating in the devices used under the Illinois Civil Practice Act and Supreme Court Rules. II, (3). Professor McCaskill.

5. **Criminal Law.**—Harno, *Cases on Criminal Law and Procedure* (2d ed.). The sources and purposes of the criminal law; the meaning of criminal responsibility; the characteristics of particular crimes. I, (3). Professor Harno.

10. **Possessory Estates.**—Powell, *Cases and Materials on Possessory Estates.* Historical introduction to real property; the fee estates in land, their creation and characteristics; life estates; non-freehold estates; concurrent estates; uses; incidents of possessory ownership; lateral support, nuisances, streams, underground and surface waters. I, (3). Professor Summers.

12. **Equity.**—Cook, *Cases on Equity* (3rd ed. of one-volume edition). A study of the powers exercised by the courts of equity and of injunctive relief against torts. II, (3). Professor Holt.

22. **Constitutional Law I.**—Dowling, *Cases on American Constitutional Law.* The principal subjects of study will be the apportionment of governmental power between the United States and the States, and the limitations on power resulting from the due process clauses. II, (3). Assistant Professor Sullivan.

SUGGESTED SECOND-YEAR COURSES

7. **Persons.**—McCurdy, *Cases on Domestic Relations* (2d ed.). Marriage, separation and divorce, property rights of married women, contractual and tortious liabilities of one spouse to the other and to third persons. I, (2). Professor Weisiger.

8. **Evidence.**—Morgan & Maguire, *Cases on Evidence.* A study of the purpose of rules governing the admission of evidence; the relative functions of the

---

[1] Courses offered in the first semester are indicated by the Roman numeral "I," and those in the second semester by "II." The credit value in semester hours for each course is shown by an Arabic numeral in parentheses.

[2] In addition to the regular courses, first-year students are required to attend one quiz hour each week during the first semester. They are also required to attend a series of introductory lectures on procedure given by Professor McCaskill. In these lectures Professor McCaskill deals with the informational background essential to an understanding of specific modern procedural problems.

court and the jury; the competency of witnesses; the admission and exclusion of evidence; burden of proof; presumptions. II, (3). Associate Professor Ferrall.

9. Sales.—Bogert & Britton, *Cases on Sales.* A study of the rights and liabilities of parties with respect to executed and executory contracts of sale of chattels; the legal aspects of marketing. I, (3). Professor Britton.

11. Agency.—Mechem, *Cases on Agency* (2d ed.). Rights and liabilities between principals, agents or servants and third persons affected by their acts. I, (3). Professor Holt.

15. Bills and Notes.—Britton, *Cases on Bills and Notes* (2d ed.). Formal requisites of negotiability of bills; checks and notes; methods of transfer; bona fide purchase; rights and liabilities of parties. II, (3). Professor Britton.

16a-16b. Trusts.—Scott, *Cases on Trusts* (2d ed.). A study of the jural relations between trustee and beneficiary; between trustee or beneficiary and third persons; between successive beneficiaries; of the rules governing the creation of express trusts for private persons, charitable trusts, resulting and constructive trusts; the transfer or extinguishment of the equitable interest; and the termination of the trust. I, (2) ; II, (2). *Note:* Law 16a is prerequisite to Law 16b. Professor Schnebly.

17. Unincorporated Business Associations.—Casebook to be announced. I, (2). Professor Holt.

20. Pleading.—Selected cases on common law, equity, and code pleading. A study of the problems of pleading, and of the principles developed at common law, in equity, under the codes, and under recent practice acts, particularly the Illinois Civil Practice Act and Supreme Court Rules. A comparison of common law, equity and code pleading, and of the causes leading to the adoption of these forms, furnishes a background for understanding and critical analysis of the reform in Illinois, or of any other modern system of pleading, keeping ideals and practical considerations in balance. I, (3). Professor McCaskill.

25. The Legal Profession.—Cheatham, *Cases on the Legal Profession.* A study of the traditions and ethics of the bar with special reference to modern controversies. II, (1). Professor Harno.

28a. Insurance I.—Goble, *Cases on Insurance.* Personal insurance: formation of the relation, concealment, warranties, representations, incontestability, insurable interest, the respective interests of the beneficiary, insured, insurer, assignee, and creditor, facts constituting maturity in both life and accident policies. *(Given in 1940-1941 and alternate years thereafter.)* I, (2). Professor Goble.

28b. Insurance II.—Goble, *Cases on Insurance.* Property insurance: formation of the insurance relation, concealment, warranties, representations, conditions, insurable interest, waiver and estoppel, respective interest of insured, insurer, mortgagor, mortgagee, bailor, bailee, vendor, vendee, subrogation, facts constituting maturity under fire, theft, marine, liability, and collision policies. *(Not given in 1940-1941; given in 1941-1942 and alternate years thereafter.)* I, (2). Professor Goble.

29. Vendor and Purchaser.—Handler, *Cases and Materials on Vendor and Purchaser.* The real estate contract: statute of frauds, performance of the contract, rights of parties pending transfer of title, equitable conversion, remedies, and assignment of real estate contracts. I, (2). Professor Summers.

30. Titles.—Aigler, *Cases on Titles* (2d ed.). Possessory titles; acquisition of title by adverse possession; creation of easements by prescription; execution of deeds, signing, sealing, attestation, acknowledgment, delivery; the subject matter, boundaries, accretion, exceptions and reservations; creation of easements by implication; covenants for title; estoppel by deed; fraudulent conveyances; the recording system. II, (3). Professor Summers.

32. Contracts II.—Patterson, *Cases on Contracts II,* Vol. II. Contractual and quasi-contractual remedies (both legal and equitable) available because of duress, fraud, innocent misrepresentation, mistake, illegality and economic com-

pulsion in the formation and discharge of contracts and other transactions. II, (3). Professor GOBLE.

37. CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.—Harno, *Cases on Criminal Law and Procedure* (2d ed.). The administration of the criminal law from arrest to the end of the prosecution in a court of review, with emphasis on procedure as a device for social regulation; parties to a criminal action; probation, parole, and executive clemency. II, (2). Professor HARNO.

45. USE OF LAW BOOKS.—Weisiger, *Manual for the Use of Law Books* (2d ed.). Practice in the library in the use of statutes, reports, digests, encyclopedias, annotated cases, citation books, reference tables, indices, and textbooks. II, (1). Professor WEISIGER.

54. LEGAL PROBLEMS I.—Comments on recent decisions. *Prerequisite:* Election to the Student Editorial Board; or one year of law work with an average grade of at least B (4.) in law courses, and consent of the course advisor. I, (1). Members of the Staff; Associate Professor FERRALL, Course Advisor.

55. LEGAL PROBLEMS II.—Comments on recent decisions. *Prerequisite:* Election to the Student Editorial Board; or one year of law work with an average grade of at least B (4.) in law courses, and consent of the course advisor. II, (1). Members of the Staff; Associate Professor FERRALL, Course Advisor.

60. PUBLIC UTILITIES.—Robinson, *Cases on Public Utilities* (2d ed.). The common law and statutory duties of public utilities, including carriers, in respect to rates, impartiality and adequacy of service, their regulation by commissions, and their liability to their customers. I, (2). Assistant Professor SULLIVAN.

61. TRADE REGULATION.—Handler, *Cases and Materials on Trade Regulation.* A study of the problems of governmental control of business in connection with combinations in restraint of trade, trademarks and trade names, advertising, boycotts, resale price maintenance, and price discrimination. II, (2). Assistant Professor SULLIVAN.

SUGGESTED THIRD-YEAR COURSES

18. WILLS AND ADMINISTRATION.—Costigan, *Cases on Wills, Descent and Administration* (2d ed.). Making, revocation, revival, and republication of wills; descent; administration of estates. I, (3). Professor SCHNEBLY.

19. PRIVATE CORPORATIONS.—Richards, *Cases on Private Corporations* (3rd ed. or 3rd ed. rev.). Nature and formation of the corporation; powers; powers and duties of directors; rights and remedies of creditors. I, (3). Professor JOHNSON.

21a. CREDIT TRANSACTIONS I.—Sturges, *Cases on Credit Transactions* (2d ed.). Suretyship, guaranty, and the accommodation contracts of negotiable instruments; letters of credit; liens, pledges. I, (3). Associate Professor FERRALL.

21b. CREDIT TRANSACTIONS II.—Sturges, *Cases on Credit Transactions* (2d ed.). Chattel and real estate mortgages, and conditional sales. II, (3). Associate Professor FERRALL.

24. MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.—Stason, *Cases on Municipal Corporations.* Creation and organization; powers; liability on contracts and in tort; property ights; revenue and indebtedness. I, (2). Assistant Professor SULLIVAN.

31a. CONFLICT OF LAWS.—Cheatham, Dowling & Goodrich, *Cases on Con-*
lict of Laws. Problems from conflict of laws in jurisdiction of courts; foreign udgments; torts and workmen's compensation acts; contracts. I, (2). Pro-
essor HOLT.

31b. CONFLICT OF LAWS.—Cheatham, Dowling & Goodrich, *Cases on Conflict*
f Laws. Problems from conflict of laws in sales and mortgages; family law;
dministration of estates; business organizations. II, (2). Professor HOLT.

33. ADMINISTRATIVE LAW.—Casebook to be announced. The functions of
dministrative tribunals in federal, state, and municipal government, the pro-
edure before such administrative tribunals and judicial relief from adminis-
ative decisions. I, (3). Assistant Professor SULLIVAN.

35. Rights in Land.—Bigelow, *Cases on Rights in Land* (2d ed.). Profits; easements; licenses; covenants running with the land; equitable enforcement of agreements running with the land; rents; public rights. II, (2). *(Not given in 1940-1941; given in 1941-1942 and alternate years thereafter.)* Professor Summers.

36. Practice Court.—Practical exercises are given in the commencement, maturing and trial of cases. The student incidentally acquires a familiarity with drafting pleadings, brief making, and the technique of practice, but the greater stress is laid upon developing powers of constructive thinking in correlating procedure and substantive law. II, (3). *Prerequisite:* Law 8 and 20. Professor McCaskill.

38. Future Interests and Restraints Upon Alienation.—Powell, *Cases on Future Interests* (2d ed.), and selected cases. A study of the various types of future interests in real and personal property recognized by law, and of the rules which determine the validity and effect of future limitations; of restraints upon the alienation of property interests; and trusts for the accumulation of income. II, (4). *Prerequisite:* Law 16a. Professor Schnebly.

39a-39b. Thesis Course.—This course is open to students who are candidates for the J.D. degree, during the academic year next preceding their graduation. I and II, (2). Members of the Staff.

40. Bankruptcy.—Casebook to be announced. Effect of federal bankruptcy laws on state acts, acts of bankruptcy, resources of the bankrupt estate, claims of creditors, compositions, introduction to the subject of corporate reorganization, discharge. II, (2). Professor Britton.

41. Constitutional Law II.—Dodd, *Cases on Constitutional Law.* A study of the extent to which governmental interference with life, liberty, and property may be justified, with special attention to due process of law, eminent domain, impairment of the obligation of contract and the bill of rights. I, (3). *(Not given in 1940-1941.)* Assistant Professor Sullivan.

48. Legal Method and Legal Institutions.—Mimeographed materials and assigned readings. This course will include a critical study of (a) the lawyer's intellectual tools (concepts, rules, principles, standards, etc.), and (b) the agencies (courts, administrative boards, arbitration committees, etc.) whereby lawyers assist in social regulation. Special reference will be made to the history, organization, obligations, and control of the Bar. Students will be encouraged to develop individual interests. I, (2). *(Not given in 1940-1941.)*

50. Labor Law.—Problems in industrial relations concerning labor including consideration of recent federal legislation and code provisions. *Prerequisite:* Consent of the instructor. II, (2). Professor Weisiger.

52. Law of Oil and Gas.—Summers, *Cases on Oil and Gas.* Nature of the property interests in oil and gas; legal interests created by oil and gas leases; validity of leases; the habendum clause; the drilling and rental clauses; assignments of the interest of the lessor and lessee; rents and royalties. II, (2). *(Given in 1940-1941 and alternate years thereafter.)* Professor Summers.

56. Legal Problems III.—Comments on recent decisions. *Prerequisite:* Legal Problems I or II, and an average grade of at least B (4.) in law courses, or consent of the course advisor. I, (1). Members of the Staff; Associate Professor Ferrall, Course Advisor.

57. Legal Problems IV.—Comments on recent decisions. *Prerequisite:* Legal Problems I or II, and an average grade of at least B (4.) in law courses, or consent of the course advisor. II, (1). Members of the Staff; Associate Professor Ferrall, Course Advisor.

59. Banks and Banking.—A study of selected legal problems in the organization, operation, and liquidation of banks. I, (2). Professor Britton.

62. Corporation Organization and Finance.—Richards, *Cases on Private Corporations* (3rd ed. rev.). The types of corporate securities and the rights of the holders; reorganization of corporations under the Chandler Act; the rights of various types of creditors and security holders upon reorganization. II, (2). *Prerequisite:* Law 19, or its equivalent. Professor Johnson.

64a. Taxation I.—Magill & Maguire, *Cases on Taxation* (3rd ed.). Property taxes and tax administration; estate, inheritance, and gift taxes; jurisdiction to tax property and death transfers. *(Given in 1940-1941 and alternate years thereafter.)* I, (2). Associate Professor Ferrall.

64b. Taxation II.—Magill & Maguire, *Cases on Taxation* (3rd ed.). Income taxes, with emphasis on the federal income tax; excise taxes on business concerns. *(Not given in 1940-1941; given in 1941-1942 and alternate years thereafter.)* I, (2). Associate Professor Ferrall.

SUMMER SESSION 1940

June 17 to August 10

FIRST-YEAR COURSES

S1a. Contracts I.—Goble, *Cases on Contracts I* and Patterson, *Cases on Contracts II,* Vol. I. Offer and acceptance, consideration, seals, and statute of frauds. (3). Professor Goble.

S2a. Torts.—Bohlen, *Cases on Torts* (3rd ed.). Battery, assault, false imprisonment, negligence, and various types of duties involving negligence. (3). Professor Weisiger.

SECOND- AND THIRD-YEAR COURSES

S18. Wills and Administration.—Costigan, *Cases on Wills, Descent and Administration* (2d ed.). Making, revocation, revival, and republication of wills; descent; administration of estates. (3). Professor Schnebly.

S21b. Credit Transactions II.—Sturges, *Cases on Credit Transactions* (2d ed.). Chattel and real estate mortgages, and conditional sales. (3). Associate Professor Ferrall.

S24. Municipal Corporations.—Stason, *Cases on Municipal Corporations.* Creation and organization; powers; liability on contracts and in tort; property rights; revenue and indebtedness. (2). Assistant Professor Sullivan.

S33. Administrative Law.—Stason, *Cases on the Law of Administrative Tribunals.* The functions of administrative tribunals in federal, state, and municipal government, the procedure before such administrative tribunals, and judicial relief from administrative decisions. (3). Assistant Professor Sullivan.

S64a. Taxation.—Magill & Maguire, *Cases on Taxation* (2d ed.). Property taxes and tax administration; estate, inheritance, and gift taxes; jurisdiction to tax property and death transfers. (2). Associate Professor Ferrall.

REGISTER OF STUDENTS 1939-1940

THIRD YEAR

James Campbell Andrews, A.B. 1937 (University of Michigan), Kewanee
William Robert Arnold, A.B. 1938, Danville
Edgar Ellsworth Barton, A.B. 1938, Springfield
Henry Lindorf Beardsley, Urbana
Floyd LeRoy Benson, A.B. 1938, Ottawa
August Bernard Black, A.B. 1938, Morris
Elmer Francis Bour, A.M. 1936 (Catholic University of America), Peoria
Thomas Otis Brown, A.B. 1938, Toulon
Robert Isadore Burstein, A.B. 1938, Elgin
Robert Frederick Busch, B.S. 1936, Champaign
Wilbur Dean Capps, A.B. 1938, Avon
Joseph Robert Carson, A.B. 1938, Urbana
Richard William Corman, A.B. 1937, Urbana
Celeste Ann Crist, A.B. 1938, Whiting, Indiana
Joseph Michael DeLaurenti, A.B. 1938 (Greenville College), Pocahontas
Wayne Trafton Dennis, B.S. 1938, Harrisburg
John Melvin Dickerman, A.B. 1938, Marseilles
Donald Vernam Dobbins, Champaign
Dwight Hamilton Doss, A.B. 1937, Monticello
Robert Howard Dreher, A.B. 1936 (University of Texas), Houston, Texas
Malcolm Daniel Durr, A.B. 1938, Mulberry Grove
Otto Eugene Funk, B.S. 1938, Hillsboro
Rosario Anthony Gaziano, A.B. 1936, Rockford
Irving Louis Gottlieb, B.S. 1938, Peoria Heights
Seymour Greenblatt, A.B. 1938, Newburgh, New York
Egbert Bloompot Groen, A.B. 1937 (Knox College), Pekin
Charles Terry Gueltig, A.B. 1938, Edwardsville
Willburt Dunn Ham, B.S. 1937, Urbana
Gilbert Hall Hennessey, Jr., B.S. 1938, Springfield
Gordon Rockwell Hunter, A.B. 1934 (Dartmouth College), Freeport
Walter A. Kassly, A.B. 1938, East St. Louis
Herbert Donald Kastien, B.S. 1938, Peoria
Philip Lincoln Keister, A.B. 1938, Kent
Norman Kenneth Kelly, B.S. 1938, Maywood
Maurice William Kepner, A.B. 1938, Springfield
Richard Laurence John Kobza, A.B. 1937, Chicago
Stuart Charles Kroesch, A.B. 1938, Joliet
Raymond Albert Lippens, A.B. 1937, Kewanee
Robert Redding Manchester, A.B. 1938, Chicago
Evard Grant Mathis, B.S. 1938 (Bradley Polytechnic Institute), Prophetstown
George Randolph Matyas, A.B. 1937 (Aurora College), Aurora
James Franklin Maynard, A.B. 1937, Rockford
Joseph Knox McLaughlin, A.B. 1938, Sullivan
Robert Ellsworth McLaughlin, A.B. 1936 (Knox College), Galesburg
Frank Elmer Monson, A.M. 1937 (Northwestern University), Chebanse
Lucile Julia Murphy, A.B. 1930 (St. Mary-of-the-Woods College), Virden
William Charles Nicol, B.S. 1933, Peoria
Jack Weldon Osborn, Libertyville
David Stanley Panitz, A.B. 1936 (University of North Dakota), Champaign
Kenneth Barnett Powless, B.S. 1938, Marion
Eugene Hamilton Rennick, Jr., B.S. 1938, LaFayette
Irving Leonard Rosenberg, A.B. 1938, Pekin
John Richard Royal, A.B. 1938, Paducah, Kentucky
Harry Miller Rush, Chicago
Robert Joseph Sanders, B.S. 1937, Moweaqua
Jean Stewart Shepard, A.B. 1937, Normal
Irving Bob Skolnik, A.B. 1938, Chicago
Carl Henry Smith, A.B. 1934 (Murray State Teachers College), Brookport
Roy John Solfisburg, Jr., A.B. 1938, Aurora
Nathan Sostrin, A.B. 1938, Chicago
Lou Ray Spence, A.B. 1938, Ridgway
Thomas Archibald Street, A.B. 1937, Easton
Ralph Edward Suddes, Benton
Joe DeLay Taylor, A.B. 1939, Texarkana, Arkansas
Robert Jay Thede, B.S. 1938, Aledo
Gene Trini, B.Ed. 1937 (Southern Illinois State Normal University), West Frankfort
Ladd Joseph Vosahlik, A.B. 1938, Cicero
John Hubbard Welch, B.S. 1936 (University of Missouri), Peoria
Howard Smith White, A.B. 1938, Havana
James Thomas Whitley, Jr., A.B. 1938 (University of Arizona), Decatur
Samuel Williamson, A.B. 1937, Rock Island
Charles Maxon Wilson, A.B. 1938, Centralia
Victor Yaffe, A.B. 1938, Chicago

SECOND YEAR

W. Carl Allen, B.S. 1935, Urbana
Jack Austin, B.Ed. 1936 (Eastern Illinois State Teachers College), Charleston
Herbert George Bantz, Bethalto
George Kilbey Blanchard, A.B. 1939, Springfield
Robert Ward Booth, B.S. 1939, Chicago Heights
William Bayard Browder, A.B. 1938, Urbana
Earl Edward Brown, A.B. 1939 (Illinois College), Pittsfield
Harold Richard Clark, B.S. 1940, Mt. Sterling
Robert Hamill Clements, B.S. 1939, Elmhurst
John Joseph Clinch, Jr., B.S. 1939, LaSalle
Howard Beeson Clotfelter, B.S. 1940, Urbana
Harold R. Cohen, A.B. 1939, Chicago
Francis Dale Conner, A.B. 1939, Carthage
Mary Ann Creighton, A.B. 1939, Fairfield
Duane Austin Cullinan, A.B. 1937, Tremont
Roland J. DeMarco, A.B. 1940, Hollywood, California
Wilson Dwyer, A.B. 1939, Brocton
Edward Louis Eagle, Jr., A.B. 1939, Moline
Anthony Thomas Faber, B.S. 1932 (North Dakota Agricultural College), Champaign
Fredric William Fermier, A.B. 1939, Hartford, Connecticut
Robert Edmund Ferris, A.B. 1939, Chicago

Fred Willeford File, A.B. 1938, Pocahontas
Robert Martin Fredrickson, A.B. 1935, Chicago
John Probasco Gamble, A.M. 1928, Kewanee
Lawrence Garrison, A.B. 1939, Monmouth
Walter William Geister, B.S. 1939, Elgin
James Burdis Gray, B.Ed. 1935 (Southern Illinois State Normal University), Collinsville
Kenneth Lawrence Green, A.B. 1939, Dayton
Edward Donald Groshong, A.B. 1939, Venice
William Dudley Guthrie, A.B. 1938 (Illinois Wesleyan University), Bloomington
Harvey Loomis Hensel, B.S. 1939, Western Springs
Max Eugene Hollenbeck, B.S. 1938, West Union
Edward Hong, B.S. 1937, Danville
Jean Swigart Hoskins, A.B. 1939, Champaign
Durwood Clarence Hummel, Piper City
Ralph Lee Jacobs, B.S. 1939, Chicago
Dwight Edmond Jenkins, B.S. 1939, Harvey
Alfred Hanby Jones, A.B. 1933, Robinson
Omar William Jones, A.B. 1939, Murphysboro
Charles Irwin Keller, B.S. 1938, Champaign
Kenneth Kermit Kinser, A.B. 1939, Lake City
Jack Reid Kirkpatrick, A.B. 1940, Urbana
Mitchell Koteff, A.B. 1939, Hazelcrest
Karl Frederick Kraus, B.S. 1939, Christopher
Alvin Lee Kuhfuss, Minier
Carl Kurtzman, A.B. 1939, Chicago
Joseph Eugene Lanuti, B.S. 1939, Ladd
Eugene John Larkin, B.S. 1938 (St. Viator College), Towanda
Edward Michael Lawler, A.B. 1937 (St. Benedict's College), DeKalb
Daniel Sam Levey, Chicago
Eugene Paul Lierman, B.S. 1940, Champaign
Bertram Morton Long, A.B. 1938, Newman
John Carlyle Luther, A.B. 1932 (Monmouth College), Piper City
Robert Maurice Magill, B.S. 1940, Springfield
Nick Walter Marchuk, A.B. 1939, Peoria
James Ernest McMackin, B.S. 1938, Salem
David Harvey McNeilly, A.B. 1938 (James Millikin University), Utica
Glenn A. McTavish, B.S. 1939, Elgin
James Bollerer Myers, A.B. 1938 (DePauw University), Windsor
Richard Earl Nelson, A.B. 1938 (Monmouth College), Paxton
Charles Warren Pacey, A.B. 1939, Paxton
Gilbert Stephen Peine, B.S. 1939, Minier
Robert Shafer Pitzer, B.S. 1939, Assumption
Carl Branson Prestin, A.B. 1937 (Wabash College), Tolono
Jack Joseph Reardon, B.S. 1937, LaSalle
Edwin Bruce Ryder, A.B. 1937, Urbana
Robert Joseph Saal, A.B. 1938, Peoria
A. W. Schimmel, Pittsfield
Frank Henry Schniederjon, B.S. 1939, Sigel
Helen Naomi Sheets, A.B. 1939, Hoopeston
Frederick Philip Simmon, A.B. 1939, Rock Island
Richard Stoltz Simpson, B.S. 1939, Lawrenceville
Raymond Edward Skov, A.B. 1939, Chicago
Duane Gupton Stone, A.B. 1938 (Bradley Polytechnic Institute), Peoria
James Eugene Sutherland, B.S. 1939, Peoria
Fred Woodrow Underwood, Ph.B. 1931 (Shurtleff College), McLeansboro
Jerome William Van Gorkom, B.S. 1939, Chicago
David Oswell Walter, Ph.D. 1937 (Harvard University), Urbana
Robert McMillan Wham, B.S. 1940, Centralia
Bill Ben Wiese, B.S. 1939, Champaign
Joseph Marshall Williams, B.S. 1939, Gillespie
Imogene Wolfe, A.B. 1938 (Vassar College), Aledo
Benjamin Zuke, A.B. 1939, East St. Louis

FIRST YEAR

Victor Arnason, A.B. 1939, Wilmette
Minton Wayne Arnold, Browning
Stanley Byron Balbach, Chenoa
Jack Truitt Bales, Dana, Indiana
John Matthew Baudino, A.B. 1939 (Knox College), Farmington
Robert Sigmund Berliner, A.B. 1939, Forest Park
Bennett Irwin Berman, Chicago
Ray Anton Bertoglio, Benld
Walter Kerrigan Black, A.B. 1939, Chicago
Jesse Bernell Boyd, West Frankfort
Ruth Martha Brian, A.B. 1939 (Knox College), Toulon
Harvey Freeman Brinn, Chicago
Sam Elver Brittingham, Danville
John Thompson Bullington, Hillsboro
John William Califf, Rock Island
Richard Elmo James Capitelli, Champaign
Herbert William Carl, A.B. 1939, West Chicago
James Joseph Costello, Jr., A.B. 1939 (Illinois Wesleyan University), Bloomington
Stuart Cuthbertson, A.M. 1928 (George Washington University), Bunker Hill
Harry Samuel Drenk, Jr., Chicago
Richard Thomas Dunn, Normal
John Joseph Dunworth, A.B. 1939, Chicago
John Wilmer Dyar, A.B. 1939 (Eureka College), Eureka
Wayne Paddock Dyer, A.B. 1938, Kankakee
Luther Ernest Ellison, Normal
Henry Dewey Ewing, A.B. 1925 (Knox College), Macomb
Dorothy Patricia Foster, Chicago
Robert Shimon Ganja, Chicago
Robert Stanley Gauron, Schiller Park
Jan Thaddeus Batislau Godlewski, East St. Louis
Virginia Graham, Aledo
Theodore Burt Greaves, A.B. 1938, Champaign
Paul Martin Green, Ph.D. 1933, Urbana
John Silvio Guandolo, Freedom, Pennsylvania
Leonard Mark Haddad, Rockford
Robert Franklin Hails, B.S. 1932 (Northwestern University), Centralia
Vern James Hampton, B.S. 1938, Galesburg
Samuel Webster Hall, A.B. 1939, Gary, Indiana
Thomas Willard Harrell, Ph.D. 1936 (Johns Hopkins University), West Point, Georgia
Eugene Wesley Hayes, A.B. 1939 (Illinois College), Greenview
Roger Hayes, DeKalb
Milton William Hirsch, Chicago
Thomas Milton Hopwood, A.B. 1939, Chicago
George Hunt, Champaign
Eugene Franklin Jehlik, Chicago
Vincent Arthur Johnson, Rock Island
John D. Keat, A.B. 1939, East Moline
Richard Berry Keigley, Provo, Utah
Albert Nelson Kennedy, Dixon
George Norman Kennedy, A.B. 1939, Pasadena, California
Dal Ira Kephart, B.S. 1939, Chicago
Peyton Howard Kunce, Grand Tower

George Wayne Landau, Chicago
Robert Elwood Leake, Amboy
Carl Samuel Long, Jr., Newman
Allen Thurman Lucas, Chandlerville
Samuel Richard Mann, B.S. 1939, Urbana
Rudolf Marschik, Benld
Melvin Mawrence, A.B. 1940, Chicago
Harry James McCaskrin, A.B. 1938 (Augustana College), Rock Island
Joseph Bryan McDevitt, Harrisburg
James Edward McKnight, A.B. 1939 (North Central College), Downers Grove
Martin Melvin Meier, St. Anne
Leon Peter Miller, A.B. 1939, Chicago
John Jay Mohan, Streator
James Oliver Monroe, Jr., A.B. 1939, Collinsville
Robert Henry Morris, Decatur
Theodore Miles Morris, Chicago
Clarence Arthur Nebel, Clinton
Charles Marvin Nelson, Genoa
Jackson P. Newlin, A.B. 1939 (University of Arizona), Peoria
Meta Theodora Nofftz, Sadorus
Stuart B. Nordquist, B.S. 1939, Rockford
Jack Francis O'Connell, Batavia
Fredric Charles Panzer, A.B. 1935 (Lake Forest College), Chicago
Elmo Francis Petersen, Clifton
Nickolas Piazza, A.B. 1939 (Illinois College), Eagarville
Kate Willard Priestley, A.B. 1935, Galena
Lloyd B. Ritchey, B.S. 1936 (Purdue University), Lafayette, Indiana
Charles Elbert Ritter, Jr., B.S. 1937, Chicago
Karl L. Robinson, Anna
John Curtis Robison, B.Ed. 1938 (Southern Illinois State Normal University), Carbondale
John Victor Ross, Jr., A.B. 1939, Champaign
Dwight Rexford Rowland, Robinson
John Joseph Rubino, Blue Island
Joseph John Rupsich, Chicago
Howard Chris Ryan, Tonica
Thomas Francis Ryan, Jr., Mattoon
William Robert Schmeiser, Aurora
Clifford Eugene Schneider, A.B. 1939 (Illinois Wesleyan University), Tremont
Paul Henry Schroy, Palestine
Clement Schulman, South Haven, Michigan
Martin Herbert Shender, Chicago
Charles Ambrose Sheridan, Chicago
Sidney Frank Sinow, Dixon
Betty Ann Lenhart Smith, Bishop, California
Charles John Smith, Moline
Jay Lincoln Smith, Maywood
Carl William Soderstrom, B.S. 1937, Streator
Harry Spyrison, Maywood
Samuel Joseph Stagnitto, A.B. 1938, Rochester, New York
Ann June Stastny, A.B. 1940, Chicago
Ruby Ella Stewart, Urbana
James Roy Stibal, Riverside
Lawrence Stickell, A.B. 1940, Gilson
Edward John Stone, A.B. 1939 (Augustana College), Moline
Paul Stone, Newton
Harry Garner Story, A.B. 1939 (Illinois College), Jacksonville
Clyde Wilson Summers, B.S. 1939, Winchester
Ralph Joseph Swanson, B.S. 1939, Moline
Richard Trelore Taylor, B.S. 1939, Kewanee
Frank James Thompson, Jr., A.B. 1939 (James Millikin University), Sullivan
Robert Victor Thomsen, Waukegan
Leo Tolstoy Tibensky, Berwyn
George Harry Trenary, A.B. 1939, Danville
John David Varble, A.B. 1939, Bloomington
Thomas Laverne Waters, East St. Louis
James Harvey Weir, Jr., Algonquin
Maynard Kenneth Weitzel, Taylorville
Virtrue Beech Williams, DeKalb
Jerome Foster Wolfson, Springfield
John Thomas Woods, Champaign
Lewis Kent Woodward, Ottawa
Jesse Nelson Young, B.S. 1938, Rossville
Richard Edward Younggren, B.S. 1939, Kewanee
Charles Ellingson Zeleny, A.B. 1939, Urbana

SUMMER SESSION 1939

W. Carl Allen, B.S. 1935, Urbana
Edgar Ellsworth Barton, A.B. 1938, Springfield
Henry Lindorf Beardsley, Urbana
William Edward Berry, B.S. 1938, Chester
John True Beynon, A.B. 1935, Rockford
Thomas Otis Brown, A.B. 1938, Toulon
Robert Frederick Busch, B.S. 1936, Champaign
Wilbur Dean Capps, A.B. 1938, Avon
Joseph Robert Carson, A.B. 1938, Urbana
Harold Richard Clark, B.S. 1940, Mt. Sterling
John Joseph Clinch, Jr., B.S. 1939, LaSalle
Howard Beeson Clotfelter, B.S. 1940, Urbana
Richard William Corman, A.B. 1937, Urbana
Mary Ann Creighton, A.B. 1939, Fairfield
Celeste Ann Crist, A.B. 1938, Whiting, Indiana
John Melvin Dickerman, A.B. 1938, Marseilles
Donald Vernam Dobbins, Champaign
Dwight Hamilton Doss, A.B. 1937, Monticello
Robert Howard Dreher, A.B. 1936 (University of Texas), Houston, Texas
Malcolm Daniel Durr, A.B. 1938, Mulberry Grove
Anthony Thomas Faber, B.S. 1932 (North Dakota Agricultural College), Champaign
Robert Stanley Gauron, Schiller Park
James Burdis Gray, B.Ed. 1935 (Southern Illinois State Normal University), Collinsville
Theodore Burt Greaves, A.B. 1938, Champaign
Egbert Bloompot Groen, A.B. 1937 (Knox College), Pekin
William Rush Gillan Hamilton, A.B. 1933 (Yale University), Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Thomas Willard Harrell, Ph.D. 1936 (Johns Hopkins University), West Point, Georgia
Eugene Wesley Hayes, A.B. 1939 (Illinois College), Greenview
Max Eugene Hollenbeck, B.S. 1938, West Union
Thomas Milton Hopwood, A.B. 1939, Chicago
Gordon Rockwell Hunter, A.B. 1934 (Dartmouth College), Freeport
William V. Ivanylo, A.B. 1935 (University of Dubuque), Perth Amboy, New Jersey
Dwight Edmond Jenkins, B.S. 1939, Harvey
Alfred Hanby Jones, A.B. 1933, Robinson
Walter A. Kassly, A.B. 1938, East St. Louis
George Norman Kennedy, A.B. 1939, Pasadena, California
Preston Whitcomb Kimball, M.S. 1936, Nauvoo
Mitchell Koteff, A.B. 1939, Hazelcrest
Karl Frederick Kraus, B.S. 1939, Christopher
George Wayne Landau, Chicago
Raymond Albert Lippens, A.B. 1937, Kewanee
Nick Walter Marchuk, A.B. 1939, Peoria
James Franklin Maynard, A.B. 1937, Rockford

Golden A. McConnell, A.B. 1935, Benton
Joseph Knox McLaughlin, A.B. 1938, Sullivan
David Harvey McNeilly, A.B. 1938 (James Millikin University), Utica
Carroll Vandaveer Mills, B.S. 1930, Fairfield
Frank Elmer Monson, A.M. 1937 (Northwestern University), Chebanse
William Charles Nicol, B.S. 1933, Peoria
Nickolas Piazza, A.B. 1939 (Illinois College), Eagarville
Fred Hall Potter, Jr., A.B. 1939, Rock Island
Eugene Hamilton Rennick, Jr., B.S. 1938, LaFayette
Irving Leonard Rosenberg, A.B. 1938, Pekin
John Richard Royal, A.B. 1938, Paducah, Kentucky
Harry Miller Rush, Chicago
Howard Chris Ryan, Tonica
Edwin Bruce Ryder, A.B. 1937, Urbana
Robert Joseph Saal, A.B. 1938, Peoria
Robert Joseph Sanders, B.S. 1937, Moweaqua
Bobbye Marie Schmidt, A.B. 1938, Greenville
John William Schriber, B.S. 1938, Urbana
Samuel Jack Scott, B.Ed. 1934 (Southern Illinois State Normal University), Golconda
Jean Stewart Shepard, A.B. 1937, Normal
Richard Stoltz Simpson, B.S. 1939, Lawrenceville
Carl William Soderstrom, B.S. 1937, Streator
Nathan Sostrin, A.B. 1938, Chicago
Godfrey Sperling, Jr., B.S. 1937, Urbana
Lawrence Stickell, A.B. 1940, Gilson
Ralph Edward Suddes, Benton
Chester Martin Thomson, M.S. 1939, Normal
Gene Trini, B.Ed. 1937 (Southern Illinois State Normal University), West Frankfort
William Hearst Tweedy, B.S. 1938, Belleville
Fred Woodrow Underwood, Ph.B. 1931 (Shurtleff College), McLeansboro
Harland Daniel Warren, A.B. 1938, Sheridan
Maynard Kenneth Weitzel, Taylorville
Robert McMillan Wham, B.S. 1940, Centralia
Imogene Wolfe, A.B. 1938 (Vassar College), Aledo
Victor Yaffe, A.B. 1938, Chicago
Benjamin Zuke, A.B. 1939, East St. Louis

REGISTERED IN OTHER COLLEGES OF THE UNIVERSITY

Edgar Eugene Atherton, Kankakee
Henry Middleton Britt, Mounds
Robert Ensign, Urbana
John Silvio Guandolo, Freedom, Pennsylvania
Esmond Parr Hersberger, Chicago
Mary Elizabeth Land, Chicago
Lincoln Howard Lynch, Urbana
Harry James McCaskrin, Rock Island
James Franklin McCollum, Louisville
Walter Thomas Morey, Decatur
Lloyd Frederic Oleson, Champaign
Charles Elbert Ritter, Jr., Chicago
John Joseph Rubino, Blue Island
William Raymond Scott, Erie
Mary Scott Stewart, Chicago
Ralph Joseph Swanson, Moline
Frank James Thompson, Jr., Sullivan

SUMMARY

Third-year students	73
Second-year students	83
First-year students	126
Summer Session 1939	79
Registered in other colleges	17
	378
Deduct duplicates	70
	308

COLLEGES REPRESENTED

Augustana College	4
Aurora College	1
Beloit College	1
Bethel College	1
Blackburn College	1
Bradley Polytechnic Institute	4
Catholic University of America	1
Central Y.M.C.A. College	3
Chevy Chase Junior College	1
Crane Junior College	1
Danville Junior College	1
Dartmouth College	1
Deep Springs College	1
DePaul University	3
DePauw University	1
Duquesne University	1
Eastern Illinois State Teachers College	1
Eureka College	1
Greenville College	1
Illinois College	7
Illinois State Normal University	3
Illinois Wesleyan University	3
Indiana University	1
James Millikin University	3
Joliet Junior College	1
Knox College	7
Lake Forest College	1
LaSalle-Peru-Oglesby Junior College	5
Long Beach College	1
Michigan State College	1
Monmouth College	2
Morgan Park Junior College	2
Morton Junior College	2
Murray State Teachers College (Kentucky)	2
North Central College	1
North Dakota Agricultural College	1
Northern Illinois State Teachers College	1
Northwestern University	3
Oak Park Junior College	1
Purdue University	2
St. Ambrose College	2
St. Benedict's College	1
St. Mary-of-the-Woods College	1
St. Viator College	2
Shurtleff College	2
Southern Illinois State Normal University	7
Springfield Junior College	2
Texarkana Junior College	1
Thornton Township Junior College	1
United States Naval Academy	1
University of Arizona	2
University of Chicago	1

University of Dubuque	1
University of Georgia	1
University of Illinois	173
University of Maryland	1
University of Michigan	1
University of Missouri	1
University of North Carolina	1
University of North Dakota	1
University of Oklahoma	1
University of Pennsylvania	1
University of Texas	1
Vassar College	1
Wabash College	1
Washington University	1
Western Illinois State Teachers College	2
Williams College	1
Wright Junior College	5
Yale University	1

TRUSTEES' SCHOLARSHIPS AWARDED, 1939-1940

Tuition

Edward Louis Eagle, Jr.
James Burdis Gray
Willburt Dunn Ham
Gilbert Hall Hennessey, Jr.

Half-Tuition

William Bayard Browder
Harold R. Cohen
Donald Vernam Dobbins
William Dudley Guthrie

HARKER PRIZE AWARDS, 1939

Willard Farrel Ice (*Senior*)
Gilbert Hall Hennessey, Jr. (*Junior*)

BURKAN MEMORIAL PRIZE AWARD, 1939

George Traicoff

ELECTIONS TO THE ORDER OF THE COIF, 1940

Edgar Ellsworth Barton
Donald Vernam Dobbins
Seymour Greenblatt
Willburt Dunn Ham
Gilbert Hall Hennessey, Jr.
William Charles Nicol

STUDENT EDITORS OF ILLINOIS BAR JOURNAL, 1939-1940

Edgar Ellsworth Barton
George Kilbey Blanchard
Robert Ward Booth
William Bayard Browder
Wilbur Dean Capps
Francis Dale Conner
Mary Ann Creighton
Donald Vernam Dobbins, *Editor-in-Chief*
Edward Louis Eagle, Jr.
James Burdis Gray, *Case Editor, Second Semester*
Seymour Greenblatt
William Dudley Guthrie
Harvey Loomis Hensel
Max Eugene Hollenbeck
Stuart Charles Kroesch
Robert Ellsworth McLaughlin
Lucile Julia Murphy
William Charles Nicol, *Case Editor, First Semester*
Lou Ray Spence, *Case Editor*
John Hubbard Welch

MEMBERS OF BOARD OF STUDENT ADVISORS, 1939-1940

William Bayard Browder
Donald Vernam Dobbins
Robert Howard Dreher, *Chairman*
Edward Louis Eagle, Jr.
William Dudley Guthrie
Willburt Dunn Ham
Gilbert Hall Hennessey, Jr.
Norman Kenneth Kelly
Maurice William Kepner
Karl Frederick Kraus
Robert Ellsworth McLaughlin
Lou Ray Spence

DEGREES CONFERRED IN 1939*

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS

Edwin Melville Adams, A.B. 1936
James Condee Allen, A.B. 1937
Benjamin Robert Arnold, A.B. (Illinois Wesleyan University) 1936
William Edward Berry, B.S. 1938[2]
Raymond Paul Bilger, A.B. 1937
Harriet Jewel Brown, A.B. 1937[1]
Anna Rosina Bullington, A.B. 1937†
Wilson Delbert Burnell
William Charles Burt, B.S. 1937
Robert Pierce Cain
Samuel Alexander Casey, A.B. (Bradley Polytechnic Institute) 1936
William Edward Padroic Collins
Joseph Edgar Cooper, A.B. 1937
Basil Hatton Coutrakon, A.B. (Dartmouth College) 1936
Sidney Davidson, A.B. (Bradley Polytechnic Institute) 1937
Charles William Davis, B.S. 1938
Luther Dearborn, A.B. 1930[1]
Arno Harry Denecke, A.B. 1937
Norma McCreery Eaton, A.B. 1933
Traver Willard Ellis, A.B. 1937
William Gertus Ellsberry, A.B. 1937
Carl Liptner Goldstein, B.S. 1937
Elmer Francis Gury, B.S. (Bradley Polytechnic Institute) 1936
Alexander Luther Haglund, B.S. 1938
W. Rush Gillan Hamilton, A.B. (Yale University) 1933[2]
Samuel Glenn Harrod, Jr., A.B. (Eureka College) 1936
Merlin Gerald Hiscott, A.B. 1937
ohn Grover Holland, A.B. 1937
Robert Samuel Holty, A.B. 1937
ohn Albert Holtzman, A.B. 1937
Gilbert Alfred Horn, A.B. 1937
ack Everett Horsley, A.B. 1937
Richard Stewart Hudson, A.B. 1937
Willard Farrel Ice, A.B. (Illinois College) 1937†
Preston King Johnson, Jr., B.S. 1937
Elliott Kalcheim, A.B. 1937
sadore Arthur Kamien, Jr., A.B. 1936[1]
Chester Edwin Keller, B.S. 1937
Everett Eugene Laughlin, A.B. (Cornell College) 1937
John Carson Lumbattis, A.B. 1936
Robert Buffum Maucker, A.B. (Augustana College) 1936
Lloyd Milton McClure, A.B. 1938
Golden A. McConnell, A.B. 1935[2]
Thomas Agatino Micali, A.B. 1936
William Samuel Middleton, B.S. 1936, A.B. 1939
Charles Hawes Northrup, A.B. (Illinois Wesleyan University) 1936
William Charles Oakley, A.B. 1937
Robert Vail Hult Ostrom, A.B. (Augustana College) 1935[1]
Ole Bly Pace, Jr., B.S. (Illinois Wesleyan University) 1936
David Halliwell Patton, A.B. 1937
Ben Froebe Railsback, A.B. 1936
Richard Kennedy Rainey, A.B. 1937
Milton Rubin, B.S. 1937
Bobbye Marie Schmidt, A.B. 1938[2]
John William Schriber, B.S. 1938[2]
Kenneth James Schuessler, A.B. 1936
Rodney Armstrong Scott, B.S. 1937
Richard Martin Shelton, A.B. 1937[1]
Howard John Siever, A.B. 1937
Thomas Durward Simmons, A.B. 1937†
John William Skultety, A.B. 1936
Laurence Lewis Smith, B.S. (University of Nebraska) 1927
Carroll English Snyder, B.S. 1937
Louise Henrietta Stearns, A.B. 1937
John Leroy Stewart, B.S. 1937
Irving Surie, A.B. 1937
William John Sweeney, A.B. 1936
Parker William Thomas, A.B. 1937
George Traicoff, A.B. 1937†
Charles Robert Twomley, A.B. 1937
Robert Charles Underwood, A.B. (Illinois Wesleyan University) 1937
Henry George Walker, A.B. 1937
Elza Dale Wilson, A.B. (McKendree College) 1928, A.M. (Indiana University) 1932[1]
Benjamin Warren Wise, B.S. 1936[1]
Lynn Alvah Woollen, A.B. (James Millikin University) 1931[1]
John Beadles Wright, A.B., 1935[1]

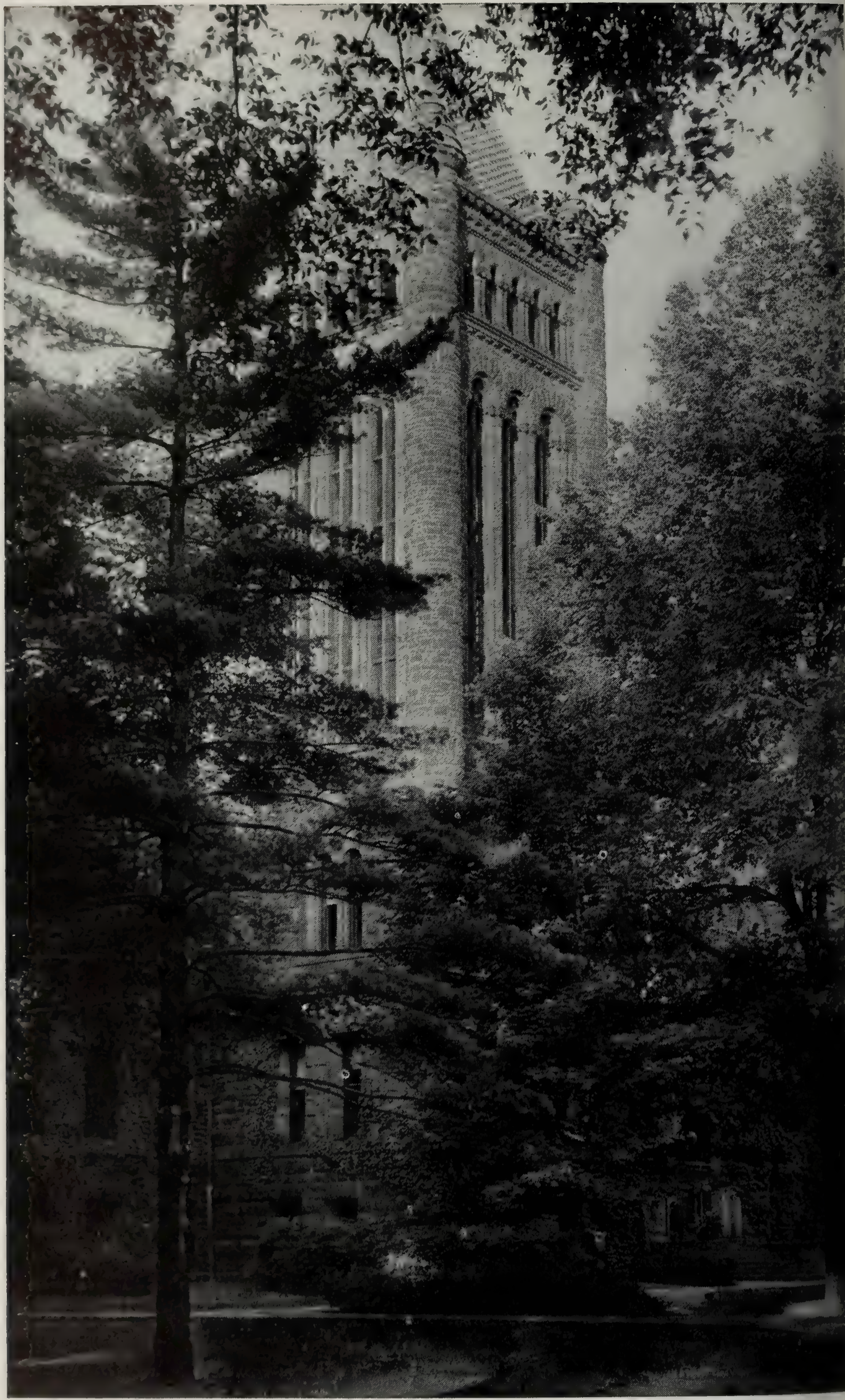
---

*The degrees in this list were conferred in June, 1939, unless reference is made to nother date by index numbers.

†With Honors.

[1] Degree conferred in February, 1939.

[2] Degree conferred in August, 1939.



ALTGELD HALL

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

THE COLLEGE OF LAW

•

Announcement for
1941-1942

PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
URBANA
1941

CALENDAR 1941-1942

FIRST SEMESTER

1941

September 22-23, Monday-Tuesday	Registration days.
September 24, Wednesday, 8 A.M.	Instruction begins.
September 29, Monday, 12 M.	Latest date for change of study-lists without fee.
October 4, Saturday, 12 M.	Latest dates for rebates in full.
November 1, Saturday	Latest date to submit subjects for J.D. theses.
November 19, Wednesday, 12 M.	Thanksgiving recess begins.
November 22, Saturday, 12 M	Latest date for rebate of one-half fees.
November 24, Monday, 1 P.M.	Thanksgiving recess ends.
December 3, Wednesday	Illinois Day (Illinois admitted to the Union as a State, 1818)
December 20, Saturday, 12 M.	Holiday recess begins.

1942

January 5, Monday, 8 A.M.	Holiday recess ends.
January 26, Monday	Semester examinations begin.
February 3, Tuesday	Semester examinations end.

SECOND SEMESTER

February 9-10, Monday-Tuesday	Registration days.
February 11, Wednesday, 8 A.M.	Instruction begins.
February 16, Monday	Election to Order of the Coif.
February 16, Monday, 12 M.	Latest date for change of study-lists without fee.
February 21, Saturday, 12 M.	Latest date for rebates in full.
March 2, Monday	Latest date for submitting J.D. theses for approval.
March 2, Monday	University Day (University opened, 1868).
April 3, Friday, 8 A.M.	Easter recess begins.
April 7, Tuesday, 8 A.M.	Easter recess ends.
April 11, Saturday, 12 M.	Latest date for rebates of one-half fees.
May 1, Friday	Latest date for approval of J.D. theses.
May 28, Thursday	Military Day.
May 29, Friday	Semester examinations begin.
May 30, Saturday	Memorial Day.
June 8, Monday	Semester examinations end.
June 13, Saturday	Alumni-Class Day.
June 14, Sunday	Baccalaureate Service.
June 15, Monday	Commencement.

CONTENTS

PAGE
BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY 4
FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE OF LAW 5
INTRODUCTORY STATEMENT 7
STANDARDS OF THE AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION 7
PURPOSE 9
METHOD OF INSTRUCTION 9
THE SUMMER SESSION 10
BUILDING 10
THE LAW LIBRARY 11
ADMISSION 11
    As a Regular Student 11
    Directions to Candidates for Admission 11
    Advanced Standing 12
    Six-Year Combined Curricula 12
    Students in Other Colleges Electing Law Courses 12
PRE-LEGAL COURSE 12
PROFESSIONAL COURSE 13
ATTENDANCE 13
LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR MILITARY SERVICE 13
SCOPE OF THE CURRICULUM—OPPORTUNITY FOR SPECIALIZATION 14
REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION 14
    Degree of Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) 14
    Degree of Doctor of Law (J.D.) 14
    Rules Concerning Theses 14
EXAMINATIONS AND GRADES 15
    Semester Examinations 15
    Scholarship Requirements 15
HONORS 15
ORDER OF THE COIF 16
FEES AND EXPENSES 16
SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, AND LOAN FUNDS 16
    Scholarships 16
    Prizes 17
    Loan Funds 18
SELF-SUPPORT 18
THE ILLINOIS BAR JOURNAL 18
THE JUNIOR BAR ASSOCIATION 18
FREDERICK GREEN COMPETITION 19
PROGRAM OF LAW COURSES, 1941-1942 20
SUMMER SESSION, 1941 24
REGISTER OF STUDENTS, 1940-1941 25
    Summary 28
    Colleges Represented 28
LAW SCHOLARSHIPS AWARDED, 1940-1941 28
HARKER PRIZE AWARDS, 1940 28
FREDERICK GREEN COMPETITION AWARD, 1941 29
ELECTIONS TO ORDER OF THE COIF, 1941 29
STUDENT EDITORS OF ILLINOIS BAR JOURNAL, 1940-1941 29
MEMBERS OF BOARD OF STUDENT ADVISORS, 1940-1941 29
DEGREES CONFERRED IN 1940 30

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

MEMBERS EX OFFICIO

DWIGHT H. GREEN, *Governor of Illinois* . . . . Springfield
JOHN A. WIELAND, *Superintendent of Public Instruction* . . Springfield

ELECTED MEMBERS

(Term 1937-1943)

HOMER MAT ADAMS . . . . 704 W. Vine Street, Springfield
JAMES M. CLEARY . . . . 310 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago
CHESTER R. DAVIS . . . . 69 W. Washington Street, Chicago

(Term 1939-1945)

FRANK A. JENSEN . . . . LaSalle
ORVILLE M. KARRAKER . . . . . . 405 Centennial Building, Springfield
DR. KARL A. MEYER . . . . Cook County Hospital, Chicago

(Term 1941-1947)

JOHN R. FORNOF . . . . 122 S. Bloomington Street, Streator
MRS. HELEN M. GRIGSBY . . . . Pittsfield
PARK LIVINGSTON . . . . 20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

JAMES M. CLEARY, *President* . . . . Chicago
HARRISON E. CUNNINGHAM, *Secretary* . . . . Urbana
FRANK M. GORDON, *Treasurer* . . . . . . First National Bank, Chicago
LLOYD MOREY, *Comptroller* . . . . Urbana

THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE OF LAW

ARTHUR CUTTS WILLARD, B.S., D.Eng., LL.D.
President of the University

ALBERT JAMES HARNO, B.S., LL.B., LL.D.
Dean and Professor of Law

FREDERICK GREEN, A.M., LL.B.
Professor of Law, Emeritus

WALTER LEE SUMMERS, A.B., LL.B., J.D.
Professor of Law

GEORGE WASHINGTON GOBLE, A.B., LL.B.
Professor of Law

WILLIAM EVERETT BRITTON, A.M., J.D.
Professor of Law

OLIVER LEROY MCCASKILL, Ph.B., J.D.
Professor of Law

SVEINBJORN JOHNSON, A.M., LL.B., LL.D.
Professor of Law

GEORGE BATES WEISIGER, B.S., LL.B., J.D.
Professor of Law

MERRILL ISAAC SCHNEBLY, A.B., J.D., J.S.D.
Professor of Law

HAROLD WRIGHT HOLT, A.B., LL.B., S.J.D.
Professor of Law

VICTOR EUGENE FERRALL, A.B., J.D., J.S.D.
Associate Professor of Law

RUSSELL NEIL SULLIVAN, A.B., LL.B., LL.M.
Assistant Professor of Law

BERNITA JEWELL LONG, A.B., LL.B., B.S.(Lib.)
Law Librarian

MARIAN HELEN MARTIN, A.B.
Assistant to the Dean

COLLEGE OF LAW

INTRODUCTORY STATEMENT

Legal education has had a rapid development during the last generation. In 1900 preparation for the bar through study in a lawyer's office was common. What law schools there were, had, for the most part, low admission requirements. Some offered but a one-year course; several gave work for two years, and only a few had adopted a three-year course.

In 1900 the Association of American Law Schools was formed. This Law School, through a representative, participated in the organization of that Association and became a charter member. The Association took for its object the improvement of legal education in this country. It set up standards for membership and became a national accrediting agency. It has had a far-reaching effect as a stimulus to the improvement of legal education throughout the United States. In 1921 the American Bar Association, in a formal resolution, adopted standards for legal education and expressed the opinion that every candidate for admission to the bar should give evidence of graduation from a law school complying with those standards. In 1923 the Council of Legal Education of that Association, acting as a standardizing agency, gave its approval to a small number of law schools. This Law School was one of the first group to be approved by the Council.

During this period of transition and progress in legal education this School advanced its standards even more rapidly than required by the standards of the above-named Associations. When the School was organized in 1897 it admitted high school graduates to its courses. In 1911 the entrance requirement was increased to one year of college work, and in 1915 it was advanced to two years. In 1929, 1931, and 1939, further advances were made in the requirements. Under these regulations only the following persons are admitted as candidates for degrees: (1) graduates of colleges and universities of approved standing who have at least an average grade of 3.0 (C) in all work submitted for their degrees, and (2) students of senior standing in the University of Illinois and in other approved colleges and universities who have at least an average grade of 3.25.[1]

STANDARDS OF THE AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION

The American Bar Association has adopted the following standards for legal education:

1. The American Bar Association is of the opinion that every

---

[1] See statement under Scholarship Requirements, p. 15 of this Announcement, on the method of computing grade averages used by this University.

candidate for admission to the bar should give evidence of graduation from a law school complying with the following standards:

(a) It shall require as a condition to admission at least two years of study in a college.

An approved school shall require of all candidates for any degree at the time of the commencement of their law study the completion of one-half of the work acceptable for a bachelor's degree granted on the basis of a four-year period of study either by the state university or a principal college or university in the state where the law school is located.[1]

(b) It shall require its students to pursue a course of three years' duration if they devote substantially all of their working time to their studies, and a longer course, equivalent in the number of working hours, if they devote only a part of their working time to their studies.

A law school which maintains a course for full-time students and a course for part-time students must comply with all the requirements as to both courses.

The curriculum and schedule of work of a full-time course shall be so arranged that substantially the full working time of students is required for a period of three years of at least thirty weeks each. A part-time course shall cover a period of at least four years of at least thirty-six weeks each and shall be the equivalent of a full-time course.

(c) It shall provide an adequate library available for the use of the students.

An adequate library shall consist of not less than seventy-five hundred well-selected, usable volumes, not counting obsolete material or broken sets of reports, kept up to date and owned or controlled by the law school or the university with which it is connected.

A school shall be adequately supported and housed so as to make possible efficient work on the part of both students and faculty.

(d) It shall have among its teachers a sufficient number giving their entire time to the school to insure actual personal acquaintance and influence with the whole student body.

The number of full-time instructors shall be not less than one for each one hundred students or major fraction thereof, and in no case shall the number of such full-time instructors be less than three.

(e) It shall not be operated as a commercial enterprise and the compensation of any officer or member of its teaching staff shall not depend on the number of students or on the fees received.

(f) It shall be a school which in the judgment of the Council of Legal Education and Admissions to the Bar possesses reasonably adequate facilities and maintains a sound educational policy; provided, however, that any decision of the Council in these respects shall be subject to review by the House of Delegates on the petition of any school adversely affected.

2. The American Bar Association is of the opinion that graduation from a law school should not confer the right of admission to the bar, and that every candidate should be subjected to an examination by public authority to determine his fitness.

---

[1] Paragraphs in smaller type are interpretations which have been made by the Council of Legal Education of the American Bar Association.

3. The Council on Legal Education and Admissions to the Bar is directed to publish from time to time the names of those law schools which comply with the above standards and of those which do not, and to make such publications available so far as possible to intending law students.

Schools shall be designated "Approved" or "Unapproved." A list of approved schools shall be issued from time to time showing the schools that have fully complied with the American Bar Association standards. No school shall be placed upon the approved list without an inspection prior to such approval made under the direction of the Council.

The Law School of the University of Illinois is approved by the Council of Legal Education of the American Bar Association as fully meeting the foregoing standards. It also is approved by, and is a charter member of, the Association of American Law Schools, the only other national accrediting agency for law schools.

PURPOSE

The primary purpose of the School is to train students for the practice of law. This task, as this School conceives its responsibility, involves much more than the study and learning of legal rules and formulas. The faculty seeks, among its objectives, to impress on students the value of a discriminative use of legal materials, and to inculcate in them an appreciation of the purpose of law in the social order and the necessity of its growth to the end that it will keep pace with changing conditions. This process involves a study of the decisions of the courts; it also includes the stressing of social and economic factors as forces contributing to and influencing legal decisions and trends in the law.

Realizing that some of its graduates will become judges, legislators, teachers of the law, or leaders of public thought, the Law School attempts to give to them the type of training best calculated to stimulate interest in legal scholarship and research; and to inspire a consciousness of the responsibility of the lawyer to society for the rational development and improvement of the law both in its substance and its administration.

METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

The case method of instruction, involving the thorough analysis of selected cases and statutes and the discussion of legal principles deduced therefrom, is chiefly employed, especially in the first and second years of the law course. This method, which is followed by the leading law schools of the country, has the merit of introducing students to the materials they will use in the practice of law, and of teaching them to make discriminations and to reason by analogy. However, in order to give perspective on the legal system and the place of cases in it, and to broaden and enrich this program, the faculty has injected into it two additional features:

The first feature is a non-credit introductory course. For this course the first-year class, on being admitted to the Law School, i divided into small groups of not more than ten students each. At leas five members of the staff participate in this program, each takin charge of a group of students. Their separate responsibilities are t instruct the students (1) on the use of the library, (2) on the sources o law, (3) on the place of statutes and other materials in the legal system, (4) on the evolution of a law suit, and (5) on the analysis o court decisions. As each instructor finishes with a particular group o students, he takes charge of another group, and so on until all first-yea students have received his instruction. The theory of the course is t introduce first-year students to the legal system as a whole, its component parts, methodologies, source materials, substance, and aims.

The second feature is the employment, wherever feasible, of th seminar method of instruction. The purpose is to enrich the conten and scope of the legal materials examined through studying them i the context of the disciplines related to law and through seeking a understanding of legal principles in the light of the forces that creat them. Several advanced courses are taught by the seminar method.

THE SUMMER SESSION

The calendar for the regular session of the Law School appears o page 2 of this Announcement.

The summer session begins approximately one week after the clos of the regular session in June, and covers a period of eight weeks. Tw summer sessions are the equivalent of one semester. By taking tw summer sessions, the student may complete his law course at the en of the first semester in his third academic year. The courses offere in the summer session are identical in substance with correspondin courses offered during the regular session, and the standard o scholastic achievement is the same.

The program of the summer session is so arranged as to meet th needs of the beginning student as well as the advanced student. Course for advanced students are varied from year to year in the summe session in order that the student may secure a full program in two o more successive years.

BUILDING

The Law Building was renamed Altgeld Hall in 1940 in honor of Joh Peter Altgeld, who as Governor of Illinois and a member of the Boar of Trustees of the University of Illinois from 1893 to 1897 was instrumental in the founding of the Law School. Constructed of Minnesot sandstone, the building is of modern Romanesque style. On the firs floor are two large classrooms and lockers for students. On the second floor are one faculty office, a faculty reading room, an office fo the Board of Student Advisors, and two large reading rooms accommodating two hundred persons. The library delivery room, on thi floor, is open to the roof and is lighted through a dome of art glass The entrance to the book stacks is from this floor. On the third floo are the administrative and faculty offices, the office of the Board of Student Editors of the *Illinois Bar Journal,* two small classrooms, and an assembly room with a seating capacity for three hundred fifty persons.

THE LAW LIBRARY

The Law Library contains approximately 67,000 volumes, including the reports of the United States Supreme Court and of the inferior federal courts, reports of the state courts of last resort in both official edition and National Reporter System, practically all of the published decisions of inferior state courts, and most of the English, Irish, Scotch, and British Colonial reports. In addition it contains the current statute law of the United States, the several states, and Great Britain; it contains over 4,800 volumes of older compilations and session laws. It has an extensive collection of encyclopedias, digests, legal services, treatises, textbooks and bar association reports, and 5,000 bound volumes of legal periodicals. Two hundred twenty periodicals are received currently.

A total of about 13,500 volumes of the reports most frequently used are placed upon open shelves in the general reading rooms, so as to be easily accessible to the students.

The general reading rooms of the Law Library have recently been refurnished with new tables and chairs of the most suitable design, and a new system of indirect table lighting has been installed.

Law students may also use the general University Library which has a collection of over 1,000,000 volumes, and which is the largest state university library in the United States.

ADMISSION

As a Regular Student

The following persons only will be admitted as candidates for law degrees:

1. Graduates of the University of Illinois and of other colleges and universities of approved standing who have achieved a weighted grade average of at least 3.0 in all work submitted for their degrees.

2. Students of senior standing in the University of Illinois and in other approved colleges and universities who have achieved a weighted grade average of at least 3.25.[1]

Directions to Candidates for Admission

A student seeking admission to the Law School from another college or university must file with the Registrar of the University (1) a complete transcript of his record, and (2) a certificate of honorable dismissal or a statement that he holds a degree from the institution from which he comes. These papers should be sent to the Registrar at as early a date as possible. A student seeking admission to the Law School from one of the undergraduate colleges of this University should notify the Registrar of the University of this fact promptly upon compliance with the requirements for admission. No student will be allowed to register in the Law School until he has obtained a permit to enter.

---

[1] When a student offers for admission work done at another college or university, the equivalency of his weighted grade average to that required of students in this University is determined by the University of Illinois. See statement under Scholarship Requirements, p. 15 of this Announcement, on the method of computing grade averages used by this University.

ADVANCED STANDING

Students from law schools of approved standing who comply with the requirements for admission to this School may receive by transfer not to exceed two years of credit. The amount of credit given for work taken in another school is conditioned upon the standards of the school and the grades the student has received. As a rule, credit will be given only in subjects in which the applicant has secured a grade ten per cent above the passing mark; or, where the letter system of grading is employed, one letter above the passing grade.

SIX-YEAR COMBINED CURRICULA

Thirty-two hours of law may be credited toward the degree of Bachelor of Arts in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or thirty hours toward the degree of Bachelor of Science in either the College of Commerce and Business Administration or the College of Agriculture. In this manner students may secure in six years both the degree of A.B. or B.S. and a degree in law. (See the *Annual Register* of the University for statements of the regulations in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and in the College of Commerce; for regulations in the College of Agriculture, consult the Dean of that college.) A candidate for both degrees must in his fourth year register in the Law School, and also register or file a copy of his study-list in his other college, as that college may require.

STUDENTS IN OTHER COLLEGES ELECTING LAW COURSES

A student registered in another college of the University who has an average grade of 3.25[1] and is otherwise eligible to enrollment in the Law School may elect courses in law, provided that no fewer than two courses amounting to at least five hours are taken per semester, under the advice of the Dean of the Law School as to the courses to be taken; and provided, further, that if any such student desires to take more than six hours of law work, he must register in the Law School and thus become subject to its regulations.

PRE-LEGAL COURSE

Students are advised to plan their pre-legal college work with care and to consult members of the law faculty in regard to their plans.

Students taking a combined curriculum in liberal arts and law, or commerce and law, or agriculture and law, must exercise care to comply with the group, major, and minor requirements of the college in which their pre-legal work is taken. Such students are urged to complete all of these requirements before entering the Law School in order that they may devote their entire fourth year to the first year of the law curriculum.

---

[1] See statement under Scholarship Requirements, p. 15 of this Announcement, on the method of computing grade averages used by this University.

The prospective law student is advised to choose his work, beyond those subjects prescribed in the college in which he is registered, from among the following fields: English, with special emphasis on rhetoric and speech; political science; history, with emphasis on American and English constitutional history; economics; philosophy, and particularly logic; Latin; psychology; sociology; and accountancy.

PROFESSIONAL COURSE

Fifteen hours of law work is enough to occupy a student's full time; he may not register for more without special permission.

First Year

(Prescribed)

First Semester	Hours	Second Semester	Hours
Law 0—Introduction to Law		Law 1b—Contracts I	3
Law 1a—Contracts I	3	Law 2b—Torts	3
Law 2a—Torts	3	Law 4b—Trial Practice	3
Law 4a—Remedies	3	Law 12—Equity	3
Law 5—Criminal Law	3	Law 22—Constitutional Law I	3
Law 10—Possessory Estates	3		
Total	15	Total	15

The courses of the second and third years are elective.

ATTENDANCE

The student is expected to attend regularly the meetings of the courses in which he is enrolled. Irregular attendance in any course must inevitably result in the loss of a substantial part of the benefits of the course. It should be noted, moreover, that a candidate for admission to the Illinois Bar must obtain from the School a certification that he has been in "regular attendance" during the required period of legal study.

When the attendance of a student in any course has become unsatisfactory, he may be dropped from that course.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR MILITARY SERVICE

A student leaving the Law School to enter the military or naval forces of the United States may return to the School, after an absence of not more than two years, to continue his courses from the point where hey were interrupted. He should, however, consult the Dean concernng courses in which this procedure may not be practicable.

SCOPE OF THE CURRICULUM—OPPORTUNITY FOR SPECIALIZATION

The number of courses offered in the Law School is so large that it would require four full years of a student's time if he should elect them all. It is possible for a student to specialize to some degree in the fields of the law in which he may have a particular interest by electing all the courses offered in those fields. The student who has no such particular interest may obtain an adequate preparation for the general practice by electing the more fundamental courses in all fields.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

Degree of Bachelor of Laws (ll.b.)

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred on students who, having studied law for a period equal to three academic years, obtain 84 law credits with an average grade of at least C (3.) in such of those credits as were obtained in courses taken in this University.

In order to count resident study in full satisfaction of the time requirement of three academic years, a student must carry courses aggregating not less than ten hours a week each semester. Proportional credit toward the time requirement will be awarded to students carrying less than ten hours a week. A summer session is equivalent to one-half of one semester for purposes of residence if the student attends classes not less than ten hours a week.

Degree of Doctor of Law (j.d.)

The degree of Doctor of Law will be granted to students who comply with the following conditions:

1. Secure a bachelor's degree in an approved undergraduate college.
2. Complete the work required for the degree of Bachelor of Laws.
3. Obtain a minimum average grade of B in the Law School. If the grade is below B, the degree conferred is Bachelor of Laws.
4. Present a thesis approved by the faculty of the Law School, in accordance with the requirements hereinafter set out. Credit may be earned for work done on the thesis and counted in making up the number of hours required for graduation. (See program of courses, Law 39a-39b.)

Rules Concerning Theses

The following are the rules concerning theses presented for the degree of Doctor of Law: (1) The thesis must be on a subject approved by the Dean of the Law School after consultation with him as to the proposed method of treatment. (2) The subject of the thesis must be filed with the Assistant to the Dean on or before November 1. (3) The thesis must be typewritten on thesis paper 8½ x 11 inches, with at least one inch margin at the top, bottom, and sides. (4) It should contain not less than 4,000 nor more than 10,000 words. (5) In citing cases, names of parties, volume, page, and year should be given. Citations are not to be counted in determining the number of words. The student is expected to exhaust the cases decided during the period covered by his thesis, and to state the period for which the cases have been examined. (6) The thesis must be submitted for approval to the Faculty not later than March 1. (7) It must be approved finally not later than May 1.

The thesis may then be returned to the writer for revision or, if unsatisfactory, it may be rejected altogether. If returned for revision it may be rejected after being revised. If accepted it will be filed in the Law Library, and may be published by the Law School or by the University.

EXAMINATIONS AND GRADES

Semester Examinations

Regular written examinations are given at the close of each semester in all subjects except those in which such an examination is impracticable.

Scholarship Requirements

The grades given at the end of each course are A, Excellent; B, Good; C, Fair; D, Poor; E, Failure.

For the purpose of computing the average grade of a student a system is employed in which the following values are assigned to the grades received: A equals 5; B equals 4; C equals 3; D equals 2; E equals 1.

A student in the Law School will be dropped from the University: (1) if at the end of his first year of residence he has not secured an average of 3. in his work; (2) if at the end of his second year he has not secured an average of 3. in all of the law work he has taken up to that time; (3) if he has failed in any semester to pass in at least eight hours of the work in which he registered; or if he has failed in a summer session to pass in at least four hours; (4) if registered in less than eight hours in a semester, or in less than four hours in a summer session, he has not passed all his courses. A student who, at the end of his third year of law study, has failed to secure an average of 3. in all law work taken by him in this University will be permitted to continue in this School only by special permission granted on petition. For the purpose of determining the eligibility of a student to remain in this School, work taken in summer session will be valued with the work of the following year. When taken after the student's third year of law study it will be valued with all of the law work he has taken previously in this University for the purpose of determining his eligibility for graduation.

HONORS

A student who has complied with the requirements for graduation from the Law School (degree of LL.B. or J.D.) and who has attained in all work done in courses offered in the School and presented for the degree the average grade specified below, may be recommended by the University Senate for honors as follows: For an average grade of not less than 4.35, Graduation with Honors; for an average grade of not less than 4.75, Graduation with High Honors. The honors conferred shall be noted upon the diploma and the commencement program.

ORDER OF THE COIF

The Order of the Coif is a national honorary law fraternity, the first chapter of which was established in this Law School in the year 1902. Each year the local chapter elects to membership from the highest ten per cent of the senior class those students who are deemed qualified.

FEES AND EXPENSES

Fees

Matriculation fee. All students on first satisfying the requirements for admission to the University pay a matriculation fee of	$ 10.00
Deposit required of all students at time of first registration	5.00
Tuition fee. All students who are residents of Illinois, except those holding scholarships, pay each semester a tuition fee of	55.00
For students who are not residents of Illinois, the tuition fee each semester is	110.00
Illini Union Building service charge, each semester	5.00
Graduation fee	10.00

ESTIMATED ANNUAL EXPENSES

	Minimum Budget	*Moderate Budget*
Room	$ 90.00	$120.00
Board	225.00	270.00
Clothing	40.00	75.00
Tuition	110.00[1]	110.00[1]
Illini Union Building service charge	10.00	10.00
Locker	1.00	1.00
Books	25.00	40.00
Supplies	7.50	12.50
Hospital Association (optional)	6.00	6.00
Railroad fare (average 125 miles)	10.00	20.00
Laundry (mailed home)	9.00	9.00
Miscellaneous	20.00	90.00
Total	$553.50	$763.50

SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, AND LOAN FUNDS

Scholarships

Harker Memorial Scholarships.—A limited number of scholarships are planned under the Harker Memorial Fund for award to meritorious and indigent students eligible to admission or enrolled in the Law School. This fund was created in 1939 through a declaration of trust by the Law Alumni Association of the University of Illinois in memory of Judge O. A. Harker, who was a member of the faculty of the Law School from 1903 to 1926, and its Dean from 1903 to 1916 and again in 1920-1921.

---

[1] For residents of Illinois; non-residents pay $220.00 a year.

Law Scholarships.—The Trustees of the University have established for the benefit of students in the Law School four scholarships carrying full-tuition, and four scholarships carrying half-tuition. These scholarships are awarded annually after the close of the regular academic year, under the following faculty regulations:

1. The four full-tuition scholarships shall be given to the four students in the Law School having the highest averages in their law work in the preceding year. The four half-tuition scholarships shall be given to the four students in the Law School having the next highest averages in their law work in the preceding year.

2. To be eligible a student must have been registered as a regular student in the Law School both semesters, and have taken at least 26 hours of work of which not less than 20 hours must have been in law courses.

3. A student who does not return the following year may use his scholarship subsequently, provided a period of not more than one year shall have intervened.

The following scholarships are available, among others, to law students:

General Assembly Scholarships.—One nomination may be made annually by each member of the General Assembly. The nomination must be received by the President of the University not later than the first Monday in July. These scholarships are available to students in any division of the University.

La Verne Noyes Scholarships.—These scholarships are made available under the will of La Verne Noyes to students in the University. They cover part of a student's fees and are open to those who served in the army or navy of the United States of America in the World War, or to descendants of active participants in the war who enlisted prior to May 11, 1918.

PRIZES

Harker Prizes.—In 1934, Judge O. A. Harker endowed two annual prizes: (1) the annual income on two thousand dollars, to the senior making the highest average grade in law subjects for the three years in which he was registered; and (2) the annual income on one thousand dollars, to the junior making the highest average grade in law subjects for the two years in which he was registered.

Nathan Burkan Memorial Prize.—The American Society of Composers, Authors, and Publishers, of New York City, offers annually a prize of $100 to the member of the graduating class in the Law School who submits the best paper on some aspect of the subject of copyright law. Competition for this prize is subject to the regulations adopted by a faculty committee, which decides the merits of the papers submitted. No award will be made if in the opinion of the committee none of the papers submitted is of sufficient merit.

Loan Funds

The following loan funds established for the benefit of worthy students who are in need of financial aid in order to finish their courses are available to law students, among others:

Edward Snyder Fund; William B. McKinley Loan Fund; Margare Lange James Student Loan Fund; Loan Fund for Over-seas Soldiers Dora E. Biddle Loan Fund; Joseph R. Morris Loan Fund; Marcus Russell Loan Fund; Willis Prentice Kimble Loan Fund; Samuel and Lydia Hare Student Loan Fund; A. F. Kaeser Student Loan Fund William E. Levis Loan Fund; Henry Strong Educational Foundation Fund.

SELF-SUPPORT

The study of the law makes such demands upon the student's time and energy that it is highly inadvisable for him to undertake to earn a major part of his living expenses during the school year.

Students who find it necessary to earn any considerable portion of their living expenses while enrolled in the Law School are advised to carry a reduced program of courses.

An employment bureau is maintained by the office of the Dean of Men of the University to advise and aid students in securing part-time employment. Applications should be made in person at that office, Room 104 Administration Building. No charge is made for the service of the bureau.

THE ILLINOIS BAR JOURNAL

The *Illinois Bar Journal* is the official publication of the Illinois State Bar Association. A board of student editors prepares and edits, with the advice of members of the law faculty, the section on Current Law of the *Journal*. This board is chosen by the faculty on the basis of the best notes submitted in a competition to which all students who have attained a designated average grade are eligible. This work is an important part of the educational program of the Law School. It affords to the student a type of training which is a desirable supplement to that secured from course work. A room has been set apart in the Law Building for the use of the student editors.

THE JUNIOR BAR ASSOCIATION

The Junior Bar Association of the Law School is an affiliate of the Illinois State Bar Association. Its purpose is to bring students into closer contact with the active bar of the state and to promote a consciousness of professional responsibility. Membership in it is open to all students and entitles members to many of the privileges of membership in the state organization. All the activities of the association, including regular programs, social meetings, moot-court competitions, and round-table discussions of current problems, are under the direction of student officers.

FREDERICK GREEN COMPETITION

The Frederick Green Moot-Court Competition is conducted by a selected group of advanced students, under faculty supervision. It affords to first- and second-year students an opportunity to participate in appellate moot-court arguments. Prizes are awarded to the winners of the competition. The student who places first in the second-year argument has his name engraved on the gold loving cup given by the Horner Chapter of the Nu Beta Epsilon law fraternity for that purpose, which is kept permanently in the Law Library.

PROGRAM OF LAW COURSES[1]
1941-1942

FIRST-YEAR COURSES[2]

0. Introduction to Law.—Instruction on the use of the law library; th sources of law; the place of statutes and other materials in the legal system; th evolution of a law suit; the analysis of court decisions. I, (0). Members of th Faculty.

1a-1b. Contracts I.—Patterson and Goble, *Cases on Contracts* (2d ed.) Offer and acceptance, consideration, seals, statute of frauds, third party beneficiaries, assignment, conditions, impossibility, anticipatory repudiation, and discharge; contract and quasi-contract distinguished, and measure of damages fo each. I, (3); II, (3). Professor Goble.

2a-2b. Torts.—Bohlen, *Cases on Torts* (3rd ed.) Trespass, conversion negligence, defamation, disparagement of property, fraud, absolute liability, and torts requiring intentional invasions of various interests. I, (3); II, (3). Professor Weisiger.

4a. Remedies.—McCaskill, *Cases on Actions and Suits,* parts 1 and 2. The substantive and adjective characteristics of each of the common-law remedies; the relation between remedial and substantive law; the different modes in which remedies developed at law and in equity; distinctions between actions and suits, and the distinctions between the actions; the problem of coordinating legal and equitable remedies under one general administration. I, (3). Professor McCaskill.

4b. Trial Practice.—McBaine, *Cases on Trial Practice* (2d ed.). Systems and jurisdiction of courts, state and federal, and various phases of litigation in them from process to judgment, excluding pleading and evidence. A comparison is made of procedural devices in many jurisdictions, including those used under the Illinois Civil Practice Act and the new federal rules. II, (3). Professor McCaskill.

5. Criminal Law.—Harno, *Cases on Criminal Law and Procedure* (2d ed.). The sources and purposes of the criminal law; the meaning of criminal responsibility; the characteristics of particular crimes. I, (3). Professor Harno.

10. Possessory Estates.—Powell, *Cases and Materials on Possessory Estates.* Historical introduction to real property; the fee estates in land, their creation and characteristics; life estates; non-freehold estates; concurrent estates; uses; incidents of possessory ownership; lateral support, nuisances, streams, underground and surface waters. I, (3). Professor Summers.

12. Equity.—Cook, *Cases on Equity* (3rd ed. of one-volume edition). A study of the powers exercised by the courts of equity and of injunctive relief against torts. II, (3). Professor Holt.

22. Constitutional Law I.—Casebook to be announced. The principal subjects of study will be the apportionment of governmental power between the United States and the States, and the limitations on power resulting from the due process clauses. II, (3). Assistant Professor Sullivan.

SUGGESTED SECOND-YEAR COURSES

7. Persons.—McCurdy, *Cases on Domestic Relations* (2d ed.). Marriage, separation and divorce, property rights of married women, contractual and

---

[1] Courses offered in the first semester are indicated by the Roman numeral "I," and those in the second semester by "II." The credit value in semester hours for each course is shown by an Arabic numeral in parentheses.

[2] In addition to the regular courses, first-year students are required to attend one quiz hour each week during the first semester.

tort liabilities of one spouse to the other and to third persons. I, (2). Professor Weisiger.

8. Evidence.—McCormick, *Cases on Evidence.* A study of the purpose of rules governing the admission of evidence; the relative functions of the court and the jury; the competency of witnesses; the admission and exclusion of evidence; burden of proof; presumptions. II, (3). Associate Professor Ferrall.

9. Sales.—Bogert & Britton, *Cases on Sales.* A study of the rights and liabilities of parties with respect to executed and executory contracts of sale of chattels; the legal aspects of marketing. I, (3). Professor Britton.

11. Agency.—Stecher, *Cases on Agency.* Rights and liabilities between principals, agents or servants and third persons affected by their acts. I, (3). Professor Holt.

15. Bills and Notes.—Britton, *Cases on Bills and Notes* (3rd ed.). Formal requisites of negotiability of bills; checks and notes; methods of transfer; bona fide purchase; rights and liabilities of parties. II, (3). Professor Britton.

16a-16b. Trusts.—Scott, *Cases on Trusts* (2d ed.). A study of the jural relations between trustee and beneficiary; between trustee or beneficiary and third persons; between successive beneficiaries; of the rules governing the creation of express trusts for private persons, charitable trusts, resulting and constructive trusts; the transfer or extinguishment of the equitable interest; and the termination of the trust. I, (2); II, (2). *Note:* Law 16a is prerequisite to Law 16b. Professor Schnebly.

17. Unincorporated Business Associations.—Mechem, *Cases on Partnership* (Mathews' revision). I, (2). Professor Holt.

20. Pleading.—McCaskill, *Cases and Problems on Pleading.* Problems involved in exchanging information in preparation for a trial; kinds, quantity, and form of information; devices for detecting invalid claims and defenses, and for avoiding a trial; the cost of these devices; relations between pleading, discovery, summary judgments, and pre-trial procedure; pleadings as records of past events. The answers to the problems given by the various systems of pleading. Seminar method of instruction employed in part. I, (3). Professor McCaskill.

25. Seminar in the Legal Profession.—Cheatham, *Cases on the Legal Profession,* and other readings. A study of the traditions and ethics of the bar with special reference to modern controversies. II, (1). Professor Harno.

28a. Insurance I.—Goble, *Cases on Insurance.* Personal insurance: formation of the relation, concealment, warranties, representations, incontestability, nsurable interest, the respective interests of the beneficiary, insured, insurer, assignee, and creditor, facts constituting maturity in both life and accident policies. *(Not given in 1941-1942; given in 1942-1943 and alternate years thereafter.)* I, (2). Professor Goble.

28b. Seminar in Insurance II.—Goble, *Cases on Insurance.* Problems in property insurance: formation of the insurance relation, concealment, warranties, representations, conditions, insurable interest, waiver and estoppel, respective nterest of insured, insurer, mortgagor, mortgagee, bailor, bailee, vendor, vendee, subrogation, facts constituting maturity under fire, theft, marine, liability, and collision policies. *(Given in 1941-1942 and alternate years thereafter.)* I, (2). Professor Goble.

29. Vendor and Purchaser.—Handler, *Cases and Materials on Vendor and Purchaser.* The real estate contract: statute of frauds, performance of the conract, rights of parties pending transfer of title, equitable conversion, remedies, and assignment of real estate contracts. I, (2). Professor Summers.

30. Titles.—Aigler, *Cases on Titles* (2d ed.). Possessory titles; acquisition of title by adverse possession; creation of easements by prescription; execution of deeds, signing, sealing, attestation, acknowledgment, delivery; the subject matter, boundaries, accretion, exceptions and reservations; creation of easements by implication; covenants for title; estoppel by deed; fraudulent conveyances; the recording system. II, (3). Professor Summers.

32. Contracts II.—Patterson and Goble, *Cases on Contracts* (2d ed.). Conractural and quasi-contractural remedies (both legal and equitable) available

because of duress, fraud, innocent misrepresentation, mistake, illegality a economic compulsion in the formation and discharge of contracts and oth transactions. II, (3). Professor GOBLE.

37. SEMINAR IN CRIMINAL LAW ADMINISTRATION AND PROCEDURE.—Harn *Cases on Criminal Law and Procedure* (2d ed.), and other materials. Proble in the administration of the criminal law. A study of criminal procedure fro arrest to the end of the prosecution in a court of review, with emphasis o procedure as a device for social regulation, and including an appraisal of ai and workings of probation, parole, and executive clemency. II, (2). Profess HARNO.

45. USE OF LAW BOOKS.—Weisiger, *Manual for the Use of Law Books* (3r ed.). Practice in the library in the use of statutes, reports, digests, encycl pedias, annotated cases, citation books, reference tables, indices, and textbook II, (1). Professor WEISIGER.

54. LEGAL PROBLEMS I.—Comments on recent decisions. *Prerequisite:* Ele tion to the Student Editorial Board; or one year of law work with an averag grade of at least B (4.) in law courses, and consent of the course advisor. (1). Members of the Staff; Associate Professor FERRALL, Course Advisor.

55. LEGAL PROBLEMS II.—Comments on recent decisions. *Prerequisite:* Ele tion to the Student Editorial Board; or one year of law work with an averag grade of at least B (4.) in law courses, and consent of the course advisor. I (1). Members of the Staff; Associate Professor FERRALL, Course Advisor.

60. SEMINAR IN PUBLIC UTILITIES.—Problems in public utility law, wit special reference to the Illinois statutes. I, (2). Assistant Professor SULLIVA

61. SEMINAR IN TRADE REGULATION.—Problems arising from the Sherma Act, resale price maintenance and price discrimination, trademarks and trad names, combinations in restraint of trade, under common law and under th statutes. II, (2). Assistant Professor SULLIVAN.

SUGGESTED THIRD-YEAR COURSES

18. WILLS AND ADMINISTRATION.—Costigan, *Cases on Wills, Descent an Administration* (2d ed.). Making, revocation, revival, and republication of wills descent; administration of estates. II, (3). Professor SCHNEBLY.

19. PRIVATE CORPORATIONS.—Richards, *Cases on Private Corporations* (3r ed. rev.). Nature and formation of the corporation; powers; powers and dutie of directors; rights and remedies of creditors. I, (3). Professor JOHNSON.

21a. CREDIT TRANSACTIONS I.—Sturges, *Cases on Credit Transactions* (2 ed.). Suretyship, guaranty, and the accommodation contracts of negotiable in struments; letters of credit; liens, pledges. I, (3). Associate Professor FERRALL

21b. CREDIT TRANSACTIONS II.—Sturges, *Cases on Credit Transactions* (2 ed.). Chattel and real estate mortgages, and conditional sales. II, (3). Associat Professor FERRALL.

24. MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.—Stason, *Cases on Municipal Corporations* Creation and organization; powers; liability on contracts and in tort; property rights; revenue and indebtedness. I, (2). Assistant Professor SULLIVAN.

31a. CONFLICT OF LAWS.—Lorenzen, *Cases on Conflict of Laws* (4th ed.). Problems from conflict of laws in jurisdiction of courts; foreign judgments; torts and workmen's compensation acts; contracts. I, (2). Professor HOLT.

31b. CONFLICT OF LAWS.—Lorenzen, *Cases on Conflict of Laws* (4th ed.). Problems from conflict of laws in sales and mortgages; family law; administration of estates; business organizations. II, (2). Professor HOLT.

33. ADMINISTRATIVE LAW.—Gellhorn, *Cases on Administrative Law.* The functions of administrative tribunals in federal, state, and municipal government, the procedure before such administrative tribunals and judicial relief from administrative decisions. I, (3). Assistant Professor SULLIVAN.

35. RIGHTS IN LAND.—Rundell, *Cases on Rights in Land.* Profits; easements; licenses; covenants running with the land; equitable enforcement of agreements

running with the land; rents; public rights. II, (2). *(Given in 1941-1942 and alternate years thereafter.)* Professor SUMMERS.

36. PRACTICE COURT.—Practical exercises are given in the commencement, maturing, and trial of cases. The student incidentally acquires a familiarity with drafting pleadings, brief making, and the technique of practice, but the greater stress is laid upon developing powers of constructive thinking in correlating procedure and substantive law. II, (3). *Prerequisite:* Law 8 and 20. Professor McCASKILL.

38. FUTURE INTERESTS AND RESTRAINTS UPON ALIENATION.—Powell, *Cases on Future Interests* (2d ed.), and selected cases. A study of the various types of future interests in real and personal property recognized by law, and of the rules which determine the validity and effect of future limitations; of restraints upon the alienation of property interests; and trusts for the accumulation of income. I, (4). *Prerequisite:* Law 16a. Professor SCHNEBLY.

39a-39b. THESIS COURSE.—This course is open to students who are candidates for the J.D. degree, during the academic year next preceding their graduation. I and II, (2). Members of the Staff.

40. SEMINAR IN BANKRUPTCY.—A study of the Bankruptcy Act of 1898 with special studies and reports thereon and upon the economic, legal, and administrative problems involved in the recent extension of the scope of bankruptcy legislation. I, (2). Professor BRITTON.

41. CONSTITUTIONAL LAW II.—Dodd, *Cases on Constitutional Law.* A study of the extent to which governmental interference with life, liberty, and property may be justified, with special attention to due process of law, eminent domain, impairment of the obligation of contract, and the bill of rights. I, (3). *(Not given in 1941-1942.)* Assistant Professor SULLIVAN.

48. LEGAL METHOD AND LEGAL INSTITUTIONS.—Mimeographed materials and assigned readings. This course will include a critical study of (a) the lawyer's intellectual tools (concepts, rules, principles, standards, etc.), and (b) the agencies (courts, administrative boards, arbitration committees, etc.) whereby lawyers assist in social regulation. Special reference will be made to the history, organization, obligations, and control of the Bar. Students will be encouraged to develop individual interests. I, (2). *(Not given in 1941-1942.)*

50. SEMINAR IN LABOR LAW.—Problems in industrial relations concerning labor including consideration of recent federal legislation and code provisions. *Prerequisite:* Consent of the instructor. II, (2). Professor WEISIGER.

52. LAW OF OIL AND GAS.—Summers, *Cases on Oil and Gas.* Nature of the property interests in oil and gas; legal interests created by oil and gas leases; validity of leases; the habendum clause; the drilling and rental clauses; assignments of the interest of the lessor and lessee; rents and royalties. II, (2). Professor SUMMERS.

56. LEGAL PROBLEMS III.—Comments on recent decisions. *Prerequisite:* Legal Problems I or II, and an average grade of at least B (4.) in law courses, or consent of the course advisor. I, (1). Members of the Staff; Associate Professor FERRALL, Course Advisor.

57. LEGAL PROBLEMS IV.—Comments on recent decisions. *Prerequisite:* Legal Problems I or II, and an average grade of at least B (4.) in law courses, or consent of the course advisor. II, (1). Members of the Staff; Associate Professor FERRALL, Course Advisor.

59. SEMINAR IN THE LAW OF BANKS AND BANKING.—A study of the legal aspects of commercial banking. Individual studies and reports on the contract of deposit, the special deposit, collections, loans and discounts, liquidation, and government regulation of banking. II, (2). Professor BRITTON.

62. CORPORATION ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE.—Richards, *Cases on Private Corporations* (3rd ed. rev.). The types of corporate securities and the rights of the holders; reorganization of corporations under the Chandler Act; the rights of various types of creditors and security holders upon reorganization. II, (2). *Prerequisite:* Law 19, or its equivalent. Professor JOHNSON.

64a. TAXATION I.—Magill & Maguire, *Cases on Taxation* (3rd ed.).

Property taxes and tax administration; estate, inheritance, and gift taxe jurisdiction to tax property and death transfers. *(Not given in 1941-1942; giv in 1942-1943 and alternate years thereafter.)* I, (2). Associate Profess Ferrall.

64b. Taxation II.—Magill & Maguire, *Cases on Taxation* (3rd ed.). I come taxes, with emphasis on the federal income tax; excise taxes on busine concerns. *(Given in 1941-1942 and alternate years thereafter.)* I, (2). Associa Professor Ferrall.

SUMMER SESSION 1941

June 16 to August 9

FIRST-YEAR COURSES

S1a. Contracts I.—Goble, *Cases on Contracts I* and Patterson, *Cases o Contracts II,* Vol. I. Offer and acceptance, consideration, seals, and statute c frauds. (3). Professor Goble.

S4a. Remedies.—McCaskill, *Cases on Actions and Suits,* parts 1 and 2. Th relation between remedial and substantive law, and the different modes in whic remedies developed at law and in equity; distinctions between actions and suit and the distinctions between the actions; tendencies to minimize these distinctions before the codes. (3). Professor McCaskill.

SECOND- AND THIRD-YEAR COURSES

S7. Persons.—McCurdy, *Cases on Domestic Relations* (2d ed.). Marriage separation, and divorce, property rights of married women, contractual an tort liabilities of one spouse to the other and to third persons. (2). Professo Weisiger.

S18. Wills and Administration.—Costigan, *Cases on Wills, Descent an Administration* (2d ed.). Making, revocation, revival, and republication of wills descent; administration of estates. (3). Professor Schnebly.

S35. Rights in Land.—Rundell, *Cases on Rights in Land.* Profits; easements; licenses; covenants running with the land; equitable enforcement o agreements running with the land; rents; public rights. (3). Professo Summers.

S60. Public Utilities.—Robinson, *Cases on Public Utilities* (2d ed.). The common law and statutory duties of public utilities, including carriers, in respect to rates, impartiality and adequacy of service, their regulation by commissions and their liability to their customers. (2). Assistant Professor Sullivan.

S61. Trade Regulation.—Handler, *Cases and Materials on Trade Regulation.* A study of the problems of governmental control of business in connection with combinations in restraint of trade, trademarks and trade names, advertising boycotts, resale price maintenance, and price discrimination. (2). Assistant Professor Sullivan.

REGISTER OF STUDENTS 1940-1941

THIRD YEAR

W. Carl Allen, B.S. 1935, Urbana
James Campbell Andrews, A.B. 1937 (University of Michigan), Kewanee
Jack Austin, B.Ed. 1936 (Eastern Illinois State Teachers College), Charleston
Herbert George Bantz, Bethalto
George Kilbey Blanchard, A.B. 1939, Springfield
Robert Ward Booth, B.S. 1939, Chicago Heights
William Bayard Browder, A.B. 1938, Urbana
Harold Richard Clark, B.S. 1940, Mt. Sterling
Robert Hamill Clements, B.S. 1939, Oak Park
John Joseph Clinch, Jr., B.S. 1939, LaSalle
Howard Beeson Clotfelter, B.S. 1940, Urbana
Harold R. Cohen, A.B. 1939, Chicago
Mary Ann Creighton, A.B. 1939, Fairfield
Duane Austin Cullinan, A.B. 1937, Tremont
Roland J. DeMarco, A.B. 1940, Hollywood, California
Wilson Dwyer, A.B. 1939, Brocton
Edward Louis Eagle, Jr., A.B. 1939, Moline
Fredric William Fermier, A.B. 1939, Hartford, Connecticut
Robert Edmund Ferris, A.B. 1939, Chicago
Fred Willeford File, A.B. 1938, Pocahontas
Robert Martin Fredrickson, A.B. 1935, Chicago
John Probasco Gamble, A.M. 1928, Kewanee
Lawrence Garrison, A.B. 1939, Monmouth
James Burdis Gray, B.Ed. 1935 (Southern Illinois State Normal University), Collinsville
Theodore Burt Greaves, A.B. 1938, Champaign
Kenneth Lawrence Green, A.B. 1939, Dayton
Edward Donald Groshong, A.B. 1939, Venice
William Dudley Guthrie, A.B. 1938 (Illinois Wesleyan University), Bloomington
Harvey Loomis Hensel, B.S. 1939, Western Springs
Max Eugene Hollenbeck, B.S. 1938, West Union
Edward Hong, B.S. 1937, Danville
Omar William Jones, A.B. 1939, Murphysboro
Charles Irwin Keller, B.S. 1938, Champaign
Kenneth Kermit Kinser, A.B. 1939, Lake City
Mitchell Koteff, A.B. 1939, Hazelcrest
Karl Frederick Kraus, B.S. 1939, Christopher
Alvin Lee Kuhfuss, Minier
Carl Colman Kurtzman, A.B. 1939, Chicago
Joseph Eugene Lanuti, B.S. 1939, Ladd
Eugene John Larkin, B.S. 1938 (St. Viator College), Bloomington
Edward Michael Lawler, A.B. 1937 (St. Benedict's College), DeKalb
Daniel Sam Levey, Chicago
Bertram Morton Long, A.B. 1938, Newman
John Carlyle Luther, B.S. 1932 (Monmouth College), Piper City
Robert Maurice Magill, B.S. 1940, Springfield
Nick Walter Marchuk, A.B. 1939, Peoria
James Ernest McMackin, B.S. 1938, Salem
David Harvey McNeilly, A.B. 1938 (James Millikin University), Utica
Glenn A. McTavish, B.S. 1939, Elgin
James Bollerer Myers, A.B. 1938 (DePauw University), Windsor
Richard Earl Nelson, A.B. 1938 (Monmouth College), Paxton
Stuart B. Nordquist, B.S. 1939, Rockford
Charles Warren Pacey, A.B. 1939, Paxton
Gilbert Stephen Peine, B.S. 1939, Minier
Carl Donald Woodrow Peterson, A.B. 1939 (University of Minnesota), Minneapolis, Minnesota
Robert Shafer Pitzer, B.S. 1939, Assumption
Carl Branson Prestin, A.B. 1937 (Wabash College), Tolono
Jack Joseph Reardon, B.S. 1937, LaSalle
Edwin Bruce Ryder, A.B. 1937, Urbana
A. W. Schimmel, Pittsfield
Helen Naomi Sheets, A.B. 1939, Hoopeston
Frederick Philip Simmon, A.B. 1939, Rock Island
Richard Stoltz Simpson, B.S. 1939, Lawrenceville
Raymond Edward Skov, A.B. 1939, Chicago
Duane Gupton Stone, A.B. 1938 (Bradley Polytechnic Institute), Peoria
James Eugene Sutherland, B.S. 1939, Peoria
Joe DeLay Taylor, A.B. 1939, Texarkana, Arkansas
Fred Woodrow Underwood, A.M. 1939, McLeansboro
Jerome William Van Gorkom, B.S. 1939, Chicago
Robert McMillan Wham, B.S. 1940, Centralia
Billy Ben Wiese, B.S. 1939, Champaign
Joseph Marshall Williams, B.S. 1939, Gillespie
Benjamin Zuke, A.B. 1939, East St. Louis

SECOND YEAR

Minton Wayne Arnold, A.B. 1940, Browning
Stanley Byron Balbach, B.S. 1940, Chenoa
John Matthew Baudino, A.B. 1939 (Knox College), Farmington
Richard Edward Berger, A.B. 1939, Midlothian
Raymond Anton Bertoglio, B.S. 1940, Benld
Harvey Freeman Brinn, Chicago
John Thompson Bullington, A.B. 1940, Hillsboro
Samuel Bradley Burson, A.B. 1940 (Stanford University), Chicago
John William Califf, A.B. 1940, Rock Island
Richard Elmo James Capitelli, A.B. 1940 (Bradley Polytechnic Institute), Champaign
Herbert William Carl, A.B. 1939, West Chicago
Howard Wheeler Clement, A.B. 1938, Urbana
James Joseph Costello, Jr., A.B. 1939 (Illinois Wesleyan University), Bloomington
John Wilmer Dyar, A.B. 1939 (Eureka College), Eureka
Wayne Paddock Dyer, A.B. 1938, Kankakee
Luther Ernest Ellison, Normal
Robert Ensign, A.B. 1940, Urbana
Henry Dewey Ewing, A.B. 1925 (Knox College), Macomb
Anthony Thomas Faber, B.S. 1932 (North Dakota Agricultural College), Champaign
Henry Davis Freedman, B.S. 1939, Chicago
Robert Shimon Ganja, A.B. 1940, Chicago

Clarence Hugh Harwood, B.Ed. 1936 (Eastern Illinois State Teachers College), Charleston
Eugene Wesley Hayes, A.B. 1939 (Illinois College), Greenview
Roger Hayes, A.B. 1940, DeKalb
Jean Swigart Hoskins, A.B. 1939, Champaign
Durwood Clarence Hummel, Thawville
Vincent Arthur Johnson, B.S. 1940, Rock Island
Durward Gail Judy, B.S. 1939, Sumner
Richard Berry Keigley, B.S. 1940, Provo, Utah
George Norman Kennedy, A.B. 1939, Pasadena, California
Jack Reid Kirkpatrick, A.B. 1940, Urbana
Peyton Howard Kunce, B.S. 1940, Grand Tower
Robert Elwood Leake, A.B. 1940, Amboy
Eugene Paul Lierman, B.S. 1940, Champaign
Lincoln Howard Lynch, B.S. 1940, Champaign
Joseph Bryan McDevitt, Harrisburg
Martin Melvin Meier, B.S. 1941, St. Anne
Meta Nofftz Miller, A.B. 1940, Sadorus
John Jay Mohan, B.S. 1940, Streator
James Oliver Monroe, Jr., A.B. 1939, Collinsville
Clarence Arthur Nebel, A.B. 1940, Clinton
Charles Marvin Nelson, B.S. 1940, Genoa
Jackson Pearce Newlin, A.B. 1939 (University of Arizona), Peoria
Jack Francis O'Connell, Batavia
David Edgar Parker, A.B. 1940 (University of Chicago), Peoria
Elmo Francis Petersen, Clifton
Nickolas Piazza, A.B. 1939 (Illinois College), Eagarville
Kate Willard Priestley, A.B. 1935, Galena
John Curtis Robison, B.Ed. 1938 (Southern Illinois State Normal University), Carbondale
Dwight Rexford Rowland, A.B. 1940, Robinson
Joseph John Rupsich, B.S. 1941, Chicago
Howard Chris Ryan, A.B. 1940, Tonica
Thomas Francis Ryan, Jr., Mattoon
John Walter Sandholm, A.B. 1940 (Unive sity of Chicago), Moline
Clifford Eugene Schneider, A.B. 1939 (Il nois Wesleyan University), Tremont
Samuel D. Schneidman, B.S. 1939 (Sta University of Iowa), Quincy
Paul Henry Schroy, A.B. 1940, Palestine
Clement Schulman, A.B. 1940, South Have Michigan
Samuel Jack Scott, B.Ed. 1934 (Southe Illinois State Normal University), G conda
Martin Herbert Shender, A.B. 1940, Chica
Thomas Henry Shobbrook, B.S.L. 19 (Northwestern University), Harvey
Betty Ann Lenhart Smith, A.B. 1940, Urba
Charles John Smith, Moline
Jay Lincoln Smith, Maywood
Harry Spyrison, B.S. 1940, Maywood
Ruby Ella Stewart, A.B. 1940, Urbana
James Roy Stibal, A.B. 1940, Riverside
Lawrence Stickell, A.B. 1940, Gilson
Edward John Stone, A.B. 1939 (Augusta College), Moline
Clyde Wilson Summers, B.S. 1939, Wi chester
Ralph Joseph Swanson, B.S. 1939, Moline
Richard Trelore Taylor, B.S. 1939, Kewan
George Harry Trenary, A.B. 1939, Danvill
James Harvey Weir, Jr., B.S. 1940, Algo quin
Maynard Kenneth Weitzel, A.B. 1940, Ta lorville
Virtrue Beech Williams, DeKalb
Jerome Foster Wolfson, A.B. 1940, Sprin field
John Thomas Woods, A.B. 1940, Champaig
Jesse Nelson Young, B.S. 1938, Rossville
Richard Edward Younggren, B.S. 1939, K wanee

FIRST YEAR

Catherine Evelyn Aaron, Peoria
John Denzil Alexander, Springfield
Richard Blose Allen, Aledo
Wayne Etzen Armstrong, A.B. 1938 (Eureka College), Chandlerville
Doris Marie Banks, Kirkland
Arnold David Berkowitz, Peoria
Elmer Hugo Bernard, Jr., Alton
Glen LaFon Borden, A.M. 1940 (State University of Iowa), San Jose, California
Vernon Otis Bortz, Callender, Iowa
Henry Middleton Britt, III, A.B. 1941, Mounds
Don Lee Brubaker, Litchfield
James McNabb Bumgarner, McNabb
Thomas Andrew Burns, Kankakee
Earl Chester Cameron, Beardstown
Willis Woodrow Carmen, A.B. 1939, Urbana
Scott William Cleave, Urbana
Louis Clements, A.B. 1940, Danville
Martin Joseph Corbell, Centralia
John Edward Cribbet, A.B. 1940 (Illinois Wesleyan University), Findlay
Austin Lee Crouch, A.M. 1940 (University of Texas), Fort Worth, Texas
LaVerne Nemo Cummins, Decatur
Ralph Edward Davis, Danville
George Frederick Dick, III, Bloomington
Henry Timmons Dighton, A.B. 1940 (University of Michigan), Monticello
Spencer E. Dimond, Champaign
Henry Joseph Dubsky, Berkeley
David L. Evans, Jr., A.B. 1940, Benton
Loren Bovard Felt, Bellwood
Richard Holmes Foster, A.B. 1940 (James Millikin University), Decatur
Carroll Winegar Fuller, Bloomington
John Spencer Ghent, Jr., Rockford
Robert Campbell George Gill, Rockford
Helen Louise Glennon, Chicago
Robert Franklin Hails, B.S. 1932 (North western University), Centralia
Elisha Bentley Hamilton, Jr., A.B. 1940 (Col gate University), Peoria
Colin Carl Handlon, A.B. 1940, Edwardsvill
Jack Graydon Hatch, St. Charles
Marion Eaton Hebron, Farina
Joseph Streid Hedge, Urbana
Charles Wade Hendrix, Champaign
Joseph William Henigan, B.Ed. 1939 (North ern Illinois State Teachers College Sycamore
Homer Warren Keller, B.S. 1940 (Univer sity of Idaho), Peoria
Alfred Younges Kirkland, Elgin
Robert Andrew Knopf, Maywood
Erwin Henry Kraus, Christopher
Walter Bartholomew Krawulski, Westmont
James Glenn Linder, B.Ed. 1940 (Easter Illinois State Teachers College), Assumption
Robert Blinn Maxwell, Evanston
Edward Alexander McIntire, Carmi
James Morton McLaughlin, A.B. 1940, Sullivan
Elliot B. Mesirow, A.B. 1940, Chicago
Leonard Jack Michaelson, Chicago
Morris Paul Moseley, Metropolis
George Addison Nichols, A.B. 1939 (Carthage College), Carthage
Robert Cullen Nihan, Gary, Indiana
William Jesse O'Brien, A.B. 1940, Woodstock
James Elmer Osborn, B.S. 1938, Pana

Fredric Charles Panzer, A.B. 1935 (Lake Forest College), Chicago
John Theodore Polzin, Rock Island
Francis Joseph Prew, Kankakee
Frank Albert Reichelderfer, B.S. 1940, Peoria
Alvin Rosenbloom, Chicago
A. J. Rudasill, Clinton
William Gamble Rueckert, Moline
James Draper St. Clair, Waban, Massachusetts
Warren Albert Schafer, B.S. 1936, Clinton
James Jordan Seaberry, A.B. 1941, Chicago
Charles Ambrose Sheridan, A.B. 1940, Chicago
George Shiroma, B.S. 1940 (Wheaton College), Hilo, Hawaii
Robert Harry Shultz, Chicago
Kimball Smith, Chicago
William Hugh Smith, Chicago
John Louis Stentz, Kankakee
Paul Stone, B.S. 1940, Sullivan
Robert Melvin Sultan, Chicago
Walter Lee Summers, Jr., Urbana
Ivine Meroe Teel, A.B. 1940 (Knox College), Galesburg
John David Varble, A.B. 1939, Bloomington
Norman Walker, Rock Island
George Mathew Wasem, A.B. 1939 (Illinois Wesleyan University), New York, New York
Richard Sheridan Welch, Kewanee
James B. Wham, Centralia
Robert Hughson White, Carlyle
Arthur Jerome Witkin, Joliet
James Culver Wollrab, Bloomington
Donald Davis Zeglis, B.S. 1940 (Bradley Polytechnic Institute), Kewanee
Charles Ellingson Zeleny, A.B. 1939, Urbana

UNCLASSIFIED STUDENTS

James Franklin McCollum, Louisville
James Edward Milroy, Aurora

SUMMER SESSION 1940

W. Carl Allen, B.S. 1935, Urbana
William Robert Arnold, A.B. 1938, Danville
George Kilbey Blanchard, A.B. 1939, Springfield
Glen LaFon Borden, A.M. 1940 (State University of Iowa), San Jose, California
Vernon Otis Bortz, Callender, Iowa
Ruth Martha Brian, A.B. 1939 (Knox College), Toulon
William Bayard Browder, A.B. 1938, Urbana
John Thompson Bullington, A.B. 1940, Hillsboro
James McNabb Bumgarner, McNabb
Willis Woodrow Carmen, A.B. 1939, Urbana
Joseph Robert Carson, A.B. 1938, Urbana
Harold Richard Clark, B.S. 1940, Mt. Sterling
John Joseph Clinch, Jr., B.S. 1939, LaSalle
Howard Beeson Clotfelter, B.S. 1940, Urbana
Stuart Cuthbertson, A.M. 1928 (George Washington University), Bunker Hill
Roland J. DeMarco, A.B. 1940, Hollywood, California
John Melvin Dickerman, A.B. 1938, Marseilles
Wilson Dwyer, A.B. 1939, Brocton
Edward Louis Eagle, Jr., A.B. 1939, Moline
Norma Floyd, A.M. 1937, Mulberry Grove
Dorothy Patricia Foster, B.S. 1940, Chicago
Perry Benton Fredericks, St. Paul, Minnesota
Robert Stanley Gauron, Schiller Park
James Burdis Gray, B.Ed., 1935 (Southern Illinois State Normal University), Collinsville
Theodore Burt Greaves, A.B. 1938, Champaign
Edward Donald Groshong, A.B. 1939, Venice
William Dudley Guthrie, A.B. 1938 (Illinois Wesleyan University), Bloomington
Eugene Wesley Hayes, A.B. 1939 (Illinois College), Greenview
Marion Eaton Hebron, Farina
Max Eugene Hollenbeck, B.S. 1938, West Union
Edward Hong, B.S. 1937, Danville
ean Swigart Hoskins, A.B. 1939, Champaign
Durwood Clarence Hummel, Thawville
George Norman Kennedy, A.B. 1939, Pasadena, California
Preston Whitcomb Kimball, M.S. 1936, Nauvoo
Mitchell Koteff, A.B. 1939, Hazelcrest
Karl Frederick Kraus, B.S. 1939, Christopher
Raymond Albert Lippens, A.B. 1937, Kewanee
Nick Walter Marchuk, A.B. 1939, Peoria
Evard Grant Mathis, B.S. 1938 (Bradley Polytechnic Institute), Prophetstown
George Randolph Matyas, A.B. 1937 (Aurora College), Aurora
David Harvey McNeilly, A.B. 1938 (James Millikin University), Utica
Carroll Vandaveer Mills, B.S. 1930, Fairfield
Stuart B. Nordquist, B.S. 1939, Rockford
Jack Weldon Osborn, Libertyville
Fredric Charles Panzer, A.B. 1935 (Lake Forest College), Chicago
Nickolas Piazza, A.B. 1939 (Illinois College), Eagarville
Carl Branson Prestin, A.B. 1937 (Wabash College), Tolono
Francis Joseph Prew, Kankakee
Jack Joseph Reardon, B.S. 1937, LaSalle
John Curtis Robison, B.Ed. 1938 (Southern Illinois State Normal University), Carbondale
Irving Leonard Rosenberg, A.B. 1938, Pekin
Howard Chris Ryan, A.B. 1940, Tonica
Edwin Bruce Ryder, A.B. 1937, Urbana
William Robert Schmeiser, B.S. 1940, Aurora
Warren Richards Scholfield, A.B. 1940, Marshall
Samuel Jack Scott, B.Ed. 1934 (Southern Illinois State Normal University), Golconda
Helen Naomi Sheets, A.B. 1939, Hoopeston
George Shiroma, B.S. 1940 (Wheaton College), Hilo, Hawaii
Frederick Philip Simmon, A.B. 1939, Rock Island
Richard Stoltz Simpson, B.S. 1939, Lawrenceville
Carl William Soderstrom, B.S. 1937, Streator
Nathan Sostrin, A.B. 1938, Chicago
Clyde Wilson Summers, B.S. 1939, Winchester
Ralph Joseph Swanson, B.S. 1939, Moline
Clogne E. Tate, B.S. 1927, Champaign
Chester Martin Thomson, M.S. 1939, Normal
Fred Woodrow Underwood, A.M. 1939, McLeansboro
David Oswell Walter, Ph.D. 1937 (Harvard University), Urbana
Maynard Kenneth Weitzel, A.B. 1940, Taylorville
Robert McMillan Wham, B.S. 1940, Centralia
Paul Rode Workman, A.B. 1924 (Eureka College), Mackinaw

REGISTERED IN OTHER COLLEGES OF THE UNIVERSITY

Arnold David Berkowitz, Peoria
Johannes Leopold Deutsch, Vienna, Germany
David L. Evans, Jr., Benton
Charles Frederich Goldstone, Galesburg
Norman Britton Hannah, Mattoon
Chester Marlin Heape, Murphysboro
William Peter Leonard, Schenectady, New York
Melvin Mawrence, Chicago
Richard Bennett McLaughlin, Galesburg
John Jay Mohan, Streator
Lloyd Frederic Oleson, Champaign
Dean Birtwell Raymond, Streator
Hugh Ozburn Worthen, Granite City

SUMMARY

Third-year students	7
Second-year students	8
First-year students	8
Unclassified students	
Summer Session 1940	7
Registered in other colleges	1
	327
Deduct duplicates	51
	276

COLLEGES REPRESENTED

Augustana College	3
Aurora College	1
Beloit College	1
Bethel College	1
Blackburn College	1
Bradley Polytechnic Institute	6
Carthage College	1
Central Y.M.C.A. College	2
Chevy Chase Junior College	1
Colgate University	1
Crane Junior College	1
Deep Springs College	1
DePaul University	3
DePauw University	1
Eastern Illinois State Teachers College	3
Eureka College	3
Herzl Junior College	1
Illinois College	3
Illinois State Normal University	3
Illinois Wesleyan University	6
James Millikin University	3
Joliet Junior College	1
Knox College	6
Lake Forest College	1
LaSalle-Peru-Oglesby Junior College	5
Lawrence College	1
Long Beach College	1
Michigan State College	1
Monmouth College	2
Morton Junior College	1
Nebraska State Teachers College	1
North Central College	1
North Dakota Agricultural College	1
Northern Illinois State Teachers College	2
Northwestern University	3
Oak Park Junior College	1
Purdue University	1
St. Benedict's College	1
St. Procopius College	1
St. Viator College	3
Shurtleff College	2
Southern Illinois State Normal University	7
Springfield Junior College	2
Stanford University	2
State University of Iowa	2
Texarkana Junior College	1
Texas Christian University	1
Thornton Township Junior College	1
University of Arizona	1
University of Chicago	3
University of Dayton	1
University of Denver	1
University of Idaho	1
University of Illinois	145
University of Michigan	2
University of Minnesota	2
University of North Carolina	1
University of Tampa	1
Wabash College	1
Western Illinois State Teachers College	1
Wheaton College	1
Williams College	1
Wilson Junior College	1
Wright Junior College	4

LAW SCHOLARSHIPS AWARDED, 1940-1941

Tuition

Mary Ann Creighton
James Burdis Gray
Kate Willard Priestley
Clyde Wilson Summers

Half-Tuition

William Bayard Browder
Edward Louis Eagle, Jr.

One-Third-Tuition

Meta Nofftz Miller
Clifford Eugene Schneider
Edward John Stone

HARKER PRIZE AWARDS, 1940

Edgar Ellsworth Barton (*Senior*)
Edward Louis Eagle, Jr. (*Junior*)

FREDERICK GREEN COMPETITION AWARD, 1941

Meta Nofftz Miller

ELECTIONS TO THE ORDER OF THE COIF, 1941

William Bayard Browder
Edward Louis Eagle, Jr.
James Burdis Gray
William Dudley Guthrie
David Oswell Walter

STUDENT EDITORS OF ILLINOIS BAR JOURNAL, 1940-1941

George Kilbey Blanchard
Robert Ward Booth, *Case Editor*
William Bayard Browder, *Editor-in-Chief*
James Joseph Costello
Mary Ann Creighton
Edward Louis Eagle, Jr.
James Burdis Gray, *Case Editor, First Semester*
William Dudley Guthrie
Harvey Loomis Hensel
Max Eugene Hollenbeck
Meta Nofftz Miller
Nickolas Piazza
Kate Willard Priestley
Howard Chris Ryan
Edward John Stone
Clyde Wilson Summers
Ralph Joseph Swanson, *Case Editor, Second Semester*
Richard Edward Younggren

MEMBERS OF BOARD OF STUDENT ADVISORS, 1940-1941

George Kilbey Blanchard
William Bayard Browder, *ex officio*
James Joseph Costello
William Dudley Guthrie, *Chairman*
Harvey Loomis Hensel
Omar William Jones
Glenn A. McTavish
Raymond Edward Skov
James Eugene Sutherland
Richard Trelore Taylor
Jerome William Van Gorkom, *ex officio*
Jesse Nelson Young
Richard Edward Younggren

DEGREES CONFERRED IN 1940*

The Degree of Bachelor of Laws

William Robert Arnold, A.B. 1938[2]
Edgar Ellsworth Barton, A.B. 1938†
Henry Lindorf Beardsley[1]
Floyd LeRoy Benson, A.B. 1938
John True Beynon, A.B. 1935[3]
August Bernard Black, A.B. 1938
Thomas Otis Brown, A.B. 1938
Robert Isadore Burstein, A.B. 1938
Robert Frederick Busch, B.S. 1936
Wilbur Dean Capps, A.B. 1938
Joseph Robert Carson, A.B. 1938[2]
Richard William Corman, A.B. 1937
Celeste Ann Crist, A.B. 1938
Joseph Michael DeLaurenti, A.B. (Greenville College) 1938
Wayne Trafton Dennis, B.S. 1938
John Melvin Dickerman, A.B. 1938[2]
Donald Vernam Dobbins†
Dwight Hamilton Doss, A.B. 1937
Robert Howard Dreher, A.B. (University of Texas) 1936
Malcolm Daniel Durr, A.B. 1938
Otto Eugene Funk, B.S. 1938
Rosario Anthony Gaziano, A.B. 1936
Irving Louis Gottlieb, B.S. 1938
Seymour Greenblatt, A.B. 1938†[1]
Egbert Bloompot Groen, A.B. (Knox College) 1937
Charles Terry Gueltig, A.B. 1938
Willburt Dunn Ham, B.S. 1937†
Walter A. Kassly, A.B. 1938[1]
Herbert Donald Kastien, B.S. 1938
Philip Lincoln Keister, A.B. 1938
Norman Kenneth Kelly, B.S. 1938
Maurice William Kepner, A.B. 1938
Richard Laurence John Kobza, A.B. 1937[1]
Stuart Charles Kroesch, A.B. 1938
Robert Redding Manchester, A.B. 1938
Evard Grant Mathis, B.S. (Bradley Polytechnic Institute) 1938[2]
George Randolph Matyas, A.B. (Aurora College) 1937[2]
James Franklin Maynard, A.B. 1937
Joseph Knox McLaughlin, A.B. 1938
Robert Ellsworth McLaughlin, A.B. (Knox College) 1936
Carroll Vandaveer Mills, B.S. 1930[3]
Frank Elmer Monson, B.Ed. (Illinois State Normal University) 1929. A.M. (Northwestern University) 1937
Lucile Julia Murphy, A.B. (St. Mary-of-the-Woods College) 1930
William Charles Nicol, B.S. 1933†[1]
Jack Weldon Osborn[2]
David Stanley Panitz, A.B. (University of North Dakota) 1936
Kenneth Barnett Powless, B.S. 1938
Eugene Hamilton Rennick, Jr., B.S. 1938
Irving Leonard Rosenberg, A.B. 1938[2]
John Richard Royal, A.B. 1938[1]
Harry Miller Rush
Robert Joseph Sanders, B.S. 1937
Jean Stewart Shephard, A.B. 1937
Irving Bob Skolnik, A.B. 1938
Carl Henry Smith, A.B. (Murray State Teachers College) 1934[1]
Roy John Solfisburg, Jr., A.B. 1938
Nathan Sostrin, A.B. 1938[2]
Lou Ray Spence, A.B. 1938
Thomas Archibald Street, A.B. 1937
Ralph Edward Suddes[1]
Clogne E. Tate, B.S. 1927[3]
Robert Jay Thede, B.S. 1938
Gene Trini, B.Ed. (Southern Illinois State Normal University) 1937[1]
Ladd Joseph Vosahlik, A.B. 1938
John Hubbard Welch, B.S. (University of Missouri) 1936
Howard Smith White, A.B. 1938
James Thomas Whitley, Jr., A.B. (University of Arizona) 1938
Samuel Williamson, A.B. 1937
Charles Maxon Wilson, A.B. 1938
Victor Yaffe, A.B. 1938[1]

The Degree of Doctor of Law

Gilbert Hall Hennessey, Jr., B.S. 1938†

---

*The degrees in this list were conferred in June, 1940, unless reference is made to another date by index numbers.

†With Honors.

[1] Degree conferred in February, 1940.

[2] Degree conferred in August, 1940.

[3] Degree conferred in October, 1940.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
COLLEGE OF LAW
ANNOUNCEMENT FOR 1942-43

PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, URBANA · 1942

CALENDAR, 1942-1943

First Semester

1942

September 14-15, Monday-Tuesday	Registration days.
September 16, Wednesday, 8 A.M.	Instruction begins.
September 21, Monday, 12 M.	Latest date for change of study-lists without fee.
September 26, Saturday, 12 M.	Latest date for rebates in full.
November 14, Saturday, 12 M.	Latest date for rebate of one-half fees.
November 25, Wednesday, 12 M.	Thanksgiving recess begins.
November 30, Monday, 1 P.M.	Thanksgiving recess ends.
December 3, Thursday	Illinois Day (State of Illinois admitted to the Union, 1818).
December 19, Saturday, 12 M.	Holiday recess begins.

1943

January 4, Monday, 8 A.M.	Holiday recess ends.
January 15, Friday	Semester examinations begin.
January 23, Saturday	Semester examinations end.

Second Semester

January 29-30, Friday-Saturday	Registration days.
February 1, Monday, 8 A.M.	Instruction begins.
February 8, Monday	Election to Order of the Coif.
February 8, Monday, 12 M.	Latest date for change of study-lists without fee.
February 13, Saturday, 12 M.	Latest date for rebates in full.
March 2, Tuesday	University Day (University opened, 1868).
April 3, Saturday, 12 M.	Latest date for rebates of one-half fees.
May 15, Saturday	Military Day.
May 17, Monday	Semester examinations begin.
May 25, Tuesday	Semester examinations end.
May 30, Sunday	Alumni-Class Day.
May 30, Sunday	Baccalaureate Service.
May 31, Monday	Commencement.

CONTENTS

PAGE
BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY 4
FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE OF LAW 5
THE LAWYER IN WAR AND IN PEACE 7
  Program Adjustments During the War 7
INTRODUCTORY STATEMENT 9
BUILDING 10
THE LAW LIBRARY 10
PURPOSE 10
METHOD OF INSTRUCTION 11
PRE-LEGAL COURSE 11
OPTIONAL PROGRAMS IN LAW 12
ADMISSION 12
  As a Regular Student in the Three-Year Curriculum 12
  As a Regular Student in the Four-Year Curriculum 13
  Directions to Candidates for Admission 13
  Advanced Standing 13
  Students in Other Colleges Electing Law Courses 13
PROGRAM OF LAW COURSES 14
  Three-Year Curriculum 14
  Four-Year Curriculum 14
DESCRIPTION OF LAW COURSES OFFERED DURING 1942-1943 15
SUMMER TERM, 1942 19
SCOPE OF THE CURRICULUM—OPPORTUNITY FOR SPECIALIZATION 20
ATTENDANCE 20
FEES AND EXPENSES 20
THE SUMMER TERM 21
EXAMINATIONS AND GRADES 21
  Semester Examinations 21
  Scholarship Requirements 21
REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION 22
  Degree of Bachelor of Science in Law (B.S.) 22
  Degree of Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) 22
  Degree of Doctor of Law (J.D.) 22
HONORS 22
ORDER OF THE COIF 23
SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, AND LOAN FUNDS 23
  Scholarships 23
  Prizes 24
  Loan Funds 24
SELF-SUPPORT 24
THE ILLINOIS BAR JOURNAL 25
THE JUNIOR BAR ASSOCIATION 25
FREDERICK GREEN COMPETITION 25
REGISTER OF STUDENTS, 1941-1942 26
  Summary 28
  Colleges Represented 28
LAW SCHOLARSHIPS AWARDED, 1941-1942 29
HARKER PRIZE AWARDS, 1941 29
FREDERICK GREEN COMPETITION AWARD, 1942 29
ELECTIONS TO THE ORDER OF THE COIF, 1942 29
STUDENT EDITORS OF ILLINOIS BAR JOURNAL, 1941-1942 29
MEMBERS OF MOOT-COURT COMPETITION BOARD, 1941-1942 29
DEGREES CONFERRED IN 1941 30

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Members Ex Officio

Dwight H. Green, Governor of Illinois.......Springfield
John A. Wieland, Superintendent of Public Instruction.......Springfield

Elected Members

(Term 1937-1943)

Homer Mat Adams.......501 Myers Building, Springfield
James M. Cleary.......310 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago
Chester R. Davis.......69 W. Washington Street, Chicago

(Term 1939-1945)

Frank A. Jensen.......LaSalle
Orville M. Karraker.......405 Centennial Building, Springfield
Dr. Karl A. Meyer.......Cook County Hospital, Chicago

(Term 1941-1947)

John R. Fornof.......122 S. Bloomington Street, Streator
Mrs. Helen M. Grigsby.......Pittsfield
Park Livingston.......20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago

Officers of the Board

Dr. Karl A. Meyer, President.......Chicago
Harrison E. Cunningham, Secretary.......Urbana
Frank M. Gordon, Treasurer.......First National Bank, Chicago
Lloyd Morey, Comptroller.......Urbana

Officers of Administration

Arthur Cutts Willard, B.S., D.Eng., LL.D., *President of the University*
Albert James Harno, B.S., LL.B., LL.D., Litt.D., *Provost of the University*
Robert Daniel Carmichael, Ph.D., *Dean of the Graduate School*
Fred Harold Turner, Ph.D., *Dean of Men*
Maria Leonard, A.M., Litt.D., *Dean of Women*
George Philip Tuttle, B.S., *Registrar*

Note: The general offices of the University are open on weekdays from 8 a.m. to 12 m. and from 1 to 5 p.m.; Saturday, 8 a.m. to 12 m.

THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE OF LAW

Albert James Harno
B.S., LL.B., LL.D., Litt.D.
Dean and Professor of Law

Frederick Green
A.M., LL.B.
Professor of Law, Emeritus

Walter Lee Summers
A.B., LL.B., J.D.
Professor of Law

George Washington Goble
A.B., LL.B.
Professor of Law

William Everett Britton
A.M., J.D.
Professor of Law
(On leave of absence 1942-1943)

Oliver LeRoy McCaskill
Ph.B., J.D.
Professor of Law

Sveinbjorn Johnson
A.M., LL.B., LL.D.
Professor of Law

George Bates Weisiger
B.S., LL.B., J.D.
Professor of Law

Merrill Isaac Schnebly
A.B., J.D., J.S.D.
Professor of Law

Harold Wright Holt
A.B., LL.B., S.J.D.
Professor of Law

Victor Eugene Ferrall
A.B., J.D., J.S.D.
Associate Professor of Law

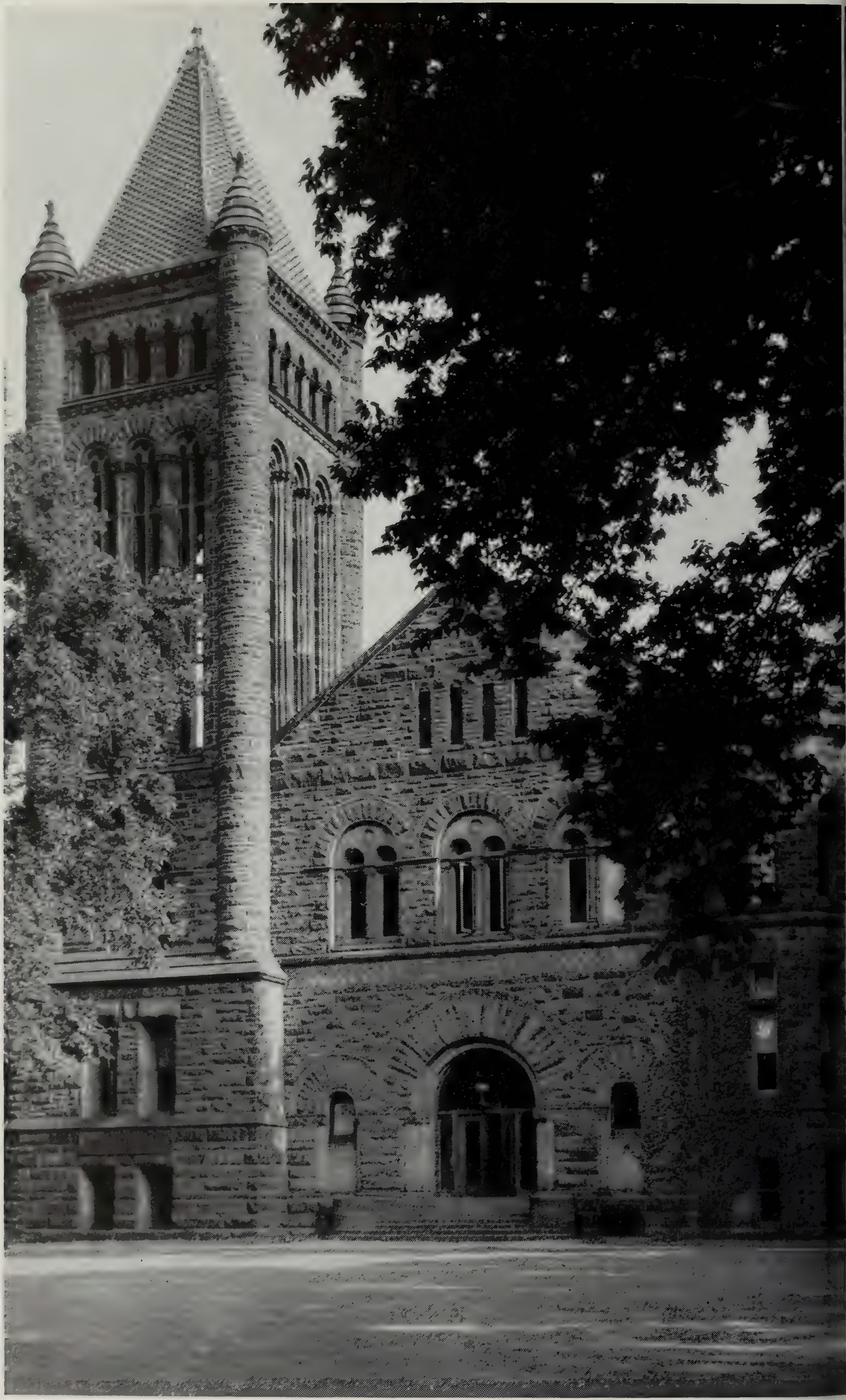
Russell Neil Sullivan
A.B., LL.B., LL.M.
Assistant Professor of Law

David Oswell Walter
A.M., Ph.D., J.D.
Visiting Lecturer
(Summer 1942)

Bernita Jewell Long
A.B., LL.B., B.S. (Lib.)
Law Librarian

Charles Richard Knapp, Jr.
Ph.B., B.S. (Lib.)
Assistant, Law Library

Marian Helen Martin
A.B.
Secretary to the Dean



ALTGELD HALL

The Lawyer in War and in Peace

It must be acknowledged that the cause of legal education is experiencing difficulties during the war. The national interest is claiming thousands of young men who under peacetime conditions would have pursued a legal training. But let there be no mistake on the rôle of the lawyer in war or in peace. A long-time view of our country's needs involves a program of developing men capable of leadership. "An arsenal is no stronger than the men who control the destinies of the state"; an army is no stronger than its leaders. The legal profession has given our country ever since its inception many of its most capable leaders, and our country in war stands in need of men trained in the law. It is significant that the Federal Bureau of Investigation has for many years recruited its investigators from the ranks of young lawyers. It also is an accepted fact that lawyers make capable officers in almost any branch of the armed service and many today are serving the country in the field of war. Others are employed by the government, toiling in its various civil departments.

But in a larger sense, lawyers are essential to the operations of democracy in war or in peace. A free society can not be maintained without law. Liberty and justice complement each other; neither can exist without the other, and neither is likely to exist in a country that does not have a highly trained bar. The profession's pre-eminence in supplying leaders for the principal offices of government is well known. But that is only part of the story. Public opinion and policies are not shaped alone in the halls of Congress, in the Supreme Court, and in the offices of our executives. They take form and find expression in the hundreds of communities, large and small, throughout the land. And here, as democracy in all of its intricacies goes into action, the lawyer does some of his most effective work. Our country requires a highly trained bar in time of war to serve its needs on the field of battle, to uphold and maintain the civil rights of its citizens, and to sustain morale. It needs a highly trained bar in war or in peace to assist its citizens in the orderly settlement of their disputes, to perform the functions of government, to administer justice, and to promote the efficient operation of democracy.

Program Adjustments During the War

For the convenience of law students who wish to accelerate their program of law study, the College of Law has organized, in addition to the regular sessions, a twelve-week summer quarter. This period is divided into two terms of six weeks. Beginning courses are offered in this period, as well as advanced ones. By attending summer sessions, a student can shorten his law-study period substantially.

A series of regulations has also been adopted under which credit is given to, and adjustments for graduation made for, students who leave the University to enter the armed services in mid-semester or mid-term. If they leave after finishing a substantial portion of a session, full credit is given upon examination.

COLLEGE OF LAW

INTRODUCTORY STATEMENT

Legal education has had a rapid development during the last generation. In 1900 preparation for the bar through study in a lawyer's office was common. What law schools there were, had, for the most part, low admission requirements. Some offered but a one-year course, several gave work for two years, and only a few had adopted a three-year course.

In 1900 the Association of American Law Schools was formed. This College of Law, through a representative, participated in the organization of that Association and became a charter member. The Association took for its object the improvement of legal education in this country. It set up standards for membership and became a national accrediting agency. It has had a far-reaching effect as a stimulus to the improvement of legal education throughout the United States. In 1921 the American Bar Association, in a formal resolution, adopted standards for legal education and expressed the opinion that every candidate for admission to the bar should give evidence of graduation from a law school complying with those standards. In 1923 the Council of Legal Education of that Association, acting as a standardizing agency, gave its approval to a small number of law schools. This College of Law was one of the first group to be approved by the Council.

During this period of transition and progress in legal education this College advanced its standards even more rapidly than required by the standards of the above-named Associations. When the College was organized in 1897 it admitted high school graduates to its courses. In 1911 the entrance requirement was increased to one year of college work, in 1915 it was advanced to two years, and in 1929, to three years. Since that time several changes have been made, bearing on admission standards and on the length and scope of the course of study. The College now offers the following options: (1) a three-year curriculum in law based on an entrance requirement of three years of college work with an average grade of 3.25, and (2) a four-year curriculum in law based on two years of college work with an average grade of 3.5.[1]

---

[1] See statement under Scholarship Requirements, p. 21 of this Announcement, on the method of computing grade averages used by this University. A student who has a degree from an approved college may enter with an average grade of 3.0.

BUILDING

The Law Building was renamed Altgeld Hall in 1940 in honor of John Peter Altgeld, who as Governor of Illinois and a member of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois from 1893 to 1897 was instrumental in the founding of the College of Law. Constructed of Minnesota sandstone, the building is of modern Romanesque style. On the first floor are two large classrooms and lockers for students. On the second floor are one faculty office, a faculty reading room, an office for the Moot-Court Competition Board, and two large reading rooms with a seating capacity of 175 persons. The library delivery room, on this floor, is open to the roof. The entrance to the book stacks is from this floor. On the third floor are the administrative and faculty offices, the office of the Board of Student Editors of the *Illinois Bar Journal,* two small classrooms, and an assembly room with a seating capacity of 350 persons.

THE LAW LIBRARY

The Law Library contains approximately 70,000 volumes, including the reports of the United States Supreme Court and of the inferior federal courts, reports of the state courts of last resort in both official edition and National Reporter System, practically all of the published decisions of inferior state courts, and most of the English, Irish, Scotch, and British Colonial reports. In addition it contains the current statute law of the United States, the several states, and Great Britain; it contains over 4,800 volumes of older compilations and session laws. It has an extensive collection of encyclopedias, digests, legal services, treatises, textbooks and bar association reports, and 5,500 bound volumes of legal periodicals. Two hundred twenty periodicals are received currently.

A total of about 13,500 volumes of the reports most frequently used are placed upon open shelves in the general reading rooms, so as to be easily accessible to the students.

The general reading rooms of the Law Library have recently been refurnished with new tables and chairs of the most suitable design, and a new system of indirect table lighting has been installed.

Law students may also use the general University Library which has a collection of over 1,200,000 volumes, and which is the largest state university library in the United States.

PURPOSE

The primary purpose of the College is to train students for the practice of law. This task, as this College conceives its responsibility, involves much more than the study and learning of legal rules and formulas.

The faculty seeks, among its objectives, to impress on students the value of a discriminative use of legal materials, and to inculcate in them an appreciation of the purpose of law in the social order and the necessity of its growth to the end that it will keep pace with changing conditions. This process involves a study of the decisions of the courts; it also includes the stressing of social and economic factors as forces contributing to and influencing legal decisions and trends in the law.

The faculty recognizes that not all of the graduates of the College of Law will practice law. Some, perhaps many, will go into government service; some will become judges, legislators, or teachers of law; and a few will become leaders of public thought. The course of study has been shaped with that in mind, and to the end that it may inspire a consciousness of the responsibility of the lawyer to society for the rational development and improvement of the law both in its substance and in its administration.

METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

The case method of instruction, involving the thorough analysis of selected cases and statutes and the discussion of legal principles deduced therefrom, is chiefly employed, especially in the first and second years of the law course. This method, which is followed by the leading law schools of the country, has the merit of introducing students to the materials they will use in the practice of law, and of teaching them to make discriminations and to reason by analogy. However, in order to give perspective on the legal system and the place of cases in it, and to broaden and enrich this program, the faculty employs, wherever feasible, the seminar method of instruction. Legal materials are studied in the context of the disciplines related to law, and the student is taught to seek an understanding of legal principles in the light of the forces that create them. Several advanced courses are taught by the seminar method.

PRE-LEGAL COURSE

Students are advised to plan their pre-legal college work with care and to consult members of the law faculty in regard to their plans.

Students taking the curriculum leading toward degrees in both liberal arts and law, or commerce and law, or agriculture and law, must exercise care to comply with the group, major, and minor requirements of the college in which their pre-legal work is taken. Such students are urged to complete all of these requirements before entering the College of Law in order that they may devote their entire time to the first year of the law curriculum.

The prospective law student is advised to choose his work, beyond those subjects prescribed in the college in which he is registered, from among the following fields: English, with special emphasis on rhetoric and speech; political science; history, with emphasis on American and English constitutional history; economics; philosophy, and particularly logic; Latin; psychology; sociology; and accountancy.

Most students in their pre-legal work emphasize courses in the social sciences. These provide an excellent background for law, and students carrying majors in other fields should take as much work as possible in the social sciences. Attention is also called to the fact that engineering and law, agriculture and law, and chemistry and law are very good combinations in the preparation they give for special fields of practice.

OPTIONAL PROGRAMS IN LAW

The student may choose one of two programs. (1) He may pursue his college course for at least three years and then enter the three-year curriculum in law. If he follows that program, and if he has spent at least one year in residence as an undergraduate in the University of Illinois, thirty-two hours of law may be credited toward the degree of Bachelor of Arts in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, or thirty hours toward the degree of Bachelor of Science in either the College of Commerce and Business Administration or the College of Agriculture. In this manner he may secure in six years both the degree of A.B. or B.S. and a degree in law. (See *Annual Register* of the University for statements of the regulations in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, the College of Commerce and Business Administration, and the College of Agriculture.) A candidate for both degrees in this curriculum must in his fourth year register in the College of Law, and also register or file a copy of his study-list in his other college as that college may require.

(2) Or the student may pursue his college course for a minimum of two years and then enter the four-year curriculum in law. If he follows that program, he can, after two years in the College of Law, secure a degree of Bachelor of Science in Law, and in two additional years a professional degree in law (LL.B. or J.D.). In this curriculum he will be required to register in a number of courses particularly designed for it.

ADMISSION

As a Regular Student in the Three-Year Curriculum

The following persons only will be admitted as candidates for law degrees in the three-year law curriculum:

1. Graduates of the University of Illinois and of other colleges and universities of approved standing who have achieved a weighted grade average of at least 3.0 in all work submitted for their degrees.

2. Students of senior standing in the University of Illinois and in other approved colleges and universities who have achieved a weighted grade average of at least 3.25.[1]

As a Regular Student in the Four-Year Curriculum

The following persons only will be admitted as candidates for law degrees in the four-year curriculum in law:

Students who have completed in residence one-half of the number of hours required for a bachelor's degree in a college of the University of Illinois, or one-half of the number of hours required for a bachelor's degree in a college approved by the University, and who have achieved a weighted grade average of at least 3.5.[1]

Directions to Candidates for Admission

A student seeking admission to the College of Law from another college or university must file with the Registrar of the University (1) a complete transcript of his record, and (2) a certificate of honorable dismissal or a statement that he holds a degree from the institution from which he comes. These papers should be sent to the Registrar at as early a date as possible. A student seeking admission to the College of Law from one of the undergraduate colleges of this University should notify the Registrar of the University of this fact promptly upon compliance with the requirements for admission. No student will be allowed to register in the College of Law until he has obtained a permit to enter.

Advanced Standing

Students from law schools of approved standing who comply with the requirements for admission to this College may receive by transfer not to exceed two years of credit. The amount of credit given for work taken in another school is conditioned upon the standards of the school and the grades the student has received. As a rule, credit will be given only in subjects in which the applicant has secured a grade ten per cent above the passing mark; or, where the letter system of grading is employed, one letter above the passing grade.

Students in Other Colleges Electing Law Courses

A student registered in another college of the University who is qualified to enroll in either the three- or the four-year curriculum may elect courses in the College of Law, provided that no fewer than two courses amounting to at least five hours are taken per semester, under the advice of the Dean of the College of Law as to the courses to be taken; and provided, further, that if any such student desires to take more than six hours of law work, he must register in the College of Law and thus become subject to its regulations.

---

[1] When a student offers for admission work done at another college or university, the equivalency of his weighted grade average to that required of students in this University is determined by the University of Illinois. See statement under Scholarship Requirements, p. 21 of this Announcement, on the method of computing grade averages used by this University.

PROGRAM OF LAW COURSES

Fifteen hours of law work is enough to occupy a student's full time; he may not register for more without special permission.

THREE-YEAR CURRICULUM

First Year

(Prescribed)

First Semester	Hours	Second Semester	Hours
Law 1a—Contracts I	3	Law 1b—Contracts I	3
Law 2a—Torts	3	Law 2b—Torts	3
Law 3a—Property I	3	Law 3b—Property II	3
Law 4a—Remedies	3	Law 4b—Trial Practice	3
Law 5—Criminal Law	3	Law 12—Equity	3
Total	15	Total	15

The courses of the second and third years are elective.

FOUR-YEAR CURRICULUM[1]

First Year

(Prescribed)

First Semester	Hours	Second Semester	Hours
Law 1a—Contracts I	3	Law 1b—Contracts I	3
Law 2a—Torts	3	Law 2b—Torts	3
Law 3a—Property I	3	Law 3b—Property II	3
Law 4a—Remedies	3	Law 12—Equity	3
Law 6—Legal Institutions	3	Law 14—Legislation	3
Total	15	Total	15

Second Year

(Prescribed)

Law 5a—Administration of Criminal Law	3	Law 4b—Trial Practice	3
Law 11—Agency	3	Law 5b—Administration of Criminal Law	3
Law 16a—Trusts	2	Law 8—Evidence	3
Law 22—Constitutional Law	4	Law 16b—Trusts	2
Law 26—Accounting for Lawyers	3	Law 32—Contracts II	3
		Law 45—Use of Law Books	1
Total	15	Total	15

---

[1] Only the courses of the first and second years of the four-year program are here outlined. Beyond the usual law courses, open alike to students in the three- and four-year curricula, it is planned that registration in a course in jurisprudence and in seminars devoted to the development of a synthesis of the law with allied fields will be required of advanced students in the four-year curriculum.

DESCRIPTION OF LAW COURSES OFFERED DURING 1942-1943[1]

1a-1b. Contracts I.—Patterson and Goble, *Cases on Contracts* (2d ed.). Offer and acceptance, consideration, seals, statute of frauds, parol evidence rule, third party beneficiaries, assignment, conditions, impossibility, anticipatory repudiation, and discharge; contract and quasi-contract distinguished, and measure of damages for each. I, (3); II, (3). Professor GOBLE.

2a-2b. Torts.—Bohlen, *Cases on Torts* (3rd ed.). Trespass, conversion, negligence, defamation, disparagement of property, fraud, absolute liability, and torts requiring intentional invasions of various interests. I, (3); II, (3). Professor WEISIGER.

3a. Property I.—Aigler, Bigelow, and Powell, *Cases on Property,* Vol. I. Personal property; types of estates in land: estates in fee simple, estates in fee simple conditional, estates tail, estates for life, estates for years, non-freehold estates other than the estate for years, non-possessory future interests at common law; statute of uses. I, (3). Professor SUMMERS.

3b. Property II.—Aigler, Bigelow, and Powell, *Cases on Property,* Vols. I and II. Relations involving two or more owners of property: waste, distribution of benefits and burdens as between owners of present and future interests, emblements, fixtures, the running of covenants, easements and profits, licenses, lateral and subjacent support, nuisances, water rights, and concurrent ownership. II, (3). Professor SUMMERS.

4a. Remedies.—McCaskill, *Cases on Actions and Suits,* parts 1 and 2. The substantive and adjective characteristics of each of the common-law remedies; the relation between remedial and substantive law; the different modes in which remedies developed at law and in equity; distinctions between actions and suits, and the distinctions between the actions; the problem of coordinating legal and equitable remedies under one general administration. I, (3). Professor MCCASKILL.

4b. Trial Practice.—McBaine, *Cases on Trial Practice* (2d ed.). Systems and jurisdiction of courts, state and federal, and various phases of litigation in them from process to judgment, excluding pleading and evidence. A comparison is made of procedural devices in many jurisdictions, including those used under the Illinois Civil Practice Act and the new federal rules. II, (3). Professor MCCASKILL.

5. Criminal Law.—Harno, *Cases on Criminal Law and Procedure* (2d ed.). The sources and purposes of the criminal law; the meaning of criminal responsibility; the characteristics of particular crimes. I, (3). Professor HARNO.

6. Legal Institutions.—Casebook to be announced. The development of legal institutions in England and the United States; organization of the English common-law courts; social and economic factors conditioning legal development; place of custom, precedent and statutes in the growth of Anglo-American law. I, (3). Assistant Professor SULLIVAN.

7. Persons.—McCurdy, *Cases on Domestic Relations* (2d ed.). Marriage, separation and divorce, property rights of married women, contractual and tort liabilities of one spouse to the other and to third persons. I, (2). Professor WEISIGER.

8. Evidence.—McCormick, *Cases on Evidence.* A study of the purpose of rules governing the admission of evidence; the relative functions of the court and the jury; the competency of witnesses; the admission and exclusion of evidence; burden of proof; presumptions. II, (3). Associate Professor FERRALL.

---

[1] Courses offered in the first semester are indicated by the Roman numeral "I," and those in the second semester by "II." The credit value in semester hours for each course is shown by an Arabic numeral in parenthesis.

9. Sales.—Bogert & Britton, *Cases on Sales.* A study of the rights and liabilities of parties with respect to executed and executory contracts of sale of chattels; the legal aspects of marketing. I, (3). Professor GOBLE.

11. Agency.—Mechem, *Cases on Agency* (3rd ed.). Rights and liabilities between principals, agents or servants and third persons affected by their acts. I, (3). Professor HOLT.

12. Equity.—Cook, *Cases on Equity* (3rd ed. of one-volume edition). A study of the powers exercised by the courts of equity and of injunctive relief against torts. II, (3). Professor HOLT.

14. Legislation.—Horack, *Cases on Legislation.* A study of legislative policies and procedures, of legislation as a source of law, of types of statutes, their structure, and of the problems of interpretation. II, (3).

15. Bills and Notes.—Britton, *Cases on Bills and Notes* (3rd ed.). Formal requisites of negotiability of bills; checks and notes; methods of transfer; bona fide purchase; rights and liabilities of parties. II, (3). Professor SCHNEBLY.

16. Trusts.—Scott, *Cases on Trusts* (2d ed.). A study of the jural relations between trustee and beneficiary; between trustee or beneficiary and third persons; between successive beneficiaries; of the rules governing the creation of express trusts for private persons, charitable trusts, resulting and constructive trusts; the transfer or extinguishment of the equitable interest; and the termination of the trust. I, (4). Professor SCHNEBLY.

17. Unincorporated Business Associations.—Mechem, *Cases on Partnership* (Mathews' revision). II, (2). Professor HOLT.

18. Wills and Administration.—Costigan, *Cases on Wills, Descent and Administration* (2d ed.). Making, revocation, revival, and republication of wills; descent; administration of estates. II, (3). Professor SCHNEBLY.

19. Private Corporations.—Richards, *Cases on Private Corporations* (3rd ed. rev.). Nature and formation of the corporation; powers; powers and duties of directors; rights and remedies of creditors. I, (3). Professor JOHNSON.

20. Pleading.—McCaskill, *Cases and Problems on Pleading.* Problems involved in exchanging information in preparation for a trial; kinds, quantity, and form of information; devices for detecting invalid claims and defenses, and for avoiding a trial; the cost of these devices; relations between pleading, discovery, summary judgments, and pre-trial procedure; pleadings as records of past events. The answers to the problems given by the various systems of pleading. I, (3). Professor MCCASKILL.

21a. Security I.—Casebook to be announced. Suretyship, guaranty, and the accommodation contracts of negotiable instruments; letters of credit; liens, pledges. II, (3). Associate Professor FERRALL.

21b. Security II.—Casebook to be announced. Chattel and real estate mortgages, and conditional sales. I, (3). Associate Professor FERRALL.

22. Constitutional Law.—Dowling, *Cases on Constitutional Law* (2d ed.). The principal subjects of study will be the apportionment of governmental power between the United States and the States, and the limitations on power resulting from the due process clauses. *(Not given in 1942-1943.)* I, (4). Assistant Professor SULLIVAN.

24. Municipal Corporations.—Stason, *Cases on Municipal Corporations.* Creation and organization; powers; liability on contracts and in tort; property rights; revenue and indebtedness. *(Not given in 1942-1943.)* I, (2). Assistant Professor SULLIVAN.

25. Seminar in the Legal Profession.—Cheatham, *Cases on the Legal Profession,* and other readings. A study of the traditions and ethics of the bar with special reference to modern controversies. *(Not given in 1942-1943.)* II, (1). Professor HARNO.

28a. Insurance I.—Goble, *Cases on Insurance.* Personal insurance: formation of the relation, concealment, warranties, representations, incontestability, insurable interest, the respective interests of the beneficiary, insured, insurer, assignee, and creditor, facts constituting maturity in both life and accident policies. *(Given in 1942-1943 and alternate years thereafter.)* II, (2). Professor GOBLE.

28b. Insurance II.—Goble, *Cases on Insurance.* Problems in property insurance: formation of the insurance relation, concealment, warranties, representations, conditions, insurable interest, waiver and estoppel, respective interest of insured, insurer, mortgagor, mortgagee, bailor, bailee, vendor, vendee, subrogation, facts constituting maturity under fire, theft, marine, liability, and collision policies. *(Not given in 1942-1943; given in 1943-1944 and alternate years thereafter.)* I, (2). Professor GOBLE.

29. Vendor and Purchaser.—Handler, *Cases and Materials on Vendor and Purchaser.* The real estate contract: statute of frauds, performance of the contract, rights of parties pending transfer of title, equitable conversion, remedies, and assignment of real estate contracts. II, (2). Professor SUMMERS.

30. Property III.—Aigler, Bigelow, and Powell, *Cases on Property,* Vol. II. Adverse possession and prescription; problems in conveyancing: modes of conveyance, execution of deeds, the subject matter, estates created, creation of easements by implication, covenants for title, estoppel by deed, and priorities. I, (3). Professor SUMMERS.

31a. Conflict of Laws.—Lorenzen, *Cases on Conflict of Laws* (4th ed.). Problems from conflict of laws in jurisdiction of courts; foreign judgments; torts and workmen's compensation acts; contracts. I, (2). Professor HOLT.

31b. Conflict of Laws.—Lorenzen, *Cases on Conflict of Laws* (4th ed.). Problems from conflict of laws in sales and mortgages; family law; administration of estates; business organizations. II, (2). Professor HOLT.

32. Contracts II.—Patterson, *Cases on Contracts II.* Contractual and quasi-contractual remedies (both legal and equitable) available because of duress, fraud, innocent misrepresentation, mistake, illegality and economic compulsion in the formation and discharge of contracts and other transactions. II, (3). Professor GOBLE.

33. Administrative Law.—Gellhorn, *Cases on Administrative Law.* The functions of administrative tribunals in federal, state, and municipal government, the procedure before such administrative tribunals and judicial relief from administrative decisions. II, (3). Assistant Professor SULLIVAN.

36. Practice Court.—Practical exercises are given in the commencement, maturing, and trial of cases. The student incidentally acquires a familiarity with drafting pleadings, brief making, and the technique of practice, but the greater stress is laid upon developing powers of constructive thinking in correlating procedure and substantive law. II, (3). *Prerequisite:* Law 8 and 20. Professor McCASKILL.

37. Seminar in Criminal Law Administration and Procedure.—Harno, *Cases on Criminal Law and Procedure* (2d ed.), and other materials. Problems in the administration of the criminal law. A study of criminal procedure from arrest to the end of the prosecution in a court of review, with emphasis on procedure as a device for social regulation, and including an appraisal of aims and workings of probation, parole, and executive clemency. II, (2). Professor HARNO.

38. Future Interests and Restraints Upon Alienation.—Powell, *Cases on Future Interests* (2d ed.), and selected cases. A study of the various types of future interests in real and personal property recognized by law, and of the rules which determine the validity and effect of future limitations; of restraints upon the alienation of property interests; and trusts for the accumulation of income. I, (4). *Prerequisite:* Law 16a. Professor SCHNEBLY.

40. Seminar in Bankruptcy.—A study of the Bankruptcy Act of 1898 with special studies and reports thereon and upon the economic, legal, and administrative problems involved in the recent extension of the scope of bankruptcy legislation. *(Not given in 1942-1943.)* I, (2). Professor BRITTON.

45. Use of Law Books.—Weisiger, *Manual for the Use of Law Books* (3rd ed.). Practice in the library in the use of statutes, reports, digests, encyclopedias, annotated cases, citation books, reference tables, indices, and textbooks. II, (1). Professor WEISIGER.

50. Seminar in Labor Law.—Problems in industrial relations concerning labor including consideration of recent federal legislation and code provisions. *Prerequisite:* Consent of the instructor. *(Not given in 1942-1943.)* II, (2). Professor WEISIGER.

52. Law of Oil and Gas.—Summers, *Cases on Oil and Gas.* Nature of the property interests in oil and gas; legal interests created by oil and gas leases; validity of leases; the habendum clause; the drilling and rental clauses; assignments of the interest of the lessor and lessee; rents and royalties. I, (2). Professor SUMMERS.

59. Seminar in the Law of Banks and Banking.—A study of the legal aspects of commercial banking. Individual studies and reports on the contract of deposit, the special deposit, collections, loans and discounts, liquidation, and government regulation of banking. *(Not given in 1942-1943.)* II, (2). Professor BRITTON.

60. Seminar in Public Utilities.—Problems in public utility law, with special reference to the Illinois statutes. *(Not given in 1942-1943.)* I, (2). Assistant Professor SULLIVAN.

61. Seminar in Trade Regulation.—Problems arising from the Sherman Act, resale price maintenance and price discrimination, trademarks and trade names, combinations in restraint of trade, under common law and under the statutes. II, (2). Assistant Professor SULLIVAN.

62. Corporation Organization and Finance.—Richards, *Cases on Private Corporations* (3rd ed. rev.). The types of corporate securities and the rights of the holders; reorganization of corporations under the Chandler Act; the rights of various types of creditors and security holders upon reorganization. II, (2). *Prerequisite:* Law 19, or its equivalent. Professor JOHNSON.

64. Taxation.—Magill & Maguire, *Cases on Taxation* (3rd ed.). Property taxes and tax administration; estate, inheritance, and gift taxes; income tax; jurisdiction to tax property, death transfers, and incomes. I, (3). Associate Professor FERRALL.

99. Military Law and Defense Legislation.—Schiller, *Military Law and Defense Legislation.* Laws pertaining to induction into military service; constitutional extent of military power; laws of land warfare; courts-martial and courts-martial procedure; government insurance of members of the armed forces; the civil rights of soldiers and sailors under the Civil Relief Act of 1940. I, (2). Professors WEISIGER and HOLT.

SUMMER TERM, 1942

First Six Weeks—June 8 to July 18

FIRST-YEAR COURSES

S1a. Contracts I.—Patterson and Goble, *Cases on Contracts* (2d ed.). Offer and acceptance, consideration, seals, statute of frauds, parol evidence rule. (3). Professor Goble.

S2a. Torts.—Bohlen, *Cases on Torts* (3rd ed.). Trespass, conversion, negligence, defamation, disparagement of property. (3). Professor Weisiger.

SECOND- AND THIRD-YEAR COURSES

S18. Wills and Administration.—Costigan, *Cases on Wills, Descent and Administration* (2d ed.). Making, revocation, revival, and republication of wills; descent; administration of estates. (3). Professor Schnebly.

S33. Administrative Law.—Gellhorn, *Cases on Administrative Law.* The functions of administrative tribunals in federal, state, and municipal government, the procedure before such administrative tribunals and judicial relief from administrative decisions. (3). Dr. Walter.

S35. Rights in the Land of Another.—Bigelow, *Cases on Rights in Land* (2d ed.). Profits, easements, licenses, legal and equitable enforcements of covenants and agreements running with the land, and rents. (3). Professor Summers.

S64a. Taxation I.—Magill & Maguire, *Cases on Taxation* (3rd ed.). Property taxes and tax administration; estate, inheritance, and gift taxes; jurisdiction to tax property and death transfers; income tax. (3). Associate Professor Ferrall.

Second Six Weeks—July 20 to August 29

FIRST-YEAR COURSES

S1b. Contracts I.—Patterson and Goble, *Cases on Contracts* (2d ed.). Third-party beneficiaries, assignment, conditions, impossibility, anticipatory repudiation, and discharge; contract and quasi-contract distinguished, and measure of damages for each. (3). Professor Goble.

S2b. Torts.—Bohlen, *Cases on Torts* (3rd ed.). Fraud, absolute liability, and torts requiring intentional invasion of various interests. (3). Professor Weisiger.

SECOND- AND THIRD-YEAR COURSES

S21a. Credit Transactions I.—Sturges, *Cases on Credit Transactions* (2d ed.). Suretyship, guaranty, and the accommodation contracts of negotiable instruments; letters of credit; liens, pledges. (3). Associate Professor Ferrall.

S24. Municipal Corporations.—Stason, *Cases on Municipal Corporations.* Creation and organization; powers; liability on contracts and in tort; property rights; revenue and indebtedness. (2). Dr. Walter.

S36. Practice Court.—A constructive study, such as is made by a lawyer in meeting problems presented by clients; relating facts to both substantive and adjective law; choosing remedies and forums; initiating litigation, and conducting it through judicial and quasi-judicial tribunals. (3). Professor McCaskill.

TWELVE WEEKS

S99. Military Law and Defense Legislation.—Schiller, *Military Law and Defense Legislation.* Laws pertaining to induction into military service; constitutional extent of military power; laws of land warfare; courts-martial and courts-martial procedure; government insurance of members of the armed forces; the civil rights of soldiers and sailors under the Civil Relief Act of 1940. (2). *Prerequisite:* Junior standing in an undergraduate college of the University. Dr. WALTER.

SCOPE OF THE CURRICULUM—OPPORTUNITY FOR SPECIALIZATION

The number of courses offered in the College of Law is considerably greater than a student is able to take in the normal course of his program. It is possible for a student to specialize to some degree in the fields of the law in which he may have a particular interest by electing all the courses offered in those fields. The student who has no such particular interest may obtain an adequate preparation for the general practice by electing the more fundamental courses in all fields.

ATTENDANCE

The student is expected to attend regularly the meetings of the courses in which he is enrolled. Irregular attendance in any course must inevitably result in the loss of a substantial part of the benefits of the course. It should be noted, moreover, that a candidate for admission to the Illinois Bar must obtain from the College a certification that he has been in "regular attendance" during the required period of legal study.

When the attendance of a student in any course has become unsatisfactory, he may be dropped from that course.

FEES AND EXPENSES

Fees

Matriculation fee. All students on first satisfying the requirements for admission to the University pay a matriculation fee of	$ 10.00
Deposit required of all students at time of first registration	5.00
Tuition fee. Law students who are residents of Illinois, except those holding scholarships, pay each semester a tuition fee of	55.00
For each six-week summer term	20.00
Law students who are not residents of Illinois pay each semester a tuition fee of	110.00
For each six-week summer term	40.00
Illini Union Building service charge, each semester	5.00
Graduation fee	10.00

Estimated Annual Expenses

	Minimum Budget	*Moderate Budget*
Room	$ 90.00	$125.00
Board	250.00	270.00
Clothing	40.00	75.00
Tuition	110.00[1]	110.00[1]
Illini Union Building service charge	10.00	10.00
Locker	1.00	1.00
Books	25.00	40.00
Supplies	7.50	12.50
Hospital Association (optional)	6.00	6.00
Railroad fare (average 125 miles)	10.00	20.00
Laundry (mailed home)	9.00	9.00
Miscellaneous	20.00	90.00
Total	$578.50	$768.50

THE SUMMER TERM

The summer term begins approximately one week after the close of the regular session in May, and covers a period of twelve weeks. The term is divided into two sessions of six weeks each. Through his attendance in the summer terms, a student can shorten his period of law study substantially. The courses offered in the summer are identical in substance with corresponding courses offered during the regular session, and the standard of scholastic achievement is the same.

The program of the summer term is so arranged as to meet the needs of the beginning student as well as the advanced student. Courses for advanced students are varied from year to year in the summer term in order that the student may secure a full program in two or more successive years.

EXAMINATIONS AND GRADES

Semester Examinations

Regular written examinations are given at the close of each semester in all subjects except those in which such an examination is impracticable.

Scholarship Requirements

The grades given at the end of each course are A, Excellent; B, Good; C, Fair; D, Poor; E, Failure.

For the purpose of computing the average grade of a student a system is employed in which the following values are assigned to the grades received: A equals 5; B equals 4; C equals 3; D equals 2; E equals 1.

A student in the College of Law will be dropped from the University: (1) if at the end of his first year of residence he has not secured an average of 3. in his work; (2) if at the end of any subsequent year of residence, except the final year of the curriculum in which he is registered, he has failed to secure an average of 3. in all of his law work taken up to that time; (3) if he has failed in any semester to pass in at least eight hours of the work in which he was registered; or if he has failed in a twelve-week summer term to pass in at least six hours; (4) if registered in less than eight hours in a semester or in less than six hours in a twelve-week summer term, he has not passed all his courses. A student who, at the end of the final year of the three- or four-year curriculum, has failed to secure an average of 3. in all law work taken by him in this University will be permitted to continue in this College only by special permission granted on petition. For the purpose of determining the eligibility of a student to remain in this College, work taken in the summer term will be valued with the work of the following year.

---

[1] For residents of Illinois; non-residents pay $220.00 a year.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

Degree of Bachelor of Science in Law (B.S.)

The degree of Bachelor of Science in Law is conferred on students in the four-year curriculum who obtain 58 law credits with a weighted average grade of at least C (3.) in such of those credits as were obtained in courses taken in this University.

Degree of Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.)

The degree of Bachelor of Laws is conferred on students who secure a weighted average grade of at least C (3.) in credits obtained in law courses taken in this University, and who either (1) study law for a period equal to three academic years in the three-year curriculum and obtain 84 hours of law credit, or (2) obtain 112 hours of law credit in the four-year curriculum.

In order to count resident study in full satisfaction of the time requirement, a student must carry courses aggregating not less than ten hours a week each semester or term. Proportional credit toward the time requirement is awarded to students carrying less than ten hours a week.

Degree of Doctor of Law (J.D.)

The degree of Doctor of Law is granted to students who comply with the following conditions:

1. Secure the degree of Bachelor of Science in Law or a bachelor's degree in an approved undergraduate college.
2. Complete the work required for the degree of Bachelor of Laws.
3. Obtain a minimum average grade of B in the College of Law. If the grade is below B, the degree conferred is Bachelor of Laws.

HONORS

A student who has complied with the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Law, Bachelor of Laws or Doctor of Law and who has attained in all work done in courses offered in the College of Law and presented for the degree the average grade specified below, may be recommended by the University Senate for honors as follows: For an average grade of not less than 4.35, Graduation with Honors; for an average grade of not less than 4.75, Graduation with High Honors. The honors conferred shall be noted upon the diploma and the commencement program.

ORDER OF THE COIF

The Order of the Coif is a national honorary law fraternity, the first chapter of which was established in this College of Law in the year 1902. Each year the local chapter elects to membership from the highest ten per cent of the senior class those students who are deemed qualified.

SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, AND LOAN FUNDS

Scholarships

Harker Memorial Scholarships.—A limited number of scholarships under the Harker Memorial Fund are awarded to meritorious and indigent students eligible to admission or enrolled in the College of Law. This fund was created in 1939 through a declaration of trust by the Law Alumni Association of the University of Illinois in memory of Judge O. A. Harker, who was a member of the faculty of the College from 1903 to 1926, and its Dean from 1903 to 1916 and again in 1920-1921.

Law Scholarships.—The Trustees of the University have established for the benefit of students in the College of Law four scholarships carrying full-tuition, and four scholarships carrying half-tuition. These scholarships are awarded annually after the close of the regular academic year, under the following faculty regulations:

1. The four full-tuition scholarships shall be given to the four students in the College of Law having the highest averages in their law work in the preceding year. The four half-tuition scholarships shall be given to the four students in the College of Law having the next highest averages in their law work in the preceding year.
2. To be eligible a student must have been registered as a regular student in the College of Law both semesters, and have taken at least 26 hours of work of which not less than 20 hours must have been in law courses.
3. A student who does not return the following year may use his scholarship subsequently, provided a period of not more than one year shall have intervened.

The following scholarships are available, among others, to law students:

General Assembly Scholarships.—One nomination may be made annually by each member of the General Assembly. The nomination must be received by the President of the University not later than the first Monday in July. These scholarships are available to students in any division of the University.

La Verne Noyes Scholarships.—These scholarships are made available under the will of La Verne Noyes to students in the University. They cover part of a student's fees and are open to those who served in the army or navy of the United States of America in the World War, or to descendants of active participants in the war who enlisted prior to May 11, 1918.

Prizes

Harker Prizes.—In 1934, Judge O. A. Harker endowed two annual prizes: (1) the annual income on two thousand dollars, to the senior law student making the highest average grade in law subjects during his entire course; and (2) the annual income on one thousand dollars, to the junior law student making the highest average grade in all law subjects taken up to the end of his junior year.

Nathan Burkan Memorial Prize.—The American Society of Composers, Authors, and Publishers, of New York City, offers annually a prize of $100 to the member of the graduating class in the College of Law who submits the best paper on some aspect of the subject of copyright law. Competition for this prize is subject to the regulations adopted by a faculty committee, which decides the merits of the papers submitted. No award will be made if in the opinion of the committee none of the papers submitted is of sufficient merit.

Loan Funds

The following loan funds established for the benefit of worthy students who are in need of financial aid in order to finish their courses are available to law students, among others:

Edward Snyder Fund; William B. McKinley Loan Fund; Margaret Lange James Student Loan Fund; Loan Fund for Over-seas Soldiers; Dora E. Biddle Loan Fund; Joseph R. Morris Loan Fund; Marcus Russell Loan Fund; Willis Prentice Kimble Loan Fund; Samuel and Lydia Hare Student Loan Fund; A. F. Kaeser Student Loan Fund; William E. Levis Loan Fund; Henry Strong Educational Foundation Fund.

SELF-SUPPORT

The study of the law makes such demands upon the student's time and energy that it is highly inadvisable for him to undertake to earn a major part of his living expenses during the school year.

Students who find it necessary to earn any considerable portion of their living expenses while enrolled in the College of Law are advised to carry a reduced program of courses.

An employment bureau is maintained by the office of the Dean of Men of the University to advise and aid students in securing part-time employment. Applications should be made in person at that office, Room 104 Administration Building. No charge is made for the service of the bureau.

THE ILLINOIS BAR JOURNAL

The *Illinois Bar Journal* is the official publication of the Illinois State Bar Association. A board of student editors prepares and edits, with the advice of members of the law faculty, the section on Current Law of the *Journal.* This board is chosen by the faculty on the basis of the best notes submitted in a competition to which all students who have attained a designated average grade are eligible. This work is an important part of the educational program of the College of Law. It affords to the student a type of training which is a desirable supplement to that secured from course work. A room has been set apart in the Law Building for the use of the student editors.

THE JUNIOR BAR ASSOCIATION

The Junior Bar Association of the College of Law is an affiliate of the Illinois State Bar Association. Its purpose is to bring students into closer contact with the active bar of the state and to promote a consciousness of professional responsibility. Membership in it is open to all students and entitles members to many of the privileges of membership in the state organization. All the activities of the association, including regular programs, social meetings, moot-court competitions, and round-table discussions of current problems, are under the direction of student officers.

FREDERICK GREEN COMPETITION

The Frederick Green Moot-Court Competition is conducted by a selected group of advanced students, under faculty supervision. It affords to first- and second-year students an opportunity to participate in appellate moot-court arguments. Prizes are awarded to the winners of the competition. The student who places first in the second-year argument has his name engraved on the gold loving cup given by the Horner Chapter of the Nu Beta Epsilon law fraternity for that purpose, which is kept permanently in the Law Library.

REGISTER OF STUDENTS, 1941-1942

THIRD YEAR

Minton Wayne Arnold, A.B. 1940, Browning
Stanley Byron Balbach, B.S. 1940, Chenoa
John Matthew Baudino, A.B. 1939 (Knox College), Farmington
Richard Edward Berger, A.B. 1939, Midlothian
Raymond Anton Bertoglio, B.S. 1940, Benld
John Thompson Bullington, A.B. 1940, Hillsboro
Samuel Bradley Burson, A.B. 1940 (Stanford University), Chicago
John William Califf, A.B. 1940, Rock Island
Richard Elmo James Capitelli, A.B. 1940 (Bradley Polytechnic Institute), Champaign
Hannah Hester Brown Cerruti, A.B. 1940 (University of Syracuse), Canandaigua, New York
Howard Wheeler Clement, A.B. 1938, Urbana
James Joseph Costello, Jr., A.B. 1939 (Illinois Wesleyan University), Bloomington
John Wilmer Dyar, A.B. 1939 (Eureka College), Eureka
Wayne Paddock Dyer, A.B. 1938, Kankakee
Robert Ensign, A.B. 1940, Urbana
Henry Dewey Ewing, A.B. 1925 (Knox College), Macomb
Anthony Thomas Faber, B.S. 1932 (North Dakota Agricultural College), Champaign
Henry Davis Freedman, B.S. 1939, Chicago
Robert Shimon Ganja, A.B. 1940, Chicago
Robert Franklin Hails, B.S. 1932 (Northwestern University), Centralia
Clarence Hugh Harwood, B.Ed. 1936 (Eastern Illinois State Teachers College), Charleston
Eugene Wesley Hayes, A.B. 1939 (Illinois College), Greenview
Jean Swigart Hoskins, A.B. 1939, Champaign
Vincent Arthur Johnson, B.S. 1940, Rock Island
Durward Gail Judy, B.S. 1939, Sumner
Richard Berry Keigley, B.S. 1940, Provo, Utah
George Norman Kennedy, A.B. 1939, Pasadena, California
Jack Reid Kirkpatrick, A.B. 1940, Urbana
Peyton Howard Kunce, B.S. 1940, Grand Tower
Robert Elwood Leake, A.B. 1940, Amboy
Joseph Bryan McDevitt, A.B. 1941, Harrisburg
Martin Melvin Meier, B.S. 1941, St. Anne
Meta Nofftz Miller, A.B. 1940, Sadorus
John Jay Mohan, Jr., B.S. 1940, Streator
James Oliver Monroe, Jr., A.B. 1939, Collinsville
Clarence Arthur Nebel, Jr., A.B. 1940, Clinton
Charles Marvin Nelson, B.S. 1940, Genoa
Jackson Pearce Newlin, A.B. 1939 (University of Arizona), Peoria
Jack Francis O'Connell, A.B. 1941, Villa Park
Nickolas Piazza, A.B. 1939 (Illinois College), Eagarville
Kate Willard Priestley, A.B. 1935, Galena
John Curtis Robison, M.S. 1940, Carbondale
Dwight Rexford Rowland, A.B. 1940, Robinson
Howard Chris Ryan, A.B. 1940, Tonica
John Walter Sandholm, A.B. 1940 (University of Chicago), Moline
Clifford Eugene Schneider, A.B. 1939 (Illinois Wesleyan University), Tremont
Samuel David Schneidman, B.S. 1939 (State University of Iowa), Quincy
Paul Henry Schroy, A.B. 1940, Palestine
Clement Schulman, A.B. 1940, South Haven, Michigan
Samuel Jack Scott, B.Ed. 1934 (Southern Illinois State Normal University), Golconda
Martin Herbert Shender, A.B. 1940, Chicago
Betty Ann Lenhart Smith, A.B. 1940, Kingman, Arizona
Charles John Smith, Jr., Moline
Jay Lincoln Smith, B.S. 1941, Maywood
Kimball Smith, A.B. 1941, Chicago
Harry Spyrison, B.S. 1940, Maywood
Ruby Ella Stewart, A.B. 1940, Urbana
Lawrence Stickell, A.B. 1940, Gilson
Edward John Stone, A.B. 1939 (Augustana College), Moline
Paul Stone, B.S. 1940, Sullivan
Clyde Wilson Summers, B.S. 1939, Winchester
Ralph Joseph Swanson, B.S. 1939, Moline
George Harry Trenary, A.B. 1939, Danville
James Harvey Weir, Jr., B.S. 1940, Algonquin
Maynard Kenneth Weitzel, A.B. 1940, Taylorville
Jerome Foster Wolfson, A.B. 1940, Springfield
Jesse Nelson Young, B.S. 1938, Rossville
Richard Edward Younggren, B.S. 1939, Kewanee

SECOND YEAR

Catherine Evelyn Aaron, A.B. 1941, Peoria
John Denzil Alexander, A.B. 1941, Springfield
Wayne Etzen Armstrong, A.B. 1938 (Eureka College), Chandlerville
Doris Marie Banks, A.B. 1941, Kirkland
Glen LaFon Borden, A.M. 1940 (State University of Iowa), San Jose, California
Vernon Otis Bortz, Callender, Iowa
James McNabb Bumgarner, A.B. 1941, McNabb
Thomas Andrew Burns, A.B. 1941, Kankakee
Scott William Cleave, B.S. 1941, Urbana
Martin Joseph Corbell, Centralia
Dwight Ward Croessmann, B.S.L. 1941 (Northwestern University), DuQuoin
Ralph Edward Davis, Danville
Henry Timmons Dighton, A.B. 1940 (University of Michigan), Monticello
Carroll Winegar Fuller, B.S. 1941, Bloomington
John Spencer Ghent, Jr., Rockford
Helen Louise Glennon, A.B. 1941, Chicago
Colin Carl Handlon, A.B. 1940, Edwardsville
Jack Graydon Hatch, St. Charles
Marion Eaton Hebron, B.S. 1941, Farina

Joseph Streid Hedge, B.S. 1941, Urbana
Homer Warren Keller, B.S. 1940 (University of Idaho), Peoria
Alfred Younges Kirkland, A.B. 1941, Elgin
James Morton McLaughlin, A.B. 1940, Sullivan
George Addison Nichols, A.B. 1939 (Carthage College), Carthage
Fredric Charles Panzer, A.B. 1935 (Lake Forest College), Chicago
John Theodore Polzin, A.B. 1941, Rock Island
Frank Albert Reichelderfer, B.S. 1940, Peoria
Alvin Rosenbloom, Chicago
A. J. Rudasill, A.B. 1941, Clinton
Warren Albert Schafer, B.S. 1936, Clinton
Robert Harry Shultz, A.B. 1941, Chicago
Carl William Soderstrom, B.S. 1937, Streator
Walter Lee Summers, Jr., A.B. 1941, Urbana
Norman Walker, B.S. 1941, Rock Island
Richard Sheridan Welch, A.B. 1941, Kewanee
Robert Hughson White, B.S. 1941, Carlyle
Donald Davis Zeglis, B.S. 1940 (Bradley Polytechnic Institute), Kewanee

FIRST YEAR

John Bayard Anderson, Rockford
Robert Field Barnes, Springfield
John Robert Blomquist, Neoga
Frank Marion Brittingham, Danville
James William Cadwell, Aurora
John David Carson, Urbana
Alice Irene Curtis, Wyoming
John Philip Deege, A.B. 1941, Liberty
James Russell DePew, B.Ed. 1941 (Illinois State Normal University), Bloomington
Robert Arthur Eagle, Rock Island
LaVerne Madeleine Esser, Washington
David L. Evans, Jr., A.B. 1940, Marion
Frederic Burt Folks, Peoria
Robert Cartwright Foulon, Belleville
Isadore Kanner Friedman, Springfield
John Allison Gabby, Elgin
Sydney Solomon Gesmer, B.S. 1939 (Massachusetts Institute of Technology), Brighton, Massachusetts
William Athanas Ginos, Hillsboro
Lawrence Vernon Greenacre, DeKalb
Glenn Raymond Harms, Roberts
Bryan Harris, Monticello, Arkansas
Leo Ray Burnell Henrikson, Moline
Lorenzo Keith Hubbard, Hillview
William Lowell Jeffrey, Freeport
Joe Wallace Keller, Normal
Preston Whitcomb Kimball, M.S. 1936, Nauvoo
Marybelle Kimmel, DuQuoin
Charles Albert Koehler, Jr., Cairo
Helen Kuhn, A.B. 1939, Champaign
Spencer LeRoy, Jr., Oak Park
Edward Earl Lynn, Rantoul
Stuart Mies Mamer, Urbana
Harry Clifford Marberry, Jr., B.Ed. 1941 (Southern Illinois State Normal University), Carbondale
Harold Charles Mautner, Chicago
Justin Paul McConnell, Waterloo
Robert William McDonald, Champaign
William Norman Melzer, Northbrook
Carl Theodor Meyer, Jr., Springfield
Leonard Jack Michaelson, Chicago
Robert Warren Morrison, Mahomet
Paul Henry Nehrt, Baldwin
Robert Cullen Nihan, Winnetka
Alfred Leonard Pezman, Quincy
Carol Rogers Piazza, A.B. 1941, Belleville
William Chalmers Prather, III, Roberts
Eugene Harry Price, Oblong
William Edward Pulverman, Benton
Nicholas Wilson Quick, Sadorus
Joseph Fredrick Rayna, B.Ed. 1941 (Southern Illinois State Normal University), Los Angeles, California
Lyle Walker Robbins, A.B. 1934 (Illinois Wesleyan University), LaPrairie
Guy Keith Sanderson, Stronghurst
James Jordan Seaberry, A.B. 1941, Chicago
Theodore Leonard Shreve, A.B. 1941 (West Virginia University), Charleston, West Virginia
William Hayden Spitler, Jr., A.B. 1941, Charleston
Mary Helen Steele, Peoria
Hal Marot Stone, Jr., A.B. 1941 (Stanford University), Bloomington
Ivine Meroe Teel, A.B. 1940 (Knox College), Galesburg
Ralph Enos Thomson, Jacksonville
Ralph Ferdinand Thul, Lawrenceville
John Thomas Trutter, Springfield
Arthur Vandersyde, San Diego, California
Lawrence Edward Way, Peoria
Robert Weiner, Decatur
Dorothy Maxine Wilbourn, Cairo
James Gardner Witte, B.S. 1928 (Knox College), Champaign
Harlington Alancin Wood, Springfield
Harry Harrison Wood, Jr., Anna
Genevieve Antoinette Zaczek, Chicago

UNCLASSIFIED STUDENTS

Lawrence Andrew Barden, LL.B. 1928 (University of Wisconsin), Wausaw, Wisconsin

SUMMER SESSION, 1941

John Denzil Alexander, A.B. 1941, Springfield
Minton Wayne Arnold, A.B. 1940, Browning
Jack Austin, B.Ed. 1936 (Eastern Illinois State Teachers College), Charleston
Stanley Byron Balbach, B.S. 1940, Chenoa
Doris Marie Banks, A.B. 1941, Kirkland
John Matthew Baudino, A.B. 1939 (Knox College), Farmington
Glen LaFon Borden, A.M. 1940 (State University of Iowa), San Jose, California
John Thompson Bullington, A.B. 1940, Hillsboro
James McNabb Bumgarner, A.B. 1941, McNabb
Samuel Bradley Burson, A.B. 1940 (Stanford University), Chicago
Richard Elmo James Capitelli, A.B. 1940 (Bradley Polytechnic Institute), Champaign
Harold Richard Clark, B.S. 1940, Mt. Sterling

Howard Wheeler Clement, A.B. 1938, Urbana
James Joseph Costello, Jr., A.B. 1939 (Illinois Wesleyan University), Bloomington
Leland Ralph Cox, A.B. 1936, Fairfield
LaVerne Nemo Cummins, Decatur
John Philip Deege, A.B. 1941, Liberty
Wayne Paddock Dyer, A.B. 1938, Kankakee
Robert Arthur Eagle, Rock Island
Robert Ensign, A.B. 1940, Urbana
Henry Dewey Ewing, A.B. 1925 (Knox College), Macomb
Anthony Thomas Faber, B.S. 1932 (North Dakota Agricultural College), Champaign
Helen Louise Glennon, A.B. 1941, Chicago
Robert Franklin Hails, B.S. 1932 (Northwestern University), Centralia
Glenn Raymond Harms, Roberts
Clarence Hugh Harwood, B.Ed. 1936 (Eastern Illinois State Teachers College), Charleston
Eugene Wesley Hayes, A.B. 1939 (Illinois College), Greenview
Jean Swigart Hoskins, A.B. 1939, Champaign
Durward Gail Judy, B.S. 1939, Sumner
Thornton R. Kirk, Champaign
Robert Andrew Knopf, Maywood
Walter Bartholomew Krawulski, Westmont
Stuart Mies Mamer, Urbana
Joseph Bryan McDevitt, A.B. 1941, Harrisburg
James Morton McLaughlin, A.B. 1940, Sullivan
Martin Melvin Meier, B.S. 1941, St. Anne
James Oliver Monroe, Jr., A.B. 1939, Collinsville
John Code Mowbray, B.Ed. 1940 (Western Illinois State Teachers College), Bradford
Clarence Arthur Nebel, Jr., A.B. 1940, Clinton
Jackson Pearce Newlin, A.B. 1939 (University of Arizona), Peoria
Stuart B. Nordquist, B.S. 1939, Rockford
Fredric Charles Panzer, A.B. 1935 (Lake Forest College), Chicago
Kate Willard Priestley, A.B. 1935, Galena
John Curtis Robison, M.S. 1940, Carbondale
A. J. Rudasill, A.B. 1941, Clinton
Howard Chris Ryan, A.B. 1940, Tonica
Martin Herbert Shender, A.B. 1940, Chicago
George Shiroma, B.S. 1940 (Wheaton College), Hilo, Hawaii
Richard Stoltz Simpson, B.S. 1939, Lawrenceville
Betty Ann Lenhart Smith, A.B. 1940, Kingman, Arizona
Kimball Smith, A.B. 1941, Chicago
Carl William Soderstrom, B.S. 1937, Streator
Lawrence Stickell, A.B. 1940, Gilson
Paul Stone, B.S. 1940, Sullivan
Walter Lee Summers, Jr., A.B. 1941, Urbana
Ralph Joseph Swanson, B.S. 1939, Moline
Chester Martin Thomson, M.S. 1939, Normal
Ralph Enos Thomson, Jacksonville
George Harry Trenary, A.B. 1939, Danville
John Phillips Trimble, B.S. 1940, Minneapolis, Minnesota
Arthur Vandersyde, San Diego, California
David Oswell Walter, Ph.D. 1937 (Harvard University), Urbana
James Harvey Weir, Jr., B.S. 1940, Algonquin
Jasper Edward Wenzel, Sawyerville
Robert McMillan Wham, B.S. 1940, Centralia
Robert Hughson White, B.S. 1941, Carlyle
Richard Edward Younggren, B.S. 1939, Kewanee
Donald Davis Zeglis, B.S. 1940 (Bradley Polytechnic Institute), Kewanee

REGISTERED IN OTHER COLLEGES OF THE UNIVERSITY

John Bayard Anderson, Rockford
Robert Warren Deffenbaugh, Springfield
Kenneth Bratton Desch, Springfield
Richard Handschin, Urbana
Robert Willis Impey, Chicago
John Bernerd Johnson, Belleville
Alfred Leonard Pezman, Quincy
Martin Herbert Shender, Chicago
Thomas R. Wheeler, Whiting, Indiana

SUMMARY

Third-year students	68
Second-year students	37
First-year students	68
Unclassified students	1
Summer Session 1941	68
Registered in other colleges	9
	251
Deduct duplicates	55
	196

COLLEGES REPRESENTED

Augustana College	3
Blackburn College	1
Bradley Polytechnic Institute	6
Carthage College	1
Chevy Chase Junior College	1
Cornell College	1
Deep Springs College	1
DePaul University	2
Eastern Illinois State Teachers College	3
Elmhurst College	1
Eureka College	2
Harvard University	1
Hendrix College	1
Herzl Junior College	1
Illinois College	4
Illinois State Normal University	2
Illinois Wesleyan University	4
James Millikin University	2
Knox College	4
Lake Forest College	2
LaSalle-Peru-Oglesby Junior College	1
Lawrence College	1
Lewis Institute	1
Long Beach College	1
Massachusetts Institute of Technology	1
Morton Junior College	1
Nebraska State Teachers College	1
North Central College	1
North Dakota Agricultural College	1
Northern Illinois State Teachers College	1
Northwestern University	2
Oak Park Junior College	1

Quincy College	1
Southern Illinois State Normal University	10
Springfield Junior College	2
Stanford University	3
State Teachers College, La Crosse, Wisconsin	1
State University of Iowa	2
Stephens College	1
Syracuse University	1
University of Arizona	1
University of Chicago	1
University of Idaho	1
University of Illinois	97
University of Michigan	1
University of Minnesota	1
University of Missouri	1
University of Washington	1
University of West Virginia	1
University of Wisconsin	1
Western Illinois State Teachers College	3
Wheaton College	1
Williams College	1
Wilson Junior College	1
Wright Junior College	1

LAW SCHOLARSHIPS AWARDED, 1941-1942

Full Tuition

James Joseph Costello, Jr.
George Addison Nichols
Clyde Wilson Summers

Two-Thirds Tuition

John Edward Cribbet
A. J. Rudasill
Robert Hughson White

One-Half Tuition

Robert Ensign

One-Fourth Tuition

Frank Albert Reichelderfer
Norman Walker

HARKER PRIZE AWARDS, 1941

James Burdis Gray (*Senior*)
Clyde Wilson Summers (*Junior*)

FREDERICK GREEN COMPETITION AWARD, 1942

Robert Hughson White

ELECTIONS TO THE ORDER OF THE COIF, 1942

ames Joseph Costello, Jr.
Wayne Paddock Dyer
Robert Ensign
Clyde Wilson Summers
Jesse Nelson Young

STUDENT EDITORS OF ILLINOIS BAR JOURNAL, 1941-1942

ames Joseph Costello, Jr., *Editor-in-Chief*
Meta Nofftz Miller
Nickolas Piazza
Kate Willard Priestley, *Case Editor, Second Semester*
Frank Albert Reichelderfer
A. J. Rudasill
Howard Chris Ryan
ohn William Sandholm
Clifford Eugene Schneider
Edward John Stone, *Case Editor*
Clyde Wilson Summers
Ralph Joseph Swanson, *Case Editor, First Semester*
Norman Walker
Robert Hughson White
Richard Edward Younggren

MEMBERS OF MOOT-COURT COMPETITION BOARD, 1941-1942

ohn William Califf, *Chairman, Second Semester*
ames Joseph Costello, Jr., *ex officio*
Peyton Howard Kunce
Meta Nofftz Miller
ames Oliver Monroe, Jr.
harles Marvin Nelson, *ex officio*
Frank Albert Reichelderfer
Clifford Eugene Schneider
Martin Herbert Shender
Lawrence Stickell
Robert Hughson White
Richard Edward Younggren, *Chairman, First Semester*

DEGREES CONFERRED IN 1941*

The Degree of Bachelor of Laws

W. Carl Allen, B.S. 1935[1]
James Campbell Andrews, A.B. (University of Michigan) 1937[1]
Jack Austin, B.Ed. (Eastern Illinois State Teachers College) 1936[2]
Herbert George Bantz
George Kilbey Blanchard, A.B. 1939†
Robert Ward Booth, B.S. 1939
William Bayard Browder, A.B. 1938†
Harold Richard Clark, B.S. 1940[2]
Robert Hamill Clements, B.S. 1939[1]
John Joseph Clinch, Jr., B.S. 1939
Howard Beeson Clotfelter, B.S. 1940
Harold R. Cohen, A.B. 1939
Mary Ann Creighton, A.B. 1939[1]
Duane Austin Cullinan, A.B. 1937
Roland J. DeMarco, A.B. 1940
Wilson Dwyer, A.B. 1939
Fredric William Fermier, A.B. 1939
Robert Edmund Ferris, A.B. 1939
Fred Willeford File, A.B. 1938
Robert Martin Fredrickson, A.B. 1935
John Probasco Gamble, A.B. (Knox College) 1927; A.M. 1928
Lawrence Garrison, A.B. 1939
Theodore Burt Greaves, A.B. 1938
Kenneth Lawrence Green, A.B. 1939
Edward Donald Groshong, A.B. 1939
William Dudley Guthrie, A.B. (Illinois Wesleyan University) 1938†
Harvey Loomis Hensel, B.S. 1939
Edward Hong, B.S. 1937
Omar William Jones, A.B. 1939
Charles Irwin Keller, B.S. 1938
Kenneth Kermit Kinser, A.B. 1939
Mitchell Koteff, A.B. 1939
Karl Frederick Kraus, B.S. 1939
Alvin Lee Kuhfuss
Carl Colman Kurtzman, A.B. 1939
Joseph Eugene Lanuti, B.S. 1939
Eugene John Larkin, B.S. (St. Viator College) 1938
Edward Michael Lawler, A.B. (St. Benedict's College) 1937[1]
Daniel Sam Levey
Bertram Morton Long, A.B. 1938
John Carlyle Luther, A.B. (Monmouth College) 1932[1]
Nick Walter Marchuk, A.B. 1939
James Ernest McMackin, B.S. 1938
David Harvey McNeilly, A.B. (James Millikin University) 1938[1]
Glenn A. McTavish, B.S. 1939
James Bollerer Myers, A.B. (DePauw University) 1938
Richard Earl Nelson, A.B. (Monmouth College) 1938
Stuart B. Nordquist, B.S. 1939[2]
Charles Warren Pacey, A.B. 1939
Gilbert Stephen Peine, B.S. 1939
Carl Donald Woodrow Peterson, A.B. (University of Minnesota) 1939†
Robert Shafer Pitzer, B.S. 1939
Carl Branson Prestin, A.B. (Wabash College) 1937
Jack Joseph Reardon, B.S. 1937[1]
Edwin Bruce Ryder, A.B. 1937
A. W. Schimmel
Helen Naomi Sheets, A.B. 1939
Frederick Philip Simmon, A.B. 1939
Richard Stoltz Simpson, B.S. 1939[2]
Raymond Edward Skov, A.B. 1939
Duane Gupton Stone, A.B. (Bradley Polytechnic Institute) 1938
James Eugene Sutherland, B.S. 1939
Joe DeLay Taylor, A.B. 1939[1]
Fred Woodrow Underwood, Ph.B. (Shurtleff College) 1931; A.M. 1939[1]
Jerome William Van Gorkom, B.S. 1939
Robert McMillan Wham, B.S. 1940[2]
Billy Ben Wiese, B.S. 1939
Joseph Marshall Williams, B.S. 1939
Benjamin Zuke, A.B. 1939

The Degree of Doctor of Law

Edward Louis Eagle, Jr., A.B. 1939†
James Burdis Gray, B.Ed. (Southern Illinois State Normal University) 1935†[1]
Max Eugene Hollenbeck, B.S. 1938[1]
David Oswell Walter, A.B. (Williams College) 1931; A.M. (Harvard University) 1933; Ph. D. (Harvard University) 1937‡[2]

---

*The degrees in this list were conferred in June, 1941, unless reference is made to another date by index numbers.

†With Honors.

‡With High Honors.

[1] Degree conferred in February, 1941.

[2] Degree conferred in August, 1941.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
COLLEGE OF LAW
ANNOUNCEMENT FOR 1943-44

PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, URBANA · 1943

CALENDAR, 1943-1944

First Semester

1943

October 11-12, Monday-Tuesday	Registration days.
October 13, Wednesday, 8 A.M.	Instruction begins.
November 25, Thursday	Thanksgiving Day.
December 3, Friday	Illinois Day (State of Illinois admitted to th Union, 1818).
December 22, Wednesday, 8 A.M.	Holiday recess begins.
December 29, Wednesday, 8 A.M.	Holiday recess ends.

1944

January 28, Friday	Semester examinations begin.
February 5, Saturday	Semester examinations end.

Second Semester

February 14-15, Monday-Tuesday	Registration days.
February 16, Wednesday, 8 A.M.	Instruction begins.
March 2, Thursday	University Day (University opened, 1868).
May 26, Friday	Semester examinations begin.
May 30, Tuesday	Memorial Day.
June 3, Saturday	Semester examinations end.
June 4, Sunday	Baccalaureate Service and Commencement.

CONTENTS

PAGE
Board of Trustees of the University.......... 4
Faculty of the College of Law.......... 5
The Wartime Program of the College of Law.......... 7
Introductory Statement.......... 9
Building.......... 10
The Law Library.......... 10
Purpose.......... 10
Method of Instruction.......... 11
Pre-Legal Course.......... 11
Optional Programs in Law.......... 12
Admission.......... 12
  As a Regular Student in the Three-Year Curriculum.......... 12
  As a Regular Student in the Four-Year Curriculum.......... 13
  Directions to Candidates for Admission.......... 13
  Advanced Standing.......... 13
  Students in Other Colleges Electing Law Courses.......... 13
Program of Law Courses.......... 14
  Three-Year Curriculum.......... 14
  Four-Year Curriculum.......... 14
Description of Law Courses Offered During 1943-1944.......... 15
Scope of the Curriculum—Opportunity for Specialization.......... 19
Attendance.......... 19
Fees and Expenses.......... 19
Examinations and Grades.......... 20
  Semester Examinations.......... 20
  Scholarship Requirements.......... 20
Requirements for Graduation.......... 21
  Degree of Bachelor of Science in Law (B.S.).......... 21
  Degree of Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.).......... 21
  Degree of Doctor of Law (J.D.).......... 21
Honors.......... 21
Order of the Coif.......... 21
Scholarships, Prizes, and Loan Funds.......... 22
  Scholarships.......... 22
  Prizes.......... 23
  Loan Funds.......... 23
Self-Support.......... 23
The Illinois Bar Journal.......... 23
The Junior Bar Association.......... 24
rederick Green Competition.......... 24
Register of Students, 1942-1943.......... 25
  Summary.......... 27
  Colleges Represented.......... 27
Law Scholarships Awarded, 1942-1943.......... 27
Harker Prize Awards, 1942.......... 27
rederick Green Competition Award, 1943.......... 27
Elections to the Order of the Coif, 1943.......... 27
tudent Editors of Illinois Bar Journal, 1942-1943.......... 28
Members of Moot-Court Competition Board, 1942-1943.......... 28
Degrees Conferred in 1942.......... 28

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Members Ex Officio

Dwight H. Green, Governor of Illinois..........................Springfiel
Vernon L. Nickell, Superintendent of Public Instruction..........Springfield

Elected Members

(Term 1939-1945)

Frank A. Jensen..LaSall
Orville M. Karraker....................405 Centennial Building, Springfield
Dr. Karl A. Meyer...........................Cook County Hospital, Chicag

(Term 1941-1947)

John R. Fornof........................122 S. Bloomington Street, Streator
Mrs. Helen M. Grigsby..Pittsfield
Park Livingston.............................20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago

(Term 1943-1949)

Chester R. Davis.........................69 W. Washington Street, Chicago
Dr. Martin G. Luken.......................1448 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago
Frank H. McKelvey.....................1023 Woodland Avenue, Springfield

Officers of the Board

Park Livingston, President....................................Chicago
Harrison E. Cunningham, Secretary.............................Urbana
Irvin L. Porter, Treasurer...........First National Bank, Chicago
Lloyd Morey, Comptroller......................................Urbana

---

Officers of Administration

Arthur Cutts Willard, B.S., D.Eng., LL.D., *President of the University*
Albert James Harno, B.S., LL.B., LL.D., Litt.D., *Provost of the University*
Robert Daniel Carmichael, Ph.D., *Dean of the Graduate School*
Fred Harold Turner, Ph.D., *Dean of Men*
Maria Leonard, A.M., Litt.D., *Dean of Women*
George Philip Tuttle, B.S., *Registrar*

Note: The general offices of the University are open on weekdays from 8 a.m. to 12 m. and from 1 to 5 p.m.; Saturday, 8 a.m. to 12 m.

THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE OF LAW

Albert James Harno
B.S., LL.B., LL.D., Litt.D.
Dean and Professor of Law

Frederick Green
A.M., LL.B.
Professor of Law, Emeritus

Walter Lee Summers
A.B., LL.B., J.D.
Professor of Law
On leave of absence 1943-1944)

George Washington Goble
A.B., LL.B.
Professor of Law

William Everett Britton
A.M., J.D.
Professor of Law
On leave of absence 1943-1944)

Oliver LeRoy McCaskill
Ph.B., J.D.
Professor of Law

Sveinbjorn Johnson
A.M., LL.B., LL.D.
Professor of Law

George Bates Weisiger
B.S., LL.B., J.D.
Professor of Law

Merrill Isaac Schnebly
A.B., J.D., J.S.D.
Professor of Law

Harold Wright Holt
A.B., LL.B., S.J.D.
Professor of Law

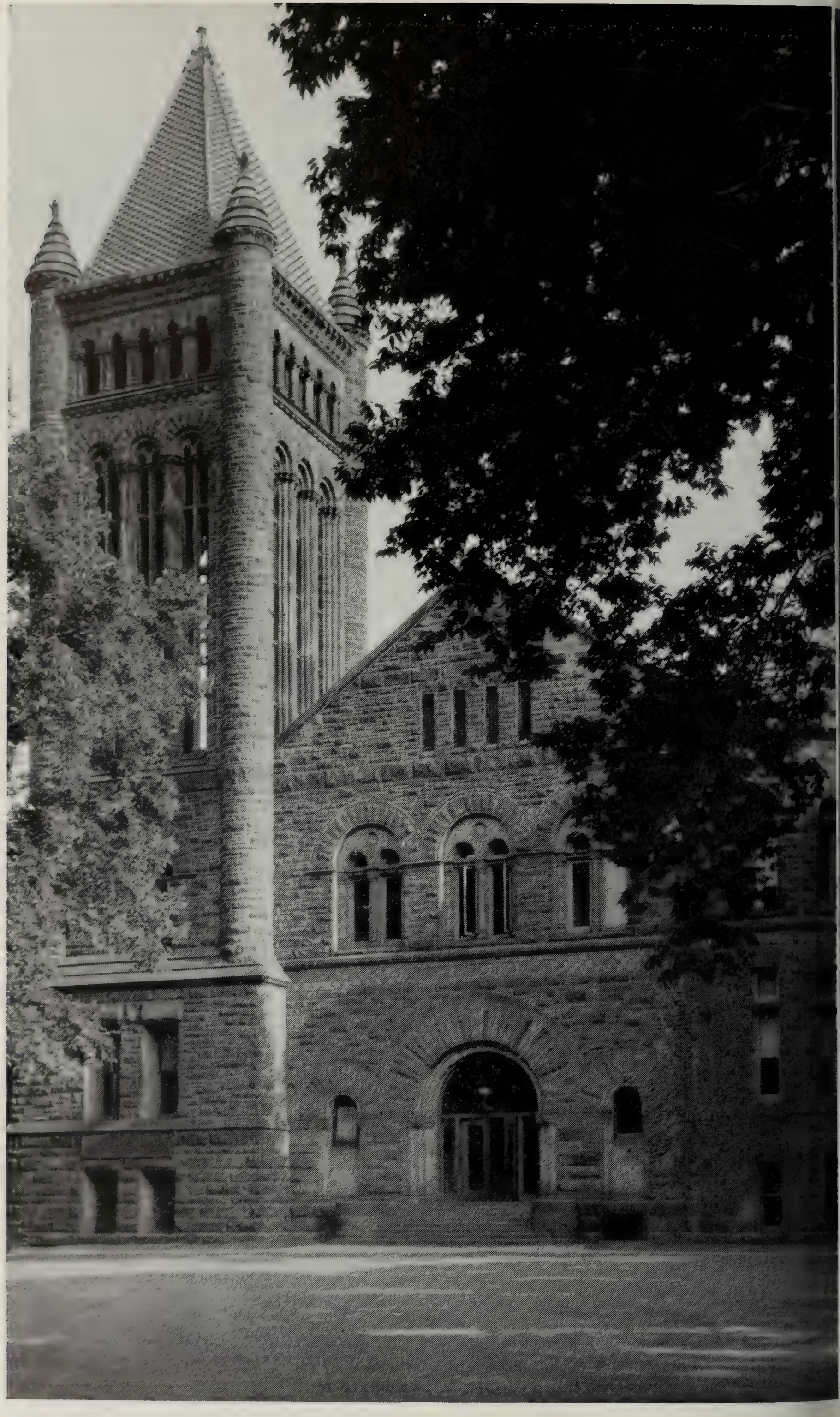
Victor Eugene Ferrall
A.B., J.D., J.S.D.
Associate Professor of Law
(On leave of absence 1943-1944)

Russell Neil Sullivan
A.B., LL.B., LL.M.
Assistant Professor of Law
(On half-time leave 1943-1944)

Ernita Jewell Long
A.B., LL.B., B.S.(Lib.)
Law Librarian

Charles Richard Knapp, Jr.
Ph.B., B.S.(Lib.)
Assistant, Law Library
(On leave of absence 1943-1944)

Marian Helen Martin
A.B.
Secretary to the Dean



ALTGELD HALL

The Wartime Program of the College of Law

THE COLLEGE OF LAW operates on a year-round schedule, under which the calendar year is divided into three sixteen-week terms. Each of these terms is the equivalent of a normal semester. The program is so arranged that the student may start his law studies at the beginning of any session. If from then on he attends each successive term, it is possible for him to finish the regular three-year course in law in two calendar years. A student in the four-year curriculum in law may ccelerate his program proportionately.

In view of the uncertainties incident to attendance during the var, the faculty of the College has approved various adjustments nder which credit is given to students who leave the University to nter the armed services in mid-term. If they leave after finishing a ubstantial portion of a session, full credit is given upon examination.

COLLEGE OF LAW

INTRODUCTORY STATEMENT

EGAL EDUCATION has had a rapid development during the last eneration. In 1900 preparation for the bar through study in a lawyer's ffice was common. What law schools there were, had, for the most art, low admission requirements. Some offered but a one-year course, everal gave work for two years, and only a few had adopted a three-ear course.

In 1900 the Association of American Law Schools was formed. his College of Law, through a representative, participated in the rganization of that Association and became a charter member. The ssociation took for its object the improvement of legal education in is country. It set up standards for membership and became a ational accrediting agency. It has had a far-reaching effect as a imulus to the improvement of legal education throughout the United tates. In 1921 the American Bar Association, in a formal resolution, lopted standards for legal education and expressed the opinion that ery candidate for admission to the bar should give evidence of raduation from a law school complying with those standards. In 1923 e Council of Legal Education of that Association, acting as a standrdizing agency, gave its approval to a small number of law schools. his College of Law was one of the first group to be approved by the ouncil.

During this period of transition and progress in legal education is College advanced its standards even more rapidly than required by e standards of the above-named Associations. When the College was ganized in 1897 it admitted high school graduates to its courses. In 11 the entrance requirement was increased to one year of college ork, in 1915 it was advanced to two years, and in 1929, to three ars. Since that time several changes have been made, bearing on mission standards and on the length and scope of the course of dy. The College now offers the following options: (1) a three-ar curriculum in law based on an entrance requirement of three ars of college work with an average grade of 3.25, and (2) a four-ar curriculum in law based on two years of college work with an erage grade of 3.5.[1]

---

[1] See statement under Scholarship Requirements, p. 20 of this Announcent, on the method of computing grade averages used by this University. A dent who has a degree from an approved college may enter with an average de of 3.0.

BUILDING

The Law Building was renamed Altgeld Hall in 1940 in honor of Jo
Peter Altgeld, who as Governor of Illinois and a member of the Boa
of Trustees of the University of Illinois from 1893 to 1897 was instr
mental in the founding of the College of Law. Constructed of Mi
nesota sandstone, the building is of modern Romanesque style. On t
first floor are two large classrooms and lockers for students. On t
second floor are one faculty office, a faculty reading room, an office f
the Moot-Court Competition Board, and two large reading roo
with a seating capacity of 175 persons. The library delivery roo
on this floor, is open to the roof. The entrance to the book sta
is from this floor. On the third floor are the administrative a
faculty offices, the office of the Board of Student Editors of t
Illinois Bar Journal, two small classrooms, and an assembly room wi
a seating capacity of 350 persons.

THE LAW LIBRARY

The Law Library contains approximately 72,000 volumes, includi
the reports of the United States Supreme Court and of the inferi
federal courts, reports of the state courts of last resort in both offic
edition and National Reporter System, practically all of the publish
decisions of inferior state courts, and most of the English, Iris
Scotch, and British Colonial reports. In addition it contains the cu
rent statute law of the United States, the several states, and Gre
Britain; it contains over 4,800 volumes of older compilations and se
sion laws. It has an extensive collection of encyclopedias, diges
legal services, treatises, textbooks and bar association reports, a
5,500 bound volumes of legal periodicals. Two hundred twen
periodicals are received currently.

A total of about 13,500 volumes of the reports most frequently us
are placed upon open shelves in the general reading rooms, maki
them easily accessible to the students.

The general reading rooms of the Law Library are attractive
designed and furnished. The tables are equipped with a serviceab
system of fluorescent lighting.

Law students may also use the general University Library whi
has a collection of over 1,200,000 volumes, and which is the large
state university library in the United States.

PURPOSE

The primary purpose of the College is to train students for the practi
of law. This task, as this College conceives its responsibility, involv
much more than the study and learning of legal rules and formula

The faculty seeks, among its objectives, to impress on students the value of a discriminative use of legal materials, and to inculcate in them an appreciation of the purpose of law in the social order and the necessity of its growth to the end that it will keep pace with changing conditions. This process involves a study of the decisions of the courts; it also includes the stressing of social and economic factors as forces contributing to and influencing legal decisions and trends in the law.

The faculty recognizes that not all of the graduates of the College of Law will practice law. Some, perhaps many, will go into government service; some will become judges, legislators, or teachers of law; and a few will become leaders of public thought. The course of study has been shaped with that in mind, and to the end that it may inspire a consciousness of the responsibility of the lawyer to society for the rational development and improvement of the law both in its substance and in its administration.

METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

The case method of instruction, involving the thorough analysis of selected cases and statutes and the discussion of legal principles deduced therefrom, is chiefly employed, especially in the first and second years of the law course. This method, which is followed by the leading law schools of the country, has the merit of introducing students to the materials they will use in the practice of law, and of teaching them to make discriminations and to reason by analogy. However, in order to give perspective on the legal system and the place of cases in it, and to broaden and enrich this program, the faculty employs, wherever feasible, the seminar method of instruction. Legal materials are studied in the context of the disciplines related to law, and the student is taught to seek an understanding of legal principles in the light of the forces that create them. Several advanced courses are taught by the seminar method.

PRE-LEGAL COURSE

Students are advised to plan their pre-legal college work with care and o consult members of the law faculty in regard to their plans.

Students taking the curriculum leading toward degrees in both iberal arts and law, or commerce and law, or agriculture and law, must exercise care to comply with the group, major, and minor requirements of the college in which their pre-legal work is taken. Such tudents are urged to complete all of these requirements before enter-ng the College of Law in order that they may devote their entire ime to the first year of the law curriculum.

The prospective law student is advised to choose his work, beyond hose subjects prescribed in the college in which he is registered, from mong the following fields: English, with special emphasis on rhetoric and speech; political science; history, with emphasis on American a English constitutional history; economics; philosophy, and particular logic; Latin; psychology; sociology; and accountancy.

Most students in their pre-legal work emphasize courses in t social sciences. These provide an excellent background for law, a students carrying majors in other fields should take as much work possible in the social sciences. The curriculum in the General Divisi of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences offers an exceptional well-balanced program for pre-legal students. Attention is also called the fact that engineering and law, agriculture and law, and chemist and law are very good combinations in the preparation they give f special fields of practice.

OPTIONAL PROGRAMS IN LAW

The student may choose one of two programs. (1) He may pursue h college course for at least three years and then enter the three-ye curriculum in law. If he follows that program, and if he has spent least one year in residence as an undergraduate in the University Illinois, thirty-two hours of law may be credited toward the degree Bachelor of Arts in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, or thirt hours toward the degree of Bachelor of Science in either the Colleg of Commerce and Business Administration or the College of Agr culture. In this manner he may secure in six years both the degree A.B. or B.S. and a degree in law. (See *Annual Register* of the Un versity for statements of the regulations in the College of Liberal Art and Sciences, the College of Commerce and Business Administratio and the College of Agriculture.) A candidate for both degrees in th curriculum must in his fourth year register in the College of Law, an also register or file a copy of his study-list in his other college as th college may require.

(2) Or the student may pursue his college course for a minimum two years and then enter the four-year curriculum in law. If he fo lows that program, he can, after two years in the College of Law secure a degree of Bachelor of Science in Law, and in two addition years a professional degree in law (LL.B. or J.D.). In this curriculu he will be required to register in a number of courses particularl designed for it.

ADMISSION

As a Regular Student in the Three-Year Curriculum

The following persons will be admitted as candidates for law degrees i the three-year law curriculum:

1. Graduates of the University of Illinois and of other colleges an universities of approved standing who have achieved a weighted grad average of at least 3.0 in all work submitted for their degrees.

2. Students of senior standing in the University of Illinois and in other approved colleges and universities who have achieved a weighted grade average of at least 3.25.[1]

As a Regular Student in the Four-Year Curriculum

The following persons will be admitted as candidates for law degrees in the four-year curriculum in law:

Students who have completed in residence one-half of the number of hours required for a bachelor's degree in a college of the University of Illinois, or one-half of the number of hours required for a bachelor's degree in a college approved by the University, and who have achieved a weighted grade average of at least 3.5.[1]

Directions to Candidates for Admission

A student seeking admission to the College of Law from another college or university must file with the Registrar of the University (1) a complete transcript of his record, and (2) a certificate of honorable dismissal or a statement that he holds a degree from the institution from which he comes. These papers should be sent to the Registrar at as early a date as possible. A student seeking admission to the College of Law from one of the undergraduate colleges of this University should notify the Registrar of the University of this fact promptly upon compliance with the requirements for admission. No student will be allowed to register in the College of Law until he has obtained a permit to enter.

Advanced Standing

Students from law schools of approved standing who comply with the equirements for admission to this College may receive by transfer not to exceed two years of credit. The amount of credit given for work taken in another school is conditioned upon the standards of the chool and the grades the student has received. As a rule, credit will e given only in subjects in which the applicant has secured a grade en per cent above the passing mark; or, where the letter system of rading is employed, one letter above the passing grade.

Students in Other Colleges Electing Law Courses

student registered in another college of the University who is quali-ed to enroll in either the three- or the four-year curriculum may ect courses in the College of Law, provided that no fewer than two courses amounting to at least five hours are taken per semester, under the advice of the Dean of the College of Law as to the courses to b taken; and provided, further, that if any such student desires to tak more than six hours of law work, he must register in the College o Law and thus become subject to its regulations.

---

[1] When a student offers for admission work done at another college or uni-ersity, the equivalency of his weighted grade average to that required of stu-ents in this University is determined by the University of Illinois. See state-ent under Scholarship Requirements, p. 20 of this Announcement, on the ethod of computing grade averages used by this University.

PROGRAM OF LAW COURSES

Fifteen hours of law work is enough to occupy a student's full time he may not register for more without special permission.

THREE-YEAR CURRICULUM

First Year

(Prescribed)

First Semester	Hours	Second Semester	Hou
Law 1a—Contracts I	3	Law 1b—Contracts I	3
Law 2a—Torts	3	Law 2b—Torts	3
Law 3a—Property I	3	Law 3b—Property II	3
Law 4a—Remedies	3	Law 4b—Trial Practice	3
Law 5—Criminal Law	3	Law 12—Equity	3
Total	15	Total	15

The courses of the second and third years are elective.

FOUR-YEAR CURRICULUM[1]

First Year

(Prescribed)

First Semester	Hours	Second Semester	Hou
Law 1a—Contracts I	3	Law 1b—Contracts I	3
Law 2a—Torts	3	Law 2b—Torts	3
Law 3a—Property I	3	Law 3b—Property II	3
Law 4a—Remedies	3	Law 12—Equity	3
History 44a—Constitutional History of England	3	History 44b—Constitutional History of England	3
Total	15	Total	15

---

[1] Only the courses of the first year of the four-year program are here outlined. A cours in accounting is required in the second year. Beyond the usual law courses, open alike t students in the three- and four-year curricula, it is planned that registration in a course i jurisprudence and in seminars devoted to the development of a synthesis of the law with allie fields will be required of advanced students in the four-year curriculum.

DESCRIPTION OF LAW COURSES OFFERED DURING 1943-1944

(Including Summer Term 1943 and Fall and Spring Terms 1943-1944[1])

1a-1b. Contracts I.—Patterson and Goble, *Cases on Contracts* (2d ed.). Offer and acceptance, consideration, seals, statute of frauds, parol evidence rule, third party beneficiaries, assignment, conditions, impossibility, anticipatory repudiation, and discharge; contract and quasi-contract distinguished, and measure of damages for each. I, (3); II, (3). Professor Goble.

2a-2b. Torts.—Bohlen, *Cases on Torts* (3rd ed.). Trespass, conversion, negligence, defamation, disparagement of property, fraud, absolute liability, and torts requiring intentional invasions of various interests. I, (3); II, (3). Professor Weisiger.

3a. Property I.—Aigler, Bigelow, and Powell, *Cases on Property,* Vol. I. Personal property; types of estates in land: estates in fee simple, estates in fee simple conditional, estates tail, estates for life, estates for years, non-freehold estates other than the estate for years, non-possessory future interests at common law; statute of uses. I, (3). Professor Schnebly.

3b. Property II.—Aigler, Bigelow, and Powell, *Cases on Property,* Vols. I and II. Relations involving two or more owners of property: waste, distribution of benefits and burdens as between owners of present and future interests, emblements, fixtures, the running of covenants, easements and profits, licenses, lateral and subjacent support, nuisances, water rights, and concurrent ownership. II, (3). Professor Schnebly.

4a. Remedies.—McCaskill, *Cases on Actions and Suits,* parts 1 and 2. The substantive and adjective characteristics of each of the common-law remedies; the relation between remedial and substantive law; the different modes in which remedies developed at law and in equity; distinctions between actions and suits, and the distinctions between the actions; the problem of coordinating legal and equitable remedies under one general administration. I, (3). Professor McCaskill.

4b. Trial Practice.—McBaine, *Cases on Trial Practice* (2d ed.). Systems and jurisdiction of courts, state and federal, and various phases of litigation in them from process to judgment, excluding pleading and evidence. A comparison is made of procedural devices in many jurisdictions, including those used under the Illinois Civil Practice Act and the new federal rules. II, (3). Professor McCaskill.

5. Criminal Law.—Harno, *Cases on Criminal Law and Procedure* (2d ed.). The sources and purposes of the criminal law; the meaning of criminal responsibility; the characteristics of particular crimes. I, (3). Professor Weisiger.

6. Legal Institutions.—Goebel, *Cases on Development of Legal Institutions.* The development of legal institutions in England and the United States; organization of the English common-law courts; social and economic factors conditioning legal development; place of custom, precedent and statutes in the growth of Anglo-American law. (*Not given in 1943-1944.*) I, (3). Assistant Professor Sullivan.

7. Persons.—McCurdy, *Cases on Domestic Relations* (2d ed.). Marriage, separation and divorce, property rights of married women, contractual and tort liabilities of one spouse to the other and to third persons. (*Not given in 1943-1944.*) I, (2). Professor Weisiger.

---

[1] Courses offered in the fall term are indicated by the Roman numeral "I," those in the spring term by "II," and those in the summer term by "S." The credit value in semester hours for each course is shown by an Arabic numeral in parenthesis.

8. **Evidence.**—McCormick, *Cases on Evidence.* A study of the purpose of rul governing the admission of evidence; the relative functions of the court an the jury; the competency of witnesses; the admission and exclusion of ev dence; burden of proof; presumptions. (*Not given in 1943-1944.*) II, (3 Professor McCaskill.

9. **Sales.**—Bogert & Britton, *Cases on Sales.* A study of the rights and liabilitie of parties with respect to executed and executory contracts of sale of chattels the legal aspects of marketing. (*Not given in 1943-1944.*) I, (3). Professo Goble.

11. **Agency.**—Mechem, *Cases on Agency* (3rd ed.). Rights and liabilities between principals, agents or servants and third persons affected by their acts. S (3). Professor Goble.

12. **Equity.**—Cook, *Cases on Equity* (3rd ed. of one-volume edition). A stud of the powers exercised by the courts of equity and of injunctive relief agains torts. II, (3). Professor Holt.

14. **Legislation.**—Horack, *Cases on Legislation.* A study of legislative policie and procedures, of legislation as a source of law, of types of statutes, thei structure, and of the problems of interpretation. (*Not given in 1943-1944.*) II (3). Professor Weisiger.

15. **Bills and Notes.**—Britton, *Cases on Bills and Notes* (3rd ed.). Forma requisites of negotiability of bills; checks and notes; methods of transfer bona fide purchase; rights and liabilities of parties. (*Not given in 1943-1944.*) II, (3). Professor Schnebly.

16. **Trusts.**—Scott, *Cases on Trusts* (2d ed.). A study of the jural relation between trustee and beneficiary; between trustee or beneficiary and third persons; between successive beneficiaries; of the rules governing the creation o express trusts for private persons, charitable trusts, resulting and constructive trusts; the transfer or extinguishment of the equitable interest; and the termination of the trust. I, (4). Professor Schnebly.

17. **Unincorporated Business Associations.**—Mechem, *Cases on Partnershi* (Mathews' revision). II, (2). Professor Holt.

18. **Wills and Administration.**—Costigan, *Cases on Wills, Descent and Administration* (2d ed.). Making, revocation, revival, and republication of wills; descent; administration of estates. II, (3). Professor Schnebly.

19. **Private Corporations.**—Richards, *Cases on Private Corporations* (3rd ed. rev.). Nature and formation of the corporation; powers; powers and duties of directors; rights and remedies of creditors. I, (3). Professor Johnson.

20. **Pleading.**—McCaskill, *Cases and Problems on Pleading.* Problems involved in exchanging information in preparation for a trial; kinds, quantity, and form of information; devices for detecting invalid claims and defenses, and for avoiding a trial; the cost of these devices; relations between pleading, discovery, summary judgments, and pre-trial procedure; pleadings as records of past events. The answers to the problems given by the various systems of pleading. II, (3). Professor McCaskill.

21a. **Security I.**—Sturges, *Cases on Credit Transactions* (2d ed.). Suretyship, guaranty, and the accommodation contracts of negotiable instruments; letters of credit; liens, pledges. I, (3). Professor Holt.

21b. **Security II.**—Sturges, *Cases on Credit Transactions* (2d ed.). Chattel and real estate mortgages, and conditional sales. II, (3). Professor Holt.

22. **Constitutional Law.**—Dowling, *Cases on Constitutional Law* (2d ed.). The apportionment of governmental power between the United States and the States, and the limitations on power resulting from the due process clauses. S, (4). Assistant Professor Sullivan.

24. **Municipal Corporations.**—Stason, *Cases on Municipal Corporations.* Creation and organization; powers; liability on contracts and in tort; property rights; revenue and indebtedness. S, (2). Professor WEISIGER.

25. **Seminar in the Legal Profession.**—Cheatham, *Cases on the Legal Profession,* and other readings. A study of the traditions and ethics of the bar with special reference to modern controversies. (*Not given in 1943-1944.*) II, (1). Professor HARNO.

28a. **Insurance I.**—Goble, *Cases on Insurance.* Personal insurance: formation of the relation, concealment, warranties, representations, incontestability, insurable interest, the respective interests of the beneficiary, insured, insurer, assignee, and creditor, facts constituting maturity in both life and accident policies. S, (2). Professor GOBLE.

28b. **Insurance II.**—Goble, *Cases on Insurance.* Problems in property insurance: formation of the insurance relation, concealment, warranties, representations, conditions, insurable interest, waiver and estoppel, respective interest of insured, insurer, mortgagor, mortgagee, bailor, bailee, vendor, vendee, subrogation, facts constituting maturity under fire, theft, marine, liability, and collision policies. II, (2). Professor GOBLE.

29. **Vendor and Purchaser.**—Handler, *Cases and Materials on Vendor and Purchaser.* The real estate contract: statute of frauds, performance of the contract, rights of parties pending transfer of title, equitable conversion, remedies, and assignment of real estate contracts. (*Not given in 1943-1944.*) II, (2). Professor SUMMERS.

30. **Property III.**—Aigler, Bigelow, and Powell, *Cases on Property,* Vol. II. Adverse possession and prescription; problems in conveyancing: modes of conveyance, execution of deeds, the subject matter, estates created, creation of easements by implication, covenants for title, estoppel by deed, and priorities. I, (3). Professor MCCASKILL.

31. **Conflict of Laws.**—Lorenzen, *Cases on Conflict of Laws* (4th ed.). Problems from conflict of laws in jurisdiction of courts; foreign judgments; torts and workmen's compensation acts; contracts; sales and mortgages; family law; administration of estates; business organizations. I, (3). Professor HOLT.

32. **Contracts II.**—Patterson, *Cases on Contracts II.* Contractual and quasi-contractual remedies (both legal and equitable) available because of duress, fraud, innocent misrepresentation, mistake, illegality and economic compulsion in the formation and discharge of contracts and other transactions. I, (3). Professor GOBLE.

33. **Administrative Law.**—Gellhorn, *Cases on Administrative Law.* The functions of administrative tribunals in federal, state, and municipal government, the procedure before such administrative tribunals and judicial relief from administrative decisions. II, (3). Assistant Professor SULLIVAN.

36. **Practice Court.**—Practical exercises are given in the commencement, maturing, and trial of cases. The student incidentally acquires a familiarity with drafting pleadings, brief making, and the technique of practice, but the greater stress is laid upon developing powers of constructive thinking in correlating procedure and substantive law. (*Not given in 1943-1944.*) II, (3). *Prerequisite:* Law 8 and 20. Professor MCCASKILL.

37. **Seminar in Criminal Law Administration and Procedure.**—Harno, *Cases on Criminal Law and Procedure* (2d ed.), and other materials. Problems in the administration of the criminal law. A study of criminal procedure from arrest to the end of the prosecution in a court of review, with emphasis on procedure as a device for social regulation, and including an appraisal of aims and workings of probation, parole, and executive clemency. S, (2). Professor WEISIGER.

38. **Future Interests and Restraints Upon Alienation.**—Powell, *Cases on Future Interests* (2d ed.), and selected cases. A study of the various types of future interests in real and personal property recognized by law, and of the rules which determine the validity and effect of future limitations; of restraints upon the alienation of property interests; and trusts for the accumulation of income. S, (4). Professor SCHNEBLY.

40. **Seminar in Bankruptcy.**—A study of the Bankruptcy Act of 1898 with special studies and reports thereon and upon the economic, legal, and administrative problems involved in the recent extension of the scope of bankruptcy legislation. (*Not given in 1943-1944.*) I, (2). Professor BRITTON.

45. **Use of Law Books.**—Weisiger, *Manual for the Use of Law Books* (3rd ed.). Practice in the library in the use of statutes, reports, digests, encyclopedias, annotated cases, citation books, reference tables, indices, and textbooks. II, (1). Professor WEISIGER.

50. **Seminar in Labor Law.**—Problems in industrial relations concerning labor including consideration of recent federal legislation and code provisions. II, (2). Professor WEISIGER.

52. **Law of Oil and Gas.**—Summers, *Cases on Oil and Gas.* Nature of the property interests in oil and gas; legal interests created by oil and gas leases; validity of leases; the habendum clause; the drilling and rental clauses; assignments of the interest of the lessor and lessee; rents and royalties. (*Not given in 1943-1944.*) I, (2). Professor SUMMERS.

59. **Seminar in the Law of Banks and Banking.**—A study of the legal aspects of commercial banking. Individual studies and reports on the contract of deposit, the special deposit, collections, loans and discounts, liquidation, and government regulation of banking. (*Not given in 1943-1944.*) II, (2). Professor BRITTON.

60. **Seminar in Public Utilities.**—Problems in public utility law, with special reference to the Illinois statutes. (*Not given in 1943-1944.*) I, (2). Assistant Professor SULLIVAN.

61. **Trade Regulation.**—Oliphant, *Cases on Trade Regulation,* and other materials. Problems arising under the Sherman Act, resale price maintenance and price discrimination, trademarks and trade names, combinations in restraint of trade, under common law and under the statutes. S, (2). Professor GOBLE.

62. **Corporation Organization and Finance.**—Richards, *Cases on Private Corporations* (3rd ed. rev.). The types of corporate securities and the rights of the holders; reorganization of corporations under the Chandler Act; the rights of various types of creditors and security holders upon reorganization. II, (2). *Prerequisite:* Law 19, or its equivalent. Professor JOHNSON.

64. **Taxation.**—Magill & Maguire, *Cases on Taxation* (3rd ed.). Property taxes and tax administration; estate, inheritance, and gift taxes; income tax; jurisdiction to tax property, death transfers, and incomes. I, (3). Assistant Professor SULLIVAN.

99. **Military Law and Defense Legislation.**—Schiller, *Military Law and Defense Legislation.* Laws pertaining to induction into military service; constitutional extent of military power; laws of land warfare; courts-martial and courts-martial procedure; government insurance of members of the armed forces; the civil rights of soldiers and sailors under the Civil Relief Act of 1940. II, (2). Professor WEISIGER.

SCOPE OF THE CURRICULUM—OPPORTUNITY FOR SPECIALIZATION

The number of courses offered in the College of Law is considerably greater than a student is able to take in the normal course of his program. It is possible for a student to specialize to some degree in the fields of the law in which he may have a particular interest by electing all the courses offered in those fields. The student who has no such particular interest may obtain an adequate preparation for the general practice by electing the more fundamental courses in all fields.

ATTENDANCE

The student is expected to attend regularly the meetings of the courses in which he is enrolled. Irregular attendance in any course must inevitably result in the loss of a substantial part of the benefits of the course. It should be noted, moreover, that a candidate for admission to the Illinois Bar must obtain from the College a certification that he has been in "regular attendance" during the required period of legal study.

When the attendance of a student in any course has become unsatisfactory, he may be dropped from that course.

FEES AND EXPENSES

Fees

Matriculation fee. All students on first satisfying the requirements for admission to the University pay a matriculation fee of	$ 10.00
Deposit required of all students at time of first registration	5.00
Tuition fee. Law students who are residents of Illinois, except those holding scholarships, pay each semester a tuition fee of	50.00
Law students who are not residents of Illinois pay each semester a tuition fee of	100.00
Illini Union service charge, each semester	5.00
Library fee, each semester	5.00
Hospital and medical service fee, each semester	5.00
Graduation fee	10.00

Estimated Annual Expenses

	Minimum Budget	*Moderate Budget*
Room	$ 90.00	$125.00
Board	250.00	270.00
Clothing	40.00	75.00
Tuition	100.00[1]	100.00[1]
Library fee	10.00	10.00
Illini Union service charge	10.00	10.00
Hospital and medical service fee	10.00	10.00
Locker	1.00	1.00
Books	25.00	40.00
Supplies	7.50	12.50
Railroad fare (average 125 miles)	10.00	20.00
Laundry (mailed home)	10.00	15.00
Miscellaneous	20.00	90.00
Total	$583.50	$778.50

EXAMINATIONS AND GRADES

Semester Examinations

Regular written examinations are given at the close of each semester in all subjects except those in which such an examination is impracticable.

Scholarship Requirements

The grades given at the end of each course are A, Excellent; B, Good; C, Fair; D, Poor; E, Failure.

For the purpose of computing the average grade of a student a system is employed in which the following values are assigned to the grades received: A equals 5; B equals 4; C equals 3; D equals 2; E equals 1.

A student in the College of Law will be dropped from the University: (1) if at the end of his first year of residence he has not secured an average of 3. in his work; (2) if at the end of any subsequent year of residence, except the final year of the curriculum in which he is registered, he has failed to secure an average of 3. in all of his law work taken up to that time; (3) if he has failed in any semester to pass in at least eight hours of the work in which he was registered; (4) if registered in less than eight hours in a semester he has not passed all his courses. A student who, at the end of the final year of the three- or four-year curriculum, has failed to secure an average of 3. in all law work taken by him in this University will be permitted to continue in this College only by special permission granted on petition.

---

[1] For residents of Illinois; non-residents pay $200.00 a year.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

Degree of Bachelor of Science in Law (B.S.)

The degree of Bachelor of Science in Law is conferred on students in the four-year curriculum who obtain 58 law credits with a weighted average grade of at least C (3.) in such of those credits as were obtained in courses taken in this University.

Degree of Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.)

The degree of Bachelor of Laws is conferred on students who secure a weighted average grade of at least C (3.) in credits obtained in law courses taken in this University, and who either (1) study law for a period equal to three academic years in the three-year curriculum and obtain 84 hours of law credit, or (2) obtain 112 hours of law credit in the four-year curriculum.

In order to count resident study in full satisfaction of the time requirement, a student must carry courses aggregating not less than ten hours a week each semester or term. Proportional credit toward the time requirement is awarded to students carrying less than ten hours a week.

Degree of Doctor of Law (J.D.)

The degree of Doctor of Law is granted to students who comply with the following conditions:

1. Secure the degree of Bachelor of Science in Law or a bachelor's degree in an approved undergraduate college.
2. Complete the work required for the degree of Bachelor of Laws.
3. Obtain a minimum average grade of B in the College of Law. If the grade is below B, the degree conferred is Bachelor of Laws.

HONORS

A student who has complied with the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Law, Bachelor of Laws or Doctor of Law and who has attained in all work done in courses offered in the College of Law and presented for the degree the average grade specified below, may be recommended by the University Senate for honors as follows: For an average grade of not less than 4.35, Graduation with Honors; or an average grade of not less than 4.75, Graduation with High Honors. The honors conferred shall be noted upon the diploma and he commencement program.

ORDER OF THE COIF

The Order of the Coif is a national honorary law fraternity, the first hapter of which was established in this College under the name of Theta Kappa Nu in 1902. Each year the local chapter elects to membership from the highest ten per cent of the senior class those students who are deemed qualified.

SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, AND LOAN FUNDS

Scholarships

Harker Memorial Scholarships.—A limited number of scholarships under the Harker Memorial Fund are awarded to meritorious and indigent students eligible to admission or enrolled in the College of Law. This fund was created in 1939 through a declaration of trust by the Law Alumni Association of the University of Illinois in memory of Judge O. A. Harker, who was a member of the faculty of the College from 1903 to 1926, and its Dean from 1903 to 1916 and again in 1920-1921.

Law Scholarships.—The Trustees of the University have established for the benefit of students in the College of Law four scholarships carrying full-tuition, and four scholarships carrying half-tuition. These scholarships are awarded at the close of each term, and are available for a succeeding term under the following faculty regulations:

1. The four full-tuition scholarships shall be given to the four students in the College of Law having the highest averages in their law work in the two preceding terms in which they were in attendance. The four half-tuition scholarships shall be given to the four students in the College of Law having the next highest averages in their law work in the two preceding terms in which they were in attendance.

2. To be eligible a student must have been registered as a regular student in the College of Law both terms, and have taken at least 26 hours of work of which not less than 20 hours must have been in law courses.

3. A student who does not return the following year may use his scholarship subsequently, provided a period of not more than one calendar year shall have intervened.[1]

The following scholarships are available, among others, to law students:

General Assembly Scholarships.—One nomination may be made annually by each member of the General Assembly. The nomination must be received by the President of the University not later than the first Monday in July. These scholarships are available to students in any division of the University.

La Verne Noyes Scholarships.—These scholarships are made available under the will of La Verne Noyes to students in the University. They cover part of a student's fees for one year and are open to those who served in the army or navy of the United States of America in the World War, or to descendants of active participants in the war who enlisted prior to May 11, 1918.

University Scholarships.—The Board of Trustees has established for each year ten scholarships, open to residents of Illinois. These scholarships exempt holders from matriculation and tuition fees as required in those colleges of the University which admit students directly from high schools. Awards are made on the basis of the scholastic promise and financial need of the applicant.

---

[1] If a student is prevented from using his scholarship through his induction into the armed forces of the United States or of an ally of the United States, the scholarship will be held for him until he has been discharged from the Service.

Morava Scholarships.—These scholarships are made available under the will of Wensel Morava. They are awarded annually in varying amounts.

Prizes

Harker Prizes.—In 1934, Judge O. A. Harker endowed two annual prizes: (1) the annual income on two thousand dollars, to the senior law student making the highest average grade in law subjects during his entire course; and (2) the annual income on one thousand dollars, to the junior law student making the highest average grade in all law subjects taken up to the end of his junior year.

Loan Funds

The following loan funds established for the benefit of worthy students who are in need of financial aid in order to finish their courses are available to law students, among others:

Edward Snyder Fund; William B. McKinley Loan Fund; Margaret Lange James Student Loan Fund; Loan Fund for Over-seas Soldiers; Dora E. Biddle Loan Fund; Joseph R. Morris Loan Fund; Marcus Russell Loan Fund; Willis Prentice Kimble Loan Fund; Samuel and Lydia Hare Student Loan Fund; A. F. Kaeser Student Loan Fund; William E. Levis Loan Fund; Henry Strong Educational Foundation; Grace Darling Memorial Fund; Detroit Illinae Club Loan Fund; Consolidated Loan Fund; St. Louis Illinae Club Loan Fund; Woman's League Fund; Denison Memorial Fund for Worthy Seniors.

SELF-SUPPORT

The study of the law makes such demands upon the student's time and energy that it is highly inadvisable for him to undertake to earn a major part of his living expenses during the school year.

Students who find it necessary to earn any considerable portion of their living expenses while enrolled in the College of Law are advised to carry a reduced program of courses.

An employment bureau is maintained by the office of the Dean of Men of the University to advise and aid students in securing part-time employment. Applications should be made in person at that office, Room 104 Administration Building. No charge is made for the service of the bureau.

THE ILLINOIS BAR JOURNAL

The *Illinois Bar Journal* is the official publication of the Illinois State Bar Association. A board of student editors prepares and edits, with the advice of members of the law faculty, the section on Current Law of the *Journal.* This board is chosen by the faculty on the basis of th best notes submitted in a competition to which all students who hav attained a designated average grade are eligible. This work is an important part of the educational program of the College of Law. I affords to the student a type of training which is a desirable supplement to that secured from course work. A room has been set apart i the Law Building for the use of the student editors.

THE JUNIOR BAR ASSOCIATION

The Junior Bar Association of the College of Law is an affiliate of th Illinois State Bar Association. Its purpose is to bring students int closer contact with the active bar of the state and to promote a consciousness of professional responsibility. Membership in it is ope to all students and entitles members to many of the privileges of membership in the state organization. All the activities of the association including regular programs, social meetings, moot-court competitions and round-table discussions of current problems, are under the direction of student officers.

FREDERICK GREEN COMPETITION

The Frederick Green Moot-Court Competition is conducted by selected group of advanced students, under faculty supervision. I affords to first- and second-year students an opportunity to participat in appellate moot-court arguments. Prizes are awarded to the winner of the competition. The student who places first in the second-yea argument has his name engraved on the gold loving cup given by th Horner Chapter of the Nu Beta Epsilon law fraternity for that purpose, which is kept permanently in the Law Library.

REGISTER OF STUDENTS, 1942-1943

THREE-YEAR CURRICULUM

THIRD YEAR

Catherine Evelyn Aaron, A.B. 1941, Peoria
John Denzil Alexander, A.B. 1941, Springfield
Wayne Etzen Armstrong, A.B. 1938 (Eureka College), Chandlerville
Doris Marie Banks, A.B. 1941, Kirkland
Vernon Otis Bortz, Callender, Iowa
Scott William Cleave, B.S. 1941, Urbana
Ralph Edward Davis, B.S. 1942, Danville
Luther Ernest Ellison, A.B. 1943, Normal
Helen Louise Glennon, A.B. 1941, Chicago
Marion Eaton Hebron, B.S. 1941, Farina
Homer Warren Keller, B.S. 1940 (University of Idaho), Peoria
Alfred Younges Kirkland, A.B. 1941, Elgin
John Theodore Polzin, A.B. 1941, Rock Island
Frank Albert Reichelderfer, B.S. 1940, Peoria
Alvin Elliot Rosenbloom, Chicago
Clifford Eugene Schneider, A.B. 1939 (Illinois Wesleyan University), Tremont
Carl William Soderstrom, B.S. 1937, Streator
Walter Lee Summers, Jr., A.B. 1941, Urbana
Norman Walker, B.S. 1941, Rock Island
Maynard Kenneth Weitzel, A.B. 1940, Taylorville
Robert Hughson White, B.S. 1941, Carlyle

SECOND YEAR

John Bayard Anderson, A.B. 1942, Rockford
John Robert Blomquist, A.B. 1942, Neoga
John David Carson, A.B. 1942, Urbana
Alice Irene Curtis, Wyoming
John Philip Deege, A.B. 1941, Quincy
Robert Arthur Eagle, A.B. 1942, Rock Island
LaVerne Madeleine Esser, A.B. 1942, Washington
William Athanas Ginos, A.B. 1942, Hillsboro
Preston Whitcomb Kimball, M.S. 1936, Nauvoo
Marybelle Kimmel, A.B. 1942, DuQuoin
Charles Albert Koehler, Jr., A.B. 1942, Cairo
Harry Clifford Marberry, Jr., B.Ed. 1941 (Southern Illinois State Normal University), Carbondale
Robert William McDonald, A.B. 1942, Champaign
Robert Warren Morrison, Mahomet
William Charles Prather, III, A.B. 1942, Roberts
Eugene Harry Price, B.S. 1942, Oblong
Lyle Walker Robbins, A.B. 1934 (Illinois Wesleyan University), LaPrairie
Guy Keith Sanderson, B.S. 1942, Stronghurst
James Jordan Seaberry, A.B. 1941, Chicago
William Hayden Spitler, Jr., A.B. 1941, Charleston
Mary Helen Steele, B.S. 1942, Peoria
Dorothy Maxine Wilbourn, B.S. 1942, Cairo

FIRST YEAR

Edward Henry Ashdown, A.B. 1942, Chicago Heights
Anna Marie Bowen, B.Ed. 1942 (Southern Illinois State Normal University), Herrin
James Milton Brown, Streator
Jack Allan Brunnenmeyer, Peoria
Owen John Darling, Springfield
Joe Dees, Vandalia
Selig Harold Drezner, Chicago
Richard Willoughby Dye, Council Bluffs, Iowa
Edith May Dyer, B.S. 1943, Havana
Robert Eisner, Jr., A.B. 1942, Champaign
Joseph Norman Elliott, A.B. 1942 (Illinois Wesleyan University), Bloomington
Helmuth Wilhelm Frey, B.S. 1942, Urbana
Harvey Friedman, Chicago
Simon Lee Friedman, A.B. 1943, Springfield
Mary Ann Gullett, A.B. 1942 (Ohio Wesleyan University), Decatur
Pedro Gutiérrez, A.B. 1942, Rock Island
Wayne Melvin Hoffman, Chicago
John Theodore Holmstrom, Jr., B.S. 1942, Rockford
Paul Sveinbjorn Johnson, Champaign
Wayne Scott Jones, Morrisonville
Raymond Walter Lamkin, Jr., Effingham
Arnaud Bruce Leavelle, Ph.D. 1940 (University of Southern California), Los Angeles, California
Richard Evans Mann, Champaign
Harold Charles Mautner, A.B. 1943, Chicago
John Warlick McDonald, Jr., Chicago
Denis Antony McGrady, Gillespie
Margaret Reese Middleton, B.S. 1936, Gibson City
Charles William Mussett, Grayville
Milo Thomas Oakland, Jr., DeKalb
Ortheldo Arthur Peithman, M.S. 1942, Hoyleton
Alfred Leonard Pezman, A.B. 1942, Quincy
George Warren Presbrey, Aurora
Joseph Francis Rarick, A.B. 1943, Pekin
William John Reardon, Jr., A.B. 1943, Pekin
Peter Paul Reiner, Jr., Chicago
James Sidney Roach, Chicago
Max Leavitt Rowe, A.B. 1943, Dallas City
Trent Allen Shepard, B.S. 1942, Normal
Jean Simons, A.B. 1942 (University of South Dakota), Highland Park
Robert Leonard Sullivan, Bloomington
William Bundy Wham, Centralia
Jack Edwin Whitfield, A.B. 1942, Sullivan
Alice Virley Williamson, Girard
Thomas Jean Yockey, Urbana
Samuel Hollingsworth Young, Urbana

FOUR-YEAR CURRICULUM

FIRST YEAR

Robert William Cryder, Plainfield
Roscoe David Cunningham, Sumner
Barbara Mary Curtis, LaGrange
Maynard Worth Fine, Chicago
Charles Edward Flanigan, Tuscola
Emmett H. Folgate, Rockford
John Gerald Garrity, Freeport
John Edwin Jacobsen, Neoga
Edwin Koplewski, Chicago
Jeanette Louise Stafford, Champaign
William Harold Van Leeuwen, Henderson, Kentucky
Don Renwick Wilson, Kankakee
Paul Byron Youle, San Jose

SUMMER TERM, 1942

Catherine Evelyn Aaron, A.B. 1941, Peoria
John Denzil Alexander, A.B. 1941, Springfield
John Bayard Anderson, A.B. 1942, Rockford
Wayne Etzen Armstrong, A.B. 1938 (Eureka College), Chandlerville
Vernon Otis Bortz, Callender, Iowa
Samuel Bradley Burson, A.B. 1940 (Stanford University), Chicago
John David Carson, A.B. 1942, Urbana
Robert Vincent Clevenger, A.B. 1942, Champaign
Dwight Ward Croessmann, B.S.L. 1941 (Northwestern University), DuQuoin
Alice Irene Curtis, Wyoming
Lyle Everett Dallefeld, B.S. 1942, Galesburg
Ralph Edward Davis, B.S. 1942, Danville
John Philip Deege, A.B. 1941, Quincy
Marjorie Knight DeTurk, A.B. 1940, Champaign
John Wilmer Dyar, A.B. 1939 (Eureka College), Eureka
Joseph Norman Elliott, A.B. 1942 (Illinois Wesleyan University), Bloomington
David L. Evans, Jr., A.B. 1940, Marion
Frederic Burt Folks, Peoria
Simon Lee Friedman, A.B. 1943, Springfield
Sydney Solomon Gesmer, B.S. 1939 (Massachusetts Institute of Technology), Brighton, Massachusetts
William Athanas Ginos, A.B. 1942, Hillsboro
Helen Louise Glennon, A.B. 1941, Chicago
Pedro Gutiérrez, A.B. 1942, Rock Island
Bryan Harris, B.S. 1942, Monticello, Arkansas
Clarence Hugh Harwood, B.Ed. 1936 (Eastern Illinois State Teachers College), Charleston
Joseph Streid Hedge, B.S. 1941, Urbana
Wayne Scott Jones, Morrisonville
Durward Gail Judy, B.S. 1939, Sumner
Preston Whitcomb Kimball, M.S. 1936, Nauvoo
Marybelle Kimmel, A.B. 1942, DuQuoin
Alfred Younges Kirkland, A.B. 1941, Elgin
Charles Albert Koehler, Jr., A.B. 1942, Cairo
Harry Clifford Marberry, Jr., B.Ed. 1941 (Southern Illinois State Normal University), Carbondale
John Cunningham Martin, Jr., A.B. 1942, Salem
Joseph Bryan McDevitt, A.B. 1941, Harrisburg
Robert William McDonald, A.B. 1942, Champaign
James Morton McLaughlin, A.B. 1940, Sullivan
Wayne Raymond Meister, Tuscola
Leonard Jack Michaelson, B.S. 1942, Chicago
Robert Warren Morrison, Mahomet
Michael John Murray, Chicago
Jackson Pearce Newlin, A.B. 1939 (University of Arizona), Peoria
Leo Pappas, Chicago
Ortheldo Arthur Peithman, M.S. 1942, Hoyleton
John Theodore Polzin, A.B. 1941, Rock Island
William Charles Prather, III, A.B. 1942, Roberts
Joseph Francis Rarick, A.B. 1943, Pekin
William John Reardon, Jr., A.B. 1943, Pekin
Lyle Walker Robbins, A.B. 1934 (Illinois Wesleyan University), LaPrairie
Max Leavitt Rowe, A.B. 1943, Dallas City
Warren Albert Schafer, B.S. 1936, Clinton
Clifford Eugene Schneider, A.B. 1939 (Illinois Wesleyan University), Tremont
Trent Allen Shepard, B.S. 1942, Normal
Kimball Smith, A.B. 1941, Chicago
Carl William Soderstrom, B.S. 1937, Streator
Russell G. Stanford, Chicago
Robert Leonard Sullivan, Bloomington
Walter Lee Summers, Jr., A.B. 1941, Urbana
Lucy Mae Turner, M.S. 1942, East St. Louis
Marvin Edward Verbeck, A.B. 1942, Atkinson
Norman Walker, B.S. 1941, Rock Island
Maynard Kenneth Weitzel, A.B. 1940, Taylorville
Jasper Edward Wenzel, Sawyerville
Robert Hughson White, B.S. 1941, Carlyle
Dorothy Maxine Wilbourn, B.S. 1942, Cairo
Donald Davis Zeglis, B.S. 1940 (Bradley Polytechnic Institute), Kewanee

REGISTERED IN OTHER COLLEGES OF THE UNIVERSITY

Joseph Francis Coffman, Ina
Frank Deneen, Bloomington
Betty Lou Fulton, Hamilton
Lewis Matthew Grigsby, Pittsfield
Raymond Walter Lamkin, Effingham
Rex Frederick Meilinger, Sandwich
George Joseph Rand, Manitowoc, Wisconsin
William Harold Van Leeuwen, Henderson, Kentucky
John Mack Wells, Champaign

SUMMARY

Three-Year Curriculum	
Third-year students	21
Second-year students	22
First-year students	45
Four-Year Curriculum	
First-year students	13
Summer, 1942	66
Registered in other colleges	9
	176
Deduct duplicates	40
	136

COLLEGES REPRESENTED

Blackburn College	2
Bradley Polytechnic Institute	5
DePaul University	1
Earlham College	1
Eastern Illinois State Teachers College	3
Eureka College	2
Harvard University	1
Hendrix College	1
Illinois College	1
Illinois Institute of Technology	1
Illinois Wesleyan University	4
Indiana University	1
James Millikin University	1
Joliet Junior College	1
Kemper Military Academy	1
Knox College	2
Lake Forest College	1
Lawrence College	1
Lyons Township Junior College	1
Massachusetts Institute of Technology	1
Miami University	1
Morton Junior College	1
Northwestern University	1
Ohio State University	1
Ohio Wesleyan University	1
Quincy College	1
St. Ambrose College	1
St. Joseph's College (Indiana)	1
Southern Illinois State Normal University	5
Springfield Junior College	2
Stanford University	2
State University of Iowa	1
Stephens College	1
University of Arizona	1
University of Idaho	1
University of Illinois	67
University of Michigan	1
University of South Dakota	1
University of Southern California	1
University of Wisconsin	1
Washington University	2
Western Illinois State Teachers College	1
Wilson Junior College	1
Wright Junior College	2

LAW SCHOLARSHIPS AWARDED, 1942-1943

FULL TUITION

Stuart Mies Mamer
George Addison Nichols
Frank Albert Reichelderfer
Robert Hughson White

ONE-HALF TUITION

John Bayard Anderson
Harry Clifford Marberry, Jr.
Robert William McDonald

ONE-SIXTH TUITION

Edward Earl Lynn
Norman Walker
Dorothy Maxine Wilbourn

HARKER PRIZE AWARDS, 1942

Clyde Wilson Summers (*Senior*)
George Addison Nichols (*Junior*)

FREDERICK GREEN COMPETITION AWARD, 1943

Robert Arthur Eagle

ELECTIONS TO THE ORDER OF THE COIF, 1943

Frank Albert Reichelderfer
Clifford Eugene Schneider
Norman Walker
Robert Hughson White

STUDENT EDITORS OF ILLINOIS BAR JOURNAL, 1942-1943

John Bayard Anderson
Vernon Otis Bortz
Alice Irene Curtis, *Case Editor, Second Semester*
Ralph Edward Davis
Simon Lee Friedman
Marybelle Kimmel
Joseph Francis Rarick
Frank Albert Reichelderfer, *Editor-in-Chief, Second Semester; Case Editor, First Semester*
Clifford Eugene Schneider, *Case Editor, First Semester*
Walter Lee Summers, Jr.
Norman Walker
Robert Hughson White, *Editor-in-Chief, First Semester*
Dorothy Maxine Wilbourn, *Case Editor, Second Semester*

MEMBERS OF MOOT-COURT COMPETITION BOARD, 1942-1943

Catherine Evelyn Aaron
Scott William Cleave, *Chairman*
Alice Irene Curtis
Norman Walker

DEGREES CONFERRED IN 1942*

The Degree of Bachelor of Laws

Minton Wayne Arnold, A.B. 1940
Stanley Byron Balbach, B.S. 1940
John Matthew Baudino, A.B. (Knox College) 1939
Richard Edward Berger, A.B. 1939
Raymond Anton Bertoglio, B.S. 1940
John Thompson Bullington, A.B. 1940[1]
Samuel Bradley Burson, A.B. (Stanford University) 1940[2]
John William Califf, A.B. 1940
Richard Elmo James Capitelli, A.B. (Bradley Polytechnic Institute) 1940
Hannah Hester Brown Cerruti, A.B. (University of Syracuse) 1940
Howard Wheeler Clement, A.B. 1938[1]
James Joseph Costello, Jr., A.B. (Illinois Wesleyan University) 1939†
John Wilmer Dyar, A.B. (Eureka College) 1939[2]
Robert Ensign, A.B. 1940†
Henry Dewey Ewing, A.B. (Knox College) 1925[1]
Henry Davis Freedman, B.S. 1939
Robert Shimon Ganja, A.B. 1940
Robert Franklin Hails, B.S. (Northwestern University) 1932
Clarence Hugh Harwood, B.Ed. (Eastern Illinois State Teachers College) 1936[2]
Eugene Wesley Hayes, A.B. (Illinois College) 1939[1]
Jean Swigart Hoskins, A.B. 1939
Vincent Arthur Johnson, B.S. 1940
Richard Berry Keigley, B.S. 1940
George Norman Kennedy, A.B. 1939
Jack Reid Kirkpatrick, A.B. 1940
Peyton Howard Kunce, B.S. 1940
Robert Elwood Leake, A.B. 1940
Martin Melvin Meier, B.S. 1941
John Jay Mohan, Jr., B.S. 1940
James Oliver Monroe, Jr., A.B. 1939
Clarence Arthur Nebel, Jr., A.B. 1940
Charles Marvin Nelson, B.S. 1940
Jackson Pearce Newlin, A.B. (University of Arizona) 1939[2]
Nickolas Piazza, A.B. (Illinois College) 1939
Kate Willard Priestley, A.B. 1935
Dwight Rexford Rowland, A.B. 1940
Howard Chris Ryan, A.B. 1940[1]
John Walter Sandholm, A.B. (University of Chicago) 1940
Samuel David Schneidman, B.S. (State University of Iowa) 1939
Paul Henry Schroy, A.B. 1940
Clement Schulman, A.B. 1940
Samuel Jack Scott, B.Ed. (Southern Illinois State Normal University) 1934[1]
Martin Herbert Shender, A.B. 1940
Betty Ann Lenhart Smith, A.B. 1940
Kimball Smith, A.B. 1941[2]
Charles John Smith, Jr.
Harry Spyrison, B.S. 1940
Ruby Ella Stewart, A.B. 1940
Lawrence Stickell, A.B. 1940[1]
Edward John Stone, A.B. (Augustana College) 1939
Paul Stone, B.S. 1940
George Harry Trenary, A.B. 1939
James Harvey Weir, Jr., B.S. 1940
Jerome Foster Wolfson, A.B. 1940
Jesse Nelson Young, B.S. 1938†
Richard Edward Younggren, B.S. 1939[1]

The Degree of Doctor of Law

Meta Theodora Nofftz Miller, A.B. 1940
John Curtis Robison, B.Ed. (Southern Illinois State Normal University) 1938; M.S. 1940
Clyde Wilson Summers, B.S. 1939‡
Ralph Joseph Swanson, B.S. 1939[1]

---

*The degrees in this list were conferred in June, 1942, unless reference is made to another date by index numbers.

†With Honors.

‡With High Honors.

[1] Degree conferred in February, 1942.

[2] Degree conferred in August, 1942.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
COLLEGE OF LAW
ANNOUNCEMENT FOR 1944-45

PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, URBANA · 1944

CALENDAR, 1944-1945

First Semester

1944	
October 9-10, Monday-Tuesday	Registration days.
October 11, Wednesday, 8 A.M.	Instruction begins.
November 23, Thursday	Thanksgiving Day.
December 3, Sunday	Illinois Day (State of Illinois admitted to th Union, 1818).
December 21, Thursday, 8 A.M.	Holiday recess begins.
December 28, Thursday, 8 A.M.	Holiday recess ends.
1945	
January 26, Friday	Semester examinations begin.
February 3, Saturday	Semester examinations end.
February 4, Sunday	Baccalaureate and Commencement Exercises.

Second Semester

February 12-13, Monday-Tuesday	Registration days.
February 14, Wednesday, 8 A.M.	Instruction begins.
March 2, Friday	University Day (University opened, 1868).
May 24, Thursday	Semester examinations begin.
May 30, Wednesday	Memorial Day.
June 2, Saturday	Semester examinations end.
June 3, Sunday	Baccalaureate and Commencement Exercises.

Summer Semester

June 11, Monday	Registration day.
June 12, Tuesday, 8 A.M.	Instruction begins.

CONTENTS

PAGE
Board of Trustees of the University 4
Faculty of the College of Law 5
The Wartime Program of the College of Law 7
Introductory Statement 9
Building 10
The Law Library 10
Purpose 10
Method of Instruction 11
Pre-Legal Course 11
Optional Programs in Law 12
Admission 12
  As a Regular Student in the Three-Year Curriculum 12
  As a Regular Student in the Four-Year Curriculum 13
  Directions to Candidates for Admission 13
  Advanced Standing 13
  Students in Other Colleges Electing Law Courses 13
Program of Law Courses 14
Description of Law Courses 15
Scope of the Curriculum—Opportunity for Specialization 19
Attendance 19
Fees and Expenses 19
Examinations and Grades 20
  Semester Examinations 20
  Scholarship Requirements 20
Requirements for Graduation 21
  Degree of Bachelor of Science in Law (B.S.) 21
  Degree of Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) 21
  Degree of Doctor of Law (J.D.) 21
Honors 21
Order of the Coif 21
Scholarships, Prizes, and Loan Funds 22
  Scholarships 22
  Prizes 23
  Loan Funds 23
Self-Support 23
The Illinois Bar Journal 23
The Junior Bar Association 24
Frederick Green Competition 24
Register of Students, 1943-1944 25
  Summary 26
  Colleges Represented 26
Law Scholarships Awarded, 1943-1944 26
Harker Prize Awards, 1943 26
Elections to the Order of the Coif, 1944 26
Student Editors of Illinois Bar Journal, 1943-1944 26
Degrees Conferred in 1943 27

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Members ex Officio

Dwight H. Green, Governor of Illinois..........................Springfield
Vernon L. Nickell, Superintendent of Public Instruction..........Springfield

Elected Members

(Term 1939-1945)

Frank A. Jensen..LaSalle
Orville M. Karraker....................405 Centennial Building, Springfield
Dr. Karl A. Meyer......................Cook County Hospital, Chicago 12

(Term 1941-1947)

John R. Fornof.........................122 S. Bloomington Street, Streator
Mrs. Helen M. Grigsby..Pittsfield
Park Livingston.............................20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6

(Term 1943-1949)

Chester R. Davis.......................69 W. Washington Street, Chicago 2
Dr. Martin G. Luken.....................1448 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago 10
Frank H. McKelvey.....................1023 Woodland Avenue, Springfield

Officers of the Board

Park Livingston, President..............................Chicago
Harrison E. Cunningham, Secretary.....................Urbana
Irvin L. Porter, Treasurer........First National Bank, Chicago 90
Lloyd Morey, Comptroller..............................Urbana

Officers of Administration

Arthur Cutts Willard, B.S., D.Eng., LL.D., *President of the University*
Robert Daniel Carmichael, Ph.D., *Dean of the Graduate School*
Fred Harold Turner, Ph.D., *Dean of Students*
George Philip Tuttle, B.S., *Registrar*

Note: The general offices of the University are open on weekdays from 8 a.m. to 12 m. and from 1 to 5 p.m.; Saturday, 8 a.m. to 12 m.

THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE OF LAW

Albert James Harno
B.S., LL.B., LL.D., Litt.D.
Dean and Professor of Law

Frederick Green
A.M., LL.B.
Professor of Law, Emeritus

Walter Lee Summers
A.B., LL.B., J.D.
Professor of Law
(On leave of absence 1944-1945)

George Washington Goble
A.B., LL.B.
Professor of Law

William Everett Britton
A.M., J.D.
Professor of Law
(On leave of absence 1944-1945)

Oliver LeRoy McCaskill
Ph.B., J.D.
Professor of Law

Sveinbjorn Johnson
A.M., LL.B., LL.D.
Professor of Law, Emeritus

George Bates Weisiger
B.S., LL.B., J.D.
Professor of Law

Merrill Isaac Schnebly
A.B., J.D., J.S.D.
Professor of Law

Harold Wright Holt
A.B., LL.B., S.J.D.
Professor of Law

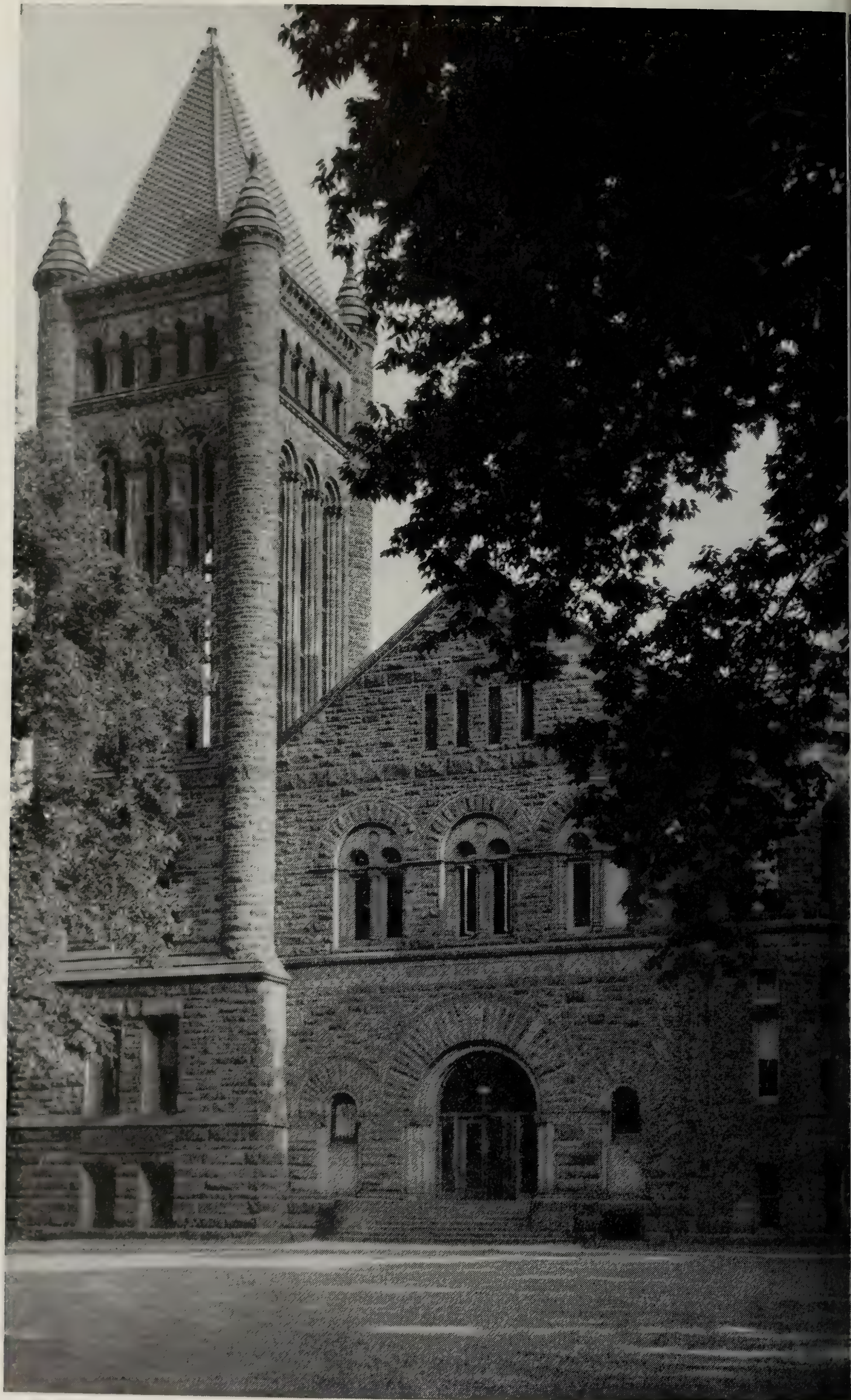
Victor Eugene Ferrall
A.B., J.D., J.S.D.
Associate Professor of Law
(On leave of absence 1944-1945)

Russell Neil Sullivan
A.B., LL.B., LL.M.
Assistant Professor of Law
(On part time 1944-1945)

Bernita Jewell Long
A.B., LL.B., B.S. (Lib.)
Law Librarian

Charles Richard Knapp, Jr.
Ph.B., B.S. (Lib.)
Assistant, Law Library
(On leave of absence 1944-1945)

Marian Helen Martin
A.B.
Secretary to the Dean



ALTGELD HALL

The Wartime Program of the College of Law

THE COLLEGE OF LAW operates on a year-round schedule, under which the calendar year is divided into three sixteen-week terms. Each of these terms is the equivalent of a normal semester. The program is so arranged that the student may start his law studies at the beginning of any session. If from then on he attends each successive term, it is possible for him to finish the regular three-year course in law in two calendar years. A student in the four-year curriculum in law may accelerate his program proportionately.

In view of the uncertainties incident to attendance during the war, the faculty of the College has approved various adjustments under which credit is given to students who leave the University to enter the armed services in mid-term. If they leave after finishing a substantial portion of a session, full credit is given upon examination.

COLLEGE OF LAW

INTRODUCTORY STATEMENT

LEGAL EDUCATION has had a rapid development during the last generation. In 1900 preparation for the bar through study in a lawyer's office was common. What law schools there were, had, for the most part, low admission requirements. Some offered but a one-year course, several gave work for two years, and only a few had adopted a three-year course.

In 1900 the Association of American Law Schools was formed. This College of Law, through a representative, participated in the organization of that Association and became a charter member. The Association took for its object the improvement of legal education in this country. It set up standards for membership and became a national accrediting agency. It has had a far-reaching effect as a stimulus to the improvement of legal education throughout the United States. In 1921 the American Bar Association, in a formal resolution, adopted standards for legal education and expressed the opinion that every candidate for admission to the bar should give evidence of graduation from a law school complying with those standards. In 1923 the Council of Legal Education of that Association, acting as a standardizing agency, gave its approval to a small number of law schools. This College of Law was one of the first group to be approved by the Council.

During this period of transition and progress in legal education this College advanced its standards even more rapidly than required by the standards of the above-named Associations. When the College was organized in 1897 it admitted high school graduates to its courses. In 1911 the entrance requirement was increased to one year of college work, in 1915 it was advanced to two years, and in 1929, to three years. Since that time several changes have been made, bearing on admission standards and on the length and scope of the course of study. The College now offers the following options: (1) a three-year curriculum in law based on an entrance requirement of three years of college work with an average grade of 3.25, and (2) a four-year curriculum in law based on two years of college work with an average grade of 3.5.[1]

---

[1] See statement under Scholarship Requirements, p. 20 of this Announcement, on the method of computing grade averages used by this University. A student who has a degree from an approved college may enter the three-year curriculum with an average grade of 3.0.

BUILDING

The Law Building was renamed Altgeld Hall in 1940 in honor of John Peter Altgeld, who as Governor of Illinois and a member of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois from 1893 to 1897 was instrumental in the founding of the College of Law. Constructed of Minnesota sandstone, the building is of modern Romanesque style. On the first floor are two large classrooms and lockers for students. On the second floor are one faculty office, a faculty reading room, an office for the Moot-Court Competition Board, and two large reading rooms with a seating capacity of 175 persons. The library delivery room, on this floor, is open to the roof. The entrance to the book stack is from this floor. On the third floor are the administrative and faculty offices, the office of the Board of Student Editors of the *Illinois Bar Journal,* two small classrooms, and an assembly room with a seating capacity of 350 persons.

THE LAW LIBRARY

The Law Library contains approximately 74,000 volumes, including the reports of the United States Supreme Court and of the inferior federal courts, reports of the state courts of last resort in both official edition and National Reporter System, practically all of the published decisions of inferior state courts, and most of the English, Irish, Scotch, and British Colonial reports. In addition it contains the current statute law of the United States, the several states, and Great Britain; it contains over 4,800 volumes of older compilations and session laws. It has an extensive collection of encyclopedias, digests, legal services, treatises, textbooks and bar association reports, and 5,500 bound volumes of legal periodicals. Two hundred twenty periodicals are received currently.

A total of about 13,500 volumes of the reports most frequently used are placed upon open shelves in the general reading rooms, making them easily accessible to the students.

The general reading rooms of the Law Library are attractively designed and furnished. The tables are equipped with a serviceable system of fluorescent lighting.

Law students may also use the general University Library which has a collection of over 1,800,000 volumes, and which is the largest state university library in the United States.

PURPOSE

The primary purpose of the College is to train students for the practice of law. This task, as this College conceives its responsibility, involves much more than the study and learning of legal rules and formulas.

The faculty seeks, among its objectives, to impress on students the value of a discriminative use of legal materials, and to inculcate in them an appreciation of the purpose of law in the social order and the necessity of its growth to the end that it will keep pace with changing conditions. This process involves a study of the decisions of the courts; it also includes the stressing of social and economic factors as forces contributing to and influencing legal decisions and trends in the law.

The faculty recognizes that not all of the graduates of the College of Law will practice law. Some, perhaps many, will go into government service; some will become judges, legislators, or teachers of law; and a few will become leaders of public thought. The course of study has been shaped with that in mind, and to the end that it may inspire a consciousness of the responsibility of the lawyer to society for the rational development and improvement of the law both in its substance and in its administration.

METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

The case method of instruction, involving the thorough analysis of selected cases and statutes and the discussion of legal principles deduced therefrom, is chiefly employed, especially in the first and second years of the law course. This method, which is followed by the leading law schools of the country, has the merit of introducing students to the materials they will use in the practice of law, and of teaching them to make discriminations and to reason by analogy. However, in order to give perspective on the legal system and the place of cases in it, and to broaden and enrich this program, the faculty employs, wherever feasible, the seminar method of instruction. Legal materials are studied in the context of the disciplines related to law, and the student is taught to seek an understanding of legal principles in the light of the forces that create them. Several advanced courses are taught by the seminar method.

PRE-LEGAL COURSE

Students are advised to plan their pre-legal college work with care and to consult members of the law faculty in regard to their plans.

Students taking the curriculum leading toward degrees in both liberal arts and law, or commerce and law, or agriculture and law, must exercise care to comply with the group, major, and minor requirements of the college in which their pre-legal work is taken. Such students are urged to complete all of these requirements before entering the College of Law in order that they may devote their entire time to the first year of the law curriculum.

The prospective law student is advised to choose his work, beyond those subjects prescribed in the college in which he is registered, from among the following fields: English, with special emphasis on rhetoric and speech; political science; history, with emphasis on American and English constitutional history; economics; philosophy, and particularly logic; Latin; psychology; sociology; and accountancy.

Most students in their pre-legal work emphasize courses in the social sciences. These provide an excellent background for law, and students carrying majors in other fields should take as much work as possible in the social sciences. The curriculum in the Division of General Studies of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences offers a well-balanced program for pre-legal students. Attention is also called to the fact that engineering and law, agriculture and law, and chemistry and law are very good combinations in the preparation they give for special fields of practice.

OPTIONAL PROGRAMS IN LAW

The student may choose one of two programs. (1) He may pursue his college course for at least three years and then enter the three-year curriculum in law. If he follows that program, and if he has spent at least one year in residence as an undergraduate in the University of Illinois, thirty-two hours of law may be credited toward the degree of Bachelor of Arts in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, or thirty hours toward the degree of Bachelor of Science in either the College of Commerce and Business Administration or the College of Agriculture. In this manner he may secure in six years both the degree of A.B. or B.S. and a degree in law. (See *Annual Register* of the University for statements of the regulations in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, the College of Commerce and Business Administration, and the College of Agriculture.) A candidate for both degrees in this curriculum must in his fourth year register in the College of Law, and also register or file a copy of his study-list in his other college as that college may require.

(2) Or the student may pursue his college course for a minimum of two years and then enter the four-year curriculum in law. If he follows that program, he can, after two years in the College of Law, secure a degree of Bachelor of Science in Law, and in two additional years a professional degree in law (LL.B. or J.D.). In this curriculum he will be required to register in a number of courses particularly designed for it.

ADMISSION

As a Regular Student in the Three-Year Curriculum

The following persons will be admitted as candidates for law degrees in the three-year law curriculum:

1. Graduates of the University of Illinois and of other colleges and universities of approved standing who have achieved a weighted grade average of at least 3.0 in all work submitted for their degrees.

2. Students of senior standing in the University of Illinois and in other approved colleges and universities who have achieved a weighted grade average of at least 3.25.[1]

As a Regular Student in the Four-Year Curriculum

The following persons will be admitted as candidates for law degrees in the four-year curriculum in law:

Students who have completed in residence one-half of the number of hours required for a bachelor's degree in a college of the University of Illinois, or one-half of the number of hours required for a bachelor's degree in a college approved by the University, and who have achieved a weighted grade average of at least 3.5.[1]

Directions to Candidates for Admission

A student seeking admission to the College of Law from another college or university must file with the Registrar of the University (1) a complete transcript of his record, and (2) a certificate of honorable dismissal or a statement that he holds a degree from the institution from which he comes. These papers should be sent to the Registrar at as early a date as possible. A student seeking admission to the College of Law from one of the undergraduate colleges of this University should notify the Registrar of the University of this fact promptly upon compliance with the requirements for admission. No student will be allowed to register in the College of Law until he has obtained a permit to enter.

Advanced Standing

Students from law schools of approved standing who comply with the requirements for admission to this College may receive by transfer not to exceed two years of credit. The amount of credit given for work taken in another school is conditioned upon the standards of the school and the grades the student has received. As a rule, credit will be given only in subjects in which the applicant has secured a grade ten per cent above the passing mark; or, where the letter system of grading is employed, one letter above the passing grade.

Students in Other Colleges Electing Law Courses

A student registered in another college of the University who is qualified to enroll in either the three- or the four-year curriculum may elect courses in the College of Law, provided that no fewer than two courses amounting to at least five hours are taken per semester, under the advice of the Dean of the College of Law as to the courses to be taken; and provided, further, that if any such student desires to take more than six hours of law work, he must register in the College of Law and thus become subject to its regulations.

---

[1] When a student offers for admission work done at another college or university, the equivalency of his weighted grade average to that required of students in this University is determined by the University of Illinois. See statement under Scholarship Requirements, p. 20 of this Announcement, on the method of computing grade averages used by this University.

PROGRAM OF LAW COURSES

Fifteen hours of law work is enough to occupy a student's full time; he may not register for more without special permission.

Following is the proposed sequence of courses for the three semesters of 1944-1945. The courses of the first year in both the three-year and the four-year curricula are prescribed.

FIRST-YEAR STUDENTS

FIRST SEMESTER	HOURS
Law 2—Torts	6
Law 3—Property I and II	6
For students in the three-year curriculum:	
Law 5—Criminal Law	3
For students in the four-year curriculum:	
Law 44a—Constitutional History	3

SECOND SEMESTER	
Law 1—Contracts I	6
Law 10—Equity	3
For students in the three-year curriculum:	
Law 28—Insurance	3
Law 37—Criminal Procedure	2
For students in the four-year curriculum:	
Law 12—Accounting	3
Law 44b—Constitutional History	3

SUMMER SEMESTER, 1945	
Law 4a—Remedies	3
Law 4b—Trial Practice	3
Law 7—Persons	2
Law 9—Sales	3
Law 22—Constitutional Law	3

ADVANCED STUDENTS

FIRST SEMESTER	HOURS
Law 16a—Trusts	2
Law 20—Pleading	3
Law 21a—Security I	3
Law 30—Property III	3
Law 31—Conflict of Laws	3
Law 45—Use of Books	1
Law 64—Taxation	3

SECOND SEMESTER	
Law 16b—Trusts	2
Law 17—Unincorporated Business Associations	2
Law 21b—Security II	3
Law 25—Legal Profession	1
Law 33—Administrative Law	3
Law 38—Future Interests	4
Law 60—Public Utilities	2

SUMMER SEMESTER, 1945	
Law 8—Evidence	3
Law 14—Legislation	3
Law 18—Wills	2½
Law 24—Municipal Corporations	2
Law 29—Vendor and Purchaser	1½
Law 32—Contracts II	3
Law 50—Labor Law	2

DESCRIPTION OF LAW COURSES[1]

1. Contracts I.—Patterson & Goble, *Cases on Contracts* (2d ed.). Offer and acceptance, consideration, seals, Statute of Frauds, parol evidence rule, third party beneficiaries, assignment, conditions, impossibility, anticipatory repudiation, and discharge; contract and quasi-contract distinguished, and measure of damages for each. (6). Professor GOBLE.

2. Torts.—Bohlen, *Cases on Torts* (3rd ed.). Trespass, conversion, negligence, defamation, disparagement of property, fraud, absolute liability, and torts requiring intentional invasions of various interests. (6). Professor WEISIGER.

3. Property I and II.—Aigler, Bigelow & Powell, *Cases on Property,* Vols. I and II. Personal property; various estates in land and their characteristics; equitable estates and the Statute of Uses; relations between owners of successive estates; emblements, fixtures, covenants; easements, profits and licenses; lateral and subjacent support; nuisances; water rights; concurrent ownership. (6). Professor SCHNEBLY.

4a. Remedies.—McCaskill, *Cases on Actions and Suits,* parts 1 and 2. The substantive and adjective characteristics of each of the common-law remedies; the relation between remedial and substantive law; the different modes in which remedies developed at law and in equity; distinctions between actions and suits, and the distinctions between the actions; the problem of coordinating legal and equitable remedies under one general administration. (3). Professor MCCASKILL.

4b. Trial Practice.—McBaine, *Cases on Trial Practice* (2d ed.). Systems and jurisdiction of courts, state and federal, and various phases of litigation in them from process to judgment, excluding pleading and evidence. A comparison is made of procedural devices in many jurisdictions, including those used under the Illinois Civil Practice Act and the new federal rules. (3). Professor MCCASKILL.

5. Criminal Law.—Harno, *Cases on Criminal Law and Procedure* (2d ed.). The sources and purposes of the criminal law; the meaning of criminal responsibility; the characteristics of particular crimes. (3). Professor HARNO.

6. Legal Institutions.—Goebel, *Cases on Development of Legal Institutions.* The development of legal institutions in England and the United States; organization of the English common-law courts; social and economic factors conditioning legal development; place of custom, precedent and statutes in the growth of Anglo-American law. (*Not given in 1944-1945.*) (3). Assistant Professor SULLIVAN.

7. Persons.—McCurdy, *Cases on Domestic Relations* (2d ed.). Marriage, separation and divorce, property rights of married women, contractual and tort liabilities of one spouse to the other and to third persons. (2). Professor WEISIGER.

8. Evidence.—McCormick, *Cases on Evidence.* A study of the purpose of rules governing the admission of evidence; the relative functions of the court and the jury; the competency of witnesses; the admission and exclusion of evidence; burden of proof; presumptions. (3). Professor MCCASKILL.

9. Sales.—Bogert & Britton, *Cases on Sales.* A study of the rights and duties of parties with respect to executed and executory contracts of sale of chattels. (2½). Professor GOBLE.

10. Equity.—Cook, *Cases on Equity* (3rd one-volume ed.). A study of the powers exercised by the courts of equity and of injunctive relief against torts. (3). Professor HOLT.

---

[1] The credit value in semester hours for each course is shown by the number in parenthesis.

11. **Agency.**—Mechem, *Cases on Agency* (3rd ed.). Rights and liabilities between principals, agents or servants and third persons affected by their acts. (*Not given in 1944-1945.*) (3). Professor HOLT.

12. **Fundamentals of Accounting.**—(Same as Accountancy 12). A survey course required of students in the four-year curriculum. (3).

14. **Legislation.**—Horack, *Cases on Legislation.* A study of legislative policies and procedures, of legislation as a source of law, of types of statutes, their structure, and of the problems of interpretation. (3). Professor WEISIGER.

15. **Bills and Notes.**—Britton, *Cases on Bills and Notes* (3rd ed.). Formal requisites of negotiability of bills; checks and notes; methods of transfer; bona fide purchase; rights and liabilities of parties. (2½). Professor SCHNEBLY.

16a-16b. **Trusts.**—Scott, *Cases on Trusts* (2d ed.). A study of the jural relations between trustee and beneficiary; between trustee or beneficiary and third persons; between successive beneficiaries; of the rules governing the creation of express trusts for private persons, charitable trusts, resulting and constructive trusts; the transfer or extinguishment of the equitable interest; and the termination of the trust. (4). *Note:* Law 16a is prerequisite to Law 16b. Professor SCHNEBLY.

17. **Unincorporated Business Associations.**—Mechem, *Cases on Partnership* (Mathews' revision). (2). Professor HOLT.

18. **Wills and Administration.**—Costigan, *Cases on Wills, Descent and Administration* (2d ed.). Making, revocation, revival, and republication of wills; descent; administration of estates. (*Not given in 1944-1945.*) (3). Professor SCHNEBLY.

19. **Private Corporations.**—Richards, *Cases on Private Corporations* (3rd ed. rev.). Nature and formation of the corporation; powers; powers and duties of directors; rights and remedies of creditors. (*Not given in 1944-1945.*) (3).

20. **Pleading.**—McCaskill, *Cases and Problems on Pleading.* Problems involved in exchanging information in preparation for a trial; kinds, quantity, and form of information; devices for detecting invalid claims and defenses, and for avoiding a trial; the cost of these devices; relations between pleading, discovery, summary judgments, and pre-trial procedure; pleadings as records of past events. The answers to the problems given by the various systems of pleading. (3). Professor McCASKILL.

21a. **Security I.**—Sturges, *Cases on Credit Transactions* (2d ed.). Suretyship, guaranty, and the accommodation contracts of negotiable instruments; letters of credit; liens, pledges. (3). Professor HOLT.

21b. **Security II.**—Sturges, *Cases on Credit Transactions* (2d ed.). Chattel and real estate mortgages, and conditional sales. (3). Professor HOLT.

22. **Constitutional Law.**—Dowling, *Cases on Constitutional Law* (2d ed.). The apportionment of governmental power between the United States and the States, and the limitations on power resulting from the due process clauses. (3). Assistant Professor SULLIVAN.

24. **Municipal Corporations.**—Stason, *Cases on Municipal Corporations.* Creation and organization; powers; liability on contracts and in tort; property rights; revenue and indebtedness. (2). Professor WEISIGER.

25. **Seminar in the Legal Profession.**—Cheatham, *Cases on the Legal Profession,* and other readings. A study of the traditions and ethics of the bar with special reference to modern controversies. (1). Professor HARNO.

28. **Insurance.**—Goble, *Cases on Insurance.* Personal and property insurance: formation of the insurance relation; concealment, warranties, representations;

insurable interest; conditions; subrogation; waiver and estoppel. Incontestability, the respective interests of the beneficiary, insured, insurer, assignee and creditor, and facts constituting maturity in life and accident policies. Facts constituting maturity under fire, theft, liability, and collision policies. (3). Professor Goble.

29. Vendor and Purchaser.—Cook, *Cases on Equity* (3rd one-volume ed.). Specific performance of contracts; general scope of the remedy; fulfillment of conditions; part performance and the Statute of Frauds; equitable conversion, equitable servitudes; defenses. (1½). Professor Schnebly.

30. Property III.—Aigler, Bigelow & Powell, *Cases on Property,* Vol. II. Adverse possession and prescription; problems in conveyancing: modes of conveyance, execution of deeds, the subject matter, estates created, creation of easements by implication, covenants for title, estoppel by deed, and priorities. (3). Professor McCaskill.

31. Conflict of Laws.—Cheatham, Dowling, Goodrich & Griswold, *Cases on Conflict of Laws.* Problems from conflict of laws in jurisdiction of courts; foreign judgments; torts and workmen's compensation acts; contracts; sales and mortgages; family law; administration of estates; business organizations. (3). Professor Holt.

32. Contracts II.—Patterson, *Cases on Contracts II.* Contractual and quasi-contractual remedies (both legal and equitable) available because of duress, fraud, innocent misrepresentation, mistake, illegality and economic compulsion in the formation and discharge of contracts and other transactions. (3). Professor Goble.

33. Administrative Law.—Gellhorn, *Cases on Administrative Law.* The functions of administrative tribunals in federal, state, and municipal government, the procedure before such administrative tribunals and judicial relief from administrative decisions. (3). Assistant Professor Sullivan.

36. Practice Court.—Practical exercises are given in the commencement, maturing, and trial of cases. The student incidentally acquires a familiarity with drafting pleadings, brief making, and the technique of practice, but the greater stress is laid upon developing powers of constructive thinking in correlating procedure and substantive law. (*Not given in 1944-1945.*) (3). *Prerequisite:* Law 8 and 20. Professor McCaskill.

37. Seminar in Criminal Law Administration and Procedure.—Harno, *Cases on Criminal Law and Procedure* (2d ed.), and other materials. Problems in the administration of the criminal law. A study of criminal procedure from arrest to the end of the prosecution in a court of review, with emphasis on procedure as a device for social regulation, and including an appraisal of aims and workings of probation, parole, and executive clemency. (2). Professor Harno.

38. Future Interests and Restraints Upon Alienation.—Powell, *Cases on Future Interests* (2d ed.), and selected cases. A study of the various types of future interests in real and personal property recognized by law, and of the rules which determine the validity and effect of future limitations; of restraints upon the alienation of property interests; and trusts for the accumulation of income. (4). Professor Schnebly.

40. Seminar in Bankruptcy.—A study of the Bankruptcy Act of 1898 with special studies and reports thereon and upon the economic, legal, and administrative problems involved in the recent extension of the scope of bankruptcy legislation. (*Not given in 1944-1945.*) (2). Professor Britton.

44a-44b. Constitutional History of England.—(Same as History 44a-44b). Required of students in the four-year curriculum. (6).

45. **Use of Law Books.**—Weisiger, *Manual for the Use of Law Books* (3rd ed.). Practice in the library in the use of statutes, reports, digests, encyclopedias, annotated cases, citation books, reference tables, indices, and textbooks. (1). Professor WEISIGER.

50. **Labor Law.**—Handler, *Cases on Labor Law.* The law of industrial relations with special emphasis on recent cases and legislation; collective bargaining and labor contracts. (2). Assistant Professor SULLIVAN.

52. **Law of Oil and Gas.**—Summers, *Cases on Oil and Gas.* Nature of the property interests in oil and gas; legal interests created by oil and gas leases; validity of leases; the habendum clause; the drilling and rental clauses; assignments of the interest of the lessor and lessee; rents and royalties. (*Not given in 1944-1945.*) (2). Professor SUMMERS.

59. **Seminar in the Law of Banks and Banking.**—A study of the legal aspects of commercial banking. Individual studies and reports on the contract of deposit, the special deposit, collections, loans and discounts, liquidation, and government regulation of banking. (*Not given in 1944-1945.*) (2). Professor BRITTON.

60. **Seminar in Public Utilities.**—Problems in public utility law, with special reference to the Illinois statutes. (2). Assistant Professor SULLIVAN.

61. **Trade Regulation.**—Problems arising under the Sherman Act, resale price maintenance and price discrimination, trademarks and trade names, combinations in restraint of trade, under common law and under the statutes. (*Not given in 1944-1945.*) (2). Professor GOBLE.

62. **Corporation Organization and Finance.**—Richards, *Cases on Private Corporations* (3rd ed. rev.). The types of corporate securities and the rights of the holders; reorganization of corporations under the Chandler Act; the rights of various types of creditors and security holders upon reorganization. (*Not given in 1944-1945.*) (2).

64. **Taxation.**—Magill & Maguire, *Cases on Taxation* (3rd ed.). Property taxes and tax administration; estate, inheritance, and gift taxes; income tax; jurisdiction to tax property, death transfers, and incomes. (3). Assistant Professor SULLIVAN.

SCOPE OF THE CURRICULUM—OPPORTUNITY FOR SPECIALIZATION

The number of courses offered in the College of Law is considerably greater than a student is able to take in the normal course of his program. It is possible for a student to specialize to some degree in the fields of the law in which he may have a particular interest by electing all the courses offered in those fields. The student who has no such particular interest may obtain an adequate preparation for the general practice by electing the more fundamental courses in all fields.

ATTENDANCE

The student is expected to attend regularly the meetings of the courses in which he is enrolled. Irregular attendance in any course must inevitably result in the loss of a substantial part of the benefits of the course. It should be noted, moreover, that a candidate for admission to the Illinois Bar must obtain from the College a certification that he has been in "regular attendance" during the required period of legal study.

When the attendance of a student in any course has become unsatisfactory, he may be dropped from that course.

FEES AND EXPENSES

Fees

Matriculation fee. All students on first satisfying the requirements for admission to the University pay a matriculation fee of	$ 10.00
Deposit required of all students at time of first registration	5.00
Tuition fee. Law students who are residents of Illinois, except those holding scholarships, pay each semester a tuition fee of	50.00
Law students who are not residents of Illinois pay each semester a tuition fee of	100.00
Illini Union service charge, each semester	5.00
Library fee, each semester	5.00
Hospital and medical service fee, each semester	5.00[1]
Graduation fee	10.00

---

[1] A student who presents evidence of participation in any other group insurance system providing the same benefits as those covered by the University fee, may petition through the office of the Dean of Students for a refund of this fee.

Estimated Expenses for Two Semesters

	Minimum Budget	*Moderate Budget*
Room	$ 90.00	$125.00
Board	250.00	270.00
Clothing	40.00	75.00
Tuition	100.00[1]	100.00[1]
Library fee	10.00	10.00
Illini Union service charge	10.00	10.00
Hospital and medical service fee	10.00	10.00
Locker	1.00	1.00
Books	25.00	40.00
Supplies	7.50	12.50
Railroad fare (average 125 miles)	10.00	20.00
Laundry (mailed home)	10.00	15.00
Miscellaneous	20.00	90.00
Total	$583.50	$778.50

EXAMINATIONS AND GRADES

Semester Examinations

Regular written examinations are given at the close of each semester in all subjects except those in which such an examination is impracticable.

Scholarship Requirements

The grades given at the end of each course are A, Excellent; B, Good; C, Fair; D, Poor; E, Failure.

For the purpose of computing the average grade of a student a system is employed in which the following values are assigned to the grades received: A equals 5; B equals 4; C equals 3; D equals 2; E equals 1.

A student in the College of Law will be dropped from the University: (1) if at the end of his first year of residence he has not secured an average of 3. in his work; (2) if at the end of any subsequent year of residence, except the final year of the curriculum in which he is registered, he has failed to secure an average of 3. in all of his law work taken up to that time; (3) if he has failed in any semester to pass in at least eight hours of the work in which he was registered; (4) if registered in less than eight hours in a semester he has not passed all his courses. A student who, at the end of the final year of the three- or four-year curriculum, has failed to secure an average of 3. in all law work taken by him in this University will be permitted to continue in this College only by special permission granted on petition.

---

[1] For residents of Illinois; non-residents pay $200.00 for two semesters.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

Degree of Bachelor of Science in Law (B.S.)

The degree of Bachelor of Science in Law is conferred on students in the four-year curriculum who obtain 58 law credits with a weighted average grade of at least C (3.) in such of those credits as were obtained in courses taken in this University.

Degree of Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.)

The degree of Bachelor of Laws is conferred on students who secure a weighted average grade of at least C (3.) in credits obtained in law courses taken in this University, and who either (1) study law for a period equal to three academic years in the three-year curriculum and obtain 84 hours of law credit, or (2) obtain 112 hours of law credit in the four-year curriculum.

In order to count resident study in full satisfaction of the time requirement, a student must carry courses aggregating not less than ten hours a week each semester or term. Proportional credit toward the time requirement is awarded to students carrying less than ten hours a week.

Degree of Doctor of Law (J.D.)

The degree of Doctor of Law is granted to students who comply with the following conditions:

1. Secure the degree of Bachelor of Science in Law or a bachelor's degree in an approved undergraduate college.
2. Complete the work required for the degree of Bachelor of Laws.
3. Obtain a minimum average grade of B in the College of Law. If the grade is below B, the degree conferred is Bachelor of Laws.

HONORS

A student who has complied with the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Law, Bachelor of Laws or Doctor of Law and who has attained in all work done in courses offered in the College of Law and presented for the degree the average grade specified below, may be recommended by the University Senate for honors as follows: For an average grade of not less than 4.35, Graduation with Honors; for an average grade of not less than 4.75, Graduation with High Honors. The honors conferred shall be noted upon the diploma and the commencement program.

ORDER OF THE COIF

The Order of the Coif is a national honorary law fraternity, the first chapter of which was established in this College under the name of Theta Kappa Nu in 1902. Each year the local chapter elects to membership from the highest ten per cent of the senior class those students who are deemed qualified.

SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, AND LOAN FUNDS

Scholarships

Harker Memorial Scholarships.—A limited number of scholarships under the Harker Memorial Fund are awarded to meritorious and indigent students eligible to admission or enrolled in the College of Law. This fund was created in 1939 through a declaration of trust by the Law Alumni Association of the University of Illinois in memory of Judge O. A. Harker, who was a member of the faculty of the College from 1903 to 1926, and its Dean from 1903 to 1916 and again in 1920-1921.

Law Scholarships.—The Trustees of the University have established for the benefit of students in the College of Law a number of full-tuition scholarships, not exceeding four, and an additional number of half-tuition scholarships, not exceeding four. These scholarships are awarded at the close of each semester, and are available for a succeeding semester under the following faculty regulations:

1. The scholarships shall be given to the students in the College of Law having the highest averages in their law work in the two preceding semesters in which they were in attendance.
2. To be eligible a student must have been registered as a regular student in the College of Law both semesters, and have taken at least 26 hours of work of which not less than 20 hours must have been in law courses.
3. A student who does not return the following semester may use his scholarship subsequently, provided a period of not more than one calendar year shall have intervened.[1]

The following scholarships are available, among others, to law students:

General Assembly Scholarships.—One nomination may be made annually by each member of the General Assembly. The nomination must be received by the President of the University not later than the first Monday in July. These scholarships are available to students in any division of the University.

State Military Scholarships.—By an Act of the General Assembly, scholarships are provided for World War veterans who, at the time of their enlistment, were residents of Illinois or students in the University of Illinois. These scholarships exempt the holders from matriculation and tuition fees.

La Verne Noyes Scholarships.—These scholarships are made available under the will of La Verne Noyes to students in the University. They cover part of a student's fees for one year and are open to those who served in the army or navy of the United States of America in World War I, or to descendants of active participants in that war.

---

[1] If a student is prevented from using his scholarship through his induction into the armed forces of the United States or of an ally of the United States, the scholarship will be held for him until he has been discharged from the Service.

University Scholarships.—The Board of Trustees has established for each year ten scholarships, open to residents of Illinois. These scholarships exempt holders from matriculation and tuition fees as required in those colleges of the University which admit students directly from high schools. Awards are made on the basis of the scholastic promise and financial need of the applicant.

Prizes

Harker Prizes.—In 1934, Judge O. A. Harker endowed two annual prizes: (1) the annual income on two thousand dollars, to the senior law student making the highest average grade in law subjects during his entire course; and (2) the annual income on one thousand dollars, to the junior law student making the highest average grade in all law subjects taken up to the end of his junior year.

Loan Funds

The following loan funds established for the benefit of worthy students who are in need of financial aid in order to finish their courses are available to law students, among others:

Edward Snyder Fund; William B. McKinley Loan Fund; Margaret Lange James Student Loan Fund; Loan Fund for Over-seas Soldiers; Dora E. Biddle Loan Fund; Joseph R. Morris Loan Fund; Marcus Russell Loan Fund; Willis Prentice Kimble Loan Fund; Samuel and Lydia Hare Student Loan Fund; A. F. Kaeser Student Loan Fund; William E. Levis Loan Fund; Henry Strong Educational Foundation; Grace Darling Memorial Fund; Detroit Illinae Club Loan Fund; Consolidated Loan Fund; St. Louis Illinae Club Loan Fund; Woman's League Fund; Denison Memorial Fund for Worthy Seniors.

SELF-SUPPORT

The study of the law makes such demands upon the student's time and energy that it is highly inadvisable for him to undertake to earn a major part of his living expenses during the school year.

Students who find it necessary to earn any considerable portion of their living expenses while enrolled in the College of Law are advised to carry a reduced program of courses.

An employment bureau is maintained by the office of the Dean of Men of the University to advise and aid students in securing part-time employment. Applications should be made in person at that office, Room 104 Administration Building. No charge is made for the service of the bureau.

THE ILLINOIS BAR JOURNAL

The *Illinois Bar Journal* is the official publication of the Illinois State Bar Association. A board of student editors prepares and edits, with the advice of members of the law faculty, the section on Current Law of the *Journal*. This board is chosen by the faculty on the basis of the best notes submitted in a competition to which all students who have attained a designated average grade are eligible. This work is an important part of the educational program of the College of Law. It affords to the student a type of training which is a desirable supplement to that secured from course work. A room has been set apart in the Law Building for the use of the student editors.

THE JUNIOR BAR ASSOCIATION

The Junior Bar Association of the College of Law is an affiliate of the Illinois State Bar Association. Its purpose is to bring students into closer contact with the active bar of the state and to promote a consciousness of professional responsibility. Membership in it is open to all students and entitles members to many of the privileges of membership in the state organization. All the activities of the association, including regular programs, social meetings, moot-court competitions, and round-table discussions of current problems, are under the direction of student officers.

FREDERICK GREEN COMPETITION

The Frederick Green Moot-Court Competition is conducted by a selected group of advanced students, under faculty supervision. It affords to first- and second-year students an opportunity to participate in appellate moot-court arguments. Prizes are awarded to the winners of the competition. The student who places first in the second-year argument has his name engraved on the gold loving cup given by the Horner Chapter of the Nu Beta Epsilon law fraternity for that purpose, which is kept permanently in the Law Library.

REGISTER OF STUDENTS, 1943-1944

THREE-YEAR CURRICULUM

THIRD YEAR

John Robert Blomquist, A.B. 1942, Neoga
John Philip Deege, A.B. 1941, Quincy
Joseph Norman Elliott, A.B. 1942 (Illinois Wesleyan University), Bloomington
LaVerne Madeleine Esser, A.B. 1942, Washington
Simon Lee Friedman, A.B. 1943, Springfield
Robert William McDonald, A.B. 1942, Champaign
Robert Warren Morrison, Mahomet
Lyle Walker Robbins, A.B. 1934 (Illinois Wesleyan University), LaPrairie
Guy Keith Sanderson, B.S. 1942, Stronghurst
Trent Allen Shepard, B.S. 1942, Normal
Mary Helen Steele, B.S. 1942, Peoria
Alice Virley Williamson, A.B. 1943, Girard

SECOND YEAR

Anna Marie Bowen, B.Ed. 1942 (Southern Illinois Normal University), Herrin
Imogene Wolfe Branigan, A.B. 1938 (Vassar College), Urbana
Jacqualen Joan Crist, B.Ed. 1942 (Illinois State Normal University), Whiting, Indiana
Robert Eisner, Jr., A.B. 1942, Champaign
Helmuth Wilhelm Frey, B.S. 1942, Urbana
John Theodore Holmstrom, Jr., B.S. 1942, Rockford
Wayne Scott Jones, A.B. 1943, Morrisonville
Margaret Reese Middleton, B.S. 1936, Gibson City
Robert Cullen Nihan, B.S. 1942, Gary, Indiana
Ortheldo Arthur Peithman, M.S. 1942, Hoyleton
Alfred Leonard Pezman, A.B. 1942, Quincy
Max Leavitt Rowe, A.B. 1943, Dallas City
Jack Edwin Whitfield, A.B. 1942, Sullivan

FIRST YEAR

LaVerne Eric Anderson, Rockford
Jay Charles Flowers, A.B. 1943 (The Citadel), Bondville
Max Edward Freiburg, Jr., B.S. 1943 (Washington University), Quincy
Ruby Bowles Hurst, A.B. 1938 (Washington University), Centralia
John Robert Littler, Urbana
Gerald Leslie Nordstrom, B.S. 1943, Bishop Hill
Sara Claudine Perry, A.B. 1943, Urbana
Kenneth Lowell Richmond, Chicago
Charles Reagan Simpson, Danville
Francis Leonard Strand, Galena
Arthur Zenus Varland, B.S. 1939, Ottawa
Curtis Wright, Jr., B.S. 1927 (Dartmouth College), Urbana

FOUR-YEAR CURRICULUM

SECOND YEAR

Jeanette Louise Stafford, Champaign

FIRST YEAR

Roscoe David Cunningham, Sumner
Marjorie Louise Lersch, Galesburg

SUMMER SEMESTER, 1943

John Robert Blomquist, A.B. 1942, Neoga
Jacqualen Joan Crist, B.Ed. 1942 (Illinois State Normal University), Whiting, Indiana
Alice Irene Curtis, Wyoming
Barbara Mary Curtis, LaGrange
John Philip Deege, A.B. 1941, Quincy
Joseph Norman Elliott, A.B. 1942 (Illinois Wesleyan University), Bloomington
LaVerne Madeleine Esser, A.B. 1942, Washington
Helmuth Wilhelm Frey, B.S. 1942, Urbana
Simon Lee Friedman, A.B. 1943, Springfield
Pedro Gutiérrez, A.B. 1942, Rock Island
Glenn Raymond Harms, Roberts
Preston Whitcomb Kimball, M.S. 1936, Nauvoo
Marybelle Kimmel, A.B. 1942, DuQuoin
Margaret Reese Middleton, B.S. 1936, Gibson City
Robert Warren Morrison, Mahomet
Alfred Leonard Pezman, A.B. 1942, Quincy
Lyle Walker Robbins, A.B. 1934 (Illinois Wesleyan University), LaPrairie
James Jordan Seaberry, A.B. 1941, Chicago
Trent Allen Shepard, B.S. 1942, Normal
Jeanette Louise Stafford, Champaign
Mary Helen Steele, B.S. 1942, Peoria
Dorothy Maxine Wilbourn, B.S. 1942, Cairo
Alice Virley Williamson, A.B. 1943, Girard

REGISTERED IN OTHER COLLEGES OF THE UNIVERSITY

James Ralston Cooper, Paris
Robert Bigelow Laraway, Joliet
Gilbert Dale McConnell, West Salem
Martha Louise Wayne, Monmouth
Leslie Thomas Welsh, Bradford

SUMMARY

Three-Year Curriculum	
Third-year students	12
Second-year students	13
First-year students	12
Four-Year Curriculum	
Second-year students	1
First-year students	2
Summer, 1943	23
Registered in other colleges	5
	68
Deduct duplicates	15
	53

COLLEGES REPRESENTED

Blackburn College	1
Citadel	1
Dartmouth College	1
Harvard University	1
Illinois College	1
Illinois State Normal University	2
Illinois Wesleyan University	2
Knox College	1
Lake Forest College	1
Lyons Township Junior College	1
Miami University	1
Quincy College	1
Southern Illinois Normal University	1
Springfield Junior College	1
Stephens College	1
University of Illinois	26
University of Iowa	1
Vassar College	1
Washington University	2
Western Illinois State Teachers College	1

LAW SCHOLARSHIPS AWARDED, 1943-1944

Full Tuition

(Awarded in June, 1943)

Joe Dees
William Bundy Wham
Alice Virley Williamson
Paul Byron Youle

(Awarded in February, 1944)

Simon Lee Friedman
Alice Virley Williamson

One-Half Tuition

John Bayard Anderson
Alice Irene Curtis
Preston Whitcomb Kimball
Dorothy Maxine Wilbourn

HARKER PRIZE AWARDS, 1943

Robert Hughson White *(Senior)*
Robert William McDonald *(Junior)*

ELECTIONS TO THE ORDER OF THE COIF, 1944

Alice Irene Curtis
Dorothy Maxine Wilbourn

STUDENT EDITORS OF ILLINOIS BAR JOURNAL, 1943-1944

Alice Irene Curtis
Simon Lee Friedman
Marybelle Kimmel
Dorothy Maxine Wilbourn
Alice Virley Williamson

DEGREES CONFERRED IN 1943*

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS

Catherine Evelyn Aaron, A.B. 1941
John Denzil Alexander, A.B. 1941[1]
Wayne Etzen Armstrong, A.B. (Eureka College) 1938[1]
Vernon Otis Bortz[1]
Scott William Cleave, B.S. 1941
Ralph Edward Davis, B.S. 1942
Helen Louise Glennon, A.B. 1941
Marion Eaton Hebron, B.S. 1941
Homer Warren Keller, B.S. (University of Idaho) 1940
Marybelle Kimmel, A.B. 1942[3]
Alfred Younges Kirkland, A.B. 1941[1]
John Theodore Polzin, A.B. 1941[1]
Alvin Eliot Rosenbloom
Carl William Soderstrom, B.S. 1937[1]
Walter Lee Summers, Jr., A.B. 1941
Maynard Kenneth Weitzel, A.B. 1940[1]

THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LAW

Alice Irene Curtis[3]†
Preston Whitcomb Kimball, B.S. 1935; M.S. 1936[2]
Frank Albert Reichelderfer, B.S. 1940†
Clifford Eugene Schneider, A.B. (Illinois Wesleyan University) 1939[1]†
Norman Walker, B.S. 1941[1]†
Robert Hughson White, B.S. 1941[1]†
Dorothy Maxine Wilbourn, B.S. 1942[3]†

---

*The degrees in this list were conferred in June, 1943, unless reference is made to another date by index numbers.

†With Honors.

[1] Degree conferred in February, 1943.

[2] Degree conferred in August, 1943.

[3] Degree conferred in October, 1943.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
COLLEGE OF LAW
ANNOUNCEMENT FOR 1945-46

PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, URBANA · 1945

CALENDAR, 1945-1946

First Semester

1945	
October 8-9, Monday-Tuesday	Registration days.
October 10, Wednesday, 8 A.M.	Instruction begins.
November 22, Thursday	Thanksgiving Day.
December 3, Monday	Illinois Day (State of Illinois admitted to the Union, 1818).
December 21, Friday, 8 A.M.	Holiday recess begins.
1946	
January 3, Thursday, 8 A.M.	Holiday recess ends.
January 25, Friday	Semester examinations begin.
February 2, Saturday	Semester examinations end.
February 3, Sunday	Baccalaureate and Commencement Exercises.

Second Semester

February 11-12, Monday-Tuesday	Registration days.
February 13, Wednesday, 8 A.M.	Instruction begins.
March 2, Saturday	University Day (University opened, 1868).
May 23, Thursday	Semester examinations begin.
May 30, Thursday	Memorial Day.
June 1, Saturday	Semester examinations end.
June 2, Sunday	Baccalaureate and Commencement Exercises.

Summer Semester

June 10, Monday	Registration day.
June 11, Tuesday, 8 A.M.	Instruction begins.

CONTENTS

PAGE
BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY ... 4
FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE OF LAW ... 5
THE WARTIME PROGRAM OF THE COLLEGE OF LAW ... 7
INTRODUCTORY STATEMENT ... 9
BUILDING ... 10
THE LAW LIBRARY ... 10
PURPOSE ... 10
METHOD OF INSTRUCTION ... 11
PRE-LEGAL COURSE ... 11
OPTIONAL PROGRAMS IN LAW ... 13
ADMISSION ... 13
  As a Regular Student in the Three-Year Curriculum ... 13
  As a Regular Student in the Four-Year Curriculum ... 14
  Admission of Veterans ... 14
  Directions to Candidates for Admission ... 15
  Advanced Standing ... 15
  Students in Other Colleges Electing Law Courses ... 15
PROGRAM OF LAW COURSES ... 16
DESCRIPTION OF LAW COURSES ... 17
SCOPE OF THE CURRICULUM—OPPORTUNITY FOR SPECIALIZATION ... 21
ATTENDANCE ... 21
FEES AND EXPENSES ... 21
EXAMINATIONS AND GRADES ... 22
  Semester Examinations ... 22
  Scholarship Requirements ... 22
REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION ... 23
  Degree of Bachelor of Science in Law (B.S.) ... 23
  Degree of Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) ... 23
  Degree of Doctor of Law (J.D.) ... 23
HONORS ... 23
ORDER OF THE COIF ... 23
SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, AND LOAN FUNDS ... 24
  Scholarships ... 24
  Prizes ... 25
  Loan Funds ... 25
SELF-SUPPORT ... 25
THE ILLINOIS BAR JOURNAL ... 26
THE JUNIOR BAR ASSOCIATION ... 26
FREDERICK GREEN COMPETITION ... 26
REGISTER OF STUDENTS, 1944-1945 ... 27
  Summary ... 28
  Colleges Represented ... 28
LAW SCHOLARSHIPS AWARDED, 1944-1945 ... 29
HARKER PRIZE AWARDS, 1944 ... 29
ELECTION TO THE ORDER OF THE COIF, 1945 ... 29
STUDENT EDITORS OF ILLINOIS BAR JOURNAL, 1944-1945 ... 29
DEGREES CONFERRED IN 1944 ... 29

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Members ex Officio

Dwight H. Green, Governor of Illinois............Springfield
Vernon L. Nickell, Superintendent of Public Instruction............Springfield

Elected Members

(Term 1941-1947)

John R. Fornof............122 S. Bloomington Street, Streator
Mrs. Helen M. Grigsby............Pittsfield
Park Livingston............20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6

(Term 1943-1949)

Chester R. Davis............69 W. Washington Street, Chicago 2
Dr. Martin G. Luken............1448 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago 10
Frank H. McKelvey............1023 Woodland Avenue, Springfield

(Term 1945-1951)

Walter W. McLaughlin............P.O. Box 870, Decatur 80
Dr. Karl A. Meyer............Cook County Hospital, Chicago 12
Kenney E. Williamson............606 Lehmann Building, Peoria 2

Officers of the Board

Park Livingston, President............Chicago
Harrison E. Cunningham, Secretary............Urbana
Irvin L. Porter, Treasurer............First National Bank, Chicago 90
Lloyd Morey, Comptroller............Urbana

Officers of Administration

Arthur Cutts Willard, B.S., D.Eng., LL.D., *President of the University*
Coleman Roberts Griffith, Ph.D., *Provost*
Robert Daniel Carmichael, Ph.D., *Dean of the Graduate School*
Fred Harold Turner, Ph.D., *Dean of Students*
George Philip Tuttle, B.S., *Registrar*

Note: The general offices of the University are open on weekdays from 8 a.m. to 12 m. and from 1 to 5 p.m.; Saturday, 8 a.m. to 12 m.

THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE OF LAW

Albert James Harno
B.S., LL.B., LL.D., Litt.D.
Dean and Professor of Law

Frederick Green
A.M., LL.B.
Professor of Law, Emeritus

Walter Lee Summers
A.B., LL.B., J.D.
Professor of Law

George Washington Goble
A.B., LL.B.
Professor of Law

William Everett Britton
A.M., J.D.
Professor of Law

Oliver LeRoy McCaskill
Ph.B., J.D.
Professor of Law

Sveinbjorn Johnson
A.M., LL.B., LL.D.
Professor of Law, Emeritus

George Bates Weisiger
B.S., LL.B., J.D.
Professor of Law

Merrill Isaac Schnebly
A.B., J.D., J.S.D.
Professor of Law

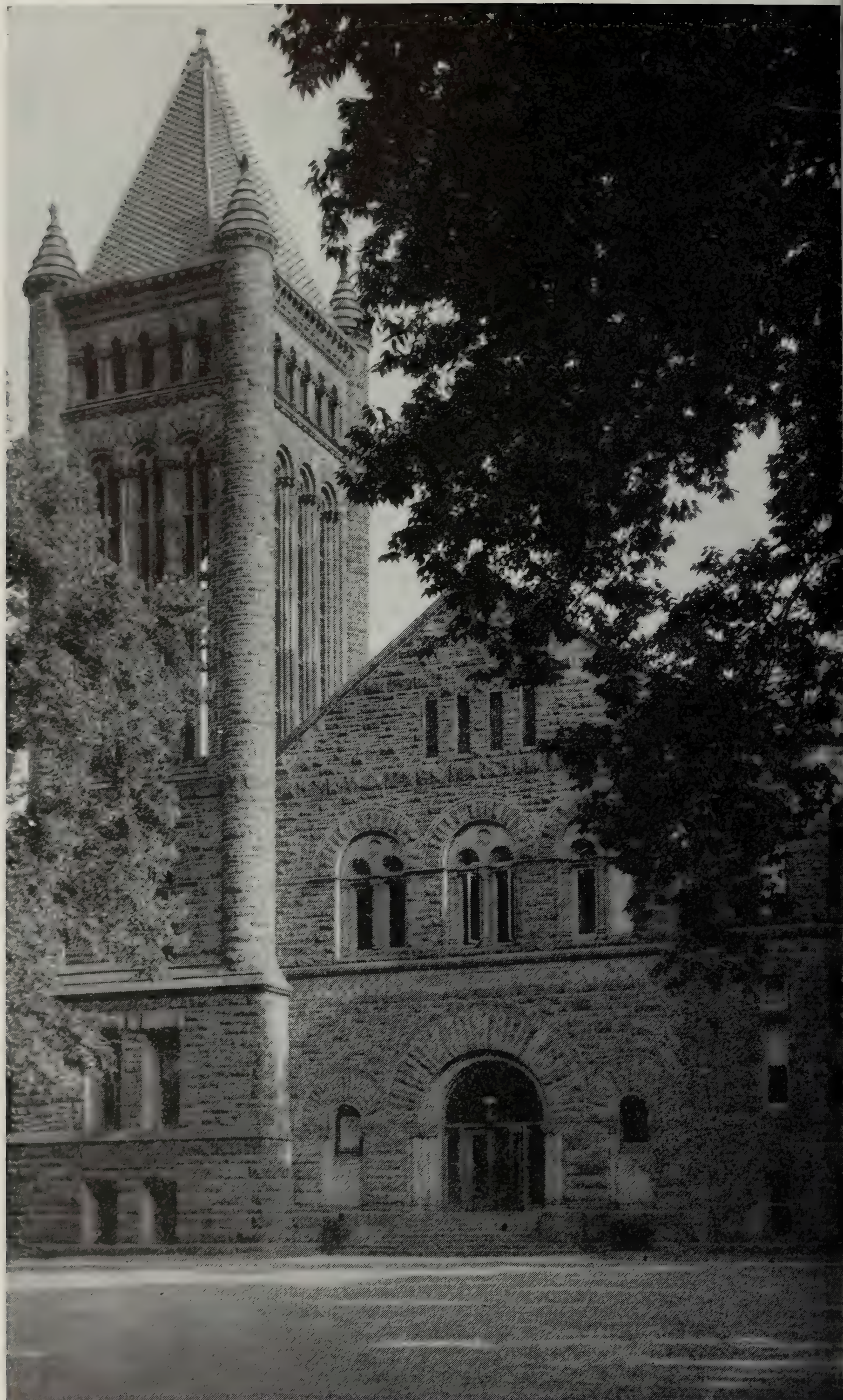
Harold Wright Holt
A.B., LL.B., S.J.D.
Professor of Law

Russell Neil Sullivan
A.B., LL.B., LL.M.
Assistant Professor of Law

Bernita Jewell Davies
A.B., LL.B., B.S. (Lib.)
Law Librarian

Charles Richard Knapp, Jr.
Ph.B., B.S. (Lib.)
Assistant, Law Library
(On leave of absence 1945-1946)

Marian Helen Martin
A.B.
Secretary to the Dean



ALTGELD HALL

The Wartime Program of the College of Law

THE COLLEGE OF LAW operates on a year-round schedule, under which the calendar year is divided into three sixteen-week terms. Each of these terms is the equivalent of a normal semester. The program is so arranged that the student may start his law studies at the beginning of any session. If from then on he attends each successive term, it is possible for him to finish the regular three-year course in law in two calendar years. A student in the four-year curriculum in law may accelerate his program proportionately.

Students who had their law studies interrupted on going into the Armed Forces will wish to become reoriented to their studies as rapidly as possible on their release from the service. To those who are released in mid-semester, the suggestion is made that they come back to school at that time and attend classes in the basic law courses. Then, when the next semester opens, they can register and go on with advanced work. Further to assist student-veterans in their reorientation to the study of law, the College plans to open an intensive review course for two weeks before the beginning of each semester.

COLLEGE OF LAW

INTRODUCTORY STATEMENT

LEGAL EDUCATION has had a rapid development during the last generation. In 1900 preparation for the bar through study in a lawyer's office was common. What law schools there were, had, for the most part, low admission requirements. Some offered but a one-year course, several gave work for two years, and only a few had adopted a three-year course.

In 1900 the Association of American Law Schools was formed. This College of Law, through a representative, participated in the organization of that Association and became a charter member. The Association took for its object the improvement of legal education in this country. It set up standards for membership and became a national accrediting agency. It has had a far-reaching effect as a stimulus to the improvement of legal education throughout the United States. In 1921 the American Bar Association, in a formal resolution, adopted standards for legal education and expressed the opinion that every candidate for admission to the bar should give evidence of graduation from a law school complying with those standards. In 1923 the Council of Legal Education of that Association, acting as a standardizing agency, gave its approval to a small number of law schools. This College of Law was one of the first group to be approved by the Council.

During this period of transition and progress in legal education this College advanced its standards even more rapidly than required by the standards of the above-named Associations. When the College was organized in 1897 it admitted high school graduates to its courses. In 1911 the entrance requirement was increased to one year of college work, in 1915 it was advanced to two years, and in 1929, to three years. Since that time several changes have been made, bearing on admission standards and on the length and scope of the course of study. The College now offers the following options: (1) a three-year curriculum in law based on an entrance requirement of three years of college work[1] with an average grade of 3.25, and (2) a four-year curriculum in law based on two years of college work with an average grade of 3.5.[2]

---

[1] Veterans of World War II who have been in active service for at least twelve months and who meet a high standard of scholarship may enter the three-year program with two years of college work. See statement, "Admission of Veterans," p. 14.

[2] See statement under Scholarship Requirements, p. 22 of this Announcement, on the method of computing grade averages used by this University. A student who has a degree from an approved college may enter the three-year curriculum with an average grade of 3.0.

BUILDING

The Law Building was renamed Altgeld Hall in 1940 in honor of John Peter Altgeld, who as Governor of Illinois and a member of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois from 1893 to 1897 was instrumental in the founding of the College of Law. Constructed of Minnesota sandstone, the building is of modern Romanesque style. On the first floor are two large classrooms and lockers for students. On the second floor are one faculty office, a faculty reading room, an office for the Moot-Court Competition Board, and two large reading rooms with a seating capacity of 175 persons. The library delivery room, on this floor, is open to the roof. The entrance to the book stack is from this floor. On the third floor are the administrative and faculty offices, the office of the Board of Student Editors of the *Illinois Bar Journal,* two small classrooms, and an assembly room with a seating capacity of 350 persons.

THE LAW LIBRARY

The Law Library contains approximately 76,000 volumes, including the reports of the United States Supreme Court and of the inferior federal courts, reports of the state courts of last resort in both official edition and National Reporter System, practically all of the published decisions of inferior state courts, and most of the English, Irish, Scotch, and British Colonial reports. In addition it contains the current statute law of the United States, the several states, and Great Britain; it contains over 7,400 volumes of older compilations and session laws. It has an extensive collection of encyclopedias, digests, legal services, treatises, textbooks and bar association reports, and 5,800 bound volumes of legal periodicals. One hundred seventy-five periodicals are received currently.

A total of about 13,500 volumes of the reports most frequently used are placed upon open shelves in the general reading rooms, making them easily accessible to the students.

The general reading rooms of the Law Library are attractively designed and furnished. The tables are equipped with a serviceable system of fluorescent lighting.

Law students may also use the general University Library which has a collection of over 1,800,000 volumes, and which is the largest state university library in the United States.

PURPOSE

The primary purpose of the College is to train students for the practice of law. This task, as this College conceives its responsibility, involves much more than the study and learning of legal rules and formulas.

The faculty seeks, among its objectives, to impress on students the value of a discriminative use of legal materials, and to inculcate in them an appreciation of the purpose of law in the social order and the necessity of its growth to the end that it will keep pace with changing conditions. This process involves a study of the decisions of the courts; it also includes the stressing of social and economic factors as forces contributing to and influencing legal decisions and trends in the law.

The faculty recognizes that not all of the graduates of the College of Law will practice law. Some, perhaps many, will go into government service; some will become judges, legislators, or teachers of law; and a few will become leaders of public thought. The course of study has been shaped with that in mind, and to the end that it may inspire a consciousness of the responsibility of the lawyer to society for the rational development and improvement of the law both in its substance and in its administration.

METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

The case method of instruction, involving the thorough analysis of selected cases and statutes and the discussion of legal principles deduced therefrom, is chiefly employed, especially in the first and second years of the law course. This method, which is followed by the leading law schools of the country, has the merit of introducing students to the materials they will use in the practice of law, and of teaching them to make discriminations and to reason by analogy. However, in order to give perspective on the legal system and the place of cases in it, and to broaden and enrich this program, the faculty employs, wherever feasible, the seminar method of instruction. Legal materials are studied in the context of the disciplines related to law, and the student is taught to seek an understanding of legal principles in the light of the forces that create them. Several advanced courses are taught by the seminar method.

PRE-LEGAL COURSE

Students are advised to plan their pre-legal college work with care and o consult members of the law faculty in regard to their plans.

Students taking the curriculum leading toward degrees in both iberal arts and law, or commerce and law, or agriculture and law, nust exercise care to comply with the group, major, and minor requirenents of the college in which their pre-legal work is taken. Such tudents are urged to complete all of these requirements before enterng the College of Law in order that they may devote their entire ime to the first year of the law curriculum.

The prospective law student is advised to choose his work, beyond hose subjects prescribed in the college in which he is registered, from mong the following fields: English, with special emphasis on rhetoric

U. OF ILL. LIB.

and speech; political science; history, with emphasis on American and English constitutional history; economics; philosophy, and particularly logic; Latin; psychology; sociology; mathematics; and accountancy.[1]

Most students in their pre-legal work emphasize courses in the social sciences. These provide an excellent background for law, and students carrying majors in other fields should take as much work as possible in the social sciences. The curriculum in the Division of General Studies of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences offers a well-balanced program for pre-legal students. Attention is also called to the fact that engineering and law, agriculture and law, and chemistry and law are very good combinations in the preparation they give for special fields of practice.

---

[1] In 1945 Dean Arthur T. Vanderbilt of New York presented "A Report on Prelegal Education" to the Section of Legal Education and Admissions to the Bar and to the House of Delegates of the American Bar Association. This report is too long to be reproduced here, but it should be read by every prospective law student. The following summary of it was made by a committee of the Association of American Colleges:

"Your Committee calls special attention to five principal points made in the report, with each one of which it is in hearty accord:

> "1. The report holds that prelegal education is more than a matter of certain courses or of particular extracurricular activities or of a certain number of years of study. In the words of Chief Justice Harlan Fiske Stone, 'the emphasis should be on the intellectual discipline which the student derives from courses and by particular teachers, rather than on the selection of particular subjects without reference to the way in which they are taught.'
>
> "2. There is a preponderating desire among practicing lawyers and judges to move forward in education to meet new conditions of life — an attitude which, as the report points out, is quite the reverse of the generally charged conservatism of the bar.
>
> "3. There is *unanimous* opposition to required courses in prelegal training. The list of subjects given below is a list of recommended subjects. None is a required subject. Mr. Vanderbilt circulated a questionnaire and received responses from 118 distinguished lawyers and judges as to recommended subjects, extracurricular activities and length of course. The subjects recommended by these leaders, with the number of recommendations received for each, are: English language and literature 72, government 71, economics 70, American history 70, mathematics 65, English history 63, Latin 60, logic 56, philosophy 50, accounting 47, American literature 45, physics 44, modern history 43, sociology 42, psychology 39, ancient history 38, chemistry 38, medieval history 37, ethics 34, biology 30, scientific method 25, physiology 21, French 20, Spanish 20. No other subject had more than eighteen votes.
>
> "Your committee would summarize this list of recommendations as calling for the inclusion of a sound prelegal course of English language and literature and American literature, history with a strong preference for English and American history, adequate courses in the basic social sciences of government, economics and sociology, at least one laboratory science, mathematics (strongly emphasized), courses in philosophy, ethics and logic, accounting (a relatively new and important subject for lawyers), psychology and a foreign language, preferably Latin.
>
> "4. There is hearty concurrence among those responding to Mr. Vanderbilt's questionnaire on the importance of such extracurricular activities as develop capacity for independent thought and action, especially when they involve training in expression.
>
> "5. The great weight of this legal and judicial opinion believes that the present minimum requirement for admission to law school of a two-year college course is inadequate and should be extended to three years, and as soon as practicable, to four years."

OPTIONAL PROGRAMS IN LAW

The student may choose one of two programs. (1) He may pursue his college course for at least three years (see p. 14 for modifications of the pre-legal program for veterans) and then enter the three-year curriculum in law. If he follows that program, and if he has spent at least one year in residence as an undergraduate in the University of Illinois, thirty-two hours of law may be credited toward the degree of Bachelor of Arts in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, or thirty hours toward the degree of Bachelor of Science in either the College of Commerce and Business Administration or the College of Agriculture. In this manner he may secure in six years both the degree of A.B. or B.S. and a degree in law. (See *Annual Register* of the University for statements of the regulations in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, the College of Commerce and Business Administration, and the College of Agriculture.) A candidate for both degrees in this curriculum must in his fourth year register in the College of Law, and also register or file a copy of his study-list in his other college as that college may require.

(2) Or the student may pursue his college course for a minimum of two years and then enter the four-year curriculum in law. If he follows that program, he can, after two years in the College of Law, secure a degree of Bachelor of Science in Law, and in two additional years a professional degree in law (LL.B. or J.D.). In this curriculum he will be required to register in a number of courses particularly designed for it.

ADMISSION

As a Regular Student in the Three-Year Curriculum

The following persons will be admitted as candidates for law degrees in the three-year law curriculum:

1. Graduates of the University of Illinois and of other colleges and universities of approved standing who have achieved a weighted grade average of at least 3.0 in all work submitted for their degrees.
2. Students of senior standing in the University of Illinois and in other approved colleges and universities who have achieved a weighted grade average of at least 3.25.[1]

---

[1] When a student offers for admission work done at another college or university, the equivalency of his weighted grade average to that required of students in this University is determined by the University of Illinois. See statement under Scholarship Requirements, p. 22 of this Announcement, on the method of computing grade averages used by this University.

As a Regular Student in the Four-Year Curriculum

The following persons will be admitted as candidates for law degrees in the four-year curriculum in law:

Students who have completed in residence one-half of the number of hours required for a bachelor's degree in a college of the University of Illinois, or one-half of the number of hours required for a bachelor's degree in a college approved by the University, and who have achieved a weighted grade average of at least 3.5.[1]

Admission of Veterans

Veterans of World War II will be admitted as candidates for law degrees:

1. To either the three- or the four-year law curriculum described above, on meeting their respective requirements for admission.

In satisfying the regular admission requirements for either curriculum, veterans may count credit acceptable to the University of Illinois, based on an evaluation of educational experience, general educational development, and correspondence work taken while in the Armed Forces, provided that the total credit offered for admission meets both the qualitative and quantitative requirements stated respectively for admission to those curricula, and provided further that the applicant for admission has completed at least one year's work in residence in the University of Illinois or in a college approved by the University.

2. To the three-year law curriculum on satisfying the following requirements:

a. Active service since September 16, 1940, in the military or naval forces of the United States or one of its co-belligerents, for a period of at least twelve months and discharge or release therefrom under conditions other than dishonorable;

b. Attendance in residence for a period of two years, equal to at least four semesters, in a college of the University of Illinois or in a college or university of approved standing, and the completion in residence of one-half of the number of hours required for a bachelor's degree by a college of the University or a college approved by the University; and

c. Attainment of a weighted grade average in college work of at least 4.0; or attainment of a weighted grade average in college work of at least 3.5[1] and passing an examination approved by the faculty of the College of Law.

In meeting the requirements of (a) and (b) above, the period a veteran was assigned for a course of education or training under the Army Specialized Training Program or the Navy College Training Program or as a cadet or midshipman in one of the service academies may be counted in satisfaction of either the requirement for resident study in an approved college or university or the requirement of one year's active military or naval service, but not both.

---

[1] When a student offers for admission work done at another college or university, the equivalency of his weighted grade average to that required of students in this University is determined by the University of Illinois. See statement under Scholarship Requirements, p. 22 of this Announcement, on the method of computing grade averages used by this University.

Directions to Candidates for Admission

A student seeking admission to the College of Law from another college or university must file with the Registrar of the University (1) a complete transcript of his record, and (2) a certificate of honorable dismissal or a statement that he holds a degree from the institution from which he comes. These papers should be sent to the Registrar at as early a date as possible. A student seeking admission to the College of Law from one of the undergraduate colleges of this University should notify the Registrar of the University of this fact promptly upon compliance with the requirements for admission. No student will be allowed to register in the College of Law until he has obtained a permit to enter.

Veterans who wish college credit for courses taken or work done while in the Armed Forces are advised to assemble their complete records, including information on courses and examinations they have completed under the Armed Forces Institute program and information on service schools attended, and forward these materials for evaluation to Mr. G. P. Tuttle, Registrar of the University. Veterans are also advised, before registering for the first time in the University, to consult for helpful suggestions Dr. S. E. Glenn, Director of the University's Division of Special Services for Veterans.

Advanced Standing

Students from law schools of approved standing who comply with the requirements for admission to this College may receive by transfer not to exceed two years of credit. The amount of credit given for work taken in another school is conditioned upon the standards of the school and the grades the student has received. As a rule, credit will be given only in subjects in which the applicant has secured a grade ten per cent above the passing mark; or, where the letter system of grading is employed, one letter above the passing grade.

Students in Other Colleges Electing Law Courses

A student registered in another college of the University who is qualified to enroll in either the three- or the four-year curriculum may elect courses in the College of Law, provided that no fewer than two courses amounting to at least five hours are taken per semester, under the advice of the Dean of the College of Law as to the courses to be taken; and provided, further, that if any such student desires to take more than six hours of law work, he must register in the College of Law and thus become subject to its regulations.

PROGRAM OF LAW COURSES

Fifteen hours of law work is enough to occupy a student's full time; he may not register for more without special permission.

Following is the proposed sequence of courses for the fall and spring semesters of 1945-1946. The courses of the first year in both the three-year and the four-year curricula are prescribed.

FIRST-YEAR STUDENTS

FIRST SEMESTER	HOURS
Law 2—Torts	6
Law 3—Property I and II	6
For students in the three-year curriculum:	
Law 5—Criminal Law	3
For students in the four-year curriculum:	
Law 44a—Constitutional History	3

SECOND SEMESTER	
Law 1—Contracts I	6
Law 4a—Remedies	3
For students in the three-year curriculum:	
Law 4b—Trial Practice	3
Law 10—Equity	3
or	
Law 11—Agency (For students who begin law study in the second semester)	3
For students in the four-year curriculum:	
Law 12—Accounting	3
Law 44b—Constitutional History	3

ADVANCED STUDENTS

FIRST SEMESTER	HOURS
Law 8—Evidence	3
Law 15—Bills and Notes	3
Law 16a—Trusts	2
Law 18—Wills	3
Law 19—Private Corporations	3
Law 20—Pleading	3
Law 21b—Security II	3
Law 28—Insurance	3
Law 31—Conflict of Laws	3
Law 32—Contracts II	3
Law 33—Administrative Law	3
Law 64—Taxation	3

SECOND SEMESTER	
Law 7—Persons	2
Law 9—Sales	3
Law 16b—Trusts	2
Law 22—Constitutional Law	4
Law 24—Municipal Corporations	2
Law 29—Vendor and Purchaser	2
Law 30—Property III	3
Law 37—Criminal Procedure	2
Law 38—Future Interests	4
Law 45—Use of Law Books	1
Law 50—Labor Law	2
Law 52—Oil and Gas	2

DESCRIPTION OF LAW COURSES[1]

1a-1b. Contracts I.—Patterson & Goble, *Cases on Contracts* (2d ed.). Offer and acceptance, consideration, seals, Statute of Frauds, parol evidence rule, third party beneficiaries, assignment, conditions, impossibility, anticipatory repudiation, and discharge; contract and quasi-contract distinguished, and measure of damages for each. (6). Professor GOBLE.

2a-2b. Torts.—Wilson, *Cases on Torts* (2d ed.). Trespass, conversion, negligence, defamation, disparagement of property, fraud, absolute liability, and torts requiring intentional invasions of various interests. (6). Professor WEISIGER.

3a-3b. Property I and II.—Aigler, Bigelow & Powell, *Cases on Property,* Vols. I and II. Personal property; various estates in land and their characteristics; equitable estates and the Statute of Uses; relations between owners of successive estates; emblements, fixtures, covenants; easements, profits and licenses; lateral and subjacent support; nuisances; water rights; concurrent ownership. (6). Professor SUMMERS.

4a. Remedies.—McCaskill, *Cases on Actions and Suits,* parts 1 and 2. The substantive and adjective characteristics of each of the common-law remedies; the relation between remedial and substantive law; the different modes in which remedies developed at law and in equity; distinctions between actions and suits, and the distinctions between the actions; the problem of coordinating legal and equitable remedies under one general administration. (3). Professor MCCASKILL.

4b. Trial Practice.—McBaine, *Cases on Trial Practice* (2d ed.). Systems and jurisdiction of courts, state and federal, and various phases of litigation in them from process to judgment, excluding pleading and evidence. A comparison is made of procedural devices in many jurisdictions, including those used under the Illinois Civil Practice Act and the new federal rules. (3). Professor MCCASKILL.

5. Criminal Law.—Harno, *Cases on Criminal Law and Procedure* (2d ed.). The sources and purposes of the criminal law; the meaning of criminal responsibility; the characteristics of particular crimes. (3). Professor HARNO.

6. Legal Institutions.—Goebel, *Cases on Development of Legal Institutions.* The development of legal institutions in England and the United States; organization of the English common-law courts; social and economic factors conditioning legal development; place of custom, precedent and statutes in the growth of Anglo-American law. (*Not given in 1945-1946.*) (3). Assistant Professor SULLIVAN.

7. Persons.—McCurdy, *Cases on Domestic Relations* (2d ed.). Marriage, separation and divorce, property rights of married women, contractual and tort liabilities of one spouse to the other and to third persons. (2). Professor WEISIGER.

8. Evidence.—McCormick, *Cases on Evidence.* A study of the purpose of rules governing the admission of evidence; the relative functions of the court and the jury; the competency of witnesses; the admission and exclusion of evidence; burden of proof; presumptions. (3). Professor MCCASKILL.

9. Sales.—Bogert & Britton, *Cases on Sales.* A study of the rights and duties of parties with respect to executed and executory contracts of sale of chattels. (3). Professor BRITTON.

10. Equity.—Cook, *Cases on Equity* (3rd one-volume ed.). A study of the powers exercised by the courts of equity and of injunctive relief against torts. (3). Professor HOLT.

---

[1] The credit value in semester hours for each course is shown by the number in parenthesis.

11. Agency.—Mechem, *Cases on Agency* (3rd ed.). Rights and liabilities between principals, agents or servants and third persons affected by their acts. (3). Professor Holt.

12. Fundamentals of Accounting.—(Same as Accountancy 12). A survey course required of students in the four-year curriculum. (3).

14. Legislation.—Horack, *Cases on Legislation.* A study of legislative policies and procedures, of legislation as a source of law, of types of statutes, their structure, and of the problems of interpretation. (3). Professor Weisiger.

15. Bills and Notes.—Britton, *Cases on Bills and Notes* (3rd ed.). Formal requisites of negotiability of bills; checks and notes; methods of transfer; bona fide purchase; rights and liabilities of parties. (3). Professor Britton.

16a-16b. Trusts.—Scott, *Cases on Trusts* (2d ed.). A study of the jural relations between trustee and beneficiary; between trustee or beneficiary and third persons; between successive beneficiaries; of the rules governing the creation of express trusts for private persons, charitable trusts, resulting and constructive trusts; the transfer or extinguishment of the equitable interest; and the termination of the trust. (4). *Note:* Law 16a is prerequisite to Law 16b. Professor Schnebly.

17. Unincorporated Business Associations.—Mechem, *Cases on Partnership* (Mathews' revision). (2). Professor Holt.

18. Wills and Administration.—Costigan, *Cases on Wills, Descent and Administration* (2d ed.). Making, revocation, revival, and republication of wills; descent; administration of estates. (3). Professor Schnebly.

19. Private Corporations.—Casebook to be announced. Nature and formation of the corporation; powers; powers and duties of directors; rights and remedies of creditors. (3). Professor Britton.

20. Pleading.—McCaskill, *Cases and Problems on Pleading.* Problems involved in exchanging information in preparation for a trial; kinds, quantity, and form of information; devices for detecting invalid claims and defenses, and for avoiding a trial; the cost of these devices; relations between pleading, discovery, summary judgments, and pre-trial procedure; pleadings as records of past events. The answers to the problems given by the various systems of pleading. (3). Professor McCaskill.

21a. Security I.—Sturges, *Cases on Credit Transactions* (2d ed.). Suretyship, guaranty, and the accommodation contracts of negotiable instruments; letters of credit; liens, pledges. (3). Professor Holt.

21b. Security II.—Sturges, *Cases on Credit Transactions* (2d ed.). Chattel and real estate mortgages, and conditional sales. (3). Professor Holt.

22. Constitutional Law.—Dowling, *Cases on Constitutional Law* (2d ed.). The apportionment of governmental power between the United States and the States, and the limitations on power resulting from the due process clauses. (4). Assistant Professor Sullivan.

24. Municipal Corporations.—Stason, *Cases on Municipal Corporations.* Creation and organization; powers; liability on contracts and in tort; property rights; revenue and indebtedness. (2). Professor Weisiger.

25. Seminar in the Legal Profession.—Cheatham, *Cases on the Legal Profession,* and other readings. A study of the traditions and ethics of the bar with special reference to modern controversies. (*Not given in 1945-1946.*) (1). Professor Harno.

28. Insurance.—Goble, *Cases on Insurance.* Personal and property insurance: formation of the insurance relation; concealment, warranties, representations;

insurable interest; conditions; subrogation; waiver and estoppel. Incontestability, the respective interests of the beneficiary, insured, insurer, assignee and creditor, and facts constituting maturity in life and accident policies. Facts constituting maturity under fire, theft, liability, and collision policies. (3). Professor Goble.

29. Vendor and Purchaser.—Handler, *Cases and Materials on Vendor and Purchaser.* The real estate contract: Statute of Frauds, performance of the contract, rights of parties pending transfer of title, equitable conversion, remedies, and assignment of real estate contracts. (2). Professor Summers.

30. Property III.—Aigler, Bigelow & Powell, *Cases on Property,* Vol. II. Adverse possession and prescription; problems in conveyancing: modes of conveyance, execution of deeds, the subject matter, estates created, creation of easements by implication, covenants for title, estoppel by deed, and priorities. (3). Professor Summers.

31. Conflict of Laws.—Cheatham, Dowling, Goodrich & Griswold, *Cases on Conflict of Laws.* Problems from conflict of laws in jurisdiction of courts; foreign judgments; torts and workmen's compensation acts; contracts; sales and mortgages; family law; administration of estates; business organizations. (3). Professor Holt.

32. Contracts II.—Patterson, *Cases on Contracts II.* Contractual and quasi-contractual remedies (both legal and equitable) available because of duress, fraud, innocent misrepresentation, mistake, illegality and economic compulsion in the formation and discharge of contracts and other transactions. (3). Professor Goble.

33. Administrative Law.—Gellhorn, *Cases on Administrative Law.* The functions of administrative tribunals in federal, state, and municipal government, the procedure before such administrative tribunals and judicial relief from administrative decisions. (3). Assistant Professor Sullivan.

36. Practice Court.—Practical exercises are given in the commencement, maturing, and trial of cases. The student incidentally acquires a familiarity with drafting pleadings, brief making, and the technique of practice, but the greater stress is laid upon developing powers of constructive thinking in correlating procedure and substantive law. (*Not given in 1945-1946.*) (3). *Prerequisite:* Law 8 and 20. Professor McCaskill.

37. Seminar in Criminal Law Administration and Procedure.—Harno, *Cases on Criminal Law and Procedure* (2d ed.), and other materials. Problems in the administration of the criminal law. A study of criminal procedure from arrest to the end of the prosecution in a court of review, with emphasis on procedure as a device for social regulation, and including an appraisal of aims and workings of probation, parole, and executive clemency. (2). Professor Harno.

38. Future Interests and Restraints Upon Alienation.—Powell, *Cases on Future Interests* (2d ed.), and selected cases. A study of the various types of future interests in real and personal property recognized by law, and of the rules which determine the validity and effect of future limitations; of restraints upon the alienation of property interests; and trusts for the accumulation of income. (4). Professor Schnebly.

40. Seminar in Bankruptcy.—A study of the Bankruptcy Act of 1898 with special studies and reports thereon and upon the economic, legal, and administrative problems involved in the recent extension of the scope of bankruptcy legislation. (*Not given in 1945-1946.*) (2). Professor Britton.

44a-44b. Constitutional History of England.—(Same as History 44a-44b). Required of students in the four-year curriculum. (6).

45. **Use of Law Books.**—Weisiger, *Manual for the Use of Law Books* (3r ed.). Practice in the library in the use of statutes, reports, digests, encyclopedias, annotated cases, citation books, reference tables, indices, and textbooks (1). Professor Weisiger.

50. **Seminar in Labor Law.**—Handler, *Cases on Labor Law.* The law of industrial relations with special emphasis on recent cases and legislation; collective bargaining and labor contracts. (2). Assistant Professor Sullivan.

52. **Law of Oil and Gas.**—Summers, *Cases on Oil and Gas.* Nature of the property interests in oil and gas; legal interests created by oil and gas leases; validity of leases; the habendum clause; the drilling and rental clauses; assignments of the interest of the lessor and lessee; rents and royalties. (2). Professor Summers.

59. **Seminar in the Law of Banks and Banking.**—A study of the legal aspects of commercial banking. Individual studies and reports on the contract of deposit, the special deposit, collections, loans and discounts, liquidation, and government regulation of banking. (*Not given in 1945-1946.*) (2). Professor Britton.

60. **Seminar in Public Utilities.**—Problems in public utility law, with special reference to the Illinois statutes. (2). Assistant Professor Sullivan.

61. **Seminar in Trade Regulation.**—Problems arising under the Sherman Act, resale price maintenance and price discrimination, trademarks and trade names, combinations in restraint of trade, under common law and under the statutes. (*Not given in 1945-1946.*) (2). Professor Goble.

62. **Corporation Organization and Finance.**—The types of corporate securities and the rights of the holders; reorganization of corporations under the Chandler Act; the rights of various types of creditors and security holders upon reorganization. (*Not given in 1945-1946.*) (2).

64. **Taxation.**—Magill & Maguire, *Cases on Taxation* (3rd ed.). Property taxes and tax administration; estate, inheritance, and gift taxes; income tax; jurisdiction to tax property, death transfers, and incomes. (3). Assistant Professor Sullivan.

SCOPE OF THE CURRICULUM—OPPORTUNITY FOR SPECIALIZATION

The number of courses offered in the College of Law is considerably greater than a student is able to take in the normal course of his program. It is possible for a student to specialize to some degree in the fields of the law in which he may have a particular interest by electing all the courses offered in those fields. The student who has no such particular interest may obtain an adequate preparation for the general practice by electing the more fundamental courses in all fields.

ATTENDANCE

The student is expected to attend regularly the meetings of the courses in which he is enrolled. Irregular attendance in any course must inevitably result in the loss of a substantial part of the benefits of the course. It should be noted, moreover, that a candidate for admission to the Illinois Bar must obtain from the College a certification that he has been in "regular attendance" during the required period of legal study.

When the attendance of a student in any course has become unsatisfactory, he may be dropped from that course.

FEES AND EXPENSES

Fees

Matriculation fee. All students on first satisfying the requirements for admission to the University pay a matriculation fee of	$ 10.00
Deposit required of all students at time of first registration	5.00
Tuition fee. Law students who are residents of Illinois, except those holding scholarships, pay each semester a tuition fee of	50.00
Law students who are not residents of Illinois pay each semester a tuition fee of	100.00
Illini Union service charge, each semester	5.00
Library fee, each semester	5.00
Hospital and medical service fee, each semester	5.00[1]
Graduation fee	10.00

---

[1] A student who presents evidence of participation in any other group insurance system providing the same benefits as those covered by the University fee may petition through the office of the Dean of Students for a refund of this fee.

Estimated Expenses for Two Semesters

	Minimum Budget	*Moderate Budget*
Room	$100.00	$130.00
Board	250.00	325.00
Clothing	40.00	75.00
Tuition	100.00[1]	100.00[1]
Library fee	10.00	10.00
Illini Union service charge	10.00	10.00
Hospital and medical service fee	10.00	10.00
Locker	1.00	1.00
Books	30.00	40.00
Supplies	7.50	12.50
Railroad fare (average 125 miles)	10.00	20.00
Laundry (mailed home)	10.00	15.00
Miscellaneous	20.00	90.00
Total	$598.50	$838.50

EXAMINATIONS AND GRADES

Semester Examinations

Regular written examinations are given at the close of each semester in all subjects except those in which such an examination is impracticable.

Scholarship Requirements

The grades given at the end of each course are A, Excellent; B, Good; C, Fair; D, Poor; E, Failure.

For the purpose of computing the average grade of a student a system is employed in which the following values are assigned to the grades received: A equals 5; B equals 4; C equals 3; D equals 2; E equals 1.

A student in the College of Law will be dropped from the University: (1) if at the end of his first year of residence he has not secured an average of 3. in his work; (2) if at the end of any subsequent year of residence, except the final year of the curriculum in which he is registered, he has failed to secure an average of 3. in all of his law work taken up to that time; (3) if he has failed in any semester to pass in at least eight hours of the work in which he was registered; (4) if registered in less than eight hours in a semester he has not passed all his courses. A student who, at the end of the final year of the three- or four-year curriculum, has failed to secure an average of 3. in all law work taken by him in this University will be permitted to continue in this College only by special permission granted on petition.

---

[1] For residents of Illinois; non-residents pay $200.00 for two semesters.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

Degree of Bachelor of Science in Law (B.S.)

The degree of Bachelor of Science in Law is conferred on students in the four-year curriculum who obtain 58 law credits with a weighted average grade of at least C (3.) in such of those credits as were obtained in courses taken in this University.

Degree of Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.)

The degree of Bachelor of Laws is conferred on students who secure a weighted average grade of at least C (3.) in credits obtained in law courses taken in this University, and who either (1) study law for a period equal to three academic years in the three-year curriculum and obtain 84 hours of law credit, or (2) obtain 112 hours of law credit in the four-year curriculum.

In order to count resident study in full satisfaction of the time requirement, a student must carry courses aggregating not less than ten hours a week each semester. Proportional credit toward the time requirement is awarded to students carrying less than ten hours a week.

Degree of Doctor of Law (J.D.)

The degree of Doctor of Law is granted to students who comply with the following conditions:

1. Secure the degree of Bachelor of Science in Law or a bachelor's degree in an approved undergraduate college.
2. Complete the work required for the degree of Bachelor of Laws.
3. Obtain a minimum average grade of B in the College of Law. If the grade is below B, the degree conferred is Bachelor of Laws.

HONORS

A student who has complied with the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Law, Bachelor of Laws or Doctor of Law and who has attained in all work done in courses offered in the College of Law and presented for the degree the average grade specified below, may be recommended by the University Senate for honors as follows: For an average grade of not less than 4.35, Graduation with Honors; for an average grade of not less than 4.75, Graduation with High Honors. The honors conferred shall be noted upon the diploma and the commencement program.

ORDER OF THE COIF

The Order of the Coif is a national honorary law fraternity, the first chapter of which was established in this College under the name of

Theta Kappa Nu in 1902. Each year the local chapter elects to membership from the highest ten per cent of the senior class those students who are deemed qualified.

SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, AND LOAN FUNDS

Scholarships

Harker Memorial Scholarships.—A limited number of scholarships under the Harker Memorial Fund are awarded to meritorious and indigent students eligible to admission or enrolled in the College of Law. This fund was created in 1939 through a declaration of trust by the Law Alumni Association of the University of Illinois in memory of Judge O. A. Harker, who was a member of the faculty of the College from 1903 to 1926, and its Dean from 1903 to 1916 and again in 1920-1921.

Law Scholarships.—The Trustees of the University have established for the benefit of students in the College of Law a number of full-tuition scholarships, not exceeding four, and an additional number of half-tuition scholarships, not exceeding four. These scholarships are awarded at the close of each semester, and are available for a succeeding semester under the following faculty regulations:

1. The scholarships shall be given to the students in the College of Law having the highest averages in their law work in the two preceding semesters in which they were in attendance.

2. To be eligible a student must have been registered as a regular student in the College of Law both semesters, and have taken at least 26 hours of work of which not less than 20 hours must have been in law courses.

3. A student who does not return the following semester may use his scholarship subsequently, provided a period of not more than one calendar year shall have intervened.[1]

The following scholarships are available, among others, to law students:

General Assembly Scholarships.—One nomination may be made annually by each member of the General Assembly. These scholarships are available to students in any division of the University.

State Military Scholarships.—By an Act of the General Assembly, scholarships are provided for World War veterans who, at the time of their enlistment, were residents of Illinois or students in the University of Illinois. These scholarships exempt the holders from matriculation and tuition fees.

La Verne Noyes Scholarships.—These scholarships are made available under the will of La Verne Noyes to students in the University.

---

[1] If a student is prevented from using his scholarship through his induction into the armed forces of the United States or of an ally of the United States, the scholarship will be held for him until he has been discharged from the Service.

They cover part of a student's fees for one year and are open to those who served in the army or navy of the United States of America in World War I, or to descendants of active participants in that war.

University Scholarships.—The Board of Trustees has established for each year ten scholarships, open to residents of Illinois. These scholarships exempt holders from matriculation and tuition fees as required in those colleges of the University which admit students directly from high schools. Awards are made on the basis of the scholastic promise and financial need of the applicant.

Prizes

Harker Prizes.—In 1934, Judge O. A. Harker endowed two annual prizes: (1) the annual income on two thousand dollars, to the senior law student making the highest average grade in law subjects during his entire course; and (2) the annual income on one thousand dollars, to the junior law student making the highest average grade in all law subjects taken up to the end of his junior year.

Loan Funds

The following loan funds established for the benefit of worthy students who are in need of financial aid in order to finish their courses are available to law students, among others:

Edward Snyder Fund; William B. McKinley Loan Fund; Margaret Lange James Student Loan Fund; Loan Fund for Over-seas Soldiers; Dora E. Biddle Loan Fund; Joseph R. Morris Loan Fund; Marcus Russell Loan Fund; Willis Prentice Kimble Loan Fund; Samuel and Lydia Hare Student Loan Fund; A. F. Kaeser Student Loan Fund; William E. Levis Loan Fund; Henry Strong Educational Foundation; Grace Darling Memorial Fund; Detroit Illinae Club Loan Fund; Consolidated Loan Fund; St. Louis Illinae Club Loan Fund; Woman's League Fund; Denison Memorial Fund for Worthy Seniors.

SELF-SUPPORT

The study of the law makes such demands upon the student's time and energy that it is highly inadvisable for him to undertake to earn a major part of his living expenses during the school year.

Students who find it necessary to earn any considerable portion of their living expenses while enrolled in the College of Law are advised to carry a reduced program of courses.

An employment bureau is maintained by the office of the Dean of Men of the University to advise and aid students in securing part-time employment. Applications should be made in person at that office, Room 104 Administration Building. No charge is made for the service of the bureau.

THE ILLINOIS BAR JOURNAL

The *Illinois Bar Journal* is the official publication of the Illinois State Bar Association. A board of student editors prepares and edits, with the advice of members of the law faculty, the section on Current Law of the *Journal*. This board is chosen by the faculty on the basis of the best notes submitted in a competition to which all students who have attained a designated average grade are eligible. This work is an important part of the educational program of the College of Law. It affords to the student a type of training which is a desirable supplement to that secured from course work. A room has been set apart in the Law Building for the use of the student editors.

THE JUNIOR BAR ASSOCIATION

The Junior Bar Association of the College of Law is an affiliate of the Illinois State Bar Association. Its purpose is to bring students into closer contact with the active bar of the state and to promote a consciousness of professional responsibility. Membership in it is open to all students and entitles members to many of the privileges of membership in the state organization. All the activities of the association, including regular programs, social meetings, moot-court competitions, and round-table discussions of current problems, are under the direction of student officers.

FREDERICK GREEN COMPETITION

The Frederick Green Moot-Court Competition is conducted by a selected group of advanced students, under faculty supervision. It affords to first- and second-year students an opportunity to participate in appellate moot-court arguments. Prizes are awarded to the winners of the competition. The student who places first in the second-year argument has his name engraved on the gold loving cup given by the Horner Chapter of the Nu Beta Epsilon law fraternity for that purpose, which is kept permanently in the Law Library.

REGISTER OF STUDENTS, 1944-1945

THREE-YEAR CURRICULUM

THIRD YEAR

Ira Morton Blitzsten, B.S. 1937, Chicago
Anna Marie Bowen, B.Ed. 1942 (Southern Illinois Normal University), Herrin
Imogene Wolfe Branigan, A.B. 1938 (Vassar College), Urbana
Jacqualen Joan Crist, B.Ed. 1942 (Illinois State Normal University), Chicago
Barbara Mary Curtis, A.B. 1944, LaGrange
Robert Cullen Nihan, B.S. 1942, Winnetka
Alfred Leonard Pezman, A.B. 1942, Quincy
Trent Allen Shepard, B.S. 1942, Normal

SECOND YEAR

LaVerne Eric Anderson, A.B. 1944, Rockford
Jay Charles Flowers, A.B. 1943 (The Citadel), Bondville
Max Edward Freiburg, Jr., B.S. 1943 (Washington University), Quincy
Bernice Cooper Haley, B.S. 1939 (Michigan State College), Owosso, Michigan
John Robert Littler, Urbana
John Warlick McDonald, Jr., A.B. 1943, Arlington, Virginia
Denis Antony McGrady, B.S. 1943, Gillespie
Bruce L. McKenzie, B.S. 1941, West Liberty, Kentucky
William Norman Melzer, A.B. 1942, Northbrook
William Otis Morris, A.B. 1944 (College of William and Mary), Fairmont, West Virginia
Sara Claudine Perry, A.B. 1943, Urbana
Kenneth Lowell Richmond, A.B. 1944, Chicago
Charles Reagan Simpson, A.B. 1944, Danville
William Hayden Spitler, Jr., A.B. 1941, Charleston
Francis Leonard Strand, Galena
Martha Louise Wayne, A.B. 1944, Monmouth
Curtis Wright, Jr., B.S. 1927 (Dartmouth College), Champaign

FIRST YEAR

Robert Dale Acton, Danville.
Theodore Murley Bendel, Plano
Alpheus Watt Booker, B.S. 1927, Urbana
Marion Fraley Bradley, Carbondale
Dick Cagle, B.Ed. 1943 (Southern Illinois Normal University), Grantsburg
Joseph Owen Cies, B.S. 1944 (Tulane University), Edwardsville
Frederick Henry Delaney, M.S. 1944, Peoria
Helen Anna DiJulio, Chicago
William Jerome Friedberg, Champaign
Helen Hilda Glenn, Urbana
James Neese Keefe, A.B. 1943 (Quincy College), Quincy
Joe Wallace Keller, B.S. 1942, Urbana
Marvin Morris Knoblich, B.S. 1943, Morris
Gerald Leslie Nordstrom, B.S. 1943, Bishop Hill
Ruth Liberman Pace, A.B. 1943, Chicago
Leonard Edwin Parker, Jr., B.S. 1943 (Bradley Polytechnic Institute), Peoria
Stanley William Rahn, A.M. 1942, Buhl, Minnesota
George Weinstein, B.S. 1944, New York, New York

FOUR-YEAR CURRICULUM

SECOND YEAR

Marjorie Louise Lersch, Galesburg
Sylvia Stern, Chicago

FIRST YEAR

Doris Marie Bailey, Chicago
Frances Lou Ann Grant, Mt. Vernon
John Charles Gregory, Chicago
Robert William McCarthy, Lincoln

SUMMER SEMESTER, 1944

Anna Marie Bowen, B.Ed. 1942 (Southern Illinois Normal University), Herrin
Imogene Wolfe Branigan, A.B. 1938 (Vassar College), Urbana
Jacqualen Joan Crist, B.Ed. 1942 (Illinois State Normal University), Chicago
Jay Charles Flowers, A.B. 1943 (The Citadel), Bondville
Ruby Bowles Hurst, A.B. 1938 (Washington University), Centralia
James Fred Karber, M.S. 1935, Ridgway
Marjorie Louise Lersch, Galesburg
Robert William McCarthy, Lincoln
Robert Cullen Nihan, B.S. 1942, Winnetka
Gerald Leslie Nordstrom, B.S. 1943, Bishop Hill
Sara Claudine Perry, A.B. 1943, Urbana
Alfred Leonard Pezman, A.B. 1942, Quincy
Kenneth Lowell Richmond, A.B. 1944, Chicago
Guy Keith Sanderson, B.S. 1942, Stronghurst
Trent Allen Shepard, B.S. 1942, Normal
Charles Reagan Simpson, A.B. 1944, Danville
Sylvia Stern, Chicago
Francis Leonard Strand, Galena
Loretta Brown Thomas, Princeton
Martha Louise Wayne, A.B. 1944, Monmouth
Alice Virley Williamson, A.B. 1943, Girard
Curtis Wright, Jr., B.S. 1927 (Dartmouth College), Champaign

REGISTERED IN OTHER COLLEGES OF THE UNIVERSITY

Arthur Wendell Allison, Alvin
Fannie Mae Bartman, New Holland
Marjorie Sonia Bernstein, Chicago
Marjorie Stephens Kilpatrick, Memphis, Tennessee
Irmundine Nienhaus McDonald, Waterloo
Charles Welch Robbe, Mt. Carroll
Gerry Dee Scott, Jr., Wyoming
Bailey Madison Smith, Mt. Vernon
Clarence James Wood, Wilmington

SUMMARY

Three-Year Curriculum	
Third-year students	8
Second-year students	17
First-year students	18
Four-Year Curriculum	
Second-year students	2
First-year students	4
Summer, 1944	22
Registered in other colleges	9
	80
Deduct duplicates	17
	63

COLLEGES REPRESENTED

Blackburn College	1
Bradley Polytechnic Institute	1
Citadel	1
Dartmouth College	1
Eastern Illinois State Teachers College	1
Illinois State Normal University	2
Illinois Wesleyan University	1
Lincoln College	1
Lyons Township Junior College	2
Michigan State College	1
Quincy College	2
Southern Illinois Normal University	4
St. Olaf College	1
Tulane University	1
University of Illinois	25
University of Iowa	1
Vassar College	1
Washington University	2
Western Illinois State Teachers College	1
William and Mary College	1
Wright Junior College	3

LAW SCHOLARSHIPS AWARDED, 1944-1945

Full Tuition

(*Awarded in June, 1944*)

ara Claudine Perry
harles Reagan Simpson
Alice Virley Williamson
Curtis Wright, Jr.

(*Awarded in October, 1944*)

arjorie Louise Lersch
ara Claudine Perry
Charles Reagan Simpson
Curtis Wright, Jr.

(*Awarded in February, 1945*)

arjorie Louise Lersch
ara Claudine Perry
Charles Reagan Simpson
Curtis Wright, Jr.

One-Half Tuition

(*Awarded in June, 1944*)

rancis Leonard Strand

(*Awarded in October, 1944*)

rancis Leonard Strand

(*Awarded in February, 1945*)

obert Cullen Nihan
Francis Leonard Strand

HARKER PRIZE AWARDS, 1944

lice Irene Curtis (*Senior*)
Alice Virley Williamson (*Junior*)

ELECTION TO THE ORDER OF THE COIF, 1945

lice Virley Williamson

STUDENT EDITORS OF ILLINOIS BAR JOURNAL, 1944-1945

ernice Cooper Haley
ara Claudine Perry
Curtis Wright, Jr.

DEGREES CONFERRED IN 1944*

The Degree of Bachelor of Science

eanette Louise Stafford

The Degree of Bachelor of Laws

ohn Robert Blomquist, A.B. 1942
ohn Philip Deege, A.B. 1941
oseph Norman Elliott, A.B. (Illinois Wesleyan University) 1942[1]
LaVerne Madeleine Esser, A.B. 1942
Albert Henry Isenberg, A.B. 1929
Max Lazovsky
Guy Keith Sanderson, B.S. 1942[2]

The Degree of Doctor of Law

imon Lee Friedman, A.B. 1943[1]
ary Helen Steele, B.S. 1942
Alice Virley Williamson, A.B. 1943[2]†

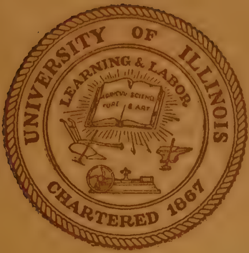
---

* The degrees in this list were conferred in February, 1944, unless reference is made to nother date by index numbers.

† With Honors.

[1] Degree conferred in June, 1944.

[2] Degree conferred in October, 1944.



UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

COLLEGE OF LAW

ANNOUNCEMENT FOR 1945-46

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS BULLETIN

OLUME 42, NUMBER 31, MARCH 20, 1945. Published weekly by the University of Illinois. Entered as second-class tter at the post office at Urbana, Illinois, under the Act of August 24, 1912. Office of Publication, 358 Administration ilding, Urbana, Illinois. Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of tober 3, 1917, authorized July 31, 1918.

5500—7-45—30494

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Colleges and Schools at Urbana

College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.—Curriculum in the Division of General Studies; general curriculum with majors in the humanities and sciences; specialized curricula in chemistry and chemical engineering; pre-professional curriculum in occupational therapy; teacher-training curricula; general courses preparatory to the study of journalism, law, medicine, and dentistry.

College of Commerce and Business Administration.—Specialized curricula in accountancy, banking and finance, commerce and law, commercial teaching, economics, industrial administration, management, marketing, personnel management, and public affairs.

College of Engineering.—Curricula in aeronautical, agricultural, ceramic, chemical, civil, electrical, general, mechanical, metallurgical, mining, public health, and sanitary engineering, and in engineering physics.

College of Agriculture.—Curricula in agriculture, dairy technology, floriculture, home economics, and vocational agriculture; pre-professional training in forestry.

College of Education.—Curricula in education, agricultural education, home economics education, and industrial education. The University High School is the practice school of the College of Education.

College of Fine and Applied Arts.—Curricula in architecture, art, art education, landscape architecture, landscape operation, music, and music education.

College of Law.—Professional curricula in law.

College of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery.—Establishment approved June 1, 1944.

School of Journalism.—Editorial, advertising, publishing, and radio curricula for juniors and seniors.

School of Physical Education.—Curricula in physical education.

Library School.—Curriculum in library science for college graduates.

Graduate School.—Advanced study and research.

Division of Special Services for War Veterans.—Programs of study for returning war veterans.

Summer Term.—Courses for undergraduate and graduate students.

University Extension Division.—Courses taught by correspondence, extramural courses, speech aids service, and visual aids service.

Colleges in Chicago

College of Dentistry.—Professional curriculum in dentistry.

College of Medicine.—Professional curriculum in medicine; curriculum in occupational therapy.

College of Pharmacy.—Professional curriculum in pharmacy.

University Experiment Stations, and Research and Service Organizations at Urbana

Agricultural Experiment Station
Engineering Experiment Station
Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics
Bureau of Economic and Business Research
Bureau of Community Planning
Bureau of Educational Research
Bureau of Institutional Research
General Placement Bureau
Student Personnel Bureau
Radio Station (WILL)
Services for Crippled Children
University of Illinois Press
Small Homes Council

State Scientific Surveys and Other Divisions at Urbana

State Geological Survey
State Natural History Survey
State Water Survey
State Diagnostic Laboratory (for Animal Pathology)
U. S. Regional Soybean Laboratory

For general catalog of the University, special circulars, and other information, address
The Registrar, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 110339584

28

47